DOE/EIA-0035(2007/10)

Monthly Energy Review

October 2007

www.eia.doe.gov

Energy Information Administration

Monthly Energy Review

The *Monthly Energy Review* (*MER*) is the Energy Information Administration's (EIA) primary report of recent and historical energy statistics. Included are statistics on total energy production, consumption, and trade; energy prices; overviews of petroleum, natural gas, coal, electricity, nuclear energy, renewable energy, and international petroleum; and data unit conversions.

Release of the *MER* is in keeping with responsibilities given to EIA in Public Law 95–91 (Department of Energy Organization Act), which states, in part, in Section 205(a)(2), that:

> *"The Administrator shall be responsible for carrying out a central, comprehensive, and unified energy data and information program which will collect, evaluate, assemble, analyze, and disseminate data and information...."*

The *MER* is intended for use by Members of Congress, Federal and State agencies, energy analysts, and the general public. EIA welcomes suggestions from readers regarding the content of the *MER* and other EIA publications.

Related publications: Other monthly EIA reports are *Petroleum Supply Monthly*, *Petroleum Marketing Monthly*, *Natural Gas Monthly*, *Electric Power Monthly*, and *International Petroleum Monthly*. Readers of the *MER* may also be interested in EIA's *Annual Energy Review*, where many of the same data series are provided annually beginning with 1949. For more information, contact the National Energy Information Center at 202-586-8800 or InfoCtr@eia.doe.gov.

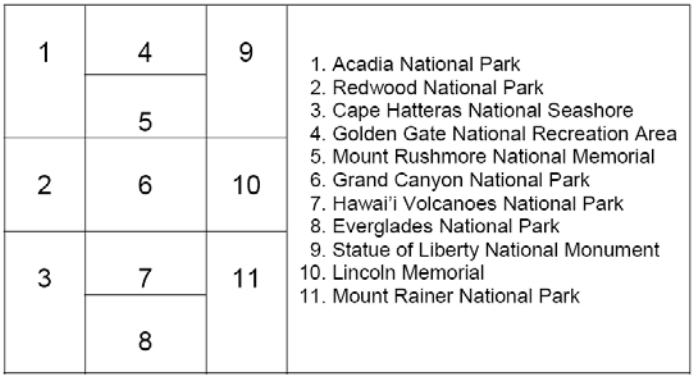
Electronic Access

The *MER* is available on EIA's Web site in a variety of formats at: http://www.eia.doe.gov/mer.

- Complete *MER*, and individual *MER* sections: Portable Document Format (PDF) files.
- Individual table and graph pages: PDF files.
- Data files for individual tables: Excel (XLS) files and ASCII comma-delimited (CSV) files.

Note: PDF files display selected annual and monthly data. Excel and CSV files display all available annual and monthly data, often at a greater level of precision than the PDF files.

Cover Photographs



Timing of release: *MER* updates are usually posted electronically by the third-to-the-last workday of each month.

Released: October 25, 2007

DOE/EIA-0035(2007/10)

Monthly Energy Review

October 2007

Energy Information Administration
Office of Energy Markets and End Use
U.S. Department of Energy
Washington, DC 20585

Contacts

The *Monthly Energy Review* is prepared by the Energy Information Administration, Office of Energy Markets and End Use, Integrated Energy Statistics Division, Domestic Energy Statistics Team, under the direction of Katherine E. Seiferlein, 202-586-5695 (kitty.seiferlein@eia.doe.gov). Questions and comments specifically related to the *Monthly Energy Review* may be addressed to Michelle Burch, 202-586-5850 (michelle.burch@eia.doe.gov).

For assistance in acquiring data, please contact the **National Energy Information Center at 202-586-8800 or infoctr@eia.doe.gov**. Questions about the collection, processing, or interpretation of the information may be directed to the following subject specialists:

Section	**1.**	**Energy Overview**	Dianne R. Dunn	202-586-2792 dianne.dunn@eia.doe.gov
Section	**2.**	**Energy Consumption by Sector**	Dianne R. Dunn	202-586-2792 dianne.dunn@eia.doe.gov
Section	**3.**	**Petroleum**	Michael Conner	202-586-1795 michael.conner@eia.doe.gov
Section	**4.**	**Natural Gas**	Amy Sweeney	202-586-2627 amy.sweeney@eia.doe.gov
Section	**5.**	**Crude Oil and Natural Gas Resource Development**	Robert F. King	202-586-4787 robert.king@eia.doe.gov
Section	**6.**	**Coal**	Mary L. Lilly	202-287-1742 mary.lilly@eia.doe.gov
Section	**7.**	**Electricity**	Melvin E. Johnson	202-287-1754 melvin.johnson@eia.doe.gov
Section	**8.**	**Nuclear Energy**	John R. Moens	202-287-1976 john.moens@eia.doe.gov
Section	**9.**	**Energy Prices**		
		Petroleum	Patricia Wells	202-586-4885 patricia.wells@eia.doe.gov
		Natural Gas	Amy Sweeney	202-586-2627 amy.sweeney@eia.doe.gov
		Average Retail Prices of Electricity	Charlene Harris-Russell	202-287-1747 charlene.harris-russell@eia.doe.gov
		Cost of Fuel at Electric Generating Plants	Stephen Scott	202-287-1737 stephen.scott@eia.doe.gov
Section	**10.**	**Renewable Energy**	Louise Guey-Lee	202-287-1731 louise.guey-lee@eia.doe.gov
Section	**11.**	**International Petroleum**	Patricia Smith	202-586-6925 patricia.smith@eia.doe.gov

Contents

			Page
Section	1.	Energy Overview	1
Section	2.	Energy Consumption by Sector	25
Section	3.	Petroleum	39
Section	4.	Natural Gas	79
Section	5.	Crude Oil and Natural Gas Resource Development	87
Section	6.	Coal	93
Section	7.	Electricity	101
Section	8.	Nuclear Energy	123
Section	9.	Energy Prices	127
Section	10.	Renewable Energy	147
Section	11.	International Petroleum	157
Appendix	A.	Thermal Conversion Factors	167
Appendix	B.	Metric and Other Physical Conversion Factors	177
Glossary			181

Tables

Page

Section 1. Energy Overview

1.1 Primary Energy Overview. . . . 3
1.2 Primary Energy Production by Source. . . . 5
1.3 Primary Energy Consumption by Source. . . . 7
1.4a Energy Imports by Source. . . . 10
1.4b Energy Exports by Source and Total Net Imports. . . . 11
1.5 Merchandise Trade Value. . . . 13
1.6 Cost of Fuels to End Users in Real (1982-1984) Dollars. . . . 15
1.7 Overview of U.S. Petroleum Trade. . . . 17
1.8 Energy Consumption per Real Dollar of Gross Domestic Product. . . . 18
1.9 Motor Vehicle Mileage, Fuel Consumption, and Fuel Rates. . . . 19
1.10 Heating Degree-Days by Census Division. . . . 20
1.11 Cooling Degree-Days by Census Division. . . . 21

Section 2. Energy Consumption by Sector

2.1 Energy Consumption by Sector. . . . 27
2.2 Residential Sector Energy Consumption. . . . 29
2.3 Commercial Sector Energy Consumption. . . . 31
2.4 Industrial Sector Energy Consumption. . . . 33
2.5 Transportation Sector Energy Consumption. . . . 35
2.6 Electric Power Sector Energy Consumption. . . . 37

Section 3. Petroleum

3.1 Petroleum Overview
- 3.1a Supply. . . . 40
- 3.1b Disposition and Stocks. . . . 41

3.2 Crude Oil Overview
- 3.2a Supply. . . . 44
- 3.2b Disposition and Stocks. . . . 45

3.3 Petroleum Imports From
- 3.3a Bahrain, Iran, Iraq, and Kuwait. . . . 46
- 3.3b Qatar, Saudi Arabia, U.A.E., and Total Persian Gulf. . . . 47
- 3.3c Algeria, Ecuador, Gabon, Indonesia, and Libya. . . . 48
- 3.3d Nigeria, Venezuela, Total Other OPEC, and Total OPEC. . . . 49
- 3.3e Angola, Australia, Bahamas, Brazil, Canada, and China. . . . 50
- 3.3f Colombia, Ecuador, Gabon, Italy, Malaysia, and Mexico. . . . 51
- 3.3g Netherlands, Netherlands Antilles, Norway, Puerto Rico, Russia, and Spain 52
- 3.3h Trinidad and Tobago, United Kingdom, U.S. Virgin Islands, Other Non-OPEC, Total Non-OPEC, and Total Imports. . . . 53

3.4 Finished Motor Gasoline Supply, Disposition, and Stocks. . . . 55
3.5 Distillate Fuel Oil Supply, Disposition, and Stocks 57
3.6 Residual Fuel Oil Supply, Disposition, and Stocks. . . . 59
3.7 Jet Fuel Supply, Disposition, and Stocks. . . . 61
3.8 Liquefied Petroleum Gases Supply, Disposition, and Stocks 63
3.9 Propane and Propylene Supply, Disposition, and Stocks. . . . 64
3.10 Other Petroleum Products Supply, Disposition, and Stocks. . . . 65
3.11 Petroleum Products Supplied by Type. . . . 67
3.12 Heat Content of Petroleum Products Supplied by Type. . . . 68
3.13 Petroleum Consumption:
- 3.13a Residential and Commercial Sectors. . . . 69
- 3.13b Industrial Sector. . . . 70
- 3.13c Transportation and Electric Power Sectors. . . . 71

Tables

Page

Section 3. Petroleum (continued)
3.14 Heat Content of Petroleum Consumption:
3.14a Residential and Commercial Sectors. . . . 72
3.14b Industrial Sector. . . . 73
3.14c Transportation and Electric Power Sectors. . . . 74

Section 4. Natural Gas
4.1 Natural Gas Overview. . . . 81
4.2 Natural Gas Production 82
4.3 Natural Gas Trade by Country. . . . 83
4.4 Natural Gas Consumption by Sector. . . . 84

Section 5. Crude Oil and Natural Gas Resource Development
5.1 Crude Oil and Natural Gas Drilling Activity Measurements. . . . 89
5.2 Crude Oil and Natural Gas Exploratory and Development Wells. . . . 90
5.3 Maximum U.S. Active Seismic Crew Counts. . . . 91

Section 6. Coal
6.1 Coal Overview. . . . 95
6.2 Coal Consumption by Sector. . . . 96
6.3 Coal Stocks by Sector. . . . 97

Section 7. Electricity
7.1 Electricity Overview. . . . 103
7.2 Electricity Net Generation
7.2a Total (All Sectors). . . . 105
7.2b Electric Power Sector. . . . 106
7.2c Commercial and Industrial Sectors. . . . 107
7.3 Consumption of Combustible Fuels for Electricity Generation
7.3a Total (All Sectors). . . . 109
7.3b Electric Power Sector. . . . 110
7.3c Commercial and Industrial Sectors (Selected Fuels). . . . 111
7.4 Consumption of Combustible Fuels for Electricity Generation and Useful Thermal Output
7.4a Total (All Sectors). . . . 113
7.4b Electric Power Sector. . . . 114
7.4c Commercial and Industrial Sectors (Selected Fuels). . . . 115
7.5 Stocks of Coal and Petroleum: Electric Power Sector. . . . 117
7.6 Electricity End Use. . . . 119

Section 8. Nuclear Energy
8.1 Nuclear Energy Overview. . . . 125

Section 9. Energy Prices
9.1 Crude Oil Price Summary. . . . 129
9.2 F.O.B. Costs of Crude Oil Imports From Selected Countries. . . . 130
9.3 Landed Costs of Crude Oil Imports From Selected Countries. . . . 131
9.4 Motor Gasoline Retail Prices, U.S. City Average. . . . 132
9.5 Refiner Prices of Residual Fuel Oil. . . . 133
9.6 Refiner Prices of Petroleum Products for Resale. . . . 134
9.7 Refiner Prices of Petroleum Products to End Users. . . . 135

Tables

Page

Section 9. Energy Prices (continued)
9.8 No. 2 Distillate Prices to Residences
9.8a Northeastern States. . . . 136
9.8b Selected South Atlantic and Midwestern States. . . . 137
9.8c Selected Western States and U.S. Average. . . . 138
9.9 Average Retail Prices of Electricity. . . . 140
9.10 Cost of Fossil-Fuel Receipts at Electric Generating Plants. . . . 141
9.11 Natural Gas Prices. . . . 143

Section 10. Renewable Energy
10.1 Renewable Energy Production and Consumption by Source. . . . 149
10.2 Renewable Energy Consumption
10.2a Residential and Commercial Sectors (Estimated). . . . 150
10.2b Industrial and Transportation Sectors (Estimated). . . . 151
10.2c Electric Power Sector 152
10.3 Fuel Ethanol Overview. . . . 153
10.4 Biodiesel Overview. . . . 154

Section 11. International Petroleum
11.1 Crude Oil Production
11.1a OPEC Members. . . . 158
11.1b Persian Gulf Nations, Non-OPEC, and World. . . . 159
11.2 Petroleum Consumption in OECD Countries. . . . 163
11.3 Petroleum Stocks in OECD Countries. . . . 165

Appendix A. Thermal Conversion Factors
A1. Approximate Heat Content of Petroleum Products. . . . 167
A2. Approximate Heat Content of Crude Oil, Total Petroleum, and Natural Gas Plant Liquids. . . . 168
A3. Approximate Heat Content of Petroleum Product Weighted Averages. . . . 169
A4. Approximate Heat Content of Natural Gas. . . . 170
A5. Approximate Heat Content of Coal and Coal Coke. . . . 171
A6. Approximate Heat Rates for Electricity, and Heat Content of Electricity. . . . 172

Appendix B. Metric and Other Physical Conversion Factors
B1. Metric Conversion Factors. . . . 178
B2. Metric Prefixes. . . . 179
B3. Other Physical Conversion Factors. . . . 179

Figures

Page

Section 1. Energy Overview
1.1 Primary Energy Overview. . . . 2
1.2 Primary Energy Production. . . . 4
1.3 Primary Energy Consumption. . . . 6
1.4a Energy Imports and Exports. . . . 8
1.4b Energy Net Imports. . . . 9
1.5 Merchandise Trade Value. . . . 12
1.6 Cost of Fuels to End Users in Real (1982-1984) Dollars. . . . 14
1.7 Overview of U.S. Petroleum Trade. . . . 16
1.8 Energy Consumption per Real Dollar of Gross Domestic Product. . . . 18
1.9 Motor Vehicle Fuel Rates. . . . 19

Section 2. Energy Consumption by Sector
2.1 Energy Consumption by Sector. . . . 26
2.2 Residential Sector Energy Consumption. . . . 28
2.3 Commercial Sector Energy Consumption. . . . 30
2.4 Industrial Sector Energy Consumption. . . . 32
2.5 Transportation Sector Energy Consumption. . . . 34
2.6 Electric Power Sector Energy Consumption. . . . 36

Section 3. Petroleum
3.1 Petroleum
3.1a Overview and Production 42
3.1b Products Supplied, Imports, and Stocks. . . . 43
3.2 Finished Motor Gasoline. . . . 54
3.3 Distillate Fuel Oil. . . . 56
3.4 Residual Fuel Oil. . . . 58
3.5 Jet Fuel. . . . 60
3.6 Liquefied Petroleum Gases. . . . 62
3.7 Propane and Propylene. . . . 64

Section 4. Natural Gas
4.1 Natural Gas. . . . 80

Section 5. Crude Oil and Natural Gas Resource Development
5.1 Crude Oil and Natural Gas Resource Development Indicators. . . . 88

Section 6. Coal
6.1 Coal. . . . 94

Section 7. Electricity
7.1 Electricity Overview. . . . 102
7.2 Electricity Net Generation. . . . 104
7.3 Consumption of Selected Combustible Fuels for Electricity Generation. . . . 108
7.4 Consumption of Selected Combustible Fuels for Electricity Generation and Useful Thermal Output. . . . 112
7.5 Stocks of Coal and Petroleum: Electric Power Sector. . . . 116
7.6 Electricity End Use. . . . 118

Section 8. Nuclear Energy
8.1 Nuclear Energy Overview. . . . 124

Figures

Page

Section 9. Energy Prices
9.1 Petroleum Prices. . . . 128
9.2 Average Retail Prices of Electricity. . . . 139
9.3 Cost of Fossil-Fuel Receipts at Electric Generating Plants. . . . 139
9.4 Natural Gas Prices. . . . 142

Section 10. Renewable Energy
10.1 Renewable Energy Consumption. . . . 148

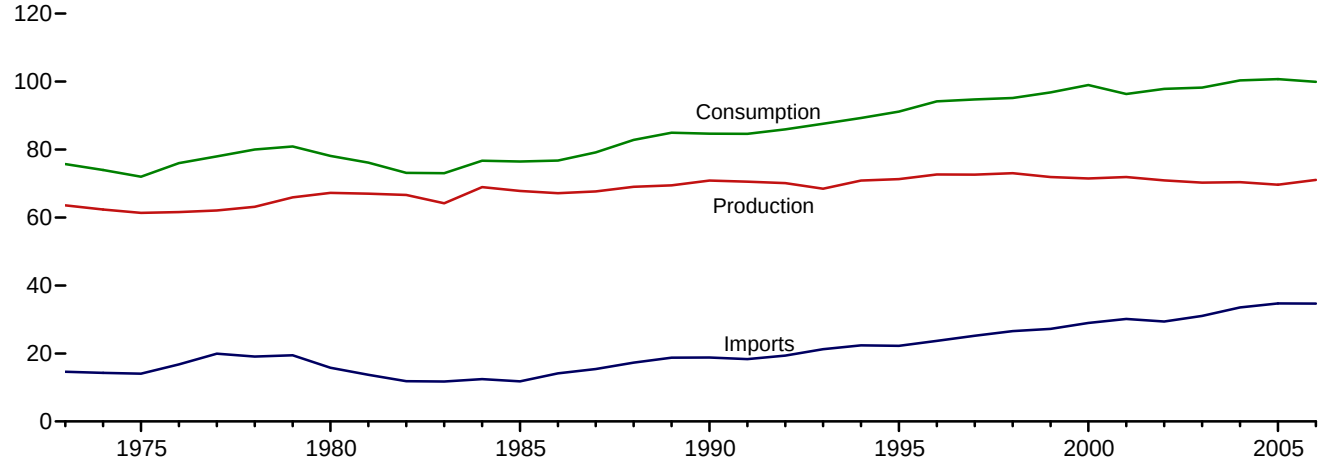
Section 11. International Petroleum
11.1 Crude Oil Production
11.1a Overview. . . . 160
11.1b By Selected Country. . . . 161
11.2 Petroleum Consumption in OECD Countries. . . . 162
11.3 Petroleum Stocks in OECD Countries. . . . 164

1 Energy Overview

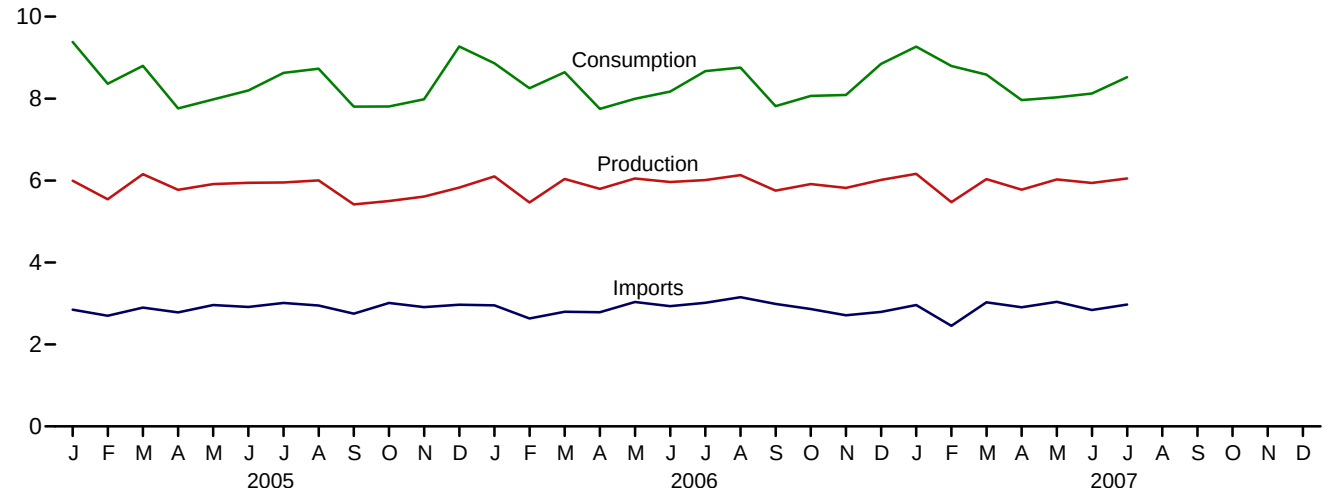
The continental United States at night from orbit. Source: National Oceanic and Atmospheric Administration satellite imagery; mosaic provided by U.S. Geological Survey.

Figure 1.1 Primary Energy Overview
(Quadrillion Btu)

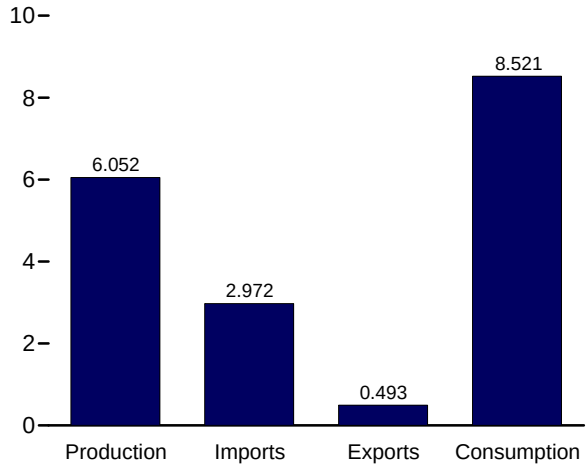
Consumption, Production, and Imports, 1973-2006



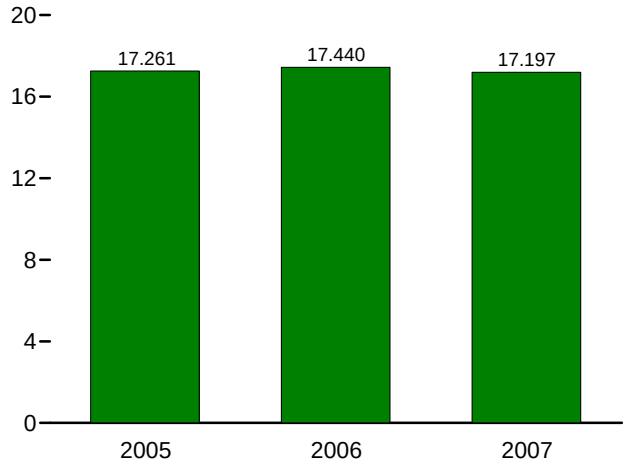
Consumption, Production, and Imports, Monthly



Overview, July 2007



Net Imports, January-July



Note: Because vertical scales differ, graphs should not be compared.
Web Page: http://www.eia.doe.gov/emeu/mer/overview.html.
Sources: Tables 1.1 and 1.4b.

Table 1.1 Primary Energy Overview

(Quadrillion Btu)

	Production[a]	Imports	Exports	Stock Change and Other[b]	Consumption[c]
1973 Total	**63.585**	**14.613**	**2.033**	**-0.456**	**75.708**
1975 Total	**61.357**	**14.032**	**2.323**	**-1.067**	**71.999**
1980 Total	**67.232**	**15.796**	**3.695**	**-1.212**	**78.122**
1985 Total	R **67.799**	**11.781**	**4.196**	**1.107**	R **76.491**
1990 Total	R **70.870**	**18.817**	**4.752**	**-.283**	R **84.652**
1995 Total	R **71.319**	**22.260**	**4.511**	R **2.104**	R **91.173**
1996 Total	R **72.641**	**23.702**	**4.633**	R **2.466**	R **94.175**
1997 Total	R **72.634**	**25.215**	**4.514**	R **1.430**	R **94.765**
1998 Total	R **73.041**	**26.581**	**4.299**	R **-.139**	R **95.183**
1999 Total	R **71.907**	**27.252**	**3.715**	R **1.373**	R **96.817**
2000 Total	R **71.490**	**28.973**	**4.006**	R **2.518**	R **98.975**
2001 Total	R **71.892**	**30.157**	**3.770**	R **-1.952**	R **96.326**
2002 Total	R **70.936**	**29.407**	**3.668**	R **1.184**	R **97.858**
2003 Total	R **70.270**	**31.060**	**4.054**	R **.932**	R **98.209**
2004 Total	R **70.394**	**33.543**	**4.433**	R **.847**	R **100.351**
2005 January	R 5.996	2.848	.366	R .902	R 9.380
February	R 5.544	2.700	.376	R .495	R 8.363
March	R 6.157	2.900	.415	R .156	R 8.798
April	R 5.772	2.781	.402	R -.391	R 7.761
May	R 5.915	2.962	.443	R -.455	R 7.978
June	R 5.943	2.915	.462	R -.197	R 8.200
July	R 5.953	3.012	.395	R .057	R 8.628
August	R 6.004	2.950	.399	R .175	R 8.729
September	R 5.417	2.749	.309	R -.052	R 7.805
October	R 5.501	3.012	.312	R -.392	R 7.809
November	R 5.611	2.910	.302	R -.237	R 7.981
December	R 5.829	2.970	.380	R .851	R 9.270
Total	R **69.641**	**34.710**	**4.561**	R **.912**	R **100.702**
2006 January	R 6.099	R 2.954	R .360	R .169	R 8.862
February	R 5.465	R 2.633	R .339	R .495	R 8.254
March	R 6.041	R 2.799	R .383	R .186	R 8.643
April	R 5.796	R 2.787	R .383	R -.450	R 7.750
May	R 6.052	R 3.037	R .436	R -.660	R 7.994
June	R 5.965	R 2.935	R .419	R -.311	R 8.170
July	R 6.011	R 3.018	R .403	R .045	R 8.671
August	R 6.132	R 3.152	R .419	R -.108	R 8.757
September	R 5.753	R 2.989	R .460	R -.466	R 7.816
October	R 5.915	R 2.863	R .436	R -.277	R 8.065
November	R 5.819	R 2.712	R .435	R -.009	R 8.087
December	R 6.016	R 2.795	R .394	R .431	R 8.848
Total	R **71.065**	R **34.674**	R **4.869**	R **-.953**	R **99.917**
2007 January	R 6.166	R 2.962	.452	R .592	R 9.267
February	R 5.471	2.455	.352	R 1.223	R 8.797
March	R 6.034	R 3.027	R .416	R -.059	R 8.586
April	R 5.776	2.907	.424	R -.297	R 7.962
May	R 6.027	R 3.041	.445	R -.591	R 8.032
June	R 5.943	R 2.843	R .427	R -.232	R 8.126
July	6.052	2.972	.493	-.011	8.521
7-Month Total	**41.468**	**20.206**	**3.009**	**.625**	**59.290**
2006 7-Month Total	**41.429**	**20.163**	**2.723**	**-.525**	**58.343**
2005 7-Month Total	**41.279**	**20.119**	**2.859**	**.568**	**59.108**

[a] See Note 1, "Primary Energy Production," at end of section.

[b] Calculated as consumption and exports minus production and imports. Includes petroleum stock change and adjustments; natural gas net storage withdrawals and balancing item; and coal stock change, losses, and unaccounted for.

[c] See Note 2, "Primary Energy Consumption," at end of section.

R=Revised.

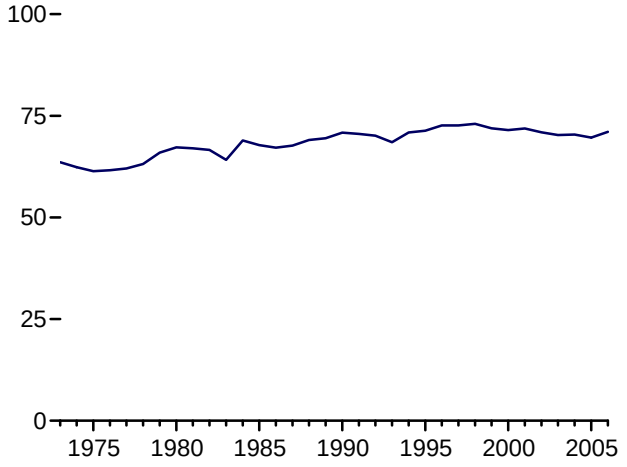
Notes: • Totals may not equal sum of components due to independent rounding. • Geographic coverage is the 50 States and the District of Columbia.

Web Page: For all available data beginning in 1973, see http://www.eia.doe.gov/emeu/mer/overview.html.

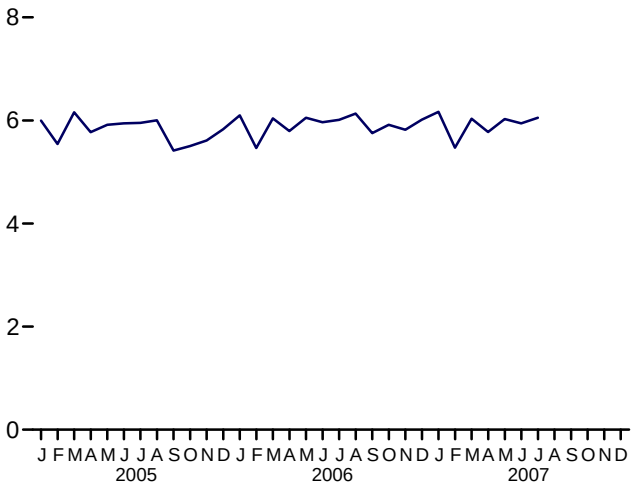
Sources: • **Production:** Table 1.2. • **Imports:** Table 1.4a. • **Exports:** Table 1.4b. • **Consumption:** Table 1.3.

Figure 1.2 Primary Energy Production
(Quadrillion Btu)

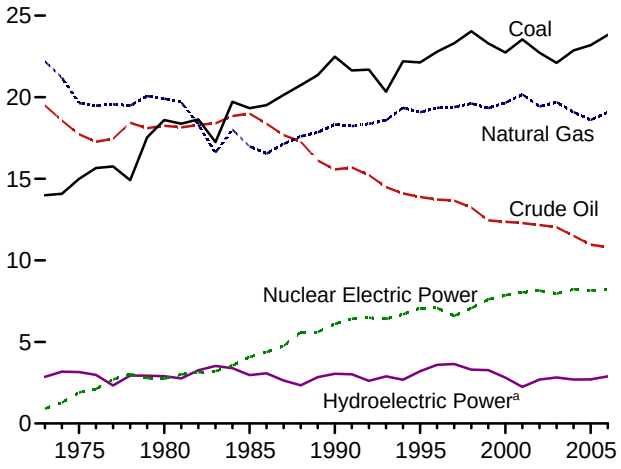
Total, 1973-2006



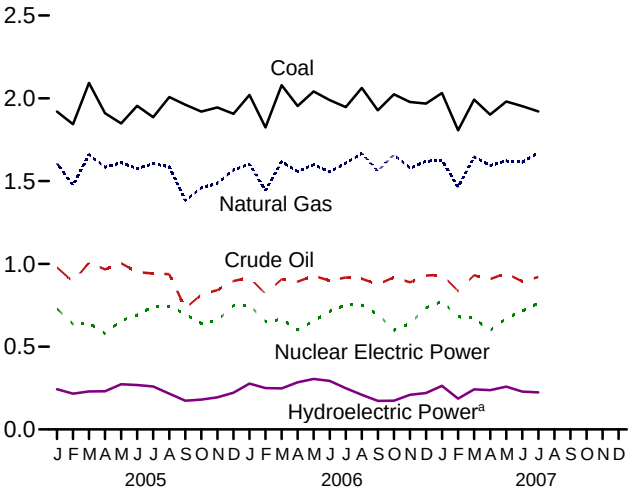
Total, Monthly



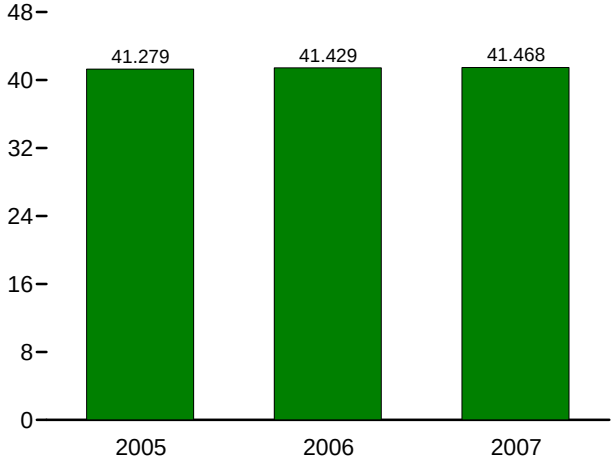
By Major Sources, 1973-2006



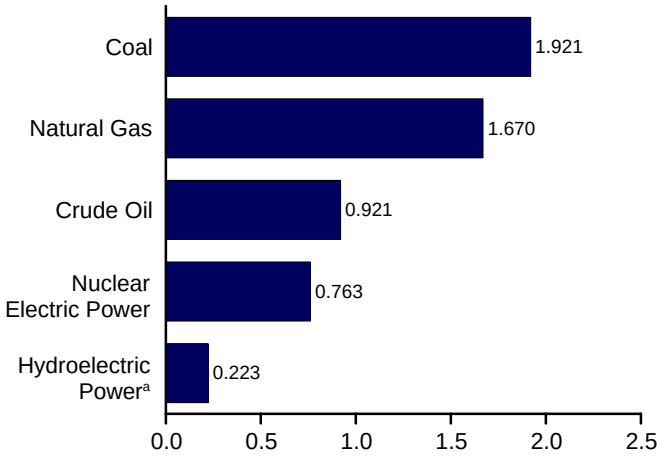
By Major Sources, Monthly



Total, January-July



By Major Sources, July 2007



[a]Conventional hydroelectric power.
Note: Because vertical scales differ, graphs should not be compared.

Web Page: http://www.eia.doe.gov/emeu/mer/overview.html.
Source: Table 1.2.

Table 1.2 Primary Energy Production by Source

(Quadrillion Btu)

	Fossil Fuels					Nuclear Electric Power	Renewable Energy[a]						Total
	Coal[b]	Natural Gas (Dry)	Crude Oil[c]	NGPL[d]	Total		Hydro-electric Power[e]	Geo-thermal	Solar/ PV	Wind	Bio-mass	Total	
1973 Total	**13.992**	**22.187**	**19.493**	**2.569**	**58.241**	**0.910**	**2.861**	**0.043**	**NA**	**NA**	**1.529**	**4.433**	**63.585**
1975 Total	**14.989**	**19.640**	**17.729**	**2.374**	**54.733**	**1.900**	**3.155**	**.070**	**NA**	**NA**	**1.499**	**4.723**	**61.357**
1980 Total	**18.598**	**19.908**	**18.249**	**2.254**	**59.008**	**2.739**	**2.900**	**.110**	**NA**	**NA**	**2.475**	**5.485**	**67.232**
1985 Total	**19.325**	**16.980**	**18.992**	**2.241**	**57.539**	**4.076**	**2.970**	**.198**	**(s)**	**(s)**	**R 3.016**	**R 6.185**	**R 67.799**
1990 Total	**22.488**	**18.326**	**15.571**	**2.175**	**58.560**	**6.104**	**3.046**	**.336**	**.060**	**.029**	**R 2.735**	**R 6.206**	**R 70.870**
1995 Total	**22.130**	**19.082**	**13.887**	**2.442**	**57.540**	**7.075**	**3.205**	**.294**	**.070**	**.033**	**R 3.102**	**R 6.703**	**R 71.319**
1996 Total	**22.790**	**19.344**	**13.723**	**2.530**	**58.387**	**7.087**	**3.590**	**.316**	**.071**	**.033**	**R 3.157**	**R 7.167**	**R 72.641**
1997 Total	**23.310**	**19.394**	**13.658**	**2.495**	**58.857**	**6.597**	**3.640**	**.325**	**.070**	**.034**	**R 3.111**	**R 7.180**	**R 72.634**
1998 Total	**24.045**	**19.613**	**13.235**	**2.420**	**59.314**	**7.068**	**3.297**	**.328**	**.070**	**.031**	**R 2.933**	**R 6.659**	**R 73.041**
1999 Total	**23.295**	**19.341**	**12.451**	**2.528**	**57.614**	**7.610**	**3.268**	**.331**	**.069**	**.046**	**R 2.969**	**R 6.683**	**R 71.907**
2000 Total	**22.735**	**19.662**	**12.358**	**2.611**	**57.366**	**7.862**	**2.811**	**.317**	**.066**	**.057**	**R 3.010**	**R 6.262**	**R 71.490**
2001 Total	**23.547**	**20.166**	**12.282**	**2.547**	**58.541**	**8.033**	**2.242**	**.311**	**.065**	**.070**	**R 2.629**	**R 5.318**	**R 71.892**
2002 Total	**22.732**	**19.439**	**12.163**	**2.559**	**56.894**	**8.143**	**2.689**	**.328**	**.064**	**.105**	**R 2.712**	**R 5.899**	**R 70.936**
2003 Total	**22.099**	**19.691**	**12.026**	**2.346**	**56.162**	**7.959**	**2.825**	**.331**	**.064**	**.115**	**R 2.815**	**R 6.149**	**R 70.270**
2004 Total	**22.862**	**19.093**	**11.503**	**2.466**	**55.924**	**8.222**	**2.690**	**.341**	**.065**	**.142**	**R 3.011**	**R 6.248**	**R 70.394**
2005 January	1.920	1.606	.978	.209	4.714	.729	.243	.029	.005	.011	R .265	R .553	R 5.996
February	1.843	1.475	.892	.195	4.405	.636	.216	.025	.005	.010	R .247	R .503	R 5.544
March	2.093	1.659	1.007	.216	4.976	.642	.229	.028	.006	.016	R .260	R .539	R 6.157
April	1.910	1.583	.967	.206	4.666	.579	.231	.028	.006	.017	R .247	R .528	R 5.772
May	1.848	1.612	1.003	.213	4.676	.657	.273	.029	.006	.017	R .256	R .581	R 5.915
June	1.955	1.576	.950	.199	4.680	.690	.268	.029	.006	.018	R .252	R .573	R 5.943
July	1.886	1.606	.942	.202	4.636	.742	.260	.030	.006	.014	R .266	R .576	R 5.953
August	2.007	1.586	.938	.199	4.731	.745	.216	.029	.006	.011	R .266	R .528	R 6.004
September	1.961	1.383	.731	.167	4.242	.696	.174	.028	.006	.015	R .255	R .478	R 5.417
October	1.920	1.458	.815	.178	4.372	.639	.180	.029	.006	.014	R .261	R .490	R 5.501
November	1.945	1.487	.842	.181	4.455	.656	.194	.028	.005	.016	R .257	R .500	R 5.611
December	1.906	1.567	.896	.168	4.538	.749	.221	.029	.005	.018	R .269	R .543	R 5.829
Total	**23.195**	**18.598**	**10.963**	**2.334**	**55.090**	**8.160**	**2.703**	**.343**	**.066**	**.178**	**R 3.102**	**R 6.391**	**R 69.641**
2006 January	2.021	E 1.603	R .918	.194	R 4.735	.750	.277	.030	.006	.024	R .279	R .615	R 6.099
February	1.824	E 1.443	R .819	R .175	4.261	.653	.250	.027	.005	.019	R .251	R .551	R 5.465
March	2.079	E 1.618	R .907	R .196	R 4.799	.664	.248	.030	.006	.024	R .269	R .577	R 6.041
April	1.953	E 1.559	R .892	.193	R 4.598	.600	.285	.027	.006	.025	R .255	R .598	R 5.796
May	2.041	E 1.599	R .928	.202	R 4.770	.655	.305	.027	.006	.024	R .265	R .627	R 6.052
June	R 1.990	E 1.555	R .898	R .196	R 4.638	.713	.293	.029	.006	.020	R .265	R .614	R 5.965
July	1.947	E 1.609	R .917	.202	R 4.675	.753	.249	.030	.006	.019	R .278	R .583	R 6.011
August	2.063	E 1.667	R .910	.199	R 4.839	.751	.209	.031	.006	.016	R .280	R .542	R 6.132
September	1.928	E 1.561	R .876	.198	R 4.563	.695	.172	.029	.006	.018	R .271	R .496	R 5.753
October	R 2.024	E 1.659	R .918	.204	R 4.805	.600	.173	.030	.006	.024	R .277	R .511	R 5.915
November	R 1.977	E 1.577	R .888	.197	4.639	.640	.209	.029	.006	.023	R .273	R .540	R 5.819
December	R 1.968	E 1.620	R .929	.200	R 4.717	.735	.219	.031	.006	.023	R .286	R .565	R 6.016
Total	**R 23.814**	**E 19.069**	**R 10.801**	**R 2.356**	**R 56.040**	**8.208**	**2.889**	**.349**	**.070**	**.258**	**R 3.250**	**R 6.817**	**R 71.065**
2007 January	2.032	E 1.626	E .934	.192	4.784	.772	.263	.031	.006	.024	R .285	R .609	R 6.166
February	1.806	E 1.464	E .836	.177	4.283	.681	.186	.027	.005	.025	R .263	R .507	R 5.471
March	1.993	E 1.646	E .931	.203	4.773	.671	.242	.029	.006	.030	R .284	R .590	R 6.034
April	1.901	E 1.594	E .908	.195	4.598	.598	.238	.027	.006	.031	R .278	R .580	R 5.776
May	1.981	RE 1.622	E .942	.206	R 4.751	.670	.259	.028	.006	.028	R .285	R .606	R 6.027
June	1.953	RE 1.613	E .894	.198	R 4.658	.714	.229	.029	.006	.024	R .283	R .570	R 5.943
July	1.921	E 1.670	E .921	.205	4.716	.763	.223	.030	.006	.019	.294	.573	6.052
7-Month Total	**13.586**	**E 11.236**	**E 6.366**	**1.376**	**32.564**	**4.869**	**1.639**	**.201**	**.042**	**.181**	**1.973**	**4.036**	**41.468**
2006 7-Month Total	**13.855**	**E 10.985**	**6.280**	**1.358**	**32.477**	**4.788**	**1.906**	**.199**	**.041**	**.155**	**1.862**	**4.164**	**41.429**
2005 7-Month Total	**13.455**	**11.117**	**6.740**	**1.440**	**32.752**	**4.675**	**1.719**	**.198**	**.039**	**.103**	**1.793**	**3.852**	**41.279**

[a] Most data are estimates. See Tables 10.1-10.2c for notes on series components and estimation.

[b] Beginning in 1989, includes waste coal supplied. Beginning in 2001, also includes a small amount of refuse recovery. See Table 6.1.

[c] Includes lease condensate.

[d] Natural gas plant liquids.

[e] Conventional hydroelectric power.

R=Revised. E=Estimate. NA=Not available. (s)=Less than 0.5 trillion Btu.

Notes: • See Note 1, "Primary Energy Production," at end of section. • Totals may not equal sum of components due to independent rounding. • Geographic coverage is the 50 States and the District of Columbia.

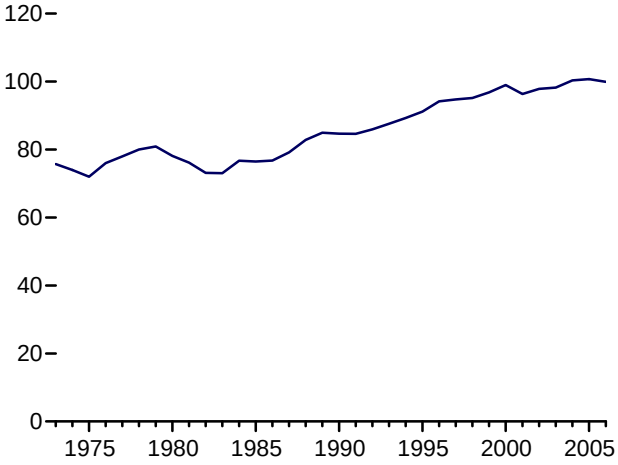
Web Page: See http://www.eia.doe.gov/emeu/mer/overview.html for all available data beginning in 1973.

Sources: • **Coal:** Tables 6.1 and A5. • **Natural Gas (Dry):** Tables 4.1 and A4. • **Crude Oil** and **Natural Gas Plant Liquids:** Tables 3.1a and A2. • **Nuclear Electric Power:** Tables 7.2a and A6 ("Nuclear Plants" heat rate). • **Renewable Energy:** Table 10.1.

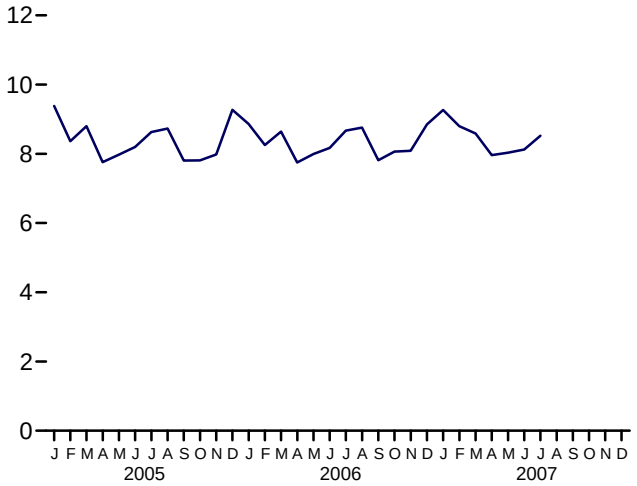
Biofuels feedstock is added to “Biomass.”

Figure 1.3 Primary Energy Consumption
(Quadrillion Btu)

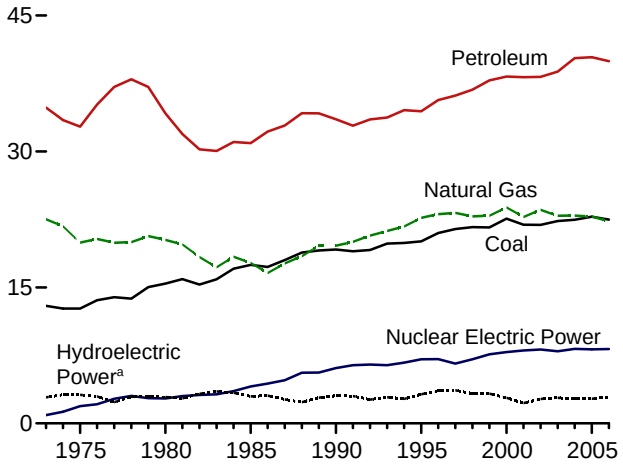
Total, 1973-2006



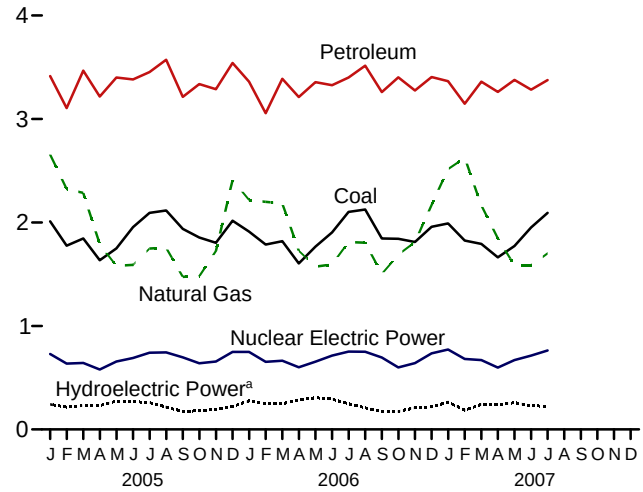
Total, Monthly



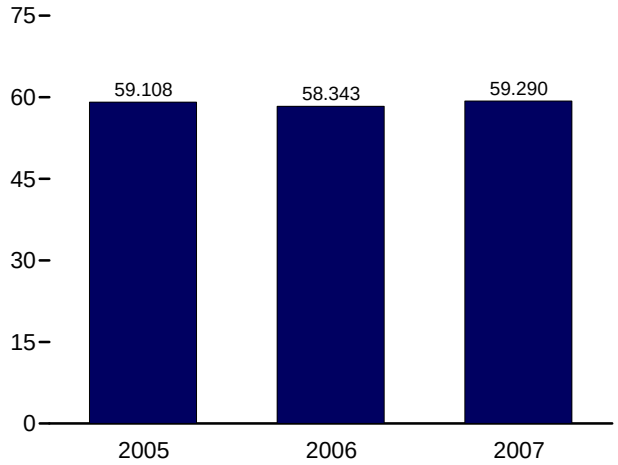
By Major Sources, 1973-2006



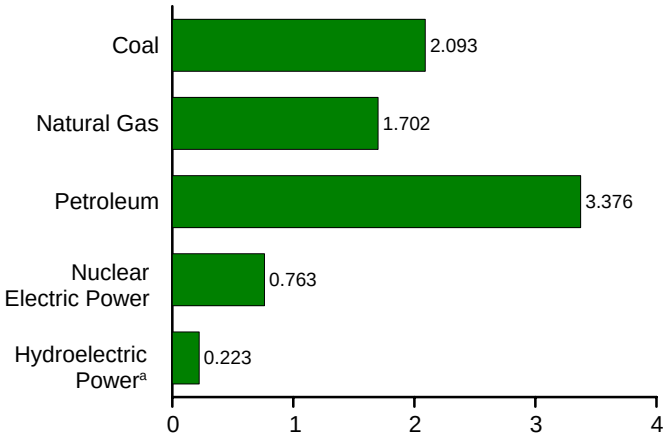
By Major Sources, Monthly



Total, January-July



By Major Sources, July 2007



[a]Conventional hydroelectric power.
Note: Because vertical scales differ, graphs should not be compared.

Web Page: http://www.eia.doe.gov/emeu/mer/overview.html.
Source: Table 1.3.

Table 1.3 Primary Energy Consumption by Source

(Quadrillion Btu)

	Fossil Fuels					Renewable Energy[a]						
	Coal	Natural Gas[b]	Petro-leum[c]	Total[d]	Nuclear Electric Power	Hydro-electric Power[e]	Geo-thermal	Solar/ PV	Wind	Bio-mass	Total	Total[f]
1973 Total	**12.971**	**22.512**	**34.840**	**70.316**	**0.910**	**2.861**	**0.043**	**NA**	**NA**	**1.529**	**4.433**	**75.708**
1975 Total	**12.663**	**19.948**	**32.731**	**65.355**	**1.900**	**3.155**	**.070**	**NA**	**NA**	**1.499**	**4.723**	**71.999**
1980 Total	**15.423**	**20.235**	**34.202**	**69.826**	**2.739**	**2.900**	**.110**	**NA**	**NA**	**2.475**	**5.485**	**78.122**
1985 Total	**17.478**	**17.703**	**30.922**	**66.091**	**4.076**	**2.970**	**.198**	**(s)**	**(s)**	R **3.016**	R **6.185**	R **76.491**
1990 Total	**19.173**	**19.603**	**33.553**	**72.333**	**6.104**	**3.046**	**.336**	**.060**	**.029**	R **2.735**	R **6.206**	R **84.652**
1995 Total	**20.089**	**22.671**	R **34.437**	R **77.258**	**7.075**	**3.205**	**.294**	**.070**	**.033**	R **3.104**	R **6.705**	R **91.173**
1996 Total	**21.002**	**23.085**	R **35.673**	R **79.783**	**7.087**	**3.590**	**.316**	**.071**	**.033**	R **3.159**	R **7.168**	R **94.175**
1997 Total	**21.445**	**23.223**	R **36.160**	R **80.874**	**6.597**	**3.640**	**.325**	**.070**	**.034**	R **3.108**	R **7.178**	R **94.765**
1998 Total	**21.656**	**22.830**	R **36.817**	R **81.370**	**7.068**	**3.297**	**.328**	**.070**	**.031**	R **2.931**	R **6.657**	R **95.183**
1999 Total	**21.623**	**22.909**	R **37.838**	R **82.428**	**7.610**	**3.268**	**.331**	**.069**	**.046**	R **2.967**	R **6.681**	R **96.817**
2000 Total	**22.580**	**23.824**	R **38.264**	R **84.733**	**7.862**	**2.811**	**.317**	**.066**	**.057**	R **3.013**	R **6.264**	R **98.975**
2001 Total	**21.914**	**22.773**	R **38.186**	R **82.903**	**8.033**	**2.242**	**.311**	**.065**	**.070**	R **2.627**	R **5.315**	R **96.326**
2002 Total	**21.904**	**23.558**	R **38.227**	R **83.750**	**8.143**	**2.689**	**.328**	**.064**	**.105**	R **2.706**	R **5.893**	R **97.858**
2003 Total	**22.321**	**22.897**	R **38.809**	R **84.078**	**7.959**	**2.825**	**.331**	**.064**	**.115**	R **2.817**	R **6.150**	R **98.209**
2004 Total	**22.466**	**22.931**	R **40.294**	R **85.830**	**8.222**	**2.690**	**.341**	**.065**	**.142**	R **3.023**	R **6.261**	R **100.351**
2005 January	2.011	2.656	R 3.414	R 8.093	.729	.243	.029	.005	.011	R .266	R .554	R 9.380
February	R 1.776	2.325	R 3.105	R 7.219	.636	.216	.025	.005	.010	R .247	R .502	R 8.363
March	R 1.846	2.286	R 3.468	R 7.609	.642	.229	.028	.006	.016	R .260	R .538	R 8.798
April	1.636	1.790	R 3.216	R 6.648	.579	.231	.028	.006	.017	R .246	R .527	R 7.761
May	R 1.749	1.580	R 3.400	R 6.734	.657	.273	.029	.006	.017	R .257	R .582	R 7.978
June	R 1.955	1.590	R 3.383	R 6.928	.690	.268	.029	.006	.018	R .255	R .576	R 8.200
July	2.093	1.748	R 3.453	R 7.300	.742	.260	.030	.006	.014	R .267	R .576	R 8.628
August	2.116	1.756	R 3.572	R 7.441	.745	.216	.029	.006	.011	R .269	R .531	R 8.729
September	R 1.938	1.474	R 3.214	R 6.623	.696	.174	.028	.006	.015	R .256	R .478	R 7.805
October	R 1.854	1.481	R 3.337	R 6.672	.639	.180	.029	.006	.014	R .263	R .492	R 7.809
November	R 1.803	1.725	R 3.288	R 6.817	.656	.194	.028	.005	.016	R .259	R .502	R 7.981
December	R 2.017	2.410	R 3.542	R 7.969	.749	.221	.029	.005	.018	R .271	R .546	R 9.270
Total	R **22.795**	**22.821**	R **40.393**	R **86.054**	**8.160**	**2.703**	**.343**	**.066**	**.178**	R **3.115**	R **6.404**	R **100.702**
2006 January	R 1.912	R 2.219	R 3.361	R 7.494	.750	.277	.030	.006	.024	R .277	R .613	R 8.862
February	R 1.787	R 2.199	R 3.056	7.046	.653	.250	.027	.005	.019	R .249	R .549	R 8.254
March	R 1.819	R 2.184	R 3.388	R 7.398	.664	.248	.030	.006	.024	R .268	R .575	R 8.643
April	R 1.605	R 1.726	R 3.212	R 6.546	.600	.285	.027	.006	.025	R .257	R .600	R 7.750
May	R 1.767	R 1.574	R 3.356	R 6.701	.655	.305	.027	.006	.024	R .271	R .634	R 7.994
June	R 1.905	R 1.593	R 3.326	R 6.829	.713	.293	.029	.006	.020	R .275	R .623	R 8.170
July	R 2.102	R 1.812	R 3.401	R 7.319	.753	.249	.030	.006	.019	R .284	R .588	R 8.671
August	R 2.125	R 1.806	R 3.515	R 7.448	.751	.209	.031	.006	.016	R .286	R .548	R 8.757
September	R 1.845	R 1.502	R 3.260	R 6.620	.695	.172	.029	.006	.018	R .277	R .502	R 7.816
October	R 1.843	R 1.689	R 3.402	R 6.947	.600	.173	.030	.006	.024	R .285	R .518	R 8.065
November	R 1.811	R 1.810	R 3.276	R 6.898	.640	.209	.029	.006	.023	R .279	R .547	R 8.087
December	R 1.958	R 2.169	R 3.405	R 7.535	.735	.219	.031	.006	.023	R .292	R .571	R 8.848
Total	R **22.478**	R **22.282**	R **39.958**	R **84.779**	**8.208**	**2.889**	**.349**	**.070**	**.258**	R **3.300**	R **6.867**	R **99.917**
2007 January	R 1.990	2.516	R 3.366	R 7.875	.772	.263	.031	.006	.024	R .290	R .614	R 9.267
February	R 1.825	2.624	R 3.147	R 7.597	.681	.186	.027	.005	.025	R .266	R .509	R 8.797
March	R 1.792	2.163	R 3.361	R 7.315	.671	.242	.029	.006	.030	R .287	R .593	R 8.586
April	R 1.664	1.845	R 3.262	R 6.772	.598	.238	.027	.006	.031	R .280	R .582	R 7.962
May	R 1.773	1.587	R 3.377	R 6.741	.670	.259	.028	.006	.028	R .287	R .608	R 8.032
June	R 1.952	R 1.587	R 3.283	R 6.828	.714	.229	.029	.006	.024	R .285	R .573	R 8.126
July	2.093	1.702	3.376	7.169	.763	.223	.030	.006	.019	.298	.576	8.521
7-Month Total	**13.088**	**14.026**	**23.172**	**50.297**	**4.869**	**1.639**	**.201**	**.042**	**.181**	**1.993**	**4.056**	**59.290**
2006 7-Month Total	**12.897**	**13.305**	**23.101**	**49.332**	**4.788**	**1.906**	**.199**	**.041**	**.155**	**1.881**	**4.183**	**58.343**
2005 7-Month Total	**13.066**	**13.975**	**23.440**	**50.532**	**4.675**	**1.719**	**.198**	**.039**	**.103**	**1.797**	**3.856**	**59.108**

[a] Most data are estimates. See Tables 10.1-10.2c for notes on series components and estimation.

[b] Natural gas only; excludes supplemental gaseous fuels. See Note 3, "Supplemental Gaseous Fuels," at end of Section 4.

[c] Petroleum products supplied, including natural gas plant liquids and crude oil burned as fuel. Does not include the fuel ethanol portion of motor gasoline—fuel ethanol is included in "Biomass."

[d] Includes coal coke net imports. See Tables 1.4a and 1.4b.

[e] Conventional hydroelectric power.

[f] Includes coal coke net imports and electricity net imports, which are not separately displayed. See Tables 1.4a and 1.4b.

R=Revised. NA=Not available. (s)=Less than 0.5 trillion Btu.

Notes: • See Note 2, "Primary Energy Consumption," at end of section.
• Totals may not equal sum of components due to independent rounding.
• Geographic coverage is the 50 States and the District of Columbia.

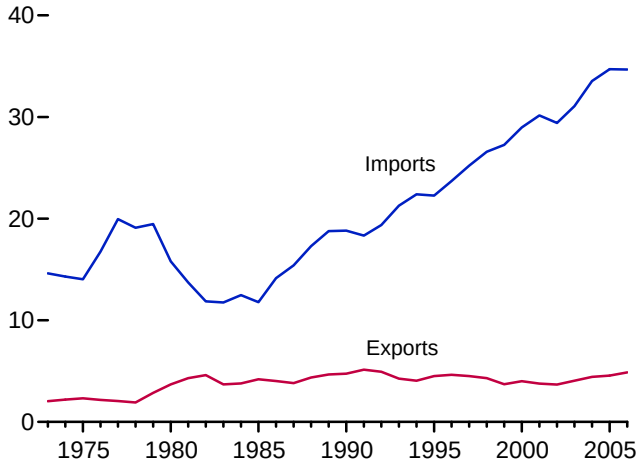
Web Page: See http://www.eia.doe.gov/emeu/mer/overview.html for all available data beginning in 1973.

Sources: • **Coal:** Tables 6.1 and A5. • **Natural Gas:** Tables 4.1 and A4. • **Petroleum:** Table 3.12. • **Nuclear Electric Power:** Tables 7.2a and A6 ("Nuclear Plants" heat rate). • **Renewable Energy:** Table 10.1. • **Net Imports of Coal Coke and Electricity:** Tables 1.4a and 1.4b.

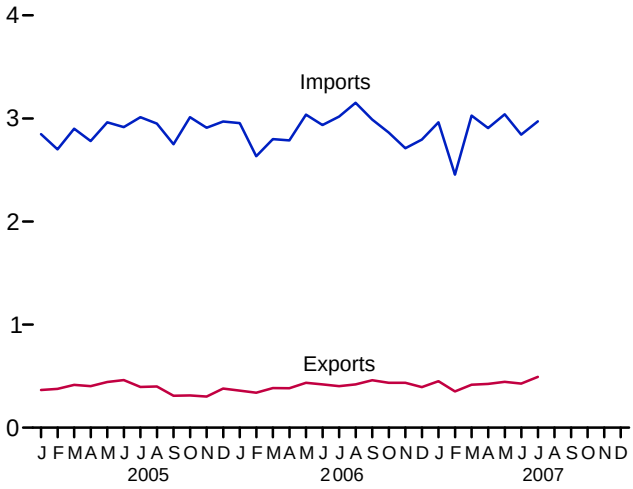
Fuel ethanol is removed from “Petroleum.” Biofuels losses and co-products and biodiesel are added to “Biomass.”

Figure 1.4a Energy Imports and Exports
(Quadrillion Btu)

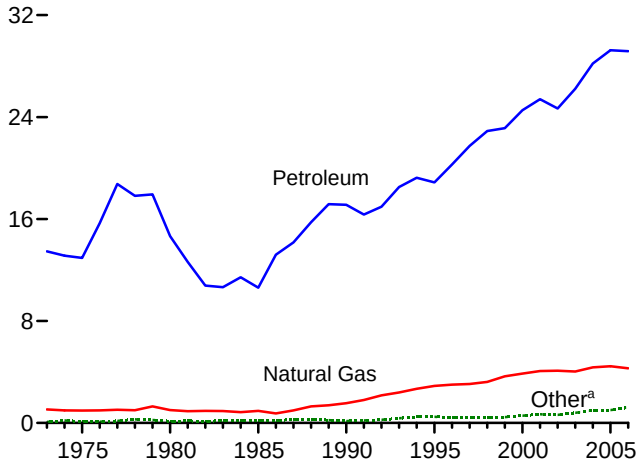
Total Imports and Exports, 1973-2006



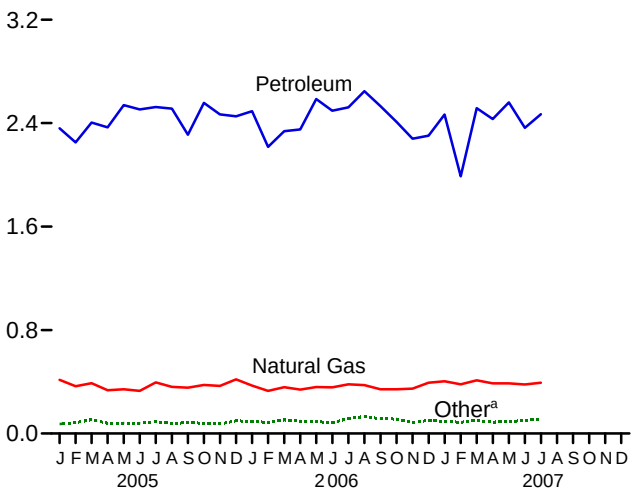
Total Imports and Exports, Monthly



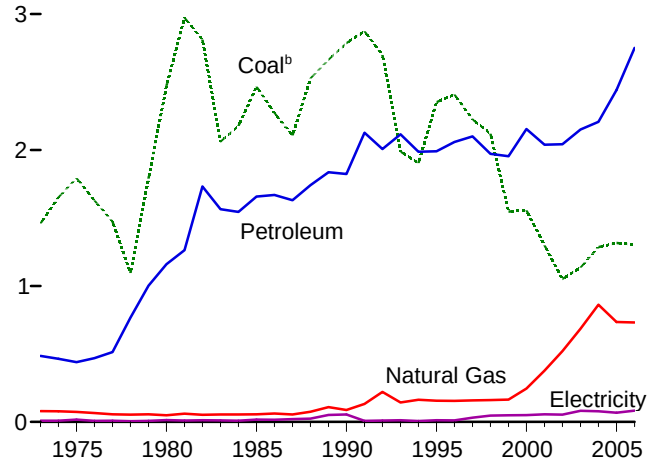
Imports by Source, 1973-2006



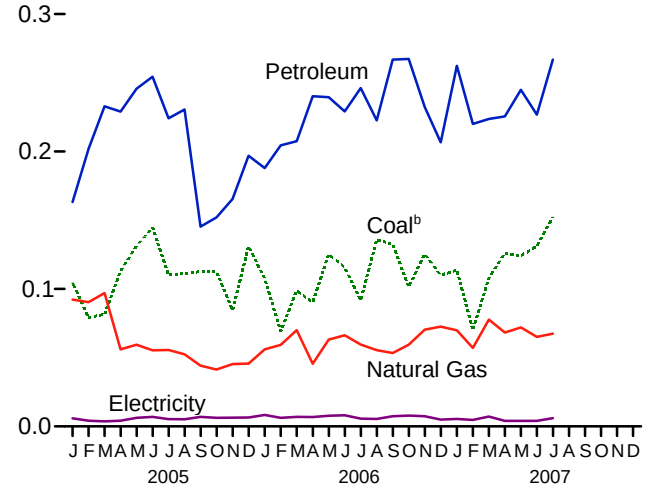
Imports by Source, Monthly



Exports by Source, 1973-2006



Exports by Source, Monthly



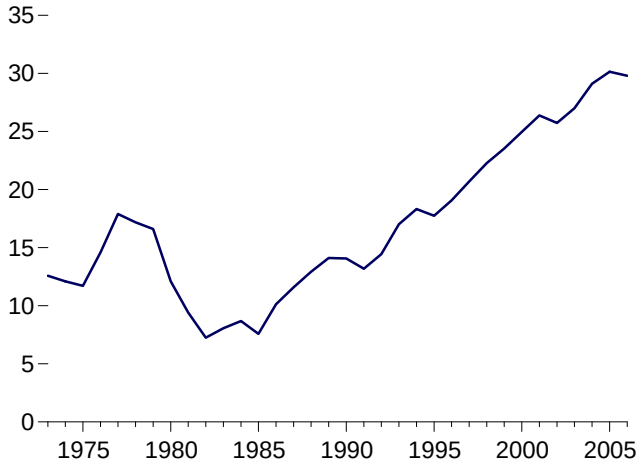
[a]Coal, coal coke, fuel ethanol, and electricity.
[b]Includes coal coke.
Note: Because vertical scales differ, graphs should not be compared.

Web Page: http://www.eia.doe.gov/emeu/mer/overview.html.
Sources: Tables 1.4a and 1.4b.

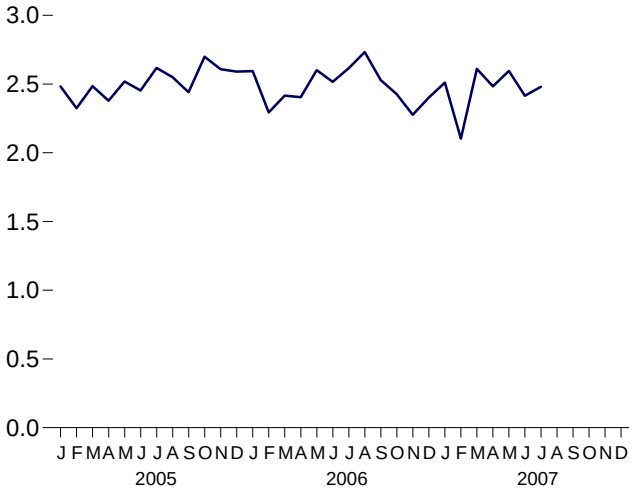
Figure 1.4b Energy Net Imports

(Quadrillion Btu, Except as noted)

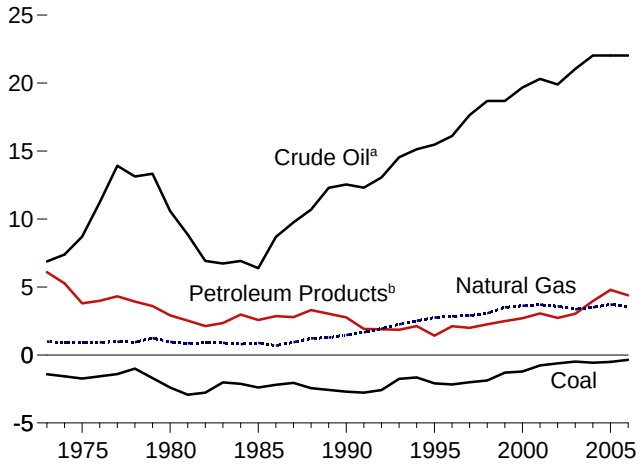
Total, 1973-2006



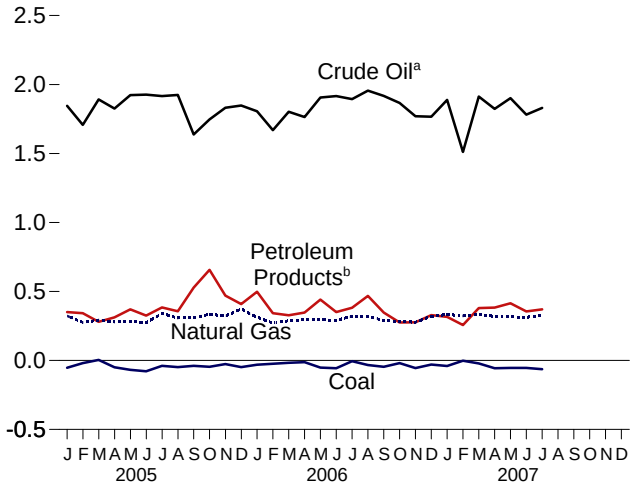
Total, Monthly



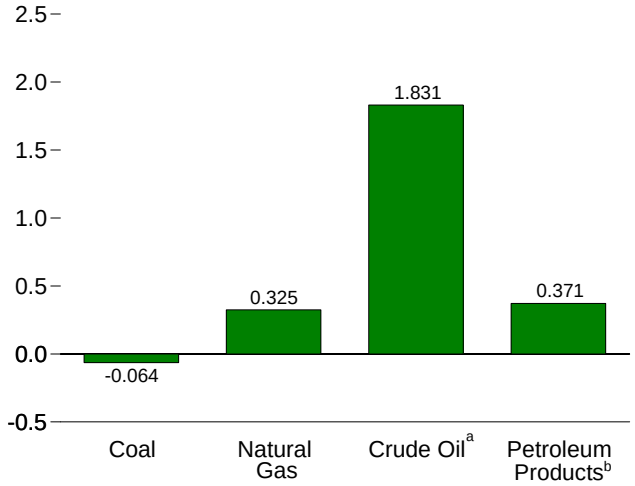
By Major Sources, 1973-2006



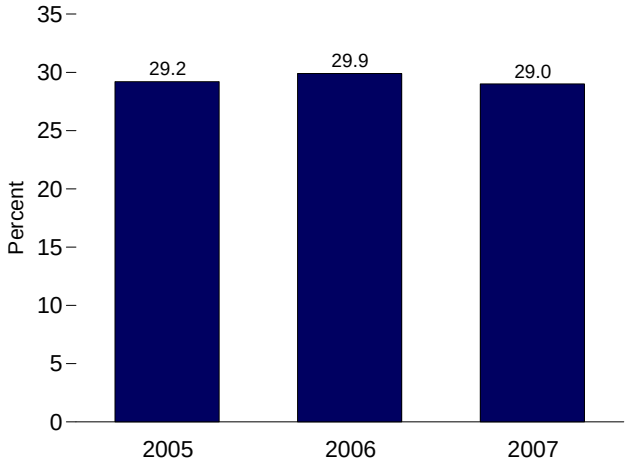
By Major Sources, Monthly



By Major Sources, July 2007



As Share of Consumption, January-July



[a]Crude oil and lease condensate. Includes imports into the Strategic Petroleum Reserve, which began in 1977.
[b]Petroleum products, unfinished oils, pentanes plus, and gasoline blending components. Does not include fuel ethanol.

Note: Because vertical scales differ, graphs should not be compared.
Web Page: http://www.eia.doe.gov/emeu/mer/overview.html.
Sources: Tables 1.3, 1.4a, and 1.4b.

Table 1.4a Energy Imports by Source

(Quadrillion Btu)

	Imports								
				Petroleum					
	Coal	Coal Coke	Natural Gas	Crude Oil[a]	Petroleum Products[b]	Total	Fuel Ethanol	Electricity	Total
1973 Total	**0.003**	**0.027**	**1.060**	**6.887**	**6.578**	**13.466**	**NA**	**0.057**	**14.613**
1975 Total	**.024**	**.045**	**.978**	**8.721**	**4.227**	**12.948**	**NA**	**.038**	**14.032**
1980 Total	**.030**	**.016**	**1.006**	**11.195**	**3.463**	**14.658**	**NA**	**.085**	**15.796**
1985 Total	**.049**	**.014**	**.952**	**6.814**	**3.796**	**10.609**	**NA**	**.157**	**11.781**
1990 Total	**.067**	**.019**	**1.551**	**12.766**	**4.351**	**17.117**	**NA**	**.063**	**18.817**
1995 Total	**.237**	**.095**	**2.901**	**15.669**	**3.211**	**18.881**	**.001**	**.146**	**22.260**
1996 Total	**.203**	**.063**	**3.002**	**16.341**	**3.943**	**20.284**	**.001**	**.148**	**23.702**
1997 Total	**.187**	**.078**	**3.063**	**17.876**	**3.864**	**21.740**	**(s)**	**.147**	**25.215**
1998 Total	**.218**	**.095**	**3.225**	**18.916**	**3.992**	**22.908**	**(s)**	**.135**	**26.581**
1999 Total	**.227**	**.080**	**3.664**	**18.935**	**4.198**	**23.133**	**(s)**	**.147**	**27.252**
2000 Total	**.313**	**.094**	**3.869**	**19.783**	**4.749**	**24.531**	**(s)**	**.166**	**28.973**
2001 Total	**.495**	**.063**	**4.068**	**20.348**	**5.051**	**25.398**	**.001**	**.131**	**30.157**
2002 Total	**.422**	**.080**	**4.104**	**19.920**	**4.754**	**24.674**	**.001**	**.125**	**29.407**
2003 Total	**.626**	**.068**	**4.042**	**21.060**	**5.159**	**26.219**	**.001**	**.104**	**31.060**
2004 Total	**.682**	**.170**	**4.365**	**22.082**	**6.114**	**28.196**	**.013**	**.117**	**33.543**
2005 January	.050	.011	.415	1.852	.507	2.359	.001	.011	2.848
February	.058	.016	.365	1.710	.541	2.251	(s)	.010	2.700
March	.082	.013	.389	1.898	.506	2.404	.001	.012	2.900
April	.059	.010	.334	1.833	.534	2.367	(s)	.010	2.781
May	.060	.009	.342	1.933	.606	2.539	.001	.011	2.962
June	.061	.006	.330	1.930	.576	2.506	.000	.012	2.915
July	.067	.010	.396	1.923	.602	2.525	(s)	.015	3.012
August	.060	(s)	.361	1.928	.584	2.511	.001	.017	2.950
September	.069	.001	.355	1.642	.669	2.310	(s)	.014	2.749
October	.062	.003	.375	1.750	.806	2.556	.002	.013	3.012
November	.056	.004	.368	1.840	.627	2.467	.002	.013	2.910
December	.077	.006	.419	1.852	.601	2.453	.002	.014	2.970
Total	**.762**	**.088**	**4.450**	**22.091**	**7.157**	**29.248**	**.011**	**.152**	**34.710**
2006 January	.076	.003	.370	R 1.811	R .681	R 2.491	(s)	.013	R 2.954
February	.068	.005	.329	R 1.672	R .545	R 2.216	.002	.012	R 2.633
March	.080	.008	.358	R 1.807	R .530	R 2.337	.003	.013	R 2.799
April	.076	.005	.340	R 1.769	R .582	R 2.351	.003	.012	R 2.787
May	.069	.008	.359	R 1.910	R .676	R 2.586	.002	.013	R 3.037
June	.055	.010	.357	R 1.922	R .574	R 2.496	R .005	.013	R 2.935
July	.080	.011	.380	R 1.896	R .625	R 2.522	.009	.016	R 3.018
August	.096	.009	.374	R 1.958	R .688	R 2.646	.011	.016	R 3.152
September	.084	.015	.342	R 1.921	R .611	R 2.532	.008	.007	R 2.989
October	.080	.015	.343	R 1.873	R .536	R 2.409	.007	.009	R 2.863
November	.066	.005	.347	R 1.774	.505	R 2.279	.005	.010	R 2.712
December	.077	.006	.392	R 1.771	R .531	R 2.302	R .004	.012	R 2.795
Total	**.906**	**.101**	**4.292**	**R 22.085**	**R 7.083**	**R 29.168**	**R .062**	**.146**	**R 34.674**
2007 January	.071	.006	.403	1.889	R .576	2.465	.004	.012	R 2.962
February	.066	.003	.380	1.515	.473	1.988	.003	.014	2.455
March	.082	.003	.411	1.918	.597	2.515	.003	.013	R 3.027
April	.067	.004	E .387	1.826	.605	R 2.432	.003	.014	2.907
May	.067	.006	E .388	1.908	.652	2.560	.002	.017	R 3.041
June	.076	.007	RE .379	1.791	R .573	2.363	.003	.015	R 2.843
July	.084	.003	E .392	1.836	.633	2.468	.005	.019	2.972
7-Month Total	**.514**	**.031**	**E 2.740**	**12.684**	**4.109**	**16.793**	**.024**	**.104**	**20.206**
2006 7-Month Total	**.502**	**.051**	**2.493**	**12.786**	**4.213**	**16.999**	**.026**	**.091**	**20.163**
2005 7-Month Total	**.438**	**.074**	**2.572**	**13.080**	**3.871**	**16.950**	**.004**	**.082**	**20.119**

[a] Crude oil and lease condensate. Includes imports into the Strategic Petroleum Reserve, which began in 1977.

[b] Petroleum products, unfinished oils, pentanes plus, and gasoline blending components. Does not include fuel ethanol.

R=Revised. E=Estimate. (s)=Less than 0.5 trillion Btu.

Notes: • Totals may not equal sum of components due to independent rounding. • Geographic coverage is the 50 States and the District of Columbia.

Web Page: See http://www.eia.doe.gov/emeu/mer/overview.html for all available data beginning in 1973.

Sources: • **Coal:** Tables 6.1 and A5. • **Coal Coke: 1973-1975**—U.S. Department of the Interior, Bureau of Mines, *Minerals Yearbook,* "Coke and Coal Chemicals" chapter. **1976-1980**—Energy Information Administration (EIA), *Energy Data Report,* "Coke and Coal Chemicals," annual reports. **1981 forward**—EIA, *Quarterly Coal Report,* quarterly reports. • **Natural Gas:** Tables 4.1 and A4. • **Crude Oil** and **Petroleum Products:** Tables 3.1a, 10.3, and A2. • **Fuel Ethanol:** Table 10.3. • **Electricity:** Tables 7.1 and A6.

Table 1.4, “Energy Net Imports by Source,” is replaced by Table 1.4a, “Energy Imports by Source,” and Table 1.4b, “Energy Exports by Source and Total Net Imports.” Fuel ethanol imports are removed from “Petroleum” and shown separately.

Table 1.4b Energy Exports by Source and Total Net Imports

(Quadrillion Btu)

	Exports								Net Imports[a]
				Petroleum					
	Coal	Coal Coke	Natural Gas	Crude Oil[b]	Petroleum Products[c]	Total	Electricity	Total	Total
1973 Total	**1.425**	**0.035**	**0.079**	**0.004**	**0.482**	**0.486**	**0.009**	**2.033**	**12.580**
1975 Total	**1.761**	**.032**	**.074**	**.012**	**.427**	**.439**	**.017**	**2.323**	**11.709**
1980 Total	**2.421**	**.051**	**.049**	**.609**	**.551**	**1.160**	**.014**	**3.695**	**12.101**
1985 Total	**2.438**	**.028**	**.056**	**.432**	**1.225**	**1.657**	**.017**	**4.196**	**7.584**
1990 Total	**2.772**	**.014**	**.087**	**.230**	**1.594**	**1.824**	**.055**	**4.752**	**14.065**
1995 Total	**2.318**	**.034**	**.156**	**.200**	**1.791**	**1.991**	**.012**	**4.511**	**17.750**
1996 Total	**2.368**	**.040**	**.155**	**.233**	**1.825**	**2.059**	**.011**	**4.633**	**19.069**
1997 Total	**2.193**	**.031**	**.159**	**.228**	**1.872**	**2.100**	**.031**	**4.514**	**20.701**
1998 Total	**2.092**	**.028**	**.161**	**.233**	**1.740**	**1.972**	**.047**	**4.299**	**22.281**
1999 Total	**1.525**	**.022**	**.164**	**.250**	**1.705**	**1.955**	**.049**	**3.715**	**23.537**
2000 Total	**1.528**	**.028**	**.245**	**.106**	**2.048**	**2.154**	**.051**	**4.006**	**24.967**
2001 Total	**1.265**	**.033**	**.377**	**.043**	**1.996**	**2.039**	**.056**	**3.770**	**26.386**
2002 Total	**1.032**	**.020**	**.520**	**.019**	**2.023**	**2.042**	**.054**	**3.668**	**25.739**
2003 Total	**1.117**	**.018**	**.686**	**.026**	**2.124**	**2.151**	**.082**	**4.054**	**27.007**
2004 Total	**1.253**	**.033**	**.862**	**.057**	**2.151**	**2.208**	**.078**	**4.433**	**29.110**
2005 January	.104	.001	.092	.007	.156	.163	.006	.366	2.482
February	.077	.003	.090	.003	.199	.202	.004	.376	2.324
March	.078	.004	.097	.006	.226	.233	.004	.415	2.485
April	.109	.004	.056	.008	.221	.229	.004	.402	2.379
May	.128	.004	.059	.010	.236	.246	.006	.443	2.519
June	.140	.005	.055	.004	.251	.254	.007	.462	2.454
July	.106	.004	.056	.006	.218	.224	.005	.395	2.617
August	.108	.004	.052	.003	.228	.231	.005	.399	2.550
September	.108	.004	.044	.004	.141	.145	.007	.309	2.440
October	.108	.004	.041	.003	.149	.152	.006	.312	2.699
November	.082	.002	.045	.008	.157	.166	.006	.302	2.608
December	.125	.006	.046	.004	.192	.197	.007	.380	2.590
Total	**1.273**	**.043**	**.735**	**.067**	**2.374**	**2.442**	**.068**	**4.561**	**30.149**
2006 January	.107	.001	.056	.005	R .183	R .188	.008	R .360	R 2.594
February	.068	.002	.059	.002	R .202	R .204	.006	R .339	R 2.294
March	.097	.002	.070	.005	R .202	R .208	.007	R .383	R 2.416
April	.089	.002	.046	.005	R .236	R .240	.007	R .383	R 2.404
May	.121	.005	.063	.005	R .235	R .240	.008	R .436	R 2.601
June	.111	.004	.066	.006	R .223	R .229	.008	R .419	R 2.516
July	.085	.007	.060	.002	R .244	R .246	.006	R .403	R 2.615
August	.130	.006	.055	.003	R .220	R .223	.005	R .419	R 2.733
September	.130	.002	.053	.004	R .263	R .267	.007	R .460	R 2.529
October	.099	.002	.059	.007	R .261	R .267	.008	R .436	R 2.427
November	.121	.004	.070	.004	R .228	R .232	.007	R .435	R 2.276
December	.106	.003	.073	.005	R .202	R .207	.005	R .394	R 2.401
Total	**1.264**	**.040**	**.731**	**.052**	R **2.699**	R **2.751**	**.083**	R **4.869**	R **29.805**
2007 January	.111	.003	.070	.002	.261	R .262	.005	.452	2.510
February	.068	.002	.057	.004	.216	.220	.005	.352	R 2.103
March	.104	.004	.078	.006	.218	.224	.007	R .416	2.610
April	.123	.003	E .068	.003	.222	.226	.004	.424	2.483
May	.121	.003	E .072	.006	R .238	.245	.004	.445	R 2.596
June	.130	.001	RE .065	.009	.218	.227	.004	R .427	R 2.415
July	.148	.005	E .067	.005	.262	.267	.006	.493	2.480
7-Month Total	**.806**	**.020**	E **.478**	**.036**	**1.635**	**1.670**	**.035**	**3.009**	**17.197**
2006 7-Month Total	**.677**	**.022**	**.420**	**.030**	**1.525**	**1.555**	**.050**	**2.723**	**17.440**
2005 7-Month Total	**.741**	**.023**	**.506**	**.044**	**1.507**	**1.551**	**.036**	**2.859**	**17.261**

[a] Net imports equal imports minus exports.

[b] Crude oil and lease condensate.

[c] Petroleum products, unfinished oils, pentanes plus, and gasoline blending components.

R=Revised. E=Estimate. (s)=Less than 0.5 trillion Btu.

Notes: • Totals may not equal sum of components due to independent rounding. • Geographic coverage is the 50 States and the District of Columbia.

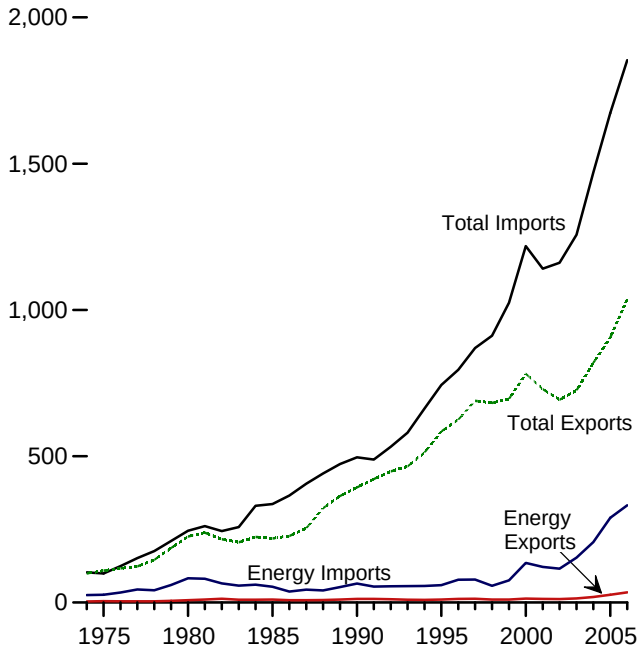
Web Page: See http://www.eia.doe.gov/emeu/mer/overview.html for all available data beginning in 1973.

Sources: • **Coal:** Tables 6.1 and A5. • **Coal Coke: 1973-1975**—U.S. Department of the Interior, Bureau of Mines, *Minerals Yearbook,* "Coke and Coal Chemicals" chapter. **1976-1980**—Energy Information Administration (EIA), *Energy Data Report,* "Coke and Coal Chemicals," annual reports. **1981 forward**—EIA, *Quarterly Coal Report,* quarterly reports. • **Natural Gas:** Tables 4.1 and A4. • **Crude Oil** and **Petroleum Products:** Tables 3.1b and A2. • **Electricity:** Tables 7.1 and A6.

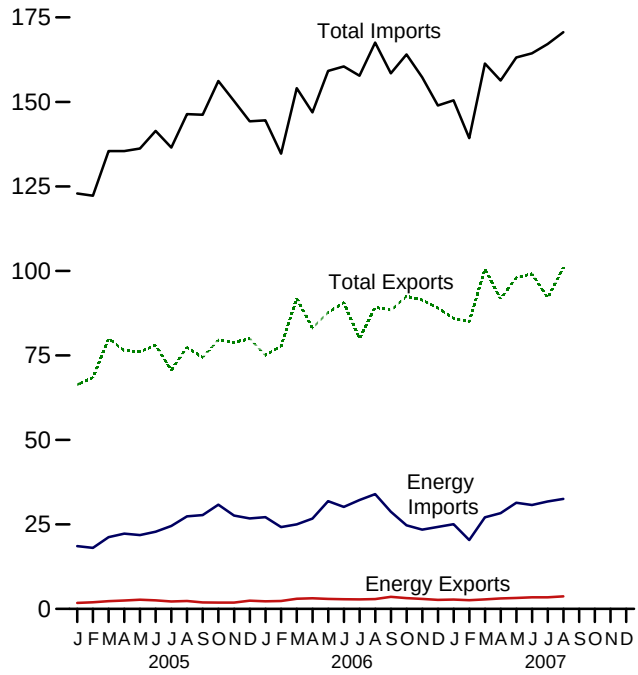
Table 1.4, "Energy Net Imports by Source," is replaced by Table 1.4a, "Energy Imports by Source," and Table 1.4b, "Energy Exports by Source and Total Net Imports."

Figure 1.5 Merchandise Trade Value
(Billion Nominal Dollars)

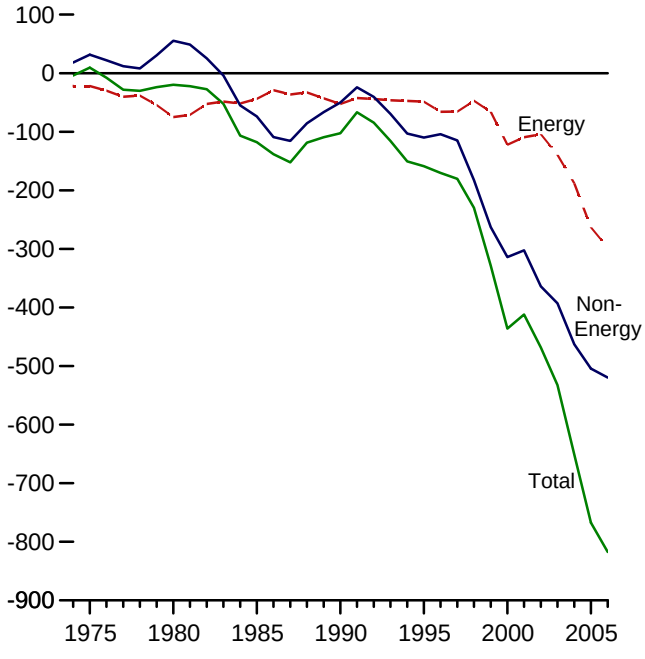
Imports and Exports, 1974-2006



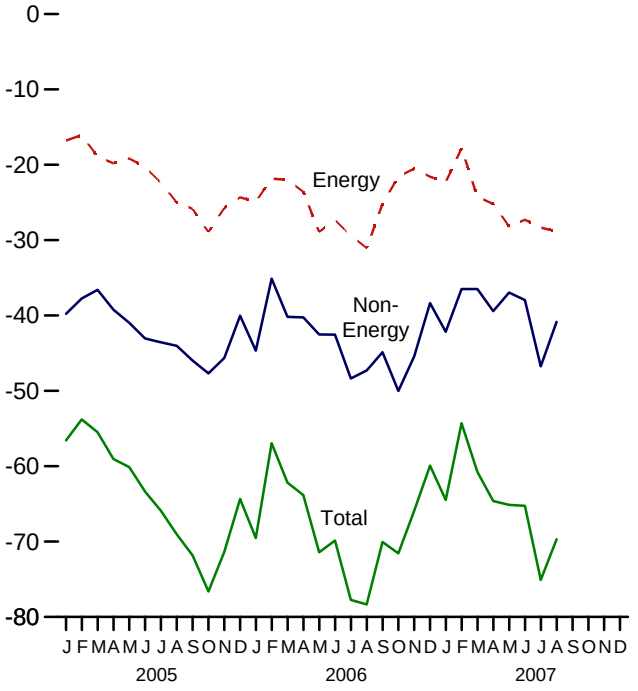
Imports and Exports, Monthly



Trade Balance, 1974-2006



Trade Balance, Monthly



Notes: • See "Nominal Price" in glossary.
• Because vertical scales differ, graphs should not be compared.

Web Page: http://www.eia.doe.gov/emeu/mer/overview.html.
Source: Table 1.5.

Table 1.5 Merchandise Trade Value

(Million Nominal Dollars)

	Petroleum[a]			Energy[b]			Non-Energy Balance	Total Merchandise		
	Exports	Imports	Balance	Exports	Imports	Balance		Exports	Imports	Balance
1974 Total	**792**	**24,668**	**-23,876**	**3,444**	**25,454**	**-22,010**	**18,126**	**99,437**	**103,321**	**-3,884**
1975 Total	**907**	**25,197**	**-24,289**	**4,470**	**26,476**	**-22,006**	**31,557**	**108,856**	**99,305**	**9,551**
1980 Total	**2,833**	**78,637**	**-75,803**	**7,982**	**82,924**	**-74,942**	**55,246**	**225,566**	**245,262**	**-19,696**
1985 Total	**4,707**	**50,475**	**-45,768**	**9,971**	**53,917**	**-43,946**	**-73,765**	**218,815**	**336,526**	**-117,712**
1990 Total	**6,901**	**61,583**	**-54,682**	**12,233**	**64,661**	**-52,428**	**-50,068**	**393,592**	**496,088**	**-102,496**
1995 Total	**6,321**	**54,368**	**-48,047**	**10,358**	**59,109**	**-48,751**	**-110,050**	**584,742**	**743,543**	**-158,801**
1996 Total	**7,984**	**72,022**	**-64,038**	**12,181**	**78,086**	**-65,905**	**-104,309**	**625,075**	**795,289**	**-170,214**
1997 Total	**8,592**	**71,152**	**-62,560**	**12,682**	**78,277**	**-65,595**	**-114,927**	**689,182**	**869,704**	**-180,522**
1998 Total	**6,574**	**50,264**	**-43,690**	**10,251**	**57,323**	**-47,072**	**-182,686**	**682,138**	**911,896**	**-229,758**
1999 Total	**7,118**	**67,173**	**-60,055**	**9,880**	**75,803**	**-65,923**	**-262,898**	**695,797**	**1,024,618**	**-328,821**
2000 Total	**10,192**	**119,251**	**-109,059**	**13,179**	**135,367**	**-122,188**	**-313,916**	**781,918**	**1,218,022**	**-436,104**
2001 Total	**8,868**	**102,747**	**-93,879**	**12,494**	**121,923**	**-109,429**	**-302,470**	**729,100**	**1,140,999**	**-411,899**
2002 Total	**8,569**	**102,663**	**-94,094**	**11,541**	**115,748**	**-104,207**	**-364,056**	**693,103**	**1,161,366**	**-468,263**
2003 Total	**10,209**	**132,433**	**-122,224**	**13,768**	**153,298**	**-139,530**	**-392,820**	**724,771**	**1,257,121**	**-532,350**
2004 Total	**13,130**	**179,266**	**-166,136**	**18,642**	**206,660**	**-188,018**	**-462,912**	**818,775**	**1,469,704**	**-650,930**
2005 January	1,076	15,702	-14,626	1,791	18,582	-16,791	-39,781	66,328	122,900	-56,572
February	1,475	15,375	-13,900	1,982	18,042	-16,060	-37,733	68,441	122,233	-53,793
March	1,757	18,333	-16,576	2,309	21,223	-18,914	-36,582	79,954	135,451	-55,496
April	1,769	19,590	-17,821	2,466	22,268	-19,802	-39,230	76,424	135,456	-59,032
May	1,948	19,280	-17,332	2,704	21,857	-19,153	-40,965	76,073	136,191	-60,118
June	1,804	20,447	-18,643	2,531	22,850	-20,319	-43,055	78,052	141,426	-63,374
July	1,696	21,598	-19,902	2,196	24,555	-22,359	-43,547	70,609	136,515	-65,906
August	1,833	24,143	-22,310	2,364	27,367	-25,003	-44,021	77,373	146,397	-69,024
September	1,373	23,982	-22,609	1,934	27,784	-25,850	-45,985	74,381	146,216	-71,835
October	1,328	26,179	-24,851	1,888	30,818	-28,930	-47,679	79,552	156,162	-76,609
November	1,434	23,431	-21,997	1,893	27,627	-25,734	-45,632	78,879	150,245	-71,366
December	1,660	22,009	-20,349	2,431	26,750	-24,319	-40,033	79,910	144,262	-64,352
Total	**19,155**	**250,068**	**-230,913**	**26,488**	**289,723**	**-263,235**	**-504,242**	**905,978**	**1,673,455**	**-767,477**
2006 January	1,701	23,245	-21,544	2,263	27,130	-24,867	-44,655	75,040	144,562	-69,522
February	1,778	21,324	-19,546	2,358	24,201	-21,843	-35,109	77,750	134,702	-56,952
March	2,386	22,242	-19,856	3,024	25,025	-22,001	-40,175	91,864	154,040	-62,176
April	2,531	24,086	-21,555	3,150	26,732	-23,582	-40,240	83,097	146,919	-63,822
May	2,449	29,182	-26,733	2,979	31,876	-28,897	-42,522	87,746	159,164	-71,419
June	2,318	27,751	-25,433	2,848	30,176	-27,328	-42,537	90,622	160,487	-69,865
July	2,445	29,530	-27,085	2,832	32,231	-29,399	-48,346	80,023	157,768	-77,745
August	2,387	30,934	-28,547	2,924	33,969	-31,045	-47,284	89,228	167,558	-78,329
September	3,047	26,477	-23,430	3,561	28,757	-25,196	-44,865	88,408	158,470	-70,061
October	2,650	22,671	-20,021	3,172	24,724	-21,552	-50,008	92,468	164,028	-71,560
November	2,365	20,779	-18,414	2,935	23,432	-20,497	-45,425	91,367	157,288	-65,922
December	2,114	21,492	-19,378	2,665	24,248	-21,583	-38,348	89,021	148,952	-59,931
Total	**28,171**	**299,714**	**-271,543**	**34,711**	**332,500**	**-297,789**	**-519,515**	**1,036,635**	**1,853,938**	**-817,304**
2007 January	2,195	22,632	-20,437	2,773	25,081	-22,308	-42,165	85,973	150,446	-64,473
February	2,021	17,731	-15,710	2,571	20,386	-17,815	-36,488	84,960	139,263	-54,303
March	2,244	24,124	-21,880	2,833	27,100	-24,267	-36,481	100,579	161,328	-60,748
April	2,442	25,082	-22,640	3,115	28,309	-25,194	-39,421	91,706	156,320	-64,615
May	2,503	27,968	-25,465	3,254	31,423	-28,169	-36,948	98,031	163,147	-65,117
June	2,589	27,544	-24,955	3,454	30,752	-27,298	-37,950	99,140	164,388	-65,248
July	2,790	28,613	-25,823	3,445	31,788	-28,343	R -46,734	R 92,037	R 167,115	R -75,077
August	3,015	29,839	-26,824	3,706	32,546	-28,840	-40,849	100,943	170,631	-69,689
8-Month Total	**19,799**	**203,533**	**-183,734**	**25,151**	**227,384**	**-202,234**	**-317,036**	**753,368**	**1,272,638**	**-519,270**
2006 8-Month Total	**17,995**	**208,294**	**-190,299**	**22,379**	**231,340**	**-208,962**	**-340,868**	**675,371**	**1,225,200**	**-549,830**
2005 8-Month Total	**13,358**	**154,468**	**-141,110**	**18,343**	**176,744**	**-158,401**	**-324,914**	**593,255**	**1,076,569**	**-483,314**

[a] Crude oil, petroleum preparations, liquefied propane and butane, and other mineral fuels.

[b] Petroleum, coal, natural gas, and electricity.

R=Revised.

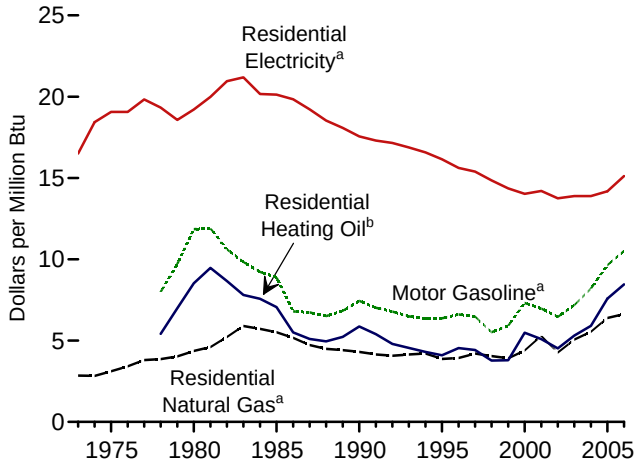
Notes: • Monthly data are not adjusted for seasonal variations. • See Note 3, "Merchandise Trade Value," at end of section. • Totals may not equal sum of components due to independent rounding. • The U.S. import statistics reflect both government and nongovernment imports of merchandise from foreign countries into the U.S. customs territory, which comprises the 50 States, the District of Columbia, Puerto Rico, and the Virgin Islands. • See "Nominal Price" in Glossary.

Web Page: For all available data beginning in 1974, see http://www.eia.doe.gov/emeu/mer/overview.html.

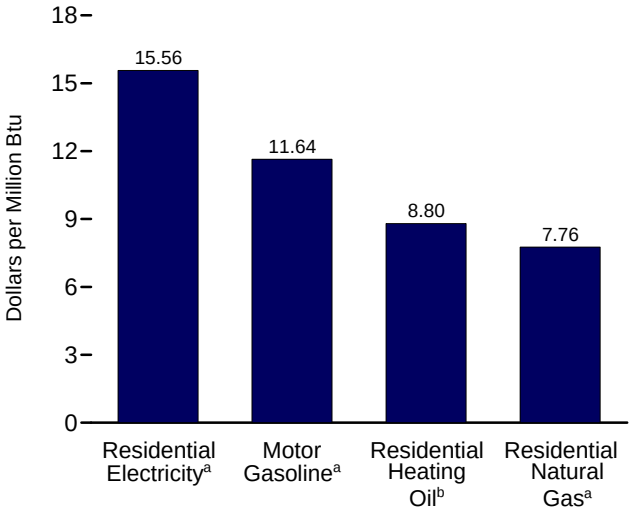
Sources: See end of section.

Figure 1.6 Cost of Fuels to End Users in Real (1982-1984) Dollars

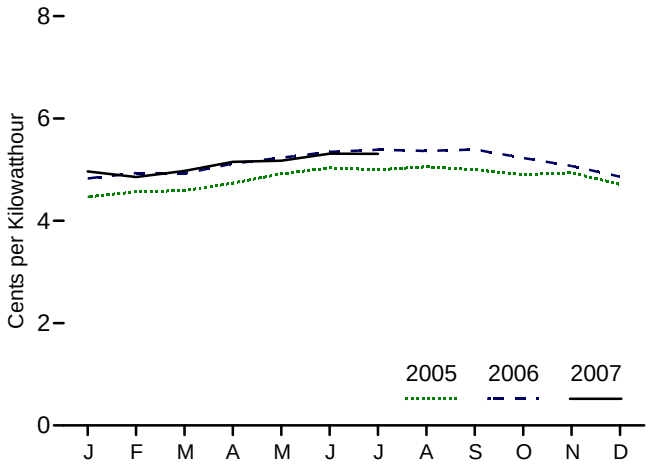
Costs, 1973-2006



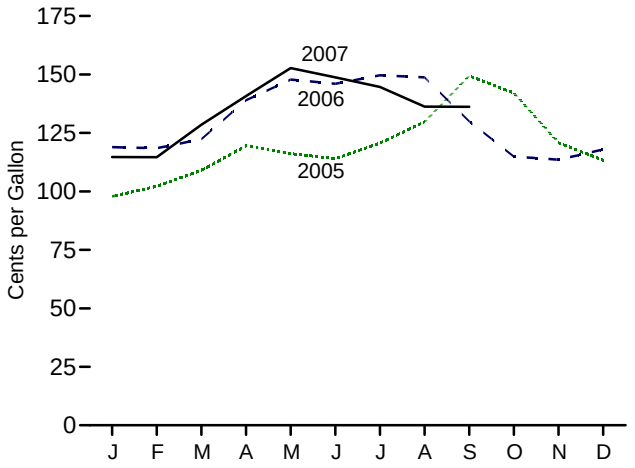
Costs, July 2007



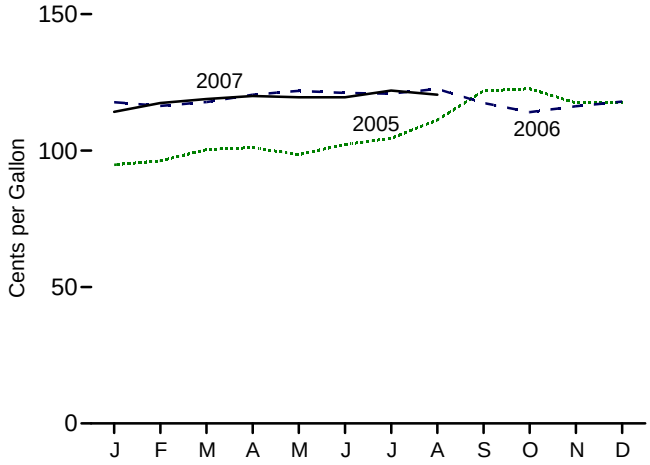
Residential Electricity[a], Monthly



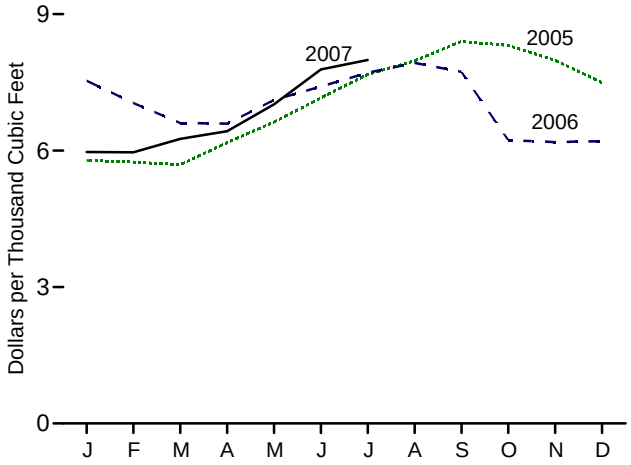
Motor Gasoline[a], Monthly



Residential Heating Oil[b], Monthly



Residential Natural Gas[a], Monthly



[a]Includes taxes.
[b]Excludes taxes.

Note: Because vertical scales differ, graphs should not be compared.
Web Page: http://www.eia.doe.gov/emeu/mer/overview.html.
Source: Table 1.6.

Table 1.6 Cost of Fuels to End Users in Real (1982-1984) Dollars

	Consumer Price Index (Urban)[a]	Motor Gasoline[b]		Residential Heating Oil[c]		Residential Natural Gas[b]		Residential Electricity[b]	
	Index 1982-1984=100	Cents per Gallon	Dollars per Million Btu	Cents per Gallon	Dollars per Million Btu	Cents per Thousand Cubic Feet	Dollars per Million Btu	Cents per Kilowatthour	Dollars per Million Btu
1973 Average	**44.4**	**NA**	**NA**	**NA**	**NA**	**290.5**	**2.85**	**5.6**	**16.50**
1975 Average	**53.8**	**NA**	**NA**	**NA**	**NA**	**317.8**	**3.12**	**6.5**	**19.07**
1980 Average	**82.4**	**148.2**	**11.85**	**118.2**	**8.52**	**446.6**	**4.36**	**6.6**	**19.21**
1985 Average	**107.6**	**111.2**	**8.89**	**97.9**	**7.06**	**568.8**	**5.52**	**6.87**	**20.13**
1990 Average	**130.7**	**93.1**	**7.44**	**81.3**	**5.86**	**443.8**	**4.31**	**5.99**	**17.56**
1995 Average	**152.4**	**79.1**	**6.37**	**56.9**	**4.10**	**397.6**	**3.87**	**5.51**	**16.15**
1996 Average	**156.9**	**82.1**	**6.61**	**63.0**	**4.54**	**404.1**	**3.93**	**5.33**	**15.62**
1997 Average	**160.5**	**80.4**	**6.48**	**61.3**	**4.42**	**432.4**	**4.21**	**5.25**	**15.39**
1998 Average	**163.0**	**68.4**	**5.51**	**52.3**	**3.77**	**418.4**	**4.05**	**5.07**	**14.85**
1999 Average	**166.6**	**73.3**	**5.91**	**52.6**	**3.79**	**401.6**	**3.91**	**4.90**	**14.36**
2000 Average	**172.2**	**90.8**	**7.32**	**76.1**	**5.49**	**450.6**	**4.39**	**4.79**	**14.02**
2001 Average	**177.1**	**86.4**	**6.97**	**70.6**	**5.09**	**543.8**	**5.28**	**4.84**	**14.20**
2002 Average	**179.9**	**80.1**	**6.46**	**62.8**	**4.52**	**438.6**	**4.26**	**4.69**	**13.75**
2003 Average	**184.0**	**89.0**	**7.18**	**73.6**	**5.31**	**523.4**	**5.07**	**4.74**	**13.89**
2004 Average	**188.9**	**101.8**	**8.20**	**81.9**	**5.91**	**569.1**	**5.54**	**4.74**	**13.89**
2005 January	190.7	97.9	7.88	94.8	6.84	578.4	5.62	4.47	13.09
February	191.8	102.2	8.23	96.2	6.94	574.6	5.58	4.57	13.39
March	193.3	109.0	8.77	100.4	7.24	569.1	5.53	4.59	13.45
April	194.6	119.5	9.62	101.1	7.29	617.7	6.00	4.74	13.89
May	194.4	116.1	9.35	98.6	7.11	662.6	6.44	4.92	14.41
June	194.5	114.0	9.18	102.2	7.37	715.7	6.96	5.03	14.75
July	195.4	120.6	9.71	104.5	7.54	767.1	7.46	5.00	14.65
August	196.4	129.7	10.44	111.2	8.02	797.4	7.75	5.06	14.82
September	198.8	149.3	12.02	121.9	8.79	840.0	8.16	5.00	14.65
October	199.2	142.1	11.44	122.6	8.84	831.3	8.08	4.90	14.36
November	197.6	120.8	9.72	117.5	8.47	798.6	7.76	4.94	14.48
December	196.8	113.3	9.12	117.5	8.47	749.5	7.28	4.71	13.81
Average	**195.3**	**119.7**	**9.64**	**105.1**	**7.58**	**657.5**	**6.39**	**4.84**	**14.18**
2006 January	198.3	119.0	9.58	117.7	8.49	753.4	7.31	4.83	14.14
February	198.7	118.5	9.54	116.4	8.39	704.6	6.84	4.93	14.46
March	199.8	122.3	9.85	117.8	8.49	660.7	6.41	4.92	14.43
April	201.5	139.0	11.19	120.4	8.68	R 659.1	R 6.40	5.12	15.00
May	202.5	147.8	11.90	121.9	8.79	711.1	6.90	5.23	15.34
June	202.9	146.0	11.75	121.1	8.73	740.8	7.19	5.35	15.67
July	203.5	149.7	12.05	120.9	8.72	771.0	7.49	5.39	15.80
August	203.9	148.7	11.97	122.6	8.84	793.0	7.70	5.37	15.73
September	202.9	130.0	10.46	117.4	8.47	773.3	7.51	5.39	15.80
October	201.8	114.9	9.25	114.1	8.23	622.9	6.05	5.23	15.32
November	201.5	113.5	9.14	116.3	8.38	618.9	6.01	5.07	14.87
December	201.8	117.9	9.49	117.9	8.50	620.9	6.03	4.86	14.25
Average	**201.6**	**130.7**	**10.52**	**117.3**	**8.46**	**682.0**	**6.62**	**5.16**	**15.12**
2007 January	202.4	114.7	9.23	114.2	8.23	596.8	5.79	4.97	14.55
February	203.5	114.6	9.23	117.4	8.47	596.1	5.79	4.86	14.23
March	205.4	128.5	10.34	118.9	8.57	625.6	6.07	4.98	14.58
April	206.7	140.7	11.33	120.0	8.65	642.5	6.24	5.15	15.10
May	207.9	152.8	12.30	119.5	8.62	701.8	6.81	5.18	15.17
June	208.4	148.8	11.97	R 119.5	R 8.62	778.3	7.56	5.31	15.57
July	208.3	144.6	11.64	R 122.0	R 8.80	R 799.3	R 7.76	R 5.31	R 15.56
August	207.9	136.3	10.97	RE 120.5	RE 8.69	NA	NA	NA	NA
September	208.5	136.2	10.96	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA

[a] Consumer Price Index, All Urban Consumers, All Items, 1982-1984 = 100.0.

[b] Includes taxes.

[c] Excludes taxes.

R=Revised. E=Estimate. NA=Not available.

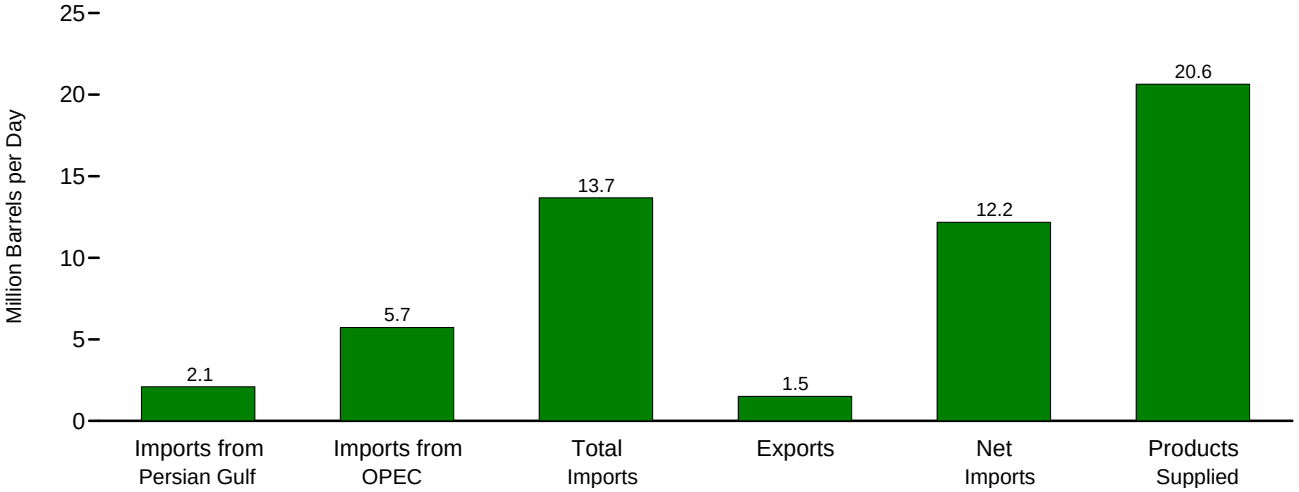
Notes: • Fuel costs are calculated by using the Urban Consumer Price Index (CPI) developed by the Bureau of Labor Statistics. • Annual averages may not equal average of months due to independent rounding. • Geographic coverage is the 50 States and the District of Columbia.

Web Page: For all available data beginning in 1973, see http://www.eia.doe.gov/emeu/mer/overview.html.

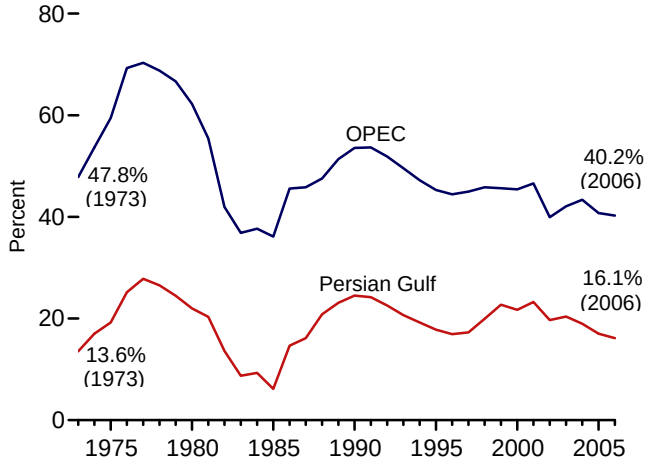
Sources: • **Fuel Prices:** Tables 9.4 (All Types), 9.8c, 9.11, and 9.9, adjusted by the CPI. • **CPI: 1973-2002**—*Economic Report of the President,* February 2007, Table B-60. **2003 forward**—Council of Economic Advisers, *Economic Indicators,* October 2007, "Consumer Prices - All Urban Consumers." • **Conversion Factors:** Tables A1, A3, A4, and A6.

Figure 1.7 Overview of U.S. Petroleum Trade

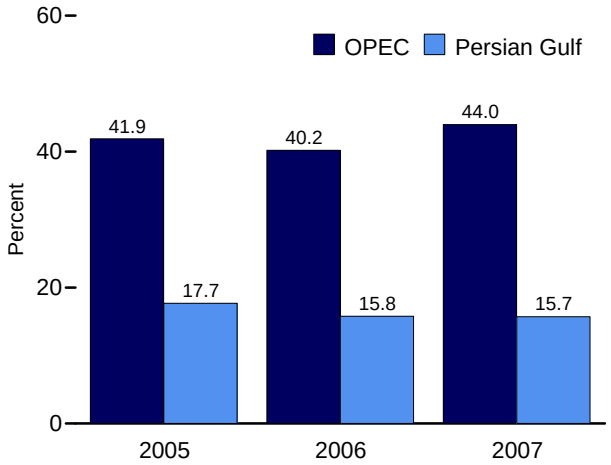
Overview, July 2007



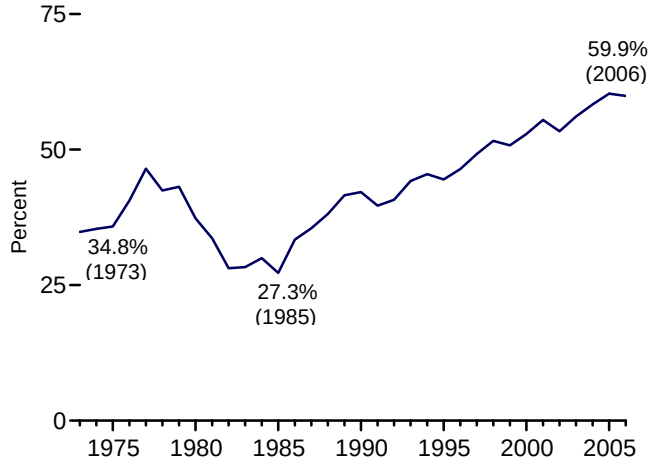
Imports from OPEC and the Persian Gulf as a Share of Total Imports
1973-2006



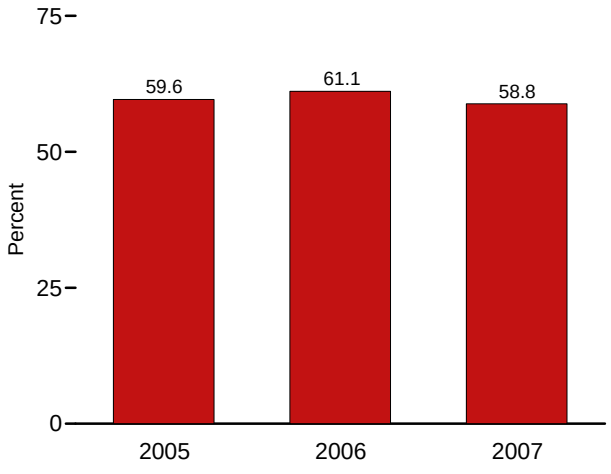
January-July



Net Imports as Share of Products Supplied
1973-2006



January-September



Notes: • OPEC=Organization of the Petroleum Exporting Countries.
• Because vertical scales differ, graphs should not be compared.

Web Page: http://www.eia.doe.gov/emeu/mer/overview.html.
Source: Table 1.7.

Table 1.7 Overview of U.S. Petroleum Trade

	Imports from Persian Gulf[a]	Imports from OPEC[b]	Imports	Exports	Net Imports	Products Supplied	As Share of Products Supplied: Imports from Persian Gulf[a]	As Share of Products Supplied: Imports from OPEC[b]	As Share of Products Supplied: Imports	As Share of Products Supplied: Net Imports	As Share of Total Imports: Imports from Persian Gulf[a]	As Share of Total Imports: Imports from OPEC[b]
	Thousand Barrels per Day						Percent					
1973 Average	**848**	**2,993**	**6,256**	**231**	**6,025**	**17,308**	**4.9**	**17.3**	**36.1**	**34.8**	**13.6**	**47.8**
1975 Average	**1,165**	**3,601**	**6,056**	**209**	**5,846**	**16,322**	**7.1**	**22.1**	**37.1**	**35.8**	**19.2**	**59.5**
1980 Average	**1,519**	**4,300**	**6,909**	**544**	**6,365**	**17,056**	**8.9**	**25.2**	**40.5**	**37.3**	**22.0**	**62.2**
1985 Average	**311**	**1,830**	**5,067**	**781**	**4,286**	**15,726**	**2.0**	**11.6**	**32.2**	**27.3**	**6.1**	**36.1**
1990 Average	**1,966**	**4,296**	**8,018**	**857**	**7,161**	**16,988**	**11.6**	**25.3**	**47.2**	**42.2**	**24.5**	**53.6**
1995 Average	**1,573**	**4,002**	**8,835**	**949**	**7,886**	**17,725**	**8.9**	**22.6**	**49.8**	**44.5**	**17.8**	**45.3**
1996 Average	**1,604**	**4,211**	**9,478**	**981**	**8,498**	**18,309**	**8.8**	**23.0**	**51.8**	**46.4**	**16.9**	**44.4**
1997 Average	**1,755**	**4,569**	**10,162**	**1,003**	**9,158**	**18,620**	**9.4**	**24.5**	**54.6**	**49.2**	**17.3**	**45.0**
1998 Average	**2,136**	**4,905**	**10,708**	**945**	**9,764**	**18,917**	**11.3**	**25.9**	**56.6**	**51.6**	**19.9**	**45.8**
1999 Average	**2,464**	**4,953**	**10,852**	**940**	**9,912**	**19,519**	**12.6**	**25.4**	**55.6**	**50.8**	**22.7**	**45.6**
2000 Average	**2,488**	**5,203**	**11,459**	**1,040**	**10,419**	**19,701**	**12.6**	**26.4**	**58.2**	**52.9**	**21.7**	**45.4**
2001 Average	**2,761**	**5,528**	**11,871**	**971**	**10,900**	**19,649**	**14.1**	**28.1**	**60.4**	**55.5**	**23.3**	**46.6**
2002 Average	**2,269**	**4,605**	**11,530**	**984**	**10,546**	**19,761**	**11.5**	**23.3**	**58.3**	**53.4**	**19.7**	**39.9**
2003 Average	**2,501**	**5,162**	**12,264**	**1,027**	**11,238**	**20,034**	**12.5**	**25.8**	**61.2**	**56.1**	**20.4**	**42.1**
2004 Average	**2,493**	**5,701**	**13,145**	**1,048**	**12,097**	**20,731**	**12.0**	**27.5**	**63.4**	**58.4**	**19.0**	**43.4**
2005 January	2,361	5,476	12,991	917	12,074	20,694	11.4	26.5	62.8	58.3	18.2	42.2
February	2,319	5,860	13,749	1,256	12,493	20,830	11.1	28.1	66.0	60.0	16.9	42.6
March	2,412	5,359	13,230	1,308	11,921	21,009	11.5	25.5	63.0	56.7	18.2	40.5
April	2,280	5,618	13,476	1,330	12,147	20,137	11.3	27.9	66.9	60.3	16.9	41.7
May	2,498	5,873	14,006	1,380	12,626	20,606	12.1	28.5	68.0	61.3	17.8	41.9
June	2,403	5,785	14,270	1,477	12,793	21,198	11.3	27.3	67.3	60.3	16.8	40.5
July	2,622	6,100	13,925	1,259	12,666	20,939	12.5	29.1	66.5	60.5	18.8	43.8
August	2,194	5,673	13,848	1,295	12,552	21,666	10.1	26.2	63.9	57.9	15.8	41.0
September	2,130	5,085	13,229	844	12,385	20,142	10.6	25.2	65.7	61.5	16.1	38.4
October	2,319	5,412	14,208	854	13,354	20,253	11.4	26.7	70.2	65.9	16.3	38.1
November	2,294	5,383	14,096	961	13,135	20,623	11.1	26.1	68.4	63.7	16.3	38.2
December	2,166	5,431	13,548	1,106	12,442	21,495	10.1	25.3	63.0	57.9	16.0	40.1
Average	**2,334**	**5,587**	**13,714**	**1,165**	**12,549**	**20,802**	**11.2**	**26.9**	**65.9**	**60.3**	**17.0**	**40.7**
2006 January	R 1,994	R 5,596	R 13,796	R 1,059	R 12,737	R 20,436	R 9.8	R 27.4	67.5	R 62.3	R 14.5	R 40.6
February	R 2,068	R 5,502	R 13,565	R 1,276	R 12,289	R 20,577	R 10.0	R 26.7	R 65.9	R 59.7	R 15.2	R 40.6
March	1,958	R 5,088	R 12,904	R 1,170	R 11,734	R 20,608	9.5	R 24.7	R 62.6	R 56.9	15.2	R 39.4
April	2,361	R 5,488	R 13,438	R 1,398	R 12,039	R 20,201	11.7	R 27.2	R 66.5	R 59.6	R 17.6	R 40.8
May	R 2,389	R 5,819	R 14,315	R 1,350	R 12,965	R 20,457	R 11.7	R 28.4	R 70.0	R 63.4	R 16.7	40.7
June	R 2,355	R 5,691	R 14,253	R 1,334	R 12,918	R 20,982	11.2	27.1	R 67.9	R 61.6	R 16.5	39.9
July	2,078	R 5,509	R 13,984	R 1,387	R 12,596	R 20,740	R 10.0	R 26.6	R 67.4	R 60.7	R 14.9	R 39.4
August	2,314	R 5,729	R 14,697	R 1,255	R 13,442	R 21,434	R 10.8	R 26.7	R 68.6	R 62.7	R 15.7	R 39.0
September	2,481	R 5,842	R 14,491	R 1,554	R 12,937	R 20,559	12.1	R 28.4	R 70.5	R 62.9	R 17.1	R 40.3
October	2,132	R 5,538	R 13,317	R 1,506	R 11,810	R 20,769	10.3	R 26.7	R 64.1	56.9	16.0	R 41.6
November	R 2,339	R 5,181	R 13,005	R 1,353	R 11,651	R 20,669	11.3	25.1	R 62.9	R 56.4	R 18.0	39.8
December	2,079	R 5,221	R 12,721	R 1,164	R 11,556	R 20,795	10.0	R 25.1	R 61.2	R 55.6	R 16.3	R 41.0
Average	R **2,211**	R **5,517**	R **13,707**	R **1,317**	R **12,390**	R **20,687**	**10.7**	**26.7**	R **66.3**	R **59.9**	R **16.1**	R **40.2**
2007 January	2,294	6,093	13,623	1,478	12,145	20,559	11.2	29.6	66.3	59.1	16.8	44.7
February	1,716	5,342	12,168	1,373	10,795	21,271	8.1	25.1	57.2	50.7	14.1	43.9
March	2,072	6,296	13,894	1,260	12,634	20,529	10.1	30.7	67.7	61.5	14.9	45.3
April	2,192	5,977	13,896	1,313	12,583	20,579	10.7	29.0	67.5	61.1	15.8	43.0
May	2,148	6,187	14,164	1,380	12,784	20,631	10.4	30.0	68.7	62.0	15.2	43.7
June	2,372	6,119	13,501	1,320	12,180	20,737	11.4	29.5	65.1	58.7	17.6	45.3
July	R 2,099	R 5,727	R 13,677	R 1,504	R 12,173	R 20,641	R 10.2	R 27.7	R 66.3	R 59.0	R 15.3	R 41.9
August	NA	NA	E 13,495	E 1,217	E 12,278	E 21,242	NA	NA	E 63.5	E 57.8	NA	NA
September	NA	NA	E 13,294	E 1,193	E 12,101	E 20,492	NA	NA	E 64.9	E 59.1	NA	NA
9-Month Average	**NA**	**NA**	E **13,538**	E **1,338**	E **12,200**	E **20,738**	**NA**	**NA**	E **65.3**	E **58.8**	**NA**	**NA**
2006 9-Month Average	**2,222**	**5,585**	**13,941**	**1,308**	**12,632**	**20,668**	**10.7**	**27.0**	**67.5**	**61.1**	**15.9**	**40.1**
2005 9-Month Average	**2,359**	**5,647**	**13,634**	**1,229**	**12,405**	**20,805**	**11.3**	**27.1**	**65.5**	**59.6**	**17.3**	**41.4**

[a] Bahrain, Iran, Iraq, Kuwait, Qatar, Saudi Arabia, and the United Arab Emirates.

[b] Organization of the Petroleum Exporting Countries. See Glossary.

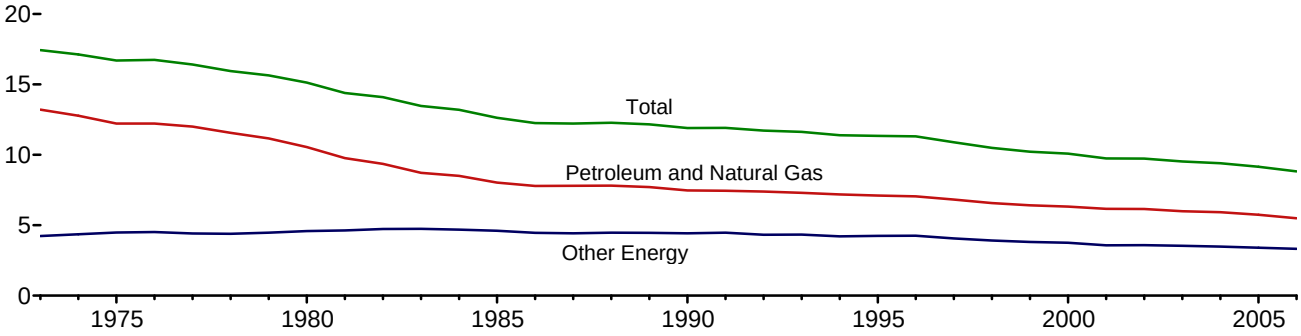
R=Revised. E=Estimate. NA=Not available.

Notes: • Readers of Table 1.7 may be interested in a feature article, "Measuring Dependence on Imported Oil," that was published in the August 1995 *Monthly Energy Review.* • Petroleum is crude oil, lease condensate, unfinished oils, petroleum products, natural gas plant liquids, and nonhydrocarbon compounds blended into finished petroleum products. • Beginning in October 1977, petroleum imported for the Strategic Petroleum Reserves is included. • Annual averages may not equal average of months due to independent rounding. • U.S. geographic coverage is the 50 States and the District of Columbia. U.S. exports include shipments to U.S. territories, and imports include receipts from U.S. territories.

Web Page: For all available data beginning in 1973, see http://www.eia.doe.gov/emeu/mer/overview.html.

Sources: • **Columns 1-6:** Tables 3.1a, 3.1b, 3.3b, and 3.3d. • **Columns 7-12:** Calculated by Energy Information Administration.

Figure 1.8 Energy Consumption per Real Dollar of Gross Domestic Product, 1973-2006
(Thousand Btu per Chained (2000) Dollar)



Web Page: http://www.eia.doe.gov/emeu/mer/overview.html.
Source: Table 1.8.

Table 1.8 Energy Consumption per Real Dollar of Gross Domestic Product

	Energy Consumption			Gross Domestic Product (GDP)	Energy Consumption per Real Dollar of GDP		
	Petroleum and Natural Gas	Other Energy[a]	Total		Petroleum and Natural Gas	Other Energy[a]	Total
	Quadrillion Btu			Billion Chained (2000) Dollars	Thousand Btu per Chained (2000) Dollar		
1973 Year	57.352	18.356	75.708	4,341.5	13.21	4.23	17.44
1974 Year	55.187	18.804	73.991	4,319.6	12.78	4.35	17.13
1975 Year	52.678	19.321	71.999	4,311.2	12.22	4.48	16.70
1976 Year	55.520	20.492	76.012	4,540.9	12.23	4.51	16.74
1977 Year	57.053	20.947	78.000	4,750.5	12.01	4.41	16.42
1978 Year	57.966	22.021	79.986	5,015.0	11.56	4.39	15.95
1979 Year	57.789	23.114	80.903	5,173.4	11.17	4.47	15.64
1980 Year	54.438	23.684	78.122	5,161.7	10.55	4.59	15.13
1981 Year	51.678	R 24.490	R 76.168	5,291.7	9.77	4.63	14.39
1982 Year	48.588	R 24.565	R 73.153	5,189.3	9.36	4.73	R 14.10
1983 Year	47.275	R 25.763	R 73.038	5,423.8	8.72	R 4.75	R 13.47
1984 Year	49.445	R 27.269	R 76.714	5,813.6	8.51	R 4.69	R 13.20
1985 Year	48.626	R 27.865	R 76.491	6,053.7	8.03	4.60	R 12.64
1986 Year	48.787	R 27.969	R 76.756	6,263.6	7.79	R 4.47	12.25
1987 Year	50.505	R 28.668	R 79.173	6,475.1	7.80	R 4.43	R 12.23
1988 Year	52.670	R 30.149	R 82.819	6,742.7	7.81	R 4.47	R 12.28
1989 Year	53.813	R 31.131	R 84.944	6,981.4	7.71	R 4.46	R 12.17
1990 Year	53.156	R 31.496	R 84.652	7,112.5	7.47	R 4.43	11.90
1991 Year	52.878	R 31.729	R 84.607	7,100.5	7.45	R 4.47	R 11.92
1992 Year	54.240	R 31.716	R 85.956	7,336.6	7.39	R 4.32	R 11.72
1993 Year	R 54.973	R 32.630	R 87.603	7,532.7	R 7.30	R 4.33	R 11.63
1994 Year	R 56.290	R 32.970	R 89.260	7,835.5	R 7.18	R 4.21	R 11.39
1995 Year	R 57.108	R 34.064	R 91.173	8,031.7	R 7.11	R 4.24	R 11.35
1996 Year	R 58.758	R 35.417	R 94.175	8,328.9	R 7.05	R 4.25	R 11.31
1997 Year	R 59.382	R 35.383	R 94.765	8,703.5	R 6.82	R 4.07	R 10.89
1998 Year	R 59.647	R 35.536	R 95.183	9,066.9	R 6.58	R 3.92	R 10.50
1999 Year	R 60.747	R 36.070	R 96.817	9,470.3	R 6.41	R 3.81	R 10.22
2000 Year	R 62.089	R 36.887	R 98.975	9,817.0	R 6.32	R 3.76	R 10.08
2001 Year	R 60.959	R 35.367	R 96.326	9,890.7	R 6.16	R 3.58	R 9.74
2002 Year	R 61.785	R 36.073	R 97.858	10,048.8	R 6.15	R 3.59	R 9.74
2003 Year	R 61.706	R 36.503	R 98.209	10,301.0	R 5.99	R 3.54	R 9.53
2004 Year	R 63.226	R 37.125	R 100.351	10,675.8	R 5.92	R 3.48	R 9.40
2005 Year	R 63.214	R 37.488	R 100.702	11,003.4	R 5.74	R 3.41	R 9.15
2006 Year	R 62.240	R 37.677	R 99.917	11,319.4	R 5.50	R 3.33	R 8.83

[a] Coal, coal coke net imports, nuclear electric power, renewable energy, and electricity net imports.

R=Revised.

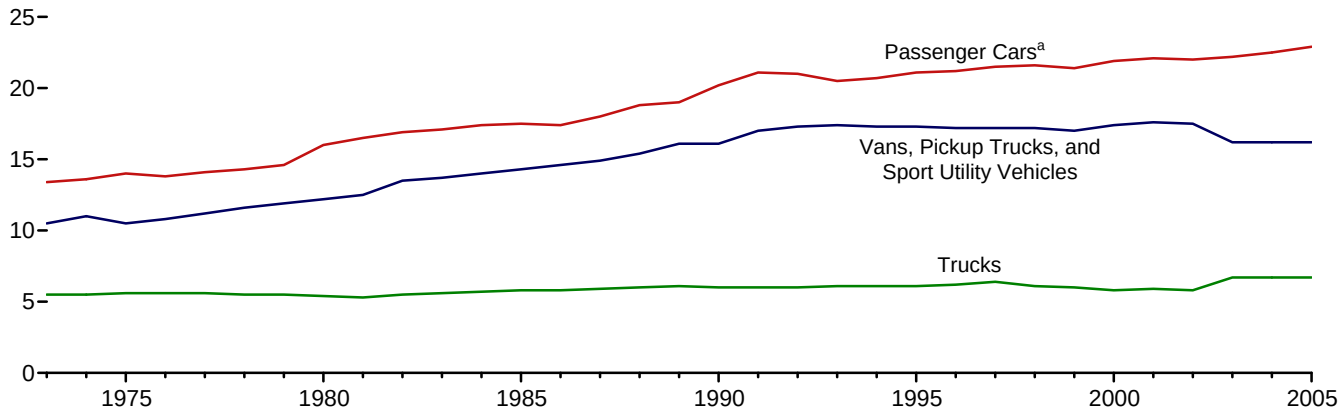
Notes: • Totals may not equal sum of components due to independent rounding. • Geographic coverage is the 50 States and the District of Columbia.

Web Page: http://www.eia.doe.gov/emeu/mer/overview.html.

Sources: • **Energy Consumption:** Table 1.3. • **Gross Domestic Product: 1973-2003**—U.S. Department of Commerce, Bureau of Economic Analysis, *Survey of Current Business,* August 2006, Table 2A. **2004 forward**—U.S. Department of Commerce, Bureau of Economic Analysis, *BEA News Release,* September 27, 2007, Table 3, which is available at Web site http://www.bea.gov/bea/newsrel/gdpnewsrelease.htm.

Fuel ethanol is removed from “Petroleum and Natural Gas.” Biofuels losses and co-products and biodiesel are added to “Other Energy.”

Figure 1.9 Motor Vehicle Fuel Rates, 1973-2005
(Miles per Gallon)



[a]Motorcycles are included through 1989.
Web Page: http://www.eia.doe.gov/emeu/mer/overview.html.
Source: Table 1.9.

Table 1.9 Motor Vehicle Mileage, Fuel Consumption, and Fuel Rates

	Passenger Cars[a]			Vans, Pickup Trucks, and Sport Utility Vehicles[b]			Trucks[c]			All Motor Vehicles[d]		
	Mileage (miles per vehicle)	Fuel Consumption (gallons per vehicle)	Fuel Rate (miles per gallon)	Mileage (miles per vehicle)	Fuel Consumption (gallons per vehicle)	Fuel Rate (miles per gallon)	Mileage (miles per vehicle)	Fuel Consumption (gallons per vehicle)	Fuel Rate (miles per gallon)	Mileage (miles per vehicle)	Fuel Consumption (gallons per vehicle)	Fuel Rate (miles per gallon)
1973	9,884	737	13.4	9,779	931	10.5	15,370	2,775	5.5	10,099	850	11.9
1974	9,221	677	13.6	9,452	862	11.0	14,995	2,708	5.5	9,493	788	12.0
1975	9,309	665	14.0	9,829	934	10.5	15,167	2,722	5.6	9,627	790	12.2
1976	9,418	681	13.8	10,127	934	10.8	15,438	2,764	5.6	9,774	806	12.1
1977	9,517	676	14.1	10,607	947	11.2	16,700	3,002	5.6	9,978	814	12.3
1978	9,500	665	14.3	10,968	948	11.6	18,045	3,263	5.5	10,077	816	12.4
1979	9,062	620	14.6	10,802	905	11.9	18,502	3,380	5.5	9,722	776	12.5
1980	8,813	551	16.0	10,437	854	12.2	18,736	3,447	5.4	9,458	712	13.3
1981	8,873	538	16.5	10,244	819	12.5	19,016	3,565	5.3	9,477	697	13.6
1982	9,050	535	16.9	10,276	762	13.5	19,931	3,647	5.5	9,644	686	14.1
1983	9,118	534	17.1	10,497	767	13.7	21,083	3,769	5.6	9,760	686	14.2
1984	9,248	530	17.4	11,151	797	14.0	22,550	3,967	5.7	10,017	691	14.5
1985	9,419	538	17.5	10,506	735	14.3	20,597	3,570	5.8	10,020	685	14.6
1986	9,464	543	17.4	10,764	738	14.6	22,143	3,821	5.8	10,143	692	14.7
1987	9,720	539	18.0	11,114	744	14.9	23,349	3,937	5.9	10,453	694	15.1
1988	9,972	531	18.8	11,465	745	15.4	22,485	3,736	6.0	10,721	688	15.6
1989	[a]10,157	[a]533	[a]19.0	11,676	724	16.1	22,926	3,776	6.1	10,932	688	15.9
1990	10,504	520	20.2	11,902	738	16.1	23,603	3,953	6.0	11,107	677	16.4
1991	10,571	501	21.1	12,245	721	17.0	24,229	4,047	6.0	11,294	669	16.9
1992	10,857	517	21.0	12,381	717	17.3	25,373	4,210	6.0	11,558	683	16.9
1993	10,804	527	20.5	12,430	714	17.4	26,262	4,309	6.1	11,595	693	16.7
1994	10,992	531	20.7	12,156	701	17.3	25,838	4,202	6.1	11,683	698	16.7
1995	11,203	530	21.1	12,018	694	17.3	26,514	4,315	6.1	11,793	700	16.8
1996	11,330	534	21.2	11,811	685	17.2	26,092	4,221	6.2	11,813	700	16.9
1997	11,581	539	21.5	12,115	703	17.2	27,032	4,218	6.4	12,107	711	17.0
1998	11,754	544	21.6	12,173	707	17.2	25,397	4,135	6.1	12,211	721	16.9
1999	11,848	553	21.4	11,957	701	17.0	26,014	4,352	6.0	12,206	732	16.7
2000	11,976	547	21.9	11,672	669	17.4	25,617	4,391	5.8	12,164	720	16.9
2001	11,831	534	22.1	11,204	636	17.6	26,602	4,477	5.9	11,887	695	17.1
2002	12,202	555	22.0	11,364	650	17.5	27,071	4,642	5.8	12,171	719	16.9
2003	12,325	556	22.2	11,287	697	16.2	28,093	4,215	6.7	12,208	718	17.0
2004	12,460	553	22.5	11,184	690	16.2	27,023	4,057	6.7	12,200	714	17.1
2005[P]	12,375	541	22.9	11,114	686	16.2	26,272	3,944	6.7	12,084	704	17.2

[a] Through 1989, includes motorcycles.
[b] Includes a small number of trucks with 2 axles and 4 tires, such as step vans.
[c] Single-unit trucks with 2 axles and 6 or more tires, and combination trucks.
[d] Includes buses and motorcycles, which are not shown separately.
P=Preliminary.
Note: Geographic coverage is the 50 States and the District of Columbia.

Web Page: http://www.eia.doe.gov/emeu/mer/overview.html.
Sources: • **Passenger Cars, 1990-1994:** U.S. Department of Transportation, Bureau of Transportation Statistics, *National Transportation Statistics 1998,* Table 4-13. • **All Other Data:** • **1973-1994—**Federal Highway Administration (FHWA), *Highway Statistics Summary to 1995,* Table VM-201A. • **1995 forward—**FHWA, *Highway Statistics,* annual reports, Table VM-1.

Table 1.10 Heating Degree-Days by Census Division

Census Divisions	September 1 through September 30					Cumulative July 1 through September 30				
				Percent Change					Percent Change	
	Normal[a]	2006	2007	Normal to 2007	2006 to 2007	Normal[a]	2006	2007	Normal to 2007	2006 to 2007
New England										
Connecticut, Maine, Massachusetts, New Hampshire, Rhode Island, Vermont	153	157	107	-30	-32	190	204	169	-11	-17
Middle Atlantic										
New Jersey, New York, Pennsylvania	105	102	49	-53	-52	127	111	74	-42	-33
East North Central										
Illinois, Indiana, Michigan, Ohio, Wisconsin	121	158	80	-34	-49	156	179	114	-27	-36
West North Central										
Iowa, Kansas, Minnesota, Missouri, Nebraska, North Dakota, South Dakota	139	178	107	-23	-40	183	191	126	-31	-34
South Atlantic										
Delaware, Florida, Georgia, Maryland and the District of Columbia, North Carolina, South Carolina, Virginia, West Virginia	24	31	14	NM	NM	25	31	14	NM	NM
East South Central										
Alabama, Kentucky, Mississippi, Tennessee	32	44	10	NM	NM	33	44	10	NM	NM
West South Central										
Arkansas, Louisiana, Oklahoma, Texas	9	10	1	NM	NM	9	10	1	NM	NM
Mountain										
Arizona, Colorado, Idaho, Montana, Nevada, New Mexico, Utah, Wyoming	134	154	94	-30	-39	183	165	98	-46	-41
Pacific[b]										
California, Oregon, Washington	62	31	75	NM	NM	108	53	91	-16	72
U.S. Average[b]	**77**	**85**	**54**	**NM**	**NM**	**101**	**97**	**70**	**-31**	**-28**

[a] "Normal" is based on calculations of data from 1971 through 2000.

[b] Excludes Alaska and Hawaii.

NM=Not meaningful (because "Normal" is less than 100 or ratio is incalculable).

Notes: Degree-days are relative measurements of outdoor air temperature used as an index for heating and cooling energy requirements. Heating degree-days are the number of degrees that the daily average temperature falls below 65° F. Cooling degree-days are the number of degrees that the daily average temperature rises above 65° F. The daily average temperature is the mean of the maximum and minimum temperatures in a 24-hour period. For example, a weather station recording an average daily temperature of 40° F would report 25 heating degree-days for that day (and 0 cooling degree-days). If a weather station recorded an average daily temperature of 78° F, cooling degree-days for that station would be 13 (and 0 heating degree days).

Web Pages: • See http://www.eia.doe.gov/emeu/mer/overview.html for current data. • See http://www.eia.doe.gov/emeu/aer/overview.html for historical data.

Sources: There are several degree-day databases maintained by the National Oceanic and Atmospheric Administration. The information published here is developed by the National Weather Service Climate Prediction Center, Camp Springs, MD. The data are available weekly with monthly summaries and are based on mean daily temperatures recorded at about 200 major weather stations around the country. The temperature information recorded at those weather stations is used to calculate statewide degree-day averages based on population. The State figures are then aggregated into Census Divisions and into the national average. The population weights currently used represent resident State population data estimated for the 2000 Census by the U.S. Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census. The data provided here are available sooner than the Historical Climatology Series 5-1 (heating degree-days) developed by the National Climatic Data Center, Asheville, NC, which compiles data from some 8,000 weather stations.

Table 1.11 Cooling Degree-Days by Census Division

Census Divisions	September 1 through September 30					Cumulative January 1 through September 30				
				Percent Change					Percent Change	
	Normal[a]	2006	2007	Normal to 2007	2006 to 2007	Normal[a]	2006	2007	Normal to 2007	2006 to 2007
New England										
Connecticut, Maine, Massachusetts, New Hampshire, Rhode Island, Vermont	28	13	71	NM	NM	417	554	544	30	-2
Middle Atlantic										
New Jersey, New York, Pennsylvania	61	29	105	NM	NM	659	767	799	21	4
East North Central										
Illinois, Indiana, Michigan, Ohio, Wisconsin	66	25	121	NM	NM	720	724	863	20	19
West North Central										
Iowa, Kansas, Minnesota, Missouri, Nebraska, North Dakota, South Dakota	94	50	132	NM	NM	934	1,036	1,085	16	5
South Atlantic										
Delaware, Florida, Georgia, Maryland and the District of Columbia, North Carolina, South Carolina, Virginia, West Virginia	263	244	318	21	30	1,770	1,887	1,969	11	4
East South Central										
Alabama, Kentucky, Mississippi, Tennessee	214	193	303	42	57	1,500	1,687	1,853	24	10
West South Central										
Arkansas, Louisiana, Oklahoma, Texas	348	318	393	13	24	2,294	2,562	2,284	(s)	-11
Mountain										
Arizona, Colorado, Idaho, Montana, Nevada, New Mexico, Utah, Wyoming	177	140	197	11	41	1,239	1,351	1,446	17	7
Pacific[b]										
California, Oregon, Washington	130	140	117	-10	-16	707	907	770	9	-15
U.S. Average[b]	**160**	**135**	**199**	**24**	**47**	**1,162**	**1,293**	**1,302**	**12**	**1**

[a] "Normal" is based on calculations of data from 1971 through 2000.
[b] Excludes Alaska and Hawaii.
(s)=Less than 0.5 percent and greater than -0.5 percent.

Notes: Degree-days are relative measurements of outdoor air temperature used as an index for heating and cooling energy requirements. Cooling degree-days are the number of degrees that the daily average temperature rises above 65° F. Heating degree-days are the number of degrees that the daily average temperature falls below 65° F. The daily average temperature is the mean of the maximum and minimum temperatures in a 24-hour period. For example, if a weather station recorded an average daily temperature of 78° F, cooling degree-days for that station would be 13 (and 0 heating degree-days). A weather station recording an average daily temperature of 40° F would report 25 heating degree-days for that day (and 0 cooling degree-days).

Web Pages: • See http://www.eia.doe.gov/emeu/mer/overview.html for current data. • See http://www.eia.doe.gov/emeu/aer/overview.html for historical data.

Sources: There are several degree-day databases maintained by the National Oceanic and Atmospheric Administration. The information published here is developed by the National Weather Service Climate Prediction Center, Camp Springs, MD. The data are available weekly with monthly summaries and are based on mean daily temperatures recorded at about 200 major weather stations around the country. The temperature information recorded at those weather stations is used to calculate statewide degree-day averages based on population. The State figures are then aggregated into Census Divisions and into the national average. The population weights currently used represent resident State population data estimated for the 2000 Census by the U.S. Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census. The data provided here are available sooner than the Historical Climatology Series 5-2 (cooling degree-days) developed by the National Climatic Data Center, Asheville, NC, which compiles data from some 8,000 weather stations.

Energy Overview

Note 1. Primary Energy Production. Primary energy production consists of coal production, waste coal supplied, and coal refuse recovery; crude oil and lease condensate production; natural gas plant liquids production; natural gas (dry) production; nuclear electricity net generation (converted to Btu using the nuclear plants heat rate); conventional hydroelectricity net generation (converted to Btu using the fossil-fueled plants heat rate); geothermal electricity net generation (converted to Btu using the geothermal plants heat rate), geothermal heat pump energy, and geothermal direct use energy; solar thermal and photovoltaic electricity net generation (converted to Btu using the fossil-fueled plants heat rate), and solar thermal direct use energy; wind electricity net generation (converted to Btu using the fossil-fueled plants heat rate); wood and wood-derived fuels consumption; biomass waste (municipal solid waste from biogenic sources, landfill gas, sludge waste, agricultural byproducts, and other biomass) consumption; and biofuels feedstock (biomass inputs to the production of fuel ethanol and biodiesel).

Note 2. Primary Energy Consumption. Primary energy consumption consists of coal consumption; coal coke net imports; petroleum consumption (petroleum products supplied, including natural gas plant liquids and crude oil burned as fuel, but excluding ethanol blended into motor gasoline); natural gas (excluding supplemental gaseous fuels) consumption; nuclear electricity net generation (converted to Btu using the nuclear plants heat rate); conventional hydroelectricity net generation (converted to Btu using the fossil-fueled plants heat rate); geothermal electricity net generation (converted to Btu using the geothermal plants heat rate), and geothermal heat pump and geothermal direct use energy; solar thermal and photovoltaic electricity net generation (converted to Btu using the fossil-fueled plants heat rate), and solar thermal direct use energy; wind electricity net generation (converted to Btu using the fossil-fueled plants heat rate); wood and wood-derived fuels consumption; biomass waste (municipal solid waste from biogenic sources, landfill gas, sludge waste, agricultural byproducts, and other biomass) consumption; fuel ethanol and biodiesel consumption; losses and co-products from the production of fuel ethanol and biodiesel; and electricity net imports (converted to Btu using the electricity heat content of 3,412 Btu per kilowatthour).

Note 3 . Merchandise Trade Value. Import data presented are based on the customs value. That value does not include insurance and freight and is consequently lower than the cost, insurance, and freight (CIF) value, which is also reported by the Bureau of the Census. All export data, and import data prior to 1981, are on a free alongside ship (f.a.s.) basis.

"Balance" is exports minus imports; a positive balance indicates a surplus trade value and a negative balance indicates a deficit trade value. "Energy" includes mineral fuels, lubricants, and related material. "Non-Energy Balance" and "Total Merchandise" include foreign exports (i.e., re-exports) and nonmonetary gold and Department of Defense Grant-Aid shipments. The "Non-Energy Balance" is calculated by subtracting the "Energy" from the "Total Merchandise Balance."

"Imports" consist of government and nongovernment shipments of merchandise into the 50 States, the District of Columbia, Puerto Rico, the U.S. Virgin Islands, and the U.S. Foreign Trade Zones. They reflect the total arrival from foreign countries of merchandise that immediately entered consumption channels, warehouses, the Foreign Trade Zones, or the Strategic Petroleum Reserve. They exclude shipments between the United States, Puerto Rico, and U.S. possessions, shipments to U.S. Armed Forces and diplomatic missions abroad for their own use, U.S. goods returned to the United States by its Armed Forces, and in-transit shipments.

Table 1.5 Sources

U.S. Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census, Foreign Trade Division:

Petroleum Exports

1974-1987: "U.S. Exports," FT410, December issues.
1988 and 1989: "Report on U.S. Merchandise Trade," Final Revisions.
1990-1992: "U.S. Merchandise Trade," Final Report.
1993-2005: "U.S. International Trade in Goods and Services," Annual Revision.
2006 and 2007: "U.S. International Trade in Goods and Services," FT-900, monthly.

Petroleum Imports

1974-1987: "U.S. Merchandise Trade," FT900, December issues, 1975-1988.
1988 and 1989: "Report on U.S. Merchandise Trade," Final Revisions.
1990-1993: "U.S. Merchandise Trade," Final Report.
1994-2005: "U.S. International Trade in Goods and Services," Annual Revision.
2006 and 2007: "U.S. International Trade in Goods and Services," FT-900, monthly.

Energy Exports and Imports

1974-1987: U.S. merchandise trade press releases and database printouts for adjustments.
1988: January-July, monthly FT-900 supplement, 1989 issues. August-December, monthly FT-900, 1989 issues.
1989: Monthly FT-900, 1990 issues.
1990-1992: "U.S. Merchandise Trade," Final Report.
1993-2005: "U.S. International Trade in Goods and

Services," Annual Revision.
2006 and 2007: "U.S. International Trade in Goods and Services," FT-900, monthly.

Petroleum, Energy, and Non-Energy Balances

Calculated by the Energy Information Administration.

Total Merchandise

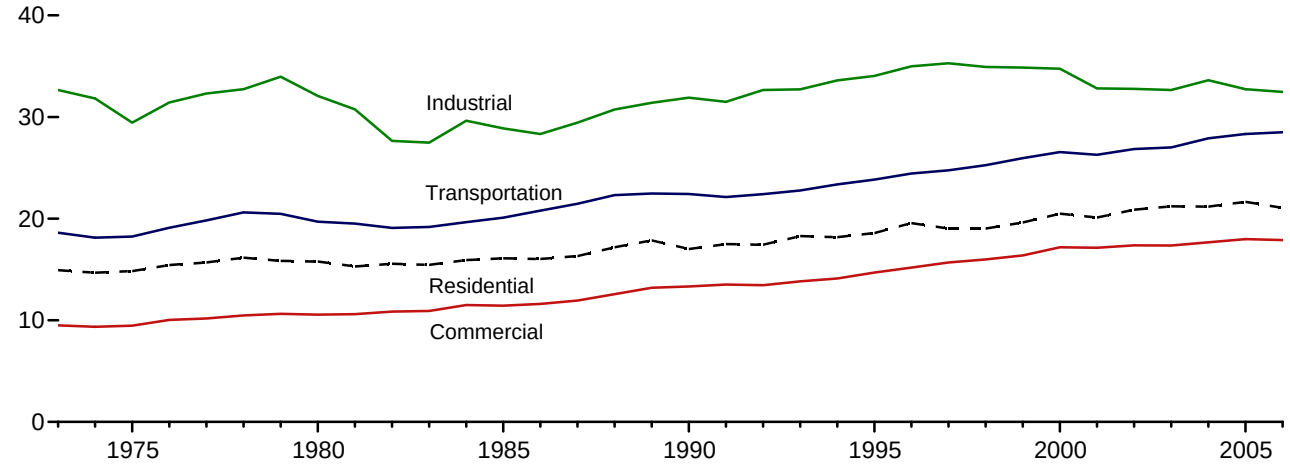
1974-1987: U.S. merchandise trade press releases and database printouts for adjustments.
1988: "Report on U.S. Merchandise Trade, 1988 Final Revisions," August 18, 1989.
1989: "Report on U.S. Merchandise Trade, 1989 Revisions," July 10, 1990. 1990: "U.S. Merchandise Trade, 1990 Final Report," May 10, 1991, and "U.S. Merchandise Trade, December 1992," February 18, 1993, page 3.
1991: "U.S. Merchandise Trade, 1992 Final Report," May 12, 1993.
1992-2005: "U.S. International Trade in Goods and Services," Annual Revision.
2006 and 2007: "U.S. International Trade in Goods and Services," FT-900, monthly.

2 Energy Consumption by Sector

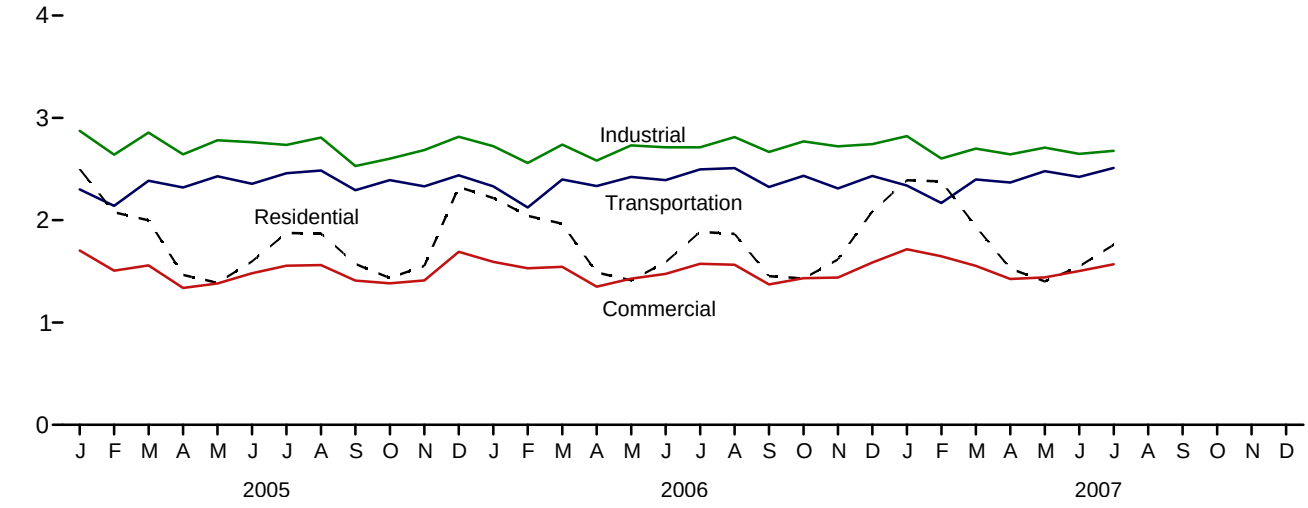
Office buildings, industries, residences, and transport systems, Baltimore, Maryland; east view from the inner harbor.
Source: U.S. Department of Energy.

Figure 2.1 Energy Consumption by Sector
(Quadrillion Btu)

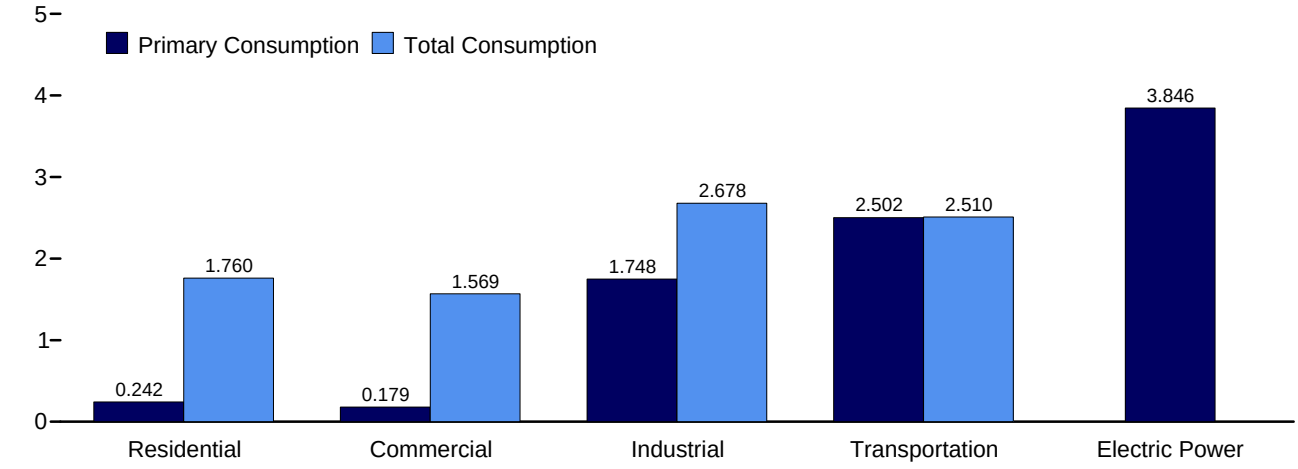
Total Consumption by End-Use Sector, 1973-2006



Total Consumption by End-Use Sector, Monthly



By Sector, July 2007



Note: Because vertical scales differ, graphs should not be compared.
Web Page: http://www.eia.doe.gov/emeu/mer/consump.html.
Source: Table 2.1.

Table 2.1 Energy Consumption by Sector

(Trillion Btu)

	End-Use Sectors								Electric Power Sector[c,d]	Balancing Item[g]	Total[h]
	Residential		Commercial[a]		Industrial[b]		Transportation				
	Primary[e]	Total[f]	Primary[e]	Total[f]	Primary[e]	Total[f]	Primary[e]	Total[f]	Primary[e]		
1973 Total	**8,250**	**14,930**	**4,381**	**9,507**	**24,741**	**32,653**	**18,576**	**18,612**	**19,753**	**7**	**75,708**
1975 Total	**8,006**	**14,842**	**4,023**	**9,466**	**21,454**	**29,447**	**18,209**	**18,244**	**20,307**	**1**	**71,999**
1980 Total	**7,453**	**15,787**	**4,074**	**10,563**	**22,610**	**32,077**	**19,658**	**19,696**	**24,327**	**-1**	**78,122**
1985 Total	**7,161**	**16,088**	R **3,695**	R **11,444**	R **19,466**	R **28,875**	R **20,041**	R **20,087**	**26,132**	**-4**	R **76,491**
1990 Total	**6,570**	**17,015**	**3,858**	R **13,333**	R **21,206**	R **31,894**	R **22,366**	R **22,420**	**30,660**	**-9**	R **84,652**
1995 Total	**6,946**	**18,578**	**4,063**	**14,698**	R **22,746**	R **34,045**	**23,793**	**23,849**	**33,621**	**3**	R **91,173**
1996 Total	**7,471**	**19,562**	**4,235**	**15,181**	R **23,444**	R **34,989**	**24,384**	**24,439**	**34,638**	**4**	R **94,175**
1997 Total	**7,040**	**19,026**	**4,257**	**15,694**	R **23,721**	R **35,288**	**24,697**	**24,752**	**35,045**	**6**	R **94,765**
1998 Total	**6,424**	**19,021**	**3,964**	**15,979**	R **23,211**	R **34,928**	**25,203**	**25,258**	**36,385**	**-3**	R **95,183**
1999 Total	**6,784**	**19,621**	**4,007**	**16,384**	R **22,991**	R **34,855**	**25,894**	**25,951**	**37,136**	**6**	R **96,817**
2000 Total	**7,169**	**20,488**	**4,227**	**17,176**	R **22,871**	R **34,758**	**26,491**	**26,552**	**38,214**	**2**	R **98,975**
2001 Total	**6,879**	**20,106**	**4,036**	**17,141**	R **21,836**	R **32,806**	R **26,215**	R **26,278**	**37,366**	**-6**	R **96,326**
2002 Total	**6,938**	**20,874**	**4,099**	**17,367**	R **21,857**	R **32,765**	R **26,787**	R **26,848**	**38,171**	**5**	R **97,858**
2003 Total	**7,252**	**21,208**	**4,239**	**17,351**	R **21,576**	R **32,650**	R **26,928**	R **27,002**	**38,218**	**-3**	R **98,209**
2004 Total	**7,020**	**21,179**	**4,179**	**17,663**	R **22,455**	R **33,609**	R **27,820**	R **27,899**	**38,876**	**(s)**	R **100,351**
2005 January	1,124	2,499	597	1,704	R 1,970	R 2,873	R 2,294	R 2,302	3,394	2	R 9,380
February	957	2,077	R 528	R 1,507	R 1,811	R 2,640	R 2,133	R 2,140	2,935	-1	R 8,363
March	874	1,999	R 488	R 1,558	R 1,956	R 2,856	R 2,379	R 2,385	3,102	-1	R 8,798
April	537	1,464	328	R 1,337	R 1,762	R 2,643	R 2,314	R 2,320	2,824	-4	R 7,761
May	398	1,388	R 252	R 1,381	R 1,808	R 2,781	R 2,424	R 2,430	3,097	-1	R 7,978
June	302	1,597	R 215	R 1,482	R 1,785	R 2,763	R 2,348	R 2,355	3,548	2	R 8,200
July	273	1,874	203	1,555	R 1,756	R 2,736	R 2,452	R 2,459	3,940	4	R 8,628
August	270	1,871	206	R 1,562	R 1,822	R 2,808	R 2,478	R 2,485	3,949	3	R 8,729
September	258	R 1,572	R 200	R 1,409	R 1,624	R 2,530	R 2,287	R 2,294	3,435	1	R 7,805
October	356	1,434	R 244	R 1,383	R 1,700	R 2,601	R 2,385	R 2,392	3,124	-1	R 7,809
November	549	1,554	R 328	R 1,412	R 1,770	R 2,685	R 2,324	R 2,331	3,011	-1	R 7,981
December	R 979	2,324	R 532	R 1,691	R 1,887	R 2,816	R 2,431	R 2,439	3,439	1	R 9,270
Total	R **6,876**	R **21,653**	R **4,120**	R **17,981**	R **21,653**	R **32,732**	R **28,250**	R **28,331**	**39,799**	R **5**	R **100,702**
2006 January	927	2,217	R 505	R 1,593	R 1,866	R 2,723	R 2,323	R 2,331	3,242	-1	R 8,862
February	R 919	R 2,042	R 501	R 1,530	R 1,711	R 2,559	R 2,116	R 2,124	3,009	-2	R 8,254
March	835	1,965	R 456	R 1,544	R 1,855	R 2,739	R 2,390	R 2,397	3,110	-3	R 8,643
April	518	1,488	R 303	R 1,350	R 1,708	R 2,582	R 2,327	R 2,334	2,898	-3	R 7,750
May	R 357	1,413	R 233	R 1,428	R 1,774	R 2,732	R 2,416	R 2,423	3,215	R -1	R 7,994
June	282	1,590	R 201	R 1,475	R 1,765	R 2,713	R 2,384	R 2,391	3,537	R 1	R 8,170
July	R 259	R 1,885	R 188	R 1,575	R 1,741	R 2,712	R 2,488	R 2,496	3,992	3	R 8,671
August	R 253	1,867	R 193	R 1,565	R 1,848	R 2,812	R 2,502	R 2,510	3,957	R 4	R 8,757
September	R 268	R 1,453	R 200	R 1,373	R 1,794	R 2,666	R 2,318	R 2,325	3,237	(s)	R 7,816
October	393	1,430	R 260	R 1,433	R 1,865	R 2,770	R 2,427	R 2,434	3,122	-2	R 8,065
November	R 575	1,616	R 335	R 1,440	R 1,843	R 2,722	R 2,304	R 2,310	3,032	-2	R 8,087
December	814	R 2,085	R 442	R 1,587	R 1,861	R 2,744	R 2,425	R 2,433	3,304	R 1	R 8,848
Total	R **6,400**	R **21,052**	R **3,818**	R **17,893**	R **21,631**	R **32,471**	R **28,419**	R **28,507**	**39,655**	R **-6**	R **99,917**
2007 January	1,007	2,390	R 530	R 1,715	R 1,927	R 2,822	R 2,331	R 2,339	3,471	1	R 9,267
February	R 1,103	R 2,379	R 577	R 1,647	R 1,796	R 2,602	R 2,160	R 2,168	3,161	R (s)	R 8,797
March	807	1,938	447	R 1,553	R 1,824	R 2,699	R 2,389	R 2,397	3,120	-2	R 8,586
April	550	1,527	R 322	R 1,426	R 1,770	R 2,644	R 2,361	R 2,368	2,963	R -2	R 7,962
May	338	1,402	221	1,441	R 1,787	R 2,709	R 2,473	R 2,480	3,214	-1	R 8,032
June	R 261	R 1,549	190	1,503	R 1,723	R 2,649	2,416	2,423	R 3,534	R 2	R 8,126
July	242	1,760	179	1,569	1,748	2,678	2,502	2,510	3,846	3	8,521
7-Month Total	**4,308**	**12,946**	**2,467**	**10,856**	**12,575**	**18,803**	**16,632**	**16,685**	**23,309**	**1**	**59,290**
2006 7-Month Total	**4,098**	**12,599**	**2,387**	**10,495**	**12,419**	**18,760**	**16,444**	**16,496**	**23,002**	**-7**	**58,343**
2005 7-Month Total	**4,465**	**12,899**	**2,610**	**10,525**	**12,849**	**19,291**	**16,344**	**16,391**	**22,839**	**1**	**59,108**

[a] Commercial sector, including commercial combined-heat-and-power (CHP) and commercial electricity-only plants.

[b] Industrial sector, including industrial combined-heat-and-power (CHP) and industrial electricity-only plants.

[c] Electricity-only and combined-heat-and-power (CHP) plants within the NAICS 22 category whose primary business is to sell electricity, or electricity and heat, to the public.

[d] Through 1988, data are for electric utilities only. Beginning in 1989, data are for electric utilities and independent power producers.

[e] See Note 2, "Primary Energy Consumption," at end of Section 1.

[f] Total energy consumption in the end-use sectors consists of primary energy consumption, electricity retail sales, and electrical system energy losses. See Note 2, "Electrical System Energy Losses," at end of section.

[g] A balancing item. The sum of primary consumption in the five energy-use sectors equals the sum of total consumption in the four end-use sectors. However, total energy consumption does not equal the sum of the sectoral components due to the use of sector-specific conversion factors for coal and natural gas.

[h] Primary energy consumption total. See Table 1.3.

R=Revised. (s)=Less than +0.5 trillion Btu and greater than -0.5 trillion Btu.

Notes: • See Note, "Classification of Power Plants Into Energy-Use Sectors," at end of Section 7. • See Note 1, "Energy Consumption Data and Surveys," at end of section. • Totals may not equal sum of components due to independent rounding. • Geographic coverage is the 50 States and the District of Columbia.

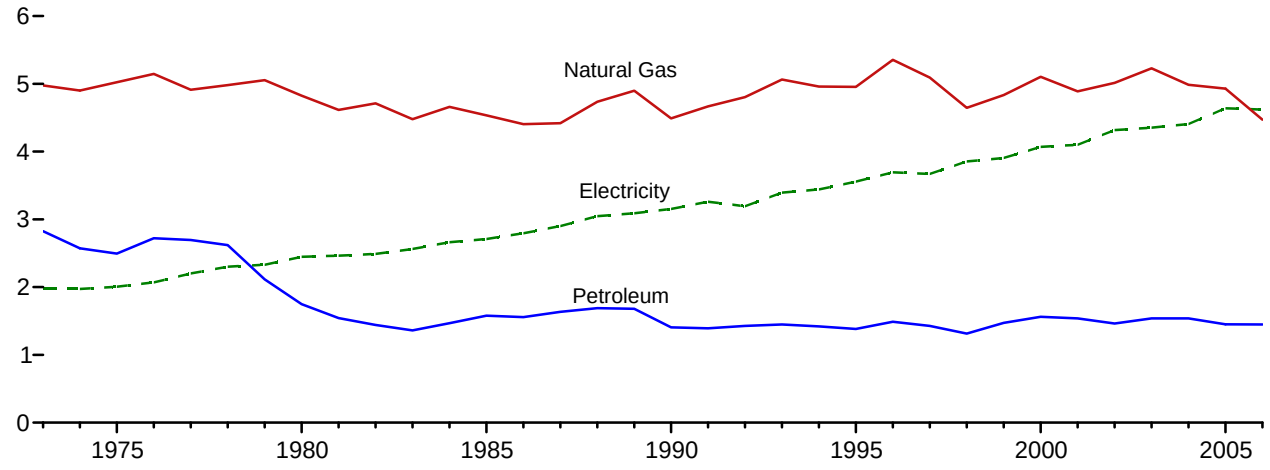
Web Page: See http://www.eia.doe.gov/emeu/mer/consump.html for all available data beginning in 1973.

Sources: Tables 1.3 and 2.2-2.6.

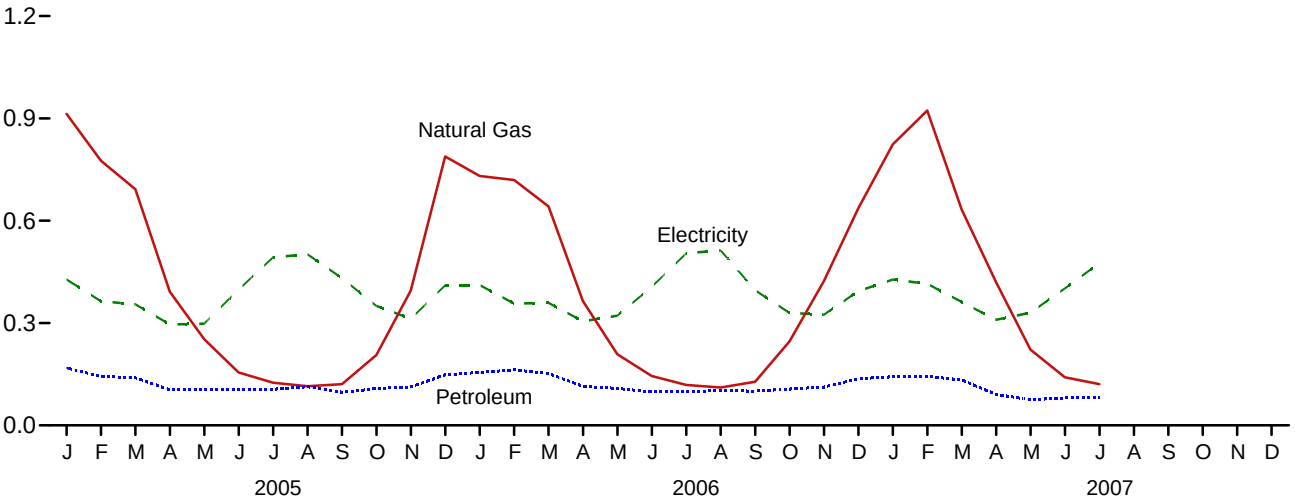
The column perviously titled “Adjustments” is renamed “Balancing Item.”

Figure 2.2 Residential Sector Energy Consumption
(Quadrillion Btu)

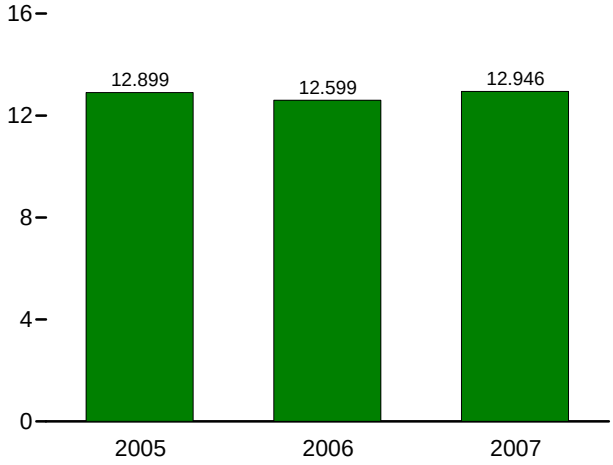
By Major Sources, 1973-2006



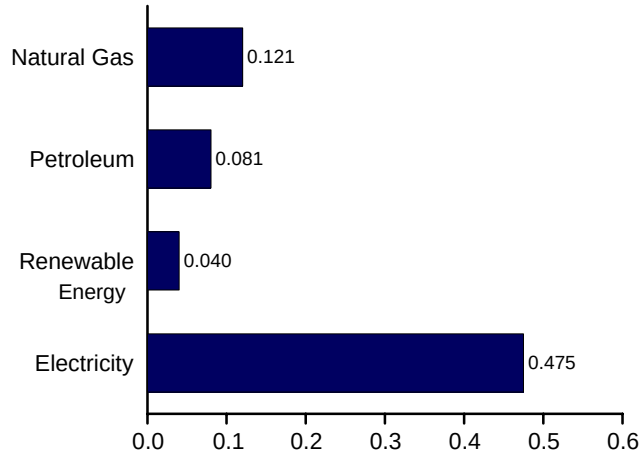
By Major Sources, Monthly



Total, January-July



By Major Sources, July 2007



Note: Because vertical scales differ, graphs should not be compared.
Web Page: http://www.eia.doe.gov/emeu/mer/consump.html.
Source: Table 2.2.

Table 2.2 Residential Sector Energy Consumption

(Trillion Btu)

	Primary Consumption[a]											
	Fossil Fuels				Renewable Energy[b]							
	Coal	Natural Gas[c]	Petro-leum	Total	Geo-thermal	Solar/ PV	Bio-mass	Total	Total Primary	Electricity Retail Sales[d]	Electrical System Energy Losses[e]	Total
1973 Total	**94**	**4,977**	**2,825**	**7,896**	**NA**	**NA**	**354**	**354**	**8,250**	**1,976**	**4,703**	**14,930**
1975 Total	**63**	**5,023**	**2,495**	**7,580**	**NA**	**NA**	**425**	**425**	**8,006**	**2,007**	**4,829**	**14,842**
1980 Total	**31**	**4,825**	**1,748**	**6,603**	**NA**	**NA**	**850**	**850**	**7,453**	**2,448**	**5,885**	**15,787**
1985 Total	**39**	**4,534**	**1,578**	**6,151**	**NA**	**NA**	**1,010**	**1,010**	**7,161**	**2,709**	**6,219**	**16,088**
1990 Total	**31**	**4,491**	**1,407**	**5,929**	**6**	**56**	**580**	**641**	**6,570**	**3,153**	**7,291**	**17,015**
1995 Total	**17**	**4,954**	**1,383**	**6,355**	**7**	**65**	**520**	**591**	**6,946**	**3,557**	**8,075**	**18,578**
1996 Total	**17**	**5,354**	**1,488**	**6,859**	**7**	**65**	**540**	**612**	**7,471**	**3,694**	**8,397**	**19,562**
1997 Total	**16**	**5,093**	**1,428**	**6,537**	**8**	**65**	**430**	**503**	**7,040**	**3,671**	**8,315**	**19,026**
1998 Total	**12**	**4,646**	**1,314**	**5,971**	**8**	**65**	**380**	**452**	**6,424**	**3,856**	**8,741**	**19,021**
1999 Total	**14**	**4,835**	**1,473**	**6,322**	**9**	**64**	**390**	**462**	**6,784**	**3,906**	**8,931**	**19,621**
2000 Total	**11**	**5,105**	**1,563**	**6,679**	**9**	**61**	**420**	**490**	**7,169**	**4,069**	**9,250**	**20,488**
2001 Total	**12**	**4,889**	**1,539**	**6,440**	**9**	**60**	**370**	**439**	**6,879**	**4,100**	**9,127**	**20,106**
2002 Total	**12**	**5,014**	**1,463**	**6,489**	**10**	**59**	**380**	**449**	**6,938**	**4,317**	**9,619**	**20,874**
2003 Total	**12**	**5,230**	**1,539**	**6,781**	**13**	**58**	**400**	**471**	**7,252**	**4,353**	**9,603**	**21,208**
2004 Total	**13**	**4,986**	**1,539**	**6,538**	**14**	**59**	**410**	**483**	**7,020**	**4,408**	**9,750**	**21,179**
2005 January	1	913	168	1,082	1	5	35	41	1,124	427	948	2,499
February	1	776	143	920	1	5	31	37	957	364	756	2,077
March	1	692	139	R 833	1	5	35	41	874	355	770	1,999
April	1	392	104	497	1	5	34	40	537	296	631	1,464
May	1	253	104	357	1	5	35	41	398	298	691	1,388
June	1	155	106	262	1	5	34	40	302	398	898	1,597
July	1	125	106	231	1	5	35	41	273	493	1,108	1,874
August	1	115	114	229	1	5	35	41	270	501	1,099	1,871
September	R 1	121	97	218	1	5	34	40	258	432	882	R 1,572
October	R 1	206	108	R 315	1	5	35	41	356	350	728	1,434
November	1	395	113	509	1	5	34	40	549	313	693	1,554
December	1	789	148	938	1	5	35	41	R 979	410	935	2,324
Total	**R 9**	**4,930**	**1,450**	**R 6,390**	**16**	**61**	**410**	**487**	**R 6,876**	**4,638**	**10,139**	**R 21,653**
2006 January	1	731	155	887	2	6	33	40	927	411	879	2,217
February	1	719	163	883	1	5	30	36	R 919	357	766	R 2,042
March	1	642	152	794	2	6	33	40	835	359	771	1,965
April	R (s)	R 364	115	R 479	2	5	32	39	518	305	664	1,488
May	R (s)	209	R 108	R 317	2	6	33	40	R 357	321	734	1,413
June	R (s)	145	98	243	2	5	32	39	282	406	902	1,590
July	R (s)	118	R 100	R 219	2	6	33	40	R 259	504	1,122	R 1,885
August	R (s)	111	R 101	213	2	6	33	40	R 253	513	1,101	1,867
September	(s)	128	R 100	R 229	2	5	32	39	R 268	396	789	R 1,453
October	1	246	106	353	2	6	33	40	393	329	708	1,430
November	1	423	112	R 536	2	5	32	39	R 575	324	717	1,616
December	1	637	R 137	774	2	6	33	40	814	393	877	R 2,085
Total	**R 6**	**R 4,472**	**R 1,448**	**R 5,926**	**18**	**65**	**390**	**474**	**R 6,400**	**4,621**	**10,032**	**R 21,052**
2007 January	1	824	142	967	2	6	33	40	1,007	428	955	2,390
February	1	923	143	1,067	1	5	30	36	R 1,103	415	861	R 2,379
March	1	633	133	767	2	6	33	40	807	362	768	1,938
April	R (s)	420	90	511	2	5	32	39	550	309	668	1,527
May	(s)	222	75	298	2	6	33	40	338	331	734	1,402
June	(s)	141	R 81	R 222	2	5	32	39	R 261	401	887	R 1,549
July	1	121	81	202	2	6	33	40	242	475	1,043	1,760
7-Month Total	**4**	**3,283**	**746**	**4,033**	**11**	**38**	**227**	**275**	**4,308**	**2,721**	**5,917**	**12,946**
2006 7-Month Total	**4**	**2,928**	**891**	**3,822**	**11**	**38**	**227**	**275**	**4,098**	**2,665**	**5,837**	**12,599**
2005 7-Month Total	**5**	**3,306**	**871**	**4,182**	**9**	**35**	**238**	**283**	**4,465**	**2,632**	**5,803**	**12,899**

[a] See Note 2, "Primary Energy Consumption," at end of Section 1.

[b] Data are estimates. See Table 10.2a for notes on series components.

[c] Natural gas only; excludes the estimated portion of supplemental gaseous fuels. See Note 3, "Supplemental Gaseous Fuels," at end of Section 4.

[d] Electricity retail sales to ultimate customers reported by electric utilities and, beginning in 1996, other energy service providers.

[e] Total losses are calculated as the primary energy consumed by the electric power sector minus the energy content of electricity retail sales. Total losses are allocated to the end-use sectors in proportion to each sector's share of total electricity retail sales. See Note 2, "Electrical System Energy Losses," at end of section.

R=Revised. NA=Not available. (s)=Less than 0.5 trillion Btu.

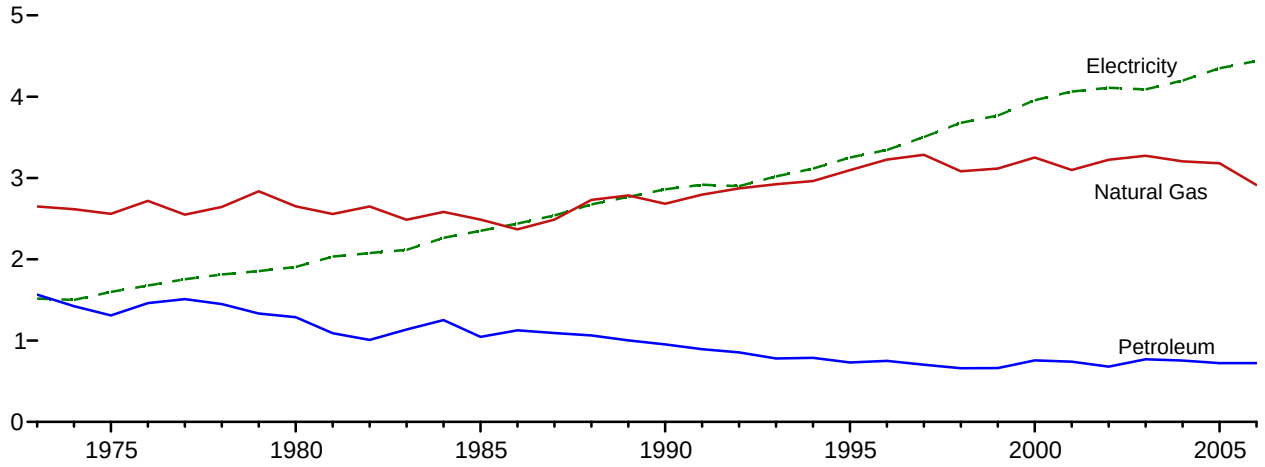
Notes: • See Note 1, "Energy Consumption Data and Surveys," at end of section. • Totals may not equal sum of components due to independent rounding. • Geographic coverage is the 50 States and the District of Columbia.

Web Page: See http://www.eia.doe.gov/emeu/mer/consump.html for all available data beginning in 1973.

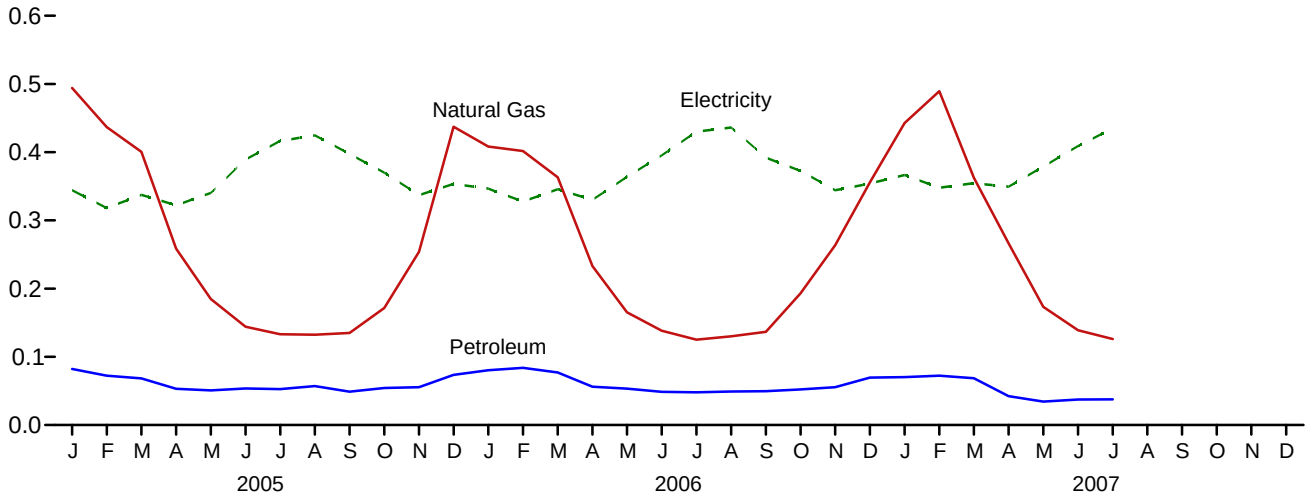
Sources: Tables 2.6, 3.14a, 4.3, 6.2, 7.6, 10.2a, A4, A5, and A6.

Figure 2.3 Commercial Sector Energy Consumption
(Quadrillion Btu)

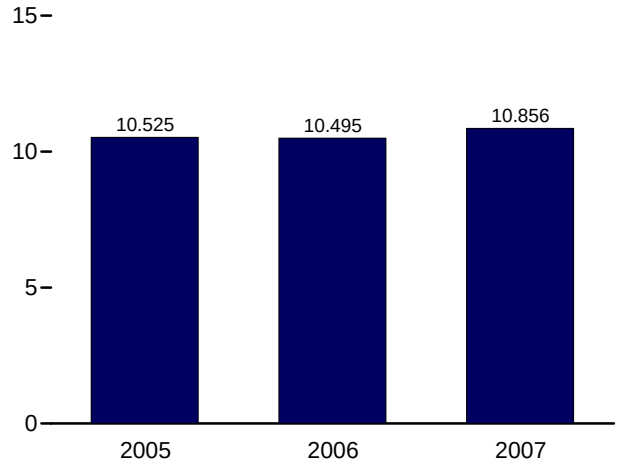
By Major Sources, 1973-2006



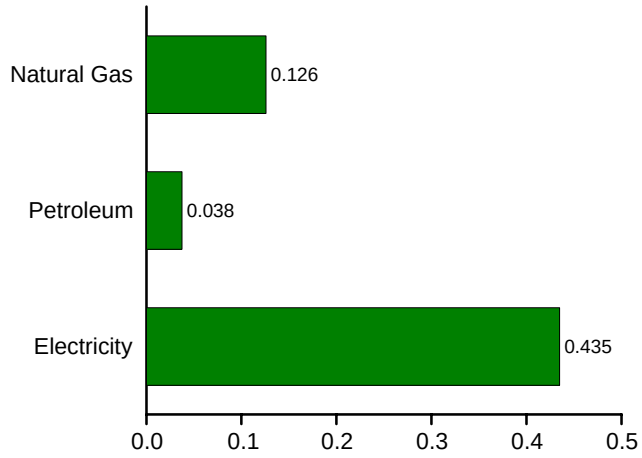
By Major Sources, Monthly



Total, January-July



By Major Sources, July 2007



Note: Because vertical scales differ, graphs should not be compared.
Web Page: http://www.eia.doe.gov/emeu/mer/consump.html.
Source: Table 2.3.

Table 2.3 Commercial Sector Energy Consumption

(Trillion Btu)

	Primary Consumption[a]											
	Fossil Fuels				Renewable Energy[b]							
	Coal	Natural Gas[c]	Petro-leum[d]	Total	Hydro-electric Power[e]	Geo-thermal	Bio-mass	Total	Total Primary	Electricity Retail Sales[f]	Electrical System Energy Losses[g]	Total
1973 Total	**160**	**2,649**	**1,565**	**4,374**	**NA**	**NA**	**7**	**7**	**4,381**	**1,517**	**3,609**	**9,507**
1975 Total	**147**	**2,558**	**1,310**	**4,015**	**NA**	**NA**	**8**	**8**	**4,023**	**1,598**	**3,845**	**9,466**
1980 Total	**115**	**2,651**	**1,287**	**4,053**	**NA**	**NA**	**21**	**21**	**4,074**	**1,906**	**4,582**	**10,563**
1985 Total	**137**	**2,488**	**1,045**	**3,670**	**NA**	**NA**	**24**	**24**	**R 3,695**	**2,351**	**5,398**	**R 11,444**
1990 Total	**124**	**2,682**	**953**	**3,760**	**1**	**3**	**94**	**98**	**3,858**	**2,860**	**6,615**	**R 13,333**
1995 Total	**117**	**3,096**	**732**	**3,945**	**1**	**5**	**113**	**118**	**4,063**	**3,252**	**7,382**	**14,698**
1996 Total	**122**	**3,226**	**751**	**4,099**	**1**	**5**	**129**	**135**	**4,235**	**3,344**	**7,603**	**15,181**
1997 Total	**129**	**3,285**	**704**	**R 4,118**	**1**	**6**	**131**	**138**	**4,257**	**3,503**	**7,935**	**15,694**
1998 Total	**93**	**3,083**	**661**	**3,837**	**1**	**7**	**118**	**127**	**3,964**	**3,678**	**8,338**	**15,979**
1999 Total	**103**	**3,115**	**661**	**3,879**	**1**	**7**	**121**	**R 129**	**4,007**	**3,766**	**8,610**	**16,384**
2000 Total	**92**	**3,252**	**756**	**R 4,099**	**1**	**8**	**119**	**R 128**	**4,227**	**3,956**	**8,993**	**17,176**
2001 Total	**97**	**3,097**	**R 741**	**R 3,935**	**1**	**8**	**R 92**	**R 101**	**4,036**	**4,062**	**9,043**	**17,141**
2002 Total	**90**	**3,225**	**R 680**	**R 3,995**	**(s)**	**9**	**95**	**R 104**	**4,099**	**4,110**	**9,158**	**17,367**
2003 Total	**82**	**3,274**	**R 770**	**4,126**	**1**	**11**	**R 101**	**R 113**	**4,239**	**4,090**	**9,023**	**17,351**
2004 Total	**102**	**3,204**	**R 755**	**R 4,061**	**1**	**12**	**105**	**118**	**4,179**	**4,198**	**9,286**	**17,663**
2005 January	10	494	82	R 587	(s)	1	9	10	597	344	763	1,704
February	R 9	437	72	R 518	(s)	1	8	9	R 528	318	661	R 1,507
March	R 9	400	R 68	R 478	(s)	1	9	10	R 488	338	732	R 1,558
April	R 6	259	53	318	(s)	1	8	10	328	322	687	R 1,337
May	R 6	185	51	R 242	(s)	1	9	10	R 252	340	789	R 1,381
June	R 7	144	54	R 205	(s)	1	9	10	R 215	389	878	R 1,482
July	7	133	53	192	(s)	1	9	10	203	416	936	1,555
August	R 7	133	57	196	(s)	1	9	10	206	425	931	R 1,562
September	R 6	135	49	R 190	(s)	1	9	10	R 200	398	812	R 1,409
October	R 8	172	54	R 234	(s)	1	9	10	R 244	370	769	R 1,383
November	R 9	254	56	R 319	(s)	1	9	10	R 328	337	746	R 1,412
December	R 11	437	74	R 522	(s)	1	9	10	R 532	353	805	R 1,691
Total	**R 96**	**3,182**	**723**	**R 4,000**	**1**	**14**	**R 105**	**R 120**	**R 4,120**	**4,351**	**9,511**	**R 17,981**
2006 January	R 7	408	80	R 495	(s)	1	R 9	10	R 505	347	741	R 1,593
February	R 6	402	84	R 492	(s)	1	8	9	R 501	328	702	R 1,530
March	R 6	363	77	R 447	(s)	1	8	10	R 456	346	742	R 1,544
April	R 4	233	56	R 293	(s)	1	8	R 10	R 303	330	717	R 1,350
May	R 4	165	R 53	R 223	(s)	1	9	10	R 233	364	831	R 1,428
June	5	R 138	49	R 191	(s)	1	R 9	10	R 201	395	R 878	R 1,475
July	R 5	R 125	48	R 178	(s)	1	R 9	10	R 188	430	957	R 1,575
August	R 5	R 130	49	R 184	(s)	1	9	10	R 193	436	936	R 1,565
September	4	R 137	50	R 190	(s)	1	8	9	R 200	392	781	R 1,373
October	6	R 193	52	R 251	(s)	1	8	10	R 260	373	801	R 1,433
November	R 6	263	55	R 325	(s)	1	8	R 10	R 335	344	761	R 1,440
December	R 7	356	R 70	R 433	(s)	1	R 9	10	R 442	354	790	R 1,587
Total	**R 65**	**R 2,913**	**724**	**R 3,702**	**1**	**14**	**R 101**	**R 116**	**R 3,818**	**4,439**	**9,636**	**R 17,893**
2007 January	R 7	443	70	R 520	(s)	1	R 9	10	R 530	367	819	R 1,715
February	R 7	489	72	R 568	(s)	1	8	9	R 577	348	722	R 1,647
March	6	363	69	437	(s)	1	9	10	447	354	752	R 1,553
April	R 4	266	42	R 313	(s)	1	8	9	R 322	349	754	R 1,426
May	4	173	R 34	212	(s)	1	8	R 10	221	379	841	1,441
June	5	139	37	181	(s)	1	8	R 10	190	409	904	1,503
July	6	126	38	170	(s)	1	9	10	179	435	955	1,569
7-Month Total	**38**	**1,999**	**363**	**2,400**	**1**	**8**	**58**	**67**	**2,467**	**2,641**	**5,748**	**10,856**
2006 7-Month Total	**37**	**1,835**	**448**	**2,319**	**1**	**8**	**59**	**68**	**2,387**	**2,539**	**5,569**	**10,495**
2005 7-Month Total	**55**	**2,052**	**433**	**2,540**	**1**	**8**	**61**	**70**	**2,610**	**2,468**	**5,447**	**10,525**

[a] See Note 2, "Primary Energy Consumption," at end of Section 1.

[b] Most data are estimates. See Table 10.2a for notes on series components and estimation.

[c] Natural gas only; excludes the estimated portion of supplemental gaseous fuels. See Note 3, "Supplemental Gaseous Fuels," at end of Section 4.

[d] Does not include the fuel ethanol portion of motor gasoline—fuel ethanol is included in "Biomass."

[e] Conventional hydroelectric power.

[f] Electricity retail sales to ultimate customers reported by electric utilities and, beginning in 1996, other energy service providers.

[g] Total losses are calculated as the primary energy consumed by the electric power sector minus the energy content of electricity retail sales. Total losses are allocated to the end-use sectors in proportion to each sector's share of total electricity retail sales. See Note 2, "Electrical System Energy Losses," at end of section.

R=Revised. NA=Not available. (s)=Less than 0.5 trillion Btu.

Notes: • The commercial sector includes commercial combined-heat-and-power (CHP) and commercial electricity-only plants. See Note, "Classification of Power Plants Into Energy-Use Sectors," at end of Section 7. • See Note 1, "Energy Consumption Data and Surveys," at end of section. • Totals may not equal sum of components due to independent rounding. • Geographic coverage is the 50 States and the District of Columbia.

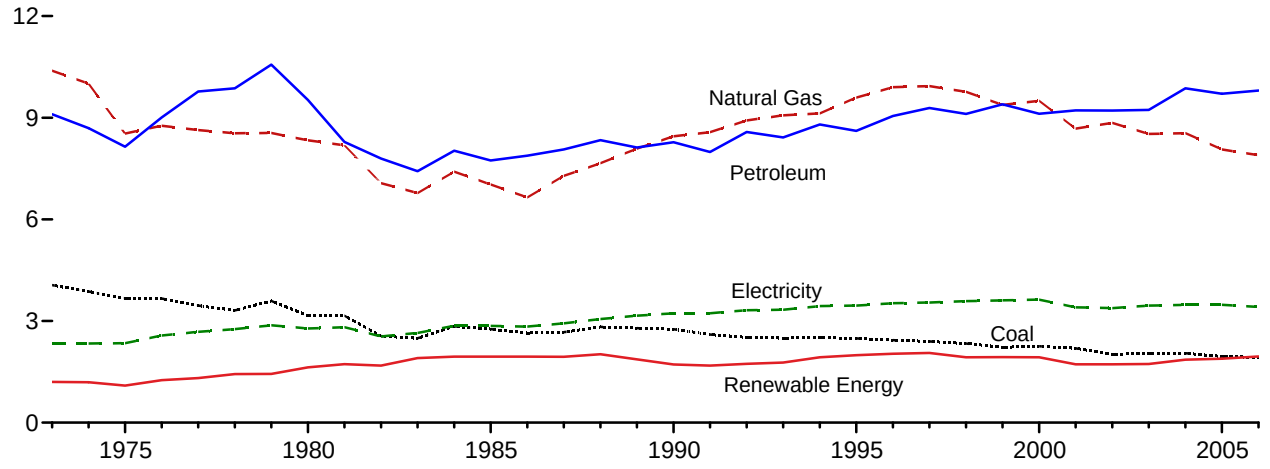
Web Page: See http://www.eia.doe.gov/emeu/mer/consump.html for all available data beginning in 1973.

Sources: Tables 2.6, 3.14a, 4.3, 6.2, 7.6, 10.2a, A4, A5, and A6.

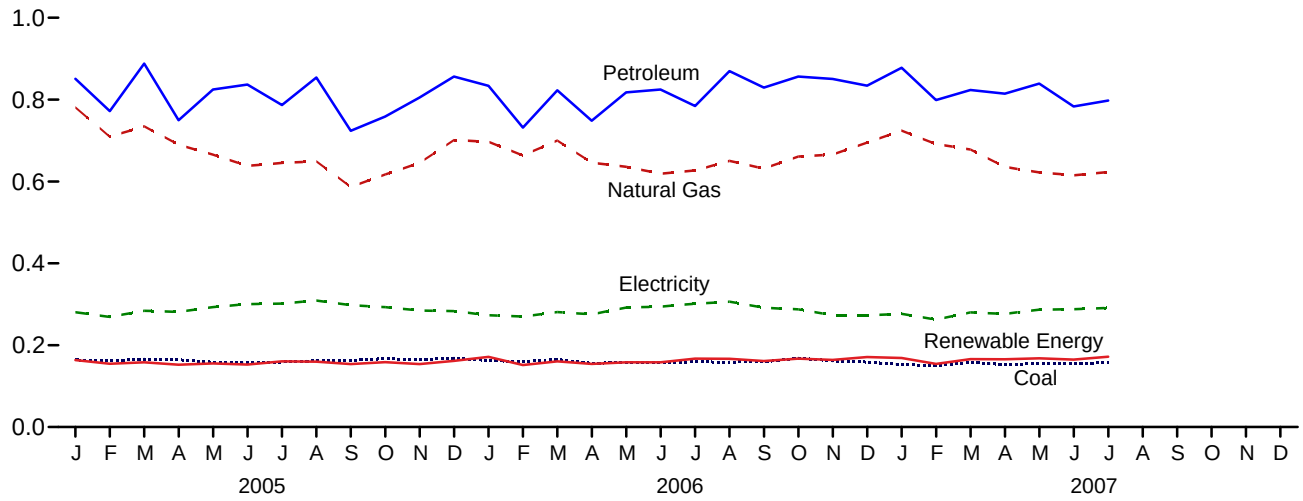
Fuel ethanol is removed from "Petroleum" and added to "Biomass."

Figure 2.4 Industrial Sector Energy Consumption
(Quadrillion Btu)

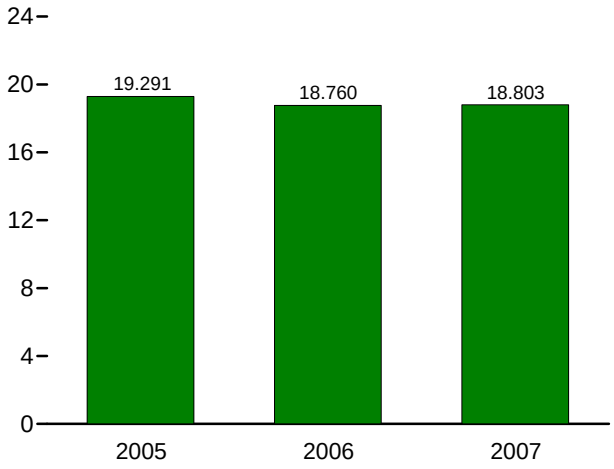
By Major Sources, 1973-2006



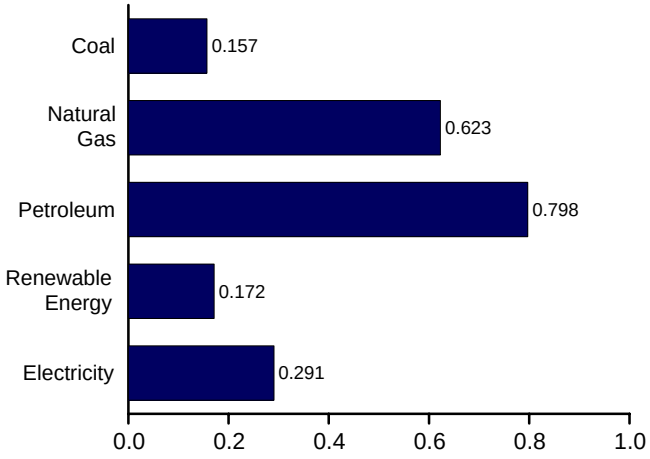
By Major Sources, Monthly



Total, January-July



By Major Sources, July 2007



Note: Because vertical scales differ, graphs should not be compared.
Web Page: http://www.eia.doe.gov/emeu/mer/consump.html.
Source: Table 2.4.

Table 2.4 Industrial Sector Energy Consumption

(Trillion Btu)

	Primary Consumption[a]											
	Fossil Fuels				Renewable Energy[b]							
	Coal	Natural Gas[c]	Petro-leum[d]	Total[e]	Hydro-electric Power[f]	Geo-thermal	Bio-mass	Total	Total Primary	Electricity Retail Sales[g]	Electrical System Energy Losses[h]	Total[e]
1973 Total	**4,057**	**10,388**	**9,104**	**23,541**	**35**	**NA**	**1,165**	**1,200**	**24,741**	**2,341**	**5,571**	**32,653**
1975 Total	**3,667**	**8,532**	**8,146**	**20,359**	**32**	**NA**	**1,063**	**1,096**	**21,454**	**2,346**	**5,647**	**29,447**
1980 Total	**3,155**	**8,333**	**9,525**	**20,977**	**33**	**NA**	**1,600**	**1,633**	**22,610**	**2,781**	**6,686**	**32,077**
1985 Total	**2,760**	**7,032**	**7,738**	**17,516**	**33**	**NA**	**R 1,917**	**R 1,950**	**R 19,466**	**2,855**	**6,554**	**R 28,875**
1990 Total	**2,756**	**8,451**	**8,278**	**19,490**	**31**	**2**	**R 1,683**	**R 1,716**	**R 21,206**	**3,226**	**7,461**	**R 31,894**
1995 Total	**2,488**	**9,592**	**R 8,613**	**R 20,754**	**55**	**3**	**R 1,935**	**R 1,992**	**R 22,746**	**3,455**	**7,844**	**R 34,045**
1996 Total	**2,434**	**9,901**	**R 9,052**	**R 21,410**	**61**	**3**	**R 1,970**	**R 2,033**	**R 23,444**	**3,527**	**8,018**	**R 34,989**
1997 Total	**2,395**	**9,933**	**R 9,289**	**R 21,663**	**58**	**3**	**R 1,997**	**R 2,058**	**R 23,721**	**3,542**	**8,024**	**R 35,288**
1998 Total	**2,335**	**9,763**	**R 9,114**	**R 21,280**	**55**	**3**	**R 1,873**	**R 1,931**	**R 23,211**	**3,587**	**8,131**	**R 34,928**
1999 Total	**2,227**	**9,375**	**R 9,395**	**R 21,054**	**49**	**4**	**R 1,883**	**R 1,936**	**R 22,991**	**3,611**	**8,254**	**R 34,855**
2000 Total	**2,256**	**9,500**	**R 9,119**	**R 20,941**	**42**	**4**	**R 1,884**	**R 1,930**	**R 22,871**	**3,631**	**8,256**	**R 34,758**
2001 Total	**2,192**	**8,676**	**R 9,217**	**R 20,115**	**33**	**5**	**R 1,684**	**R 1,721**	**R 21,836**	**3,400**	**7,570**	**R 32,806**
2002 Total	**2,019**	**8,845**	**R 9,209**	**R 20,135**	**39**	**5**	**R 1,679**	**R 1,723**	**R 21,857**	**3,379**	**7,528**	**R 32,765**
2003 Total	**2,041**	**8,521**	**R 9,232**	**R 19,845**	**43**	**3**	**R 1,684**	**R 1,731**	**R 21,576**	**3,454**	**7,620**	**R 32,650**
2004 Total	**2,047**	**8,544**	**R 9,865**	**R 20,594**	**33**	**4**	**R 1,824**	**R 1,861**	**R 22,455**	**3,473**	**7,682**	**R 33,609**
2005 January	164	781	851	R 1,806	3	(s)	R 160	R 164	R 1,970	281	623	R 2,873
February	162	709	R 772	R 1,656	3	(s)	R 152	R 155	R 1,811	269	560	R 2,640
March	166	735	R 888	1,798	3	(s)	R 155	R 158	R 1,956	284	616	R 2,856
April	164	690	R 749	R 1,610	3	(s)	R 149	R 152	R 1,762	281	600	R 2,643
May	158	666	825	R 1,653	3	(s)	R 152	R 155	R 1,808	293	679	R 2,781
June	157	638	837	R 1,632	3	(s)	R 149	R 153	R 1,785	300	677	R 2,763
July	158	645	787	R 1,596	3	(s)	R 157	R 160	R 1,756	302	678	R 2,736
August	162	649	R 854	1,662	2	(s)	R 157	R 160	R 1,822	309	677	R 2,808
September	163	586	724	R 1,470	2	(s)	R 151	R 154	R 1,624	298	608	R 2,530
October	167	617	759	1,542	2	(s)	R 156	R 158	R 1,700	293	608	R 2,601
November	164	645	R 805	R 1,616	2	(s)	R 151	R 154	R 1,770	285	631	R 2,685
December	168	701	R 856	R 1,726	3	(s)	R 158	R 162	R 1,887	283	645	R 2,816
Total	**1,954**	**8,064**	**R 9,706**	**R 19,768**	**32**	**4**	**R 1,848**	**R 1,885**	**R 21,653**	**3,477**	**7,602**	**R 32,732**
2006 January	R 162	R 697	R 833	R 1,695	3	(s)	R 168	R 171	R 1,866	273	584	R 2,723
February	R 160	R 663	R 732	R 1,559	3	(s)	R 148	R 151	R 1,711	270	579	R 2,559
March	R 165	R 700	R 823	R 1,694	2	(s)	R 158	R 161	R 1,855	281	604	R 2,739
April	R 155	R 646	R 748	R 1,553	2	(s)	R 152	R 154	R 1,708	276	599	R 2,582
May	R 158	R 636	R 818	R 1,615	2	(s)	R 156	R 158	R 1,774	292	666	R 2,732
June	R 158	R 619	R 825	R 1,607	2	(s)	R 156	R 158	R 1,765	294	653	R 2,713
July	R 159	R 627	R 784	R 1,574	2	(s)	R 164	R 167	R 1,741	301	670	R 2,712
August	R 159	R 650	R 870	R 1,681	2	(s)	R 164	R 167	R 1,848	306	657	R 2,812
September	R 159	R 631	R 829	R 1,633	2	(s)	R 159	R 161	R 1,794	291	581	R 2,666
October	R 168	R 661	R 856	R 1,698	3	(s)	R 164	R 167	R 1,865	287	617	R 2,770
November	R 162	R 666	R 851	R 1,679	3	(s)	R 160	R 164	R 1,843	274	605	R 2,722
December	R 158	R 695	R 834	R 1,691	3	(s)	R 168	R 171	R 1,861	273	609	R 2,744
Total	**R 1,924**	**R 7,892**	**R 9,803**	**R 19,680**	**30**	**4**	**R 1,916**	**R 1,951**	**R 21,631**	**3,419**	**7,422**	**R 32,471**
2007 January	R 153	724	878	R 1,758	4	(s)	R 164	R 169	R 1,927	277	618	R 2,822
February	R 150	691	799	R 1,641	2	(s)	R 152	R 154	R 1,796	262	545	R 2,602
March	R 158	678	R 823	R 1,658	2	(s)	R 164	R 166	R 1,824	280	595	R 2,699
April	R 153	635	815	R 1,604	2	(s)	R 163	R 166	R 1,770	277	598	R 2,644
May	R 155	R 622	839	R 1,619	2	(s)	R 166	R 168	R 1,787	287	636	R 2,709
June	R 155	615	R 783	R 1,559	2	(s)	R 162	R 165	R 1,723	288	637	R 2,649
July	157	623	798	1,576	1	(s)	170	172	1,748	291	639	2,678
7-Month Total	**1,080**	**4,590**	**5,734**	**11,415**	**15**	**3**	**1,141**	**1,159**	**12,575**	**1,962**	**4,267**	**18,803**
2006 7-Month Total	**1,118**	**4,588**	**5,563**	**11,298**	**17**	**3**	**1,101**	**1,121**	**12,419**	**1,987**	**4,354**	**18,760**
2005 7-Month Total	**1,130**	**4,864**	**5,708**	**11,752**	**20**	**2**	**1,074**	**1,097**	**12,849**	**2,010**	**4,432**	**19,291**

[a] See Note 2, "Primary Energy Consumption," at end of Section 1.

[b] Most data are estimates. See Table 10.2b for notes on series components and estimation.

[c] Natural gas only; excludes the estimated portion of supplemental gaseous fuels. See Note 3, "Supplemental Gaseous Fuels," at end of Section 4.

[d] Does not include the fuel ethanol portion of motor gasoline—fuel ethanol is included in "Biomass."

[e] Includes coal coke net imports, which are not separately displayed. See Tables 1.4a and 1.4b.

[f] Conventional hydroelectric power.

[g] Electricity retail sales to ultimate customers reported by electric utilities and, beginning in 1996, other energy service providers.

[h] Total losses are calculated as the primary energy consumed by the electric power sector minus the energy content of electricity retail sales. Total losses are allocated to the end-use sectors in proportion to each sector's share of total electricity retail sales. See Note 2, "Electrical System Energy Losses," at end of section.

R=Revised. NA=Not available. (s)=Less than 0.5 trillion Btu.

Notes: • The industrial sector includes industrial combined-heat-and-power (CHP) and industrial electricity-only plants. See Note, "Classification of Power Plants Into Energy-Use Sectors," at end of Section 7. • See Note 1, "Energy Consumption Data and Surveys," at end of section. • Totals may not equal sum of components due to independent rounding. • Geographic coverage is the 50 States and the District of Columbia.

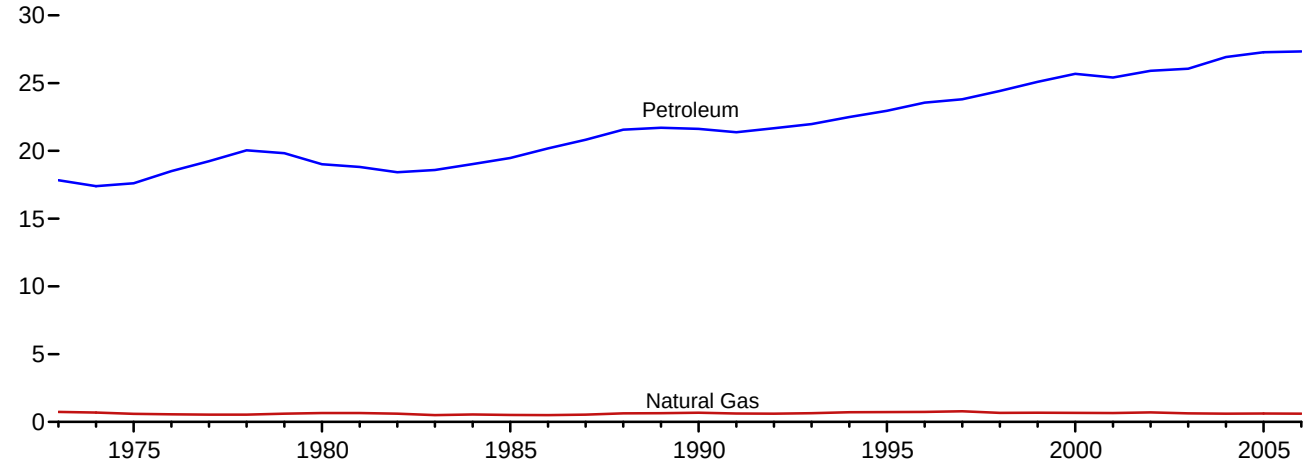
Web Page: See http://www.eia.doe.gov/emeu/mer/consump.html for all available data beginning in 1973.

Sources: Tables 1.4a, 1.4b, 2.6, 3.14b, 4.3, 6.2, 7.6, 10.2b, A4, A5, and A6.

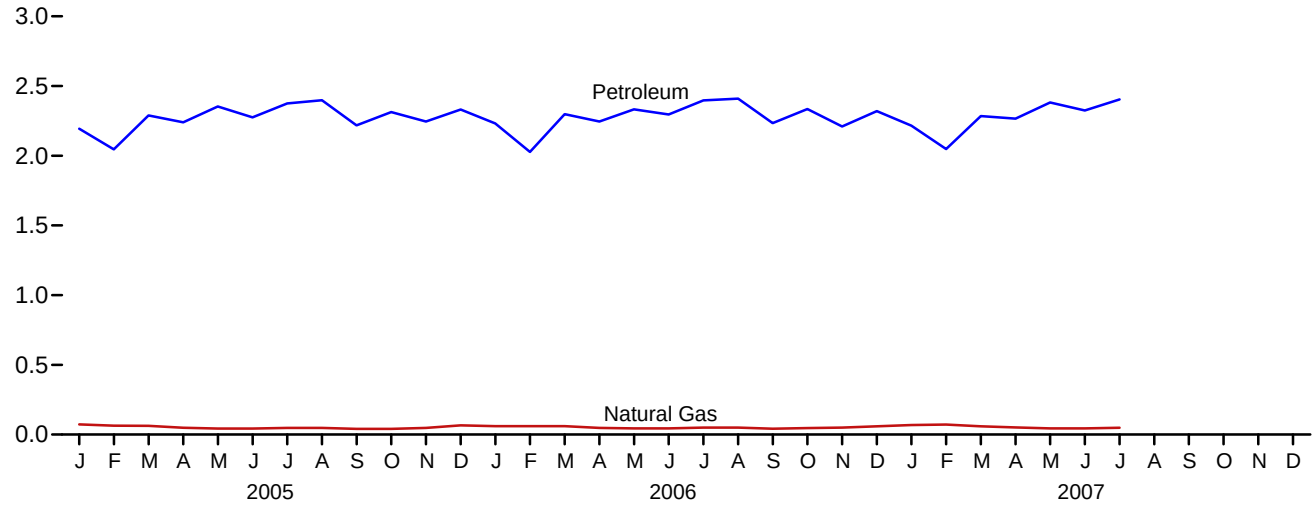
Fuel ethanol is removed from "Petroleum." Fuel ethanol and biofuels losses and co-products are added to "Biomass."

Figure 2.5 Transportation Sector Energy Consumption
(Quadrillion Btu)

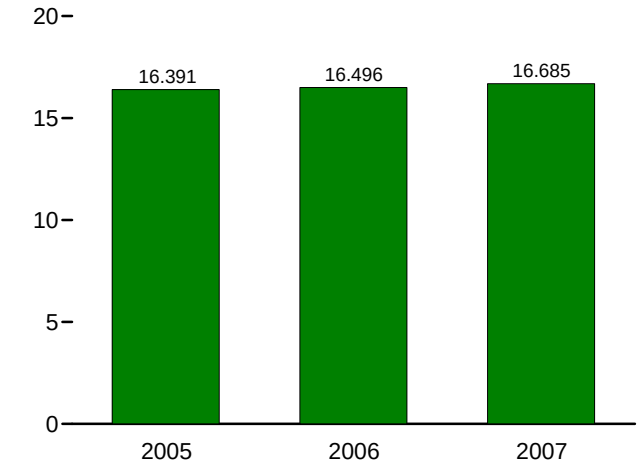
By Major Sources, 1973-2006



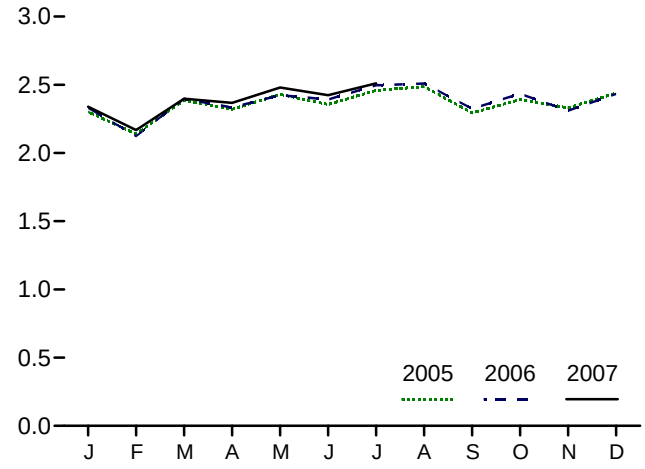
By Major Sources, Monthly



Total, January-July



Total, Monthly



Note: Because vertical scales differ, graphs should not be compared.
Web Page: http://www.eia.doe.gov/emeu/mer/consump.html.
Source: Table 2.5.

Table 2.5 Transportation Sector Energy Consumption

(Trillion Btu)

	Primary Consumption[a]						Electricity Retail Sales[e]	Electrical System Energy Losses[f]	Total
	Fossil Fuels				Renewable Energy[b]	Total Primary			
	Coal	Natural Gas[c]	Petroleum[d]	Total	Biomass				
1973 Total	**3**	**743**	**17,831**	**18,576**	**NA**	**18,576**	**11**	**25**	**18,612**
1975 Total	**1**	**595**	**17,614**	**18,209**	**NA**	**18,209**	**10**	**24**	**18,244**
1980 Total	**(g)**	**650**	**19,009**	**19,658**	**NA**	**19,658**	**11**	**27**	**19,696**
1985 Total	**(g)**	**519**	**19,471**	**19,990**	**R 51**	**R 20,041**	**14**	**32**	**R 20,087**
1990 Total	**(g)**	**680**	**21,625**	**22,305**	**R 62**	**R 22,366**	**16**	**37**	**R 22,420**
1995 Total	**(g)**	**724**	**R 22,954**	**R 23,678**	**R 115**	**23,793**	**17**	**39**	**23,849**
1996 Total	**(g)**	**737**	**R 23,565**	**R 24,302**	**R 82**	**24,384**	**17**	**38**	**24,439**
1997 Total	**(g)**	**780**	**R 23,813**	**R 24,593**	**R 104**	**24,697**	**17**	**38**	**24,752**
1998 Total	**(g)**	**666**	**R 24,422**	**R 25,088**	**R 115**	**25,203**	**17**	**38**	**25,258**
1999 Total	**(g)**	**675**	**R 25,098**	**R 25,774**	**R 120**	**25,894**	**17**	**40**	**25,951**
2000 Total	**(g)**	**672**	**R 25,682**	**R 26,354**	**R 138**	**26,491**	**18**	**42**	**26,552**
2001 Total	**(g)**	**658**	**R 25,413**	**R 26,071**	**R 145**	**R 26,215**	**20**	**43**	**R 26,278**
2002 Total	**(g)**	**702**	**R 25,913**	**R 26,615**	**R 172**	**R 26,787**	**19**	**42**	**R 26,848**
2003 Total	**(g)**	**630**	**R 26,063**	**R 26,693**	**R 235**	**R 26,928**	**23**	**51**	**R 27,002**
2004 Total	**(g)**	**603**	**R 26,922**	**R 27,525**	**R 296**	**R 27,820**	**25**	**55**	**R 27,899**
2005 January	(g)	73	2,194	R 2,267	R 28	R 2,294	2	5	R 2,302
February	(g)	64	2,045	R 2,109	24	R 2,133	2	5	R 2,140
March	(g)	63	2,289	R 2,352	R 27	R 2,379	2	5	R 2,385
April	(g)	49	2,240	R 2,289	25	R 2,314	2	4	R 2,320
May	(g)	43	2,353	R 2,396	27	R 2,424	2	4	R 2,430
June	(g)	43	2,276	R 2,319	29	R 2,348	2	5	R 2,355
July	(g)	48	2,375	R 2,423	29	R 2,452	2	5	R 2,459
August	(g)	48	2,399	R 2,447	31	R 2,478	2	5	R 2,485
September	(g)	40	2,218	R 2,259	R 29	R 2,287	2	4	R 2,294
October	(g)	41	2,314	R 2,354	31	R 2,385	2	4	R 2,392
November	(g)	47	2,246	R 2,293	31	R 2,324	2	4	R 2,331
December	(g)	66	2,332	R 2,398	R 34	R 2,431	2	5	R 2,439
Total	**(g)**	**625**	**R 27,280**	**R 27,905**	**R 345**	**R 28,250**	**26**	**56**	**R 28,331**
2006 January	(g)	61	R 2,231	R 2,292	R 31	R 2,323	2	5	R 2,331
February	(g)	60	2,028	2,088	R 29	R 2,116	2	5	R 2,124
March	(g)	60	R 2,298	R 2,358	32	R 2,390	2	5	R 2,397
April	(g)	48	R 2,246	R 2,293	R 33	R 2,327	2	5	R 2,334
May	(g)	44	R 2,333	R 2,377	R 40	R 2,416	2	5	R 2,423
June	(g)	44	R 2,296	R 2,341	R 44	R 2,384	2	5	R 2,391
July	(g)	50	R 2,397	R 2,447	R 41	R 2,488	2	5	R 2,496
August	(g)	50	R 2,410	R 2,459	R 43	R 2,502	2	5	R 2,510
September	(g)	42	R 2,234	R 2,276	R 42	R 2,318	2	5	R 2,325
October	(g)	47	R 2,335	R 2,382	R 45	R 2,427	2	5	R 2,434
November	(g)	50	R 2,210	R 2,259	44	R 2,304	2	5	R 2,310
December	(g)	59	R 2,320	R 2,379	R 46	R 2,425	2	5	R 2,433
Total	**(g)**	**R 613**	**R 27,337**	**R 27,950**	**R 469**	**R 28,419**	**28**	**60**	**R 28,507**
2007 January	(g)	69	2,216	R 2,285	46	R 2,331	2	5	R 2,339
February	(g)	71	2,047	R 2,119	41	R 2,160	3	5	R 2,168
March	(g)	59	2,284	R 2,344	R 46	R 2,389	3	5	R 2,397
April	(g)	51	2,266	R 2,317	R 44	R 2,361	2	5	R 2,368
May	(g)	44	2,382	R 2,426	R 47	R 2,473	2	5	R 2,480
June	(g)	R 44	R 2,324	R 2,368	47	2,416	2	5	2,423
July	(g)	48	2,404	2,453	50	2,502	2	5	2,510
7-Month Total	**(g)**	**387**	**15,924**	**16,311**	**321**	**16,632**	**17**	**36**	**16,685**
2006 7-Month Total	**(g)**	**366**	**15,829**	**16,195**	**249**	**16,444**	**16**	**35**	**16,496**
2005 7-Month Total	**(g)**	**382**	**15,772**	**16,154**	**189**	**16,344**	**15**	**33**	**16,391**

[a] See Note 2, "Primary Energy Consumption," at end of Section 1.

[b] Data are estimates. See Table 10.2b for notes on series components.

[c] Natural gas only; does not include supplemental gaseous fuels. See Note 3, "Supplemental Gaseous Fuels," at end of Section 4.

[d] Does not include the fuel ethanol portion of motor gasoline—fuel ethanol is included in "Biomass."

[e] Electricity retail sales to ultimate customers reported by electric utilities and, beginning in 1996, other energy service providers.

[f] Total losses are calculated as the primary energy consumed by the electric power sector minus the energy content of electricity retail sales. Total losses are allocated to the end-use sectors in proportion to each sector's share of total electricity retail sales. See Note 2, "Electrical System Energy Losses," at end of section.

[g] Beginning in 1978, the small amounts of coal consumed for transportation are reported as industrial sector consumption.

R=Revised. NA=Not available.

Notes: • See Note 1, "Energy Consumption Data and Surveys," at end of section. • Totals may not equal sum of components due to independent rounding. • Geographic coverage is the 50 States and the District of Columbia.

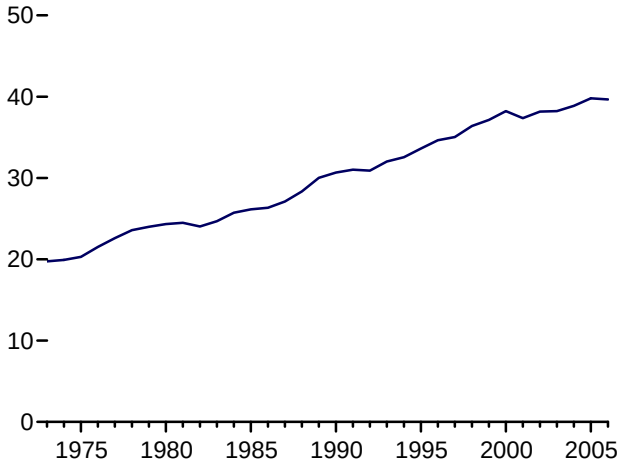
Web Page: See http://www.eia.doe.gov/emeu/mer/consump.html for all available data beginning in 1973.

Sources: Tables 2.6, 3.14c, 4.3, 6.2, 7.6, 10.2b, A4, A5, and A6.

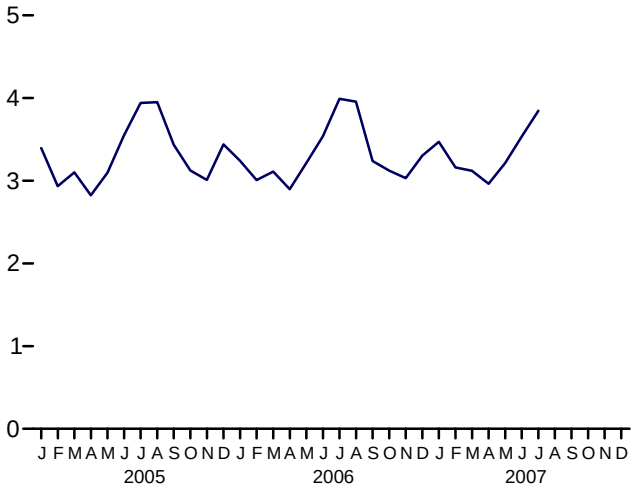
Fuel ethanol is removed from "Petroleum." Biodiesel is added to "Biomass."

Figure 2.6 Electric Power Sector Energy Consumption
(Quadrillion Btu)

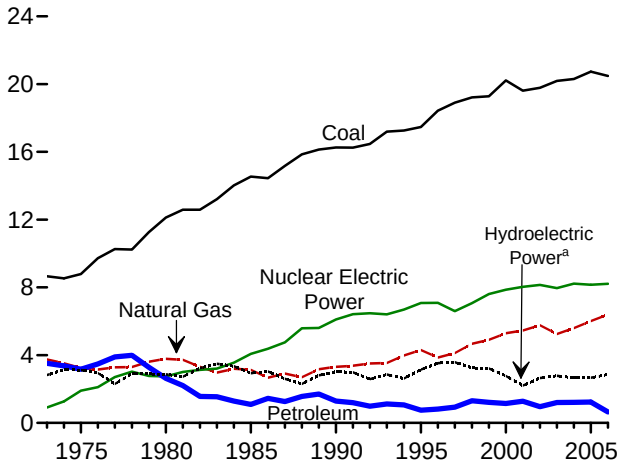
Total, 1973-2006



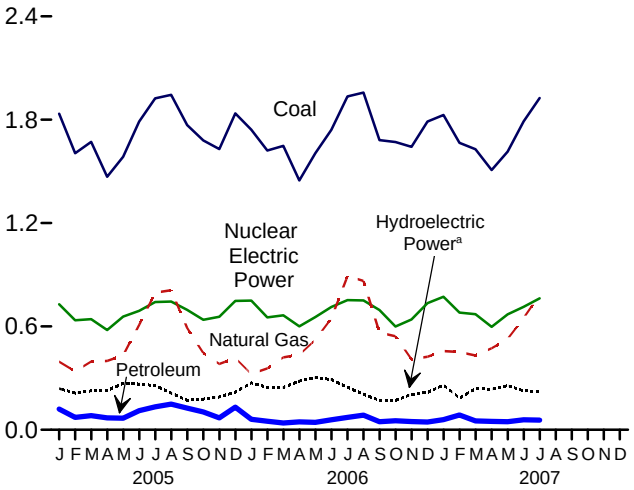
Total, Monthly



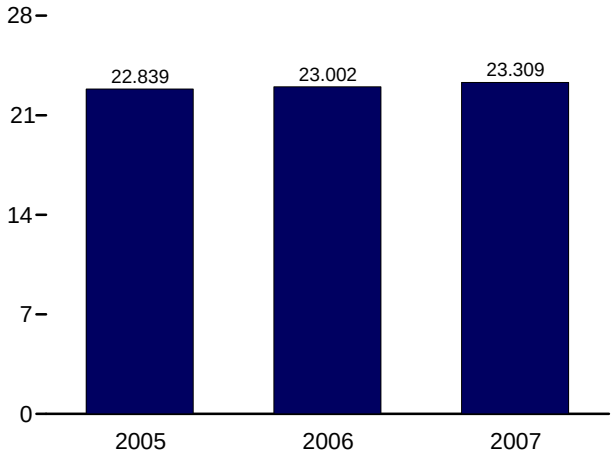
By Major Sources, 1973-2006



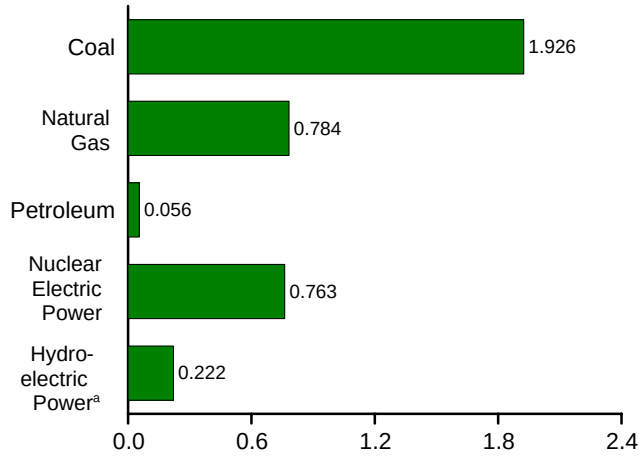
By Major Sources, Monthly



Total, January-July



By Major Sources, July 2007



[a]Conventional hydroelectric power.
Note: Because vertical scales differ, graphs should not be compared.

Web Page: http://www.eia.doe.gov/emeu/mer/consump.html.
Source: Table 2.6.

Table 2.6 Electric Power Sector Energy Consumption

(Trillion Btu)

	Primary Consumption[a]												
	Fossil Fuels				Nuclear Electric Power	Renewable Energy[b]						Electricity Net Imports	Total Primary
	Coal	Natural Gas[c]	Petroleum	Total		Hydroelectric Power[d]	Geothermal	Solar/PV	Wind	Biomass	Total		
1973 Total	**8,658**	**3,748**	**3,515**	**15,921**	**910**	**2,827**	**43**	**NA**	**NA**	**3**	**2,873**	**49**	**19,753**
1975 Total	**8,786**	**3,240**	**3,166**	**15,191**	**1,900**	**3,122**	**70**	**NA**	**NA**	**2**	**3,194**	**21**	**20,307**
1980 Total	**12,123**	**3,778**	**2,634**	**18,534**	**2,739**	**2,867**	**110**	**NA**	**NA**	**4**	**2,982**	**71**	**24,327**
1985 Total	**14,542**	**3,135**	**1,090**	**18,767**	**4,076**	**2,937**	**198**	**(s)**	**(s)**	**14**	**3,150**	**140**	**26,132**
1990 Total[e]	**16,261**	**3,309**	**1,289**	**20,859**	**6,104**	**3,014**	**326**	**4**	**29**	**317**	**3,689**	**8**	**30,660**
1995 Total	**17,466**	**4,302**	**755**	**22,523**	**7,075**	**3,149**	**280**	**5**	**33**	**422**	**3,889**	**134**	**33,621**
1996 Total	**18,429**	**3,862**	**817**	**23,109**	**7,087**	**3,528**	**300**	**5**	**33**	**438**	**4,305**	**137**	**34,638**
1997 Total	**18,905**	**4,126**	**927**	**23,957**	**6,597**	**3,581**	**309**	**5**	**34**	**446**	**4,375**	**116**	**35,045**
1998 Total	**19,216**	**4,675**	**1,306**	**25,197**	**7,068**	**3,241**	**311**	**5**	**31**	**444**	**4,032**	**88**	**36,385**
1999 Total	**19,279**	**4,902**	**1,211**	**25,393**	**7,610**	**3,218**	**312**	**5**	**46**	**453**	**4,034**	**99**	**37,136**
2000 Total	**20,220**	**5,293**	**1,144**	**26,658**	**7,862**	**2,768**	**296**	**5**	**57**	**453**	**3,579**	**115**	**38,214**
2001 Total	**19,614**	**5,458**	**1,277**	**26,348**	**8,033**	**2,209**	**289**	**6**	**70**	**337**	**2,910**	**75**	**37,366**
2002 Total	**19,783**	**5,767**	**961**	**26,511**	**8,143**	**2,650**	**305**	**6**	**105**	**380**	**3,445**	**72**	**38,171**
2003 Total	**20,185**	**5,246**	**1,205**	**26,636**	**7,959**	**2,781**	**303**	**5**	**115**	**397**	**3,601**	**22**	**38,218**
2004 Total	**20,305**	**5,595**	**1,212**	**27,112**	**8,222**	**2,656**	**311**	**6**	**142**	**388**	**3,503**	**39**	**38,876**
2005 January	1,835	395	120	2,349	729	239	26	(s)	11	34	311	5	3,394
February	1,605	339	72	2,016	636	213	22	(s)	10	31	277	6	2,935
March	1,671	396	82	2,149	642	226	25	(s)	16	34	302	8	3,102
April	1,469	400	69	1,938	579	228	25	1	17	30	300	6	2,824
May	1,585	433	68	2,086	657	270	27	1	17	33	348	5	3,097
June	1,789	608	111	2,508	690	265	26	1	18	34	344	5	3,548
July	1,924	796	133	2,853	742	257	27	1	14	37	335	10	3,940
August	1,945	811	149	2,904	745	213	26	1	11	36	288	12	3,949
September	1,769	591	126	2,486	696	171	26	1	15	34	246	7	3,435
October	1,680	445	103	2,228	639	178	26	(s)	14	32	251	6	3,124
November	1,630	382	69	2,081	656	191	26	(s)	16	34	267	6	3,011
December	1,836	416	132	2,384	749	218	26	(s)	18	36	299	7	3,439
Total	**20,737**	**6,015**	**1,235**	**27,987**	**8,160**	**2,670**	**309**	**6**	**178**	**406**	**3,568**	**84**	**39,799**
2006 January	1,742	324	61	2,126	750	273	26	(s)	24	37	361	5	3,242
February	1,621	356	50	2,027	653	247	24	(s)	19	34	324	5	3,009
March	1,648	420	39	2,108	664	245	27	(s)	24	36	332	6	3,110
April	1,447	436	46	1,929	600	283	24	1	25	32	364	5	2,898
May	1,605	521	44	2,170	655	303	23	1	24	34	386	5	3,215
June	1,741	647	58	2,446	713	291	26	1	20	35	373	5	3,537
July	1,935	892	72	2,898	753	247	27	1	19	37	330	10	3,992
August	1,957	865	85	2,907	751	207	28	1	16	37	288	10	3,957
September	1,681	565	47	2,293	695	170	26	1	18	35	250	(s)	3,237
October	1,670	543	52	2,265	600	171	27	(s)	24	34	256	1	3,122
November	1,643	409	48	2,099	640	206	26	(s)	23	35	290	3	3,032
December	1,789	424	45	2,258	735	217	28	(s)	23	36	303	8	3,304
Total	**20,480**	**6,401**	**646**	**27,527**	**8,208**	**2,858**	**312**	**5**	**258**	**423**	**3,857**	**63**	**39,655**
2007 January	1,827	458	59	2,344	772	259	27	(s)	24	38	349	6	3,471
February	1,665	451	86	2,202	681	184	24	(s)	25	35	268	10	3,161
March	1,628	431	52	2,111	671	239	26	(s)	30	36	331	6	3,120
April	1,508	474	49	2,030	598	235	24	1	31	33	325	10	2,963
May	1,614	527	47	2,188	670	257	25	1	28	33	344	13	3,214
June	1,790	648	58	2,496	714	226	26	1	24	35	312	11	[R] 3,534
July	1,926	784	56	2,766	763	222	27	1	19	36	305	13	3,846
7-Month Total	**11,959**	**3,773**	**405**	**16,137**	**4,869**	**1,623**	**179**	**4**	**181**	**246**	**2,234**	**69**	**23,309**
2006 7-Month Total	**11,739**	**3,595**	**370**	**15,704**	**4,788**	**1,888**	**178**	**3**	**155**	**245**	**2,469**	**41**	**23,002**
2005 7-Month Total	**11,878**	**3,368**	**656**	**15,901**	**4,675**	**1,698**	**178**	**4**	**103**	**234**	**2,217**	**46**	**22,839**

[a] See Note 2, "Primary Energy Consumption," at end of Section 1.
[b] See Table 10.2c for notes on series components.
[c] Natural gas only; excludes the estimated portion of supplemental gaseous fuels. See Note 3, "Supplemental Gaseous Fuels," at end of Section 4.
[d] Conventional hydroelectric power.
[e] Through 1988, data are for electric utilities only. Beginning in 1989, data are for electric utilities and independent power producers.

R=Revised. NA=Not available. (s)=Less than 0.5 trillion Btu.

Notes: • Data are for fuels consumed to produce electricity and useful thermal output. • The electric power sector comprises electricity-only and combined-heat-and-power (CHP) plants within the NAICS 22 category whose primary business is to sell electricity, or electricity and heat, to the public. • See Note 1, "Energy Consumption Data and Surveys," at end of section. • Totals may not equal sum of components due to independent rounding. • Geographic coverage is the 50 States and the District of Columbia.

Web Page: See http://www.eia.doe.gov/emeu/mer/consump.html for all available data beginning in 1973.

Sources: Tables 3.14c, 4.3, 6.2, 7.1, 7.2b, 10.2c, A4, A5, and A6.

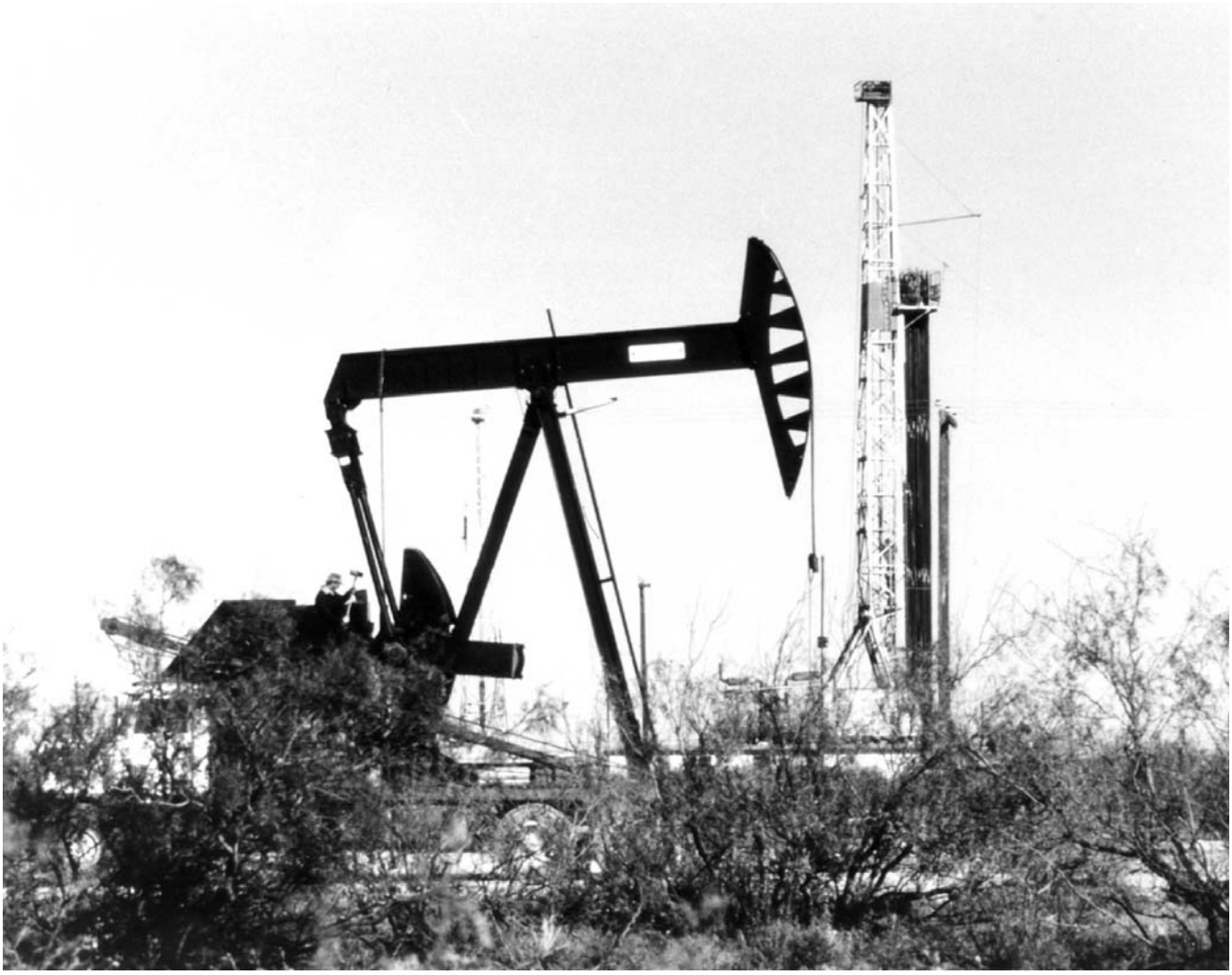
Energy Consumption by Sector

Note 1. Energy Consumption Data and Surveys. Most of the data in this section of the *Monthly Energy Review* (*MER*) are developed from a group of energy-related surveys, typically called "supply surveys," conducted by the Energy Information Administration (EIA). Supply surveys are directed to suppliers and marketers of specific energy sources. They measure the quantities of specific energy sources produced, or the quantities supplied to the market, or both. The data obtained from EIA's supply surveys are integrated to yield the summary consumption statistics published in this section (and in Section 1) of the *MER*.

Users of EIA's energy consumption statistics should be aware of a second group of energy-related surveys, typically called "consumption surveys." Consumption surveys gather information on the types of energy consumed by end users of energy, along with the characteristics of those end users that can be associated with energy use. For example, the Manufacturing Energy Consumption Survey belongs to the consumption survey group because it collects information directly from end users (the manufacturing establishments). There are important differences between the supply and consumption surveys that need to be taken into account in any analysis that uses both data sources. For information on those differences, see *Energy Consumption by End-Use Sector, A Comparison of Measures by Consumption and Supply Surveys*, DOE/EIA-0533, Energy Information Administration, Washington, DC, April 6, 1990.

Note 2. Electrical System Energy Losses. Electrical system energy losses are calculated as the difference between total primary consumption by the electric power sector (see Table 2.6) and the total energy content of electricity retail sales (see Tables 7.6 and A6). Most of these losses occur at steam-electric power plants (conventional and nuclear) in the conversion of heat energy into mechanical energy to turn electric generators. The loss is a thermodynamically necessary feature of the steam-electric cycle. Part of the energy input-to-output losses is a result of imputing fossil energy equivalent inputs for hydroelectric and other energy sources, since there is no generally accepted practice for measuring those thermal conversion rates. In addition to conversion losses, other losses include power plant use of electricity, transmission and distribution of electricity from power plants to end-use consumers (also called "line losses"), and unaccounted for electricity. Total losses are allocated to the end-use sectors in proportion to each sector's share of total electricity sales. Overall, approximately 67 percent of total energy input is lost in conversion; of electricity generated, approximately 5 percent is lost in plant use and 9 percent is lost in transmission and distribution.

3 Petroleum



Oil pumping unit and drilling rig, Texas. Source: U.S. Department of Energy.

Table 3.1a Petroleum Overview: Supply

	Supply							
	Field Production[a]			Refinery and Blender Net Production	Imports			Adjustments[d]
	Crude Oil	Natural Gas Plant Liquids[b]	Total		Crude Oil[c]	Petroleum Products	Total	
	Thousand Barrels per Day							
1973 Average	**9,208**	**1,738**	**10,946**	**13,854**	**3,244**	**3,012**	**6,256**	**18**
1975 Average	**8,375**	**1,633**	**10,007**	**13,685**	**4,105**	**1,951**	**6,056**	**41**
1980 Average	**8,597**	**1,573**	**10,170**	**14,622**	**5,263**	**1,646**	**6,909**	**64**
1985 Average	**8,971**	**1,609**	**10,581**	**13,750**	**3,201**	**1,866**	**5,067**	**200**
1990 Average	**7,355**	**1,559**	**8,914**	**15,272**	**5,894**	**2,123**	**8,018**	**338**
1995 Average	**6,560**	**1,762**	**8,322**	**15,994**	**7,230**	**1,605**	**8,835**	**496**
1996 Average	**6,465**	**1,830**	**8,295**	**16,324**	**7,508**	**1,971**	**9,478**	**528**
1997 Average	**6,452**	**1,817**	**8,269**	**16,759**	**8,225**	**1,936**	**10,162**	**487**
1998 Average	**6,252**	**1,759**	**8,011**	**17,030**	**8,706**	**2,002**	**10,708**	**495**
1999 Average	**5,881**	**1,850**	**7,731**	**16,989**	**8,731**	**2,122**	**10,852**	**567**
2000 Average	**5,822**	**1,911**	**7,733**	**17,243**	**9,071**	**2,389**	**11,459**	**532**
2001 Average	**5,801**	**1,868**	**7,670**	**17,285**	**9,328**	**2,543**	**11,871**	**501**
2002 Average	**5,746**	**1,880**	**7,626**	**17,273**	**9,140**	**2,390**	**11,530**	**527**
2003 Average	**5,681**	**1,719**	**7,400**	**17,487**	**9,665**	**2,599**	**12,264**	**478**
2004 Average	**5,419**	**1,809**	**7,228**	**17,814**	**10,088**	**3,057**	**13,145**	**564**
2005 January	5,441	1,812	7,253	17,379	9,997	2,994	12,991	430
February	5,494	1,868	7,362	17,557	10,219	3,530	13,749	517
March	5,601	1,872	7,473	17,585	10,242	2,988	13,230	616
April	5,556	1,840	7,396	18,527	10,224	3,252	13,476	906
May	5,581	1,849	7,429	18,615	10,432	3,573	14,006	414
June	5,460	1,785	7,245	19,063	10,765	3,505	14,270	468
July	5,240	1,748	6,988	18,544	10,377	3,548	13,925	476
August	5,218	1,724	6,942	18,327	10,404	3,444	13,848	308
September	4,204	1,491	5,695	16,608	9,155	4,074	13,229	714
October	4,534	1,544	6,078	16,073	9,444	4,765	14,208	352
November	4,837	1,621	6,458	17,545	10,262	3,834	14,096	435
December	4,984	1,459	6,443	17,771	9,996	3,552	13,548	536
Average	**5,178**	**1,717**	**6,895**	**17,800**	**10,126**	**3,588**	**13,714**	**513**
2006 January	R 5,106	R 1,682	R 6,788	R 17,311	R 9,766	R 4,030	R 13,796	R 395
February	R 5,045	R 1,682	R 6,727	R 17,164	R 9,983	R 3,582	R 13,565	R 767
March	R 5,045	R 1,702	R 6,747	R 16,872	R 9,750	R 3,154	R 12,904	R 316
April	R 5,128	R 1,737	R 6,866	R 17,465	R 9,859	R 3,579	R 13,438	R 663
May	R 5,161	R 1,755	R 6,916	R 18,488	R 10,303	R 4,012	R 14,315	R 340
June	R 5,160	R 1,756	R 6,915	R 18,960	R 10,712	R 3,540	R 14,253	R 353
July	R 5,102	R 1,759	R 6,861	R 18,599	R 10,229	R 3,754	R 13,984	R 740
August	R 5,059	R 1,732	R 6,792	R 18,835	R 10,564	R 4,133	R 14,697	R 765
September	R 5,037	R 1,776	R 6,814	R 18,548	R 10,710	R 3,781	R 14,491	R 522
October	R 5,106	1,773	R 6,879	R 17,735	R 10,106	R 3,211	R 13,317	R 573
November	R 5,105	R 1,770	R 6,875	R 17,662	R 9,888	R 3,117	R 13,005	R 386
December	R 5,166	R 1,736	R 6,903	R 18,007	R 9,555	R 3,165	R 12,721	R 463
Average	R **5,102**	R **1,739**	R **6,841**	R **17,975**	R **10,118**	R **3,589**	R **13,707**	R **522**
2007 January	E 5,196	1,670	E 6,866	17,532	10,192	3,431	13,623	569
February	E 5,147	1,706	E 6,853	17,022	9,049	3,119	12,168	599
March	E 5,178	1,767	E 6,945	17,510	10,348	3,546	13,894	369
April	E 5,218	1,749	E 6,968	17,742	10,181	3,715	13,896	455
May	E 5,240	1,787	E 7,028	18,383	10,292	3,872	14,164	848
June	E 5,139	1,775	E 6,915	18,516	9,983	3,518	13,501	973
July	RE 5,120	R 1,778	RE 6,898	R 18,542	R 9,902	R 3,775	R 13,677	R 741
August	E 5,125	E 1,784	E 6,909	RE 18,560	E 10,154	E 3,341	E 13,495	E 641
September	E 5,062	E 1,774	E 6,836	E 18,031	E 10,016	E 3,278	E 13,294	E 614
9-Month Average	E **5,159**	E **1,755**	E **6,914**	E **17,991**	E **10,023**	E **3,515**	E **13,538**	E **646**
2006 9-Month Average	**5,094**	**1,732**	**6,826**	**18,033**	**10,209**	**3,732**	**13,941**	**538**
2005 9-Month Average	**5,311**	**1,776**	**7,088**	**18,027**	**10,203**	**3,431**	**13,634**	**537**

[a] Crude oil production on leases, and natural gas liquids (liquefied petroleum gases, pentanes plus, and a small amount of finished petroleum products) production at natural gas processing plants. Excludes what was previously classified as "Field Production" of finished motor gasoline, motor gasoline blending components, and other hydrocarbons and oxygenates; these are now included in "Adjustments."

[b] See Note 6, "Data Discrepancies," at end of section.

[c] Includes Strategic Petroleum Reserve imports. See Table 3.2a.

[d] An adjustment for crude oil (see Tables 3.2a, 3.5, and 3.6), and for motor gasoline blending components and fuel ethanol (see Tables 3.4 and 3.10). Through 1988, also includes a small amount of distillate fuel oil production at natural gas processing plants (see Table 3.5).

R=Revised. E=Estimate.

Notes: • Crude oil includes lease condensate. • Totals may not equal sum of components due to independent rounding. • Geographic coverage is the 50 States and the District of Columbia.

Web Page: For all available data beginning in 1973, see http://www.eia.doe.gov/emeu/mer/petro.html.

Sources: • **1973-1975:** Bureau of Mines, Mineral Industry Surveys, *Petroleum Statement, Annual,* annual reports. • **1976-1980:** Energy Information Administration (EIA), Energy Data Reports, *Petroleum Statement, Annual,* annual reports. • **1981-2006:** *Petroleum Supply Annual,* annual reports. • **2007:** EIA, *Petroleum Supply Monthly,* monthly reports; and, for the current two months, *Weekly Petroleum Status Report* data system and *Monthly Energy Review* data system calculations.

Table 3.1b Petroleum Overview: Disposition and Stocks

	Disposition								Stocks[a]		
	Stock Change[b]			Refinery and Blender Net Inputs	Exports			Petroleum Products Supplied			
	Crude Oil[c,d]	Petroleum Products[d,e]	Total[d]		Crude Oil	Petroleum Products[f]	Total[f]		Crude Oil[c,d]	Petroleum Products[d,e]	Total[d]
	Thousand Barrels per Day								Million Barrels		
1973 Average	**-11**	**146**	**135**	**13,401**	**2**	**229**	**231**	**17,308**	**242**	**766**	**1,008**
1975 Average	**17**	**[d]15**	**[d]32**	**13,225**	**6**	**204**	**209**	**16,322**	**271**	**862**	**1,133**
1980 Average	**98**	**42**	**140**	**14,025**	**287**	**258**	**544**	**17,056**	**466**	**[d]926**	**[d]1,392**
1985 Average	**50**	**-153**	**-103**	**13,192**	**204**	**577**	**781**	**15,726**	**814**	**705**	**1,519**
1990 Average	**-35**	**142**	**107**	**14,589**	**109**	**748**	**857**	**16,988**	**908**	**712**	**1,621**
1995 Average	**-93**	**-153**	**-246**	**15,220**	**95**	**855**	**949**	**17,725**	**895**	**668**	**1,563**
1996 Average	**-124**	**-28**	**-151**	**15,487**	**110**	**871**	**981**	**18,309**	**850**	**658**	**1,507**
1997 Average	**51**	**93**	**143**	**15,909**	**108**	**896**	**1,003**	**18,620**	**868**	**692**	**1,560**
1998 Average	**74**	**165**	**239**	**16,144**	**110**	**835**	**945**	**18,917**	**895**	**752**	**1,647**
1999 Average	**-118**	**-304**	**-422**	**16,103**	**118**	**822**	**940**	**19,519**	**852**	**641**	**1,493**
2000 Average	**-70**	**(s)**	**-69**	**16,295**	**50**	**990**	**1,040**	**19,701**	**826**	**641**	**1,468**
2001 Average	**99**	**227**	**325**	**16,382**	**20**	**951**	**971**	**19,649**	**862**	**724**	**1,586**
2002 Average	**40**	**-145**	**-105**	**16,316**	**9**	**975**	**984**	**19,761**	**877**	**671**	**1,548**
2003 Average	**84**	**-28**	**56**	**16,513**	**12**	**1,014**	**1,027**	**20,034**	**907**	**661**	**1,568**
2004 Average	**148**	**61**	**209**	**16,762**	**27**	**1,021**	**1,048**	**20,731**	**961**	**683**	**1,645**
2005 January	142	-77	65	16,377	40	877	917	20,694	966	681	1,647
February	658	-97	561	16,538	19	1,237	1,256	20,830	984	678	1,663
March	770	-826	-57	16,643	36	1,272	1,308	21,009	1,008	653	1,661
April	717	648	1,365	17,475	45	1,285	1,330	20,137	1,030	672	1,702
May	19	884	904	17,574	55	1,325	1,380	20,606	1,030	700	1,730
June	-193	519	327	18,045	21	1,456	1,477	21,198	1,024	715	1,740
July	-229	347	118	17,618	34	1,225	1,259	20,939	1,017	726	1,743
August	-222	-656	-877	17,340	17	1,278	1,295	21,666	1,010	706	1,716
September	-345	-45	-390	15,651	24	819	844	20,142	1,000	704	1,704
October	238	152	390	15,215	17	837	854	20,253	1,007	709	1,716
November	23	412	436	16,515	48	912	961	20,623	1,008	721	1,729
December	6	-1,033	-1,028	16,725	24	1,081	1,106	21,495	1,008	689	1,698
Average	**129**	**16**	**145**	**16,811**	**32**	**1,133**	**1,165**	**20,802**	**1,008**	**689**	**1,698**
2006 January	[R] -48	[R] 532	[R] 484	[R] 16,310	27	[R] 1,032	[R] 1,059	[R] 20,436	1,007	[R] 706	[R] 1,713
February	[R] 735	[R] -500	[R] 235	[R] 16,136	15	[R] 1,261	[R] 1,276	[R] 20,577	[R] 1,027	[R] 692	[R] 1,719
March	[R] 46	[R] -951	[R] -905	[R] 15,965	29	[R] 1,140	[R] 1,170	[R] 20,608	[R] 1,029	[R] 662	[R] 1,691
April	[R] 225	[R] 86	[R] 311	[R] 16,521	26	[R] 1,372	[R] 1,398	[R] 20,201	1,036	665	[R] 1,700
May	[R] -204	946	[R] 743	[R] 17,510	27	[R] 1,323	[R] 1,350	[R] 20,457	1,029	[R] 694	1,724
June	[R] -155	[R] 329	[R] 174	[R] 17,992	33	[R] 1,301	[R] 1,334	[R] 20,982	[R] 1,025	[R] 704	[R] 1,729
July	-168	[R] 625	[R] 457	[R] 17,599	13	[R] 1,374	[R] 1,387	[R] 20,740	1,019	[R] 724	[R] 1,743
August	[R] 42	[R] 600	[R] 642	[R] 17,758	15	[R] 1,240	[R] 1,255	[R] 21,434	[R] 1,021	[R] 742	[R] 1,763
September	[R] -4	[R] 745	[R] 740	[R] 17,521	21	[R] 1,533	[R] 1,554	[R] 20,559	[R] 1,021	[R] 764	[R] 1,785
October	[R] 238	[R] -752	[R] -515	[R] 16,743	37	[R] 1,469	[R] 1,506	[R] 20,769	[R] 1,028	741	[R] 1,769
November	[R] -161	[R] -638	[R] -798	[R] 16,703	24	[R] 1,329	[R] 1,353	[R] 20,669	[R] 1,023	[R] 722	[R] 1,745
December	[R] -717	[R] -108	[R] -825	[R] 16,959	27	[R] 1,137	[R] 1,164	[R] 20,795	[R] 1,001	[R] 719	[R] 1,720
Average	**[R] -20**	**[R] 80**	**[R] 60**	**[R] 16,981**	**25**	**[R] 1,292**	**[R] 1,317**	**[R] 20,687**	**[R] 1,001**	**[R] 719**	**[R] 1,720**
2007 January	447	-368	80	16,473	9	1,469	1,478	20,559	1,012	711	1,723
February	-202	-1,864	-2,066	16,063	25	1,348	1,373	21,271	1,007	659	1,666
March	446	-83	363	16,567	34	1,226	1,260	20,529	1,020	656	1,677
April	212	172	384	16,784	19	1,294	1,313	20,579	1,027	661	1,688
May	382	594	976	17,437	36	1,343	1,380	20,631	1,039	680	1,719
June	212	137	349	17,498	52	1,268	1,320	20,737	1,045	684	1,729
July	[R] -525	[R] 726	[R] 201	[R] 17,513	[R] 27	[R] 1,477	[R] 1,504	[R] 20,641	[R] 1,029	[R] 706	[R] 1,735
August	[E] -416	[E] 25	[E] -391	[RF] 17,537	[E] 24	[E] 1,192	[E] 1,217	[E] 21,242	[E] 1,019	[E] 693	[E] 1,712
September	[E] -170	[E] 228	[E] 58	[F] 17,032	[E] 25	[E] 1,169	[E] 1,193	[E] 20,492	[E] 1,014	[E] 700	[E] 1,714
9-Month Average	**[E] 45**	**[E] -31**	**[E] 15**	**[E] 16,998**	**[E] 28**	**[E] 1,310**	**[E] 1,338**	**[E] 20,738**	**[E] 1,014**	**[E] 700**	**[E] 1,714**
2006 9-Month Average	**45**	**275**	**320**	**17,041**	**23**	**1,285**	**1,308**	**20,668**	**1,021**	**764**	**1,785**
2005 9-Month Average	**142**	**76**	**218**	**17,034**	**33**	**1,197**	**1,229**	**20,805**	**1,000**	**704**	**1,704**

[a] Stocks are at end of period.

[b] A negative value indicates a decrease in stocks and a positive value indicates an increase. Current month stock change estimates are based on the change from the previous month's stocks estimates, rather than the actual stocks values shown in this table.

[c] Includes Strategic Petroleum Reserve stocks. See Table 3.2b.

[d] See Note 4, "New Stock Basis," at end of section.

[e] Does not include distillate stocks in the Northeast Heating Oil Reserve.

[f] See Note 6, "Data Discrepancies," at end of section.

R=Revised. E=Estimate. F=Forecast. (s)=Less than +500 barrels per day and greater than -500 barrels per day.

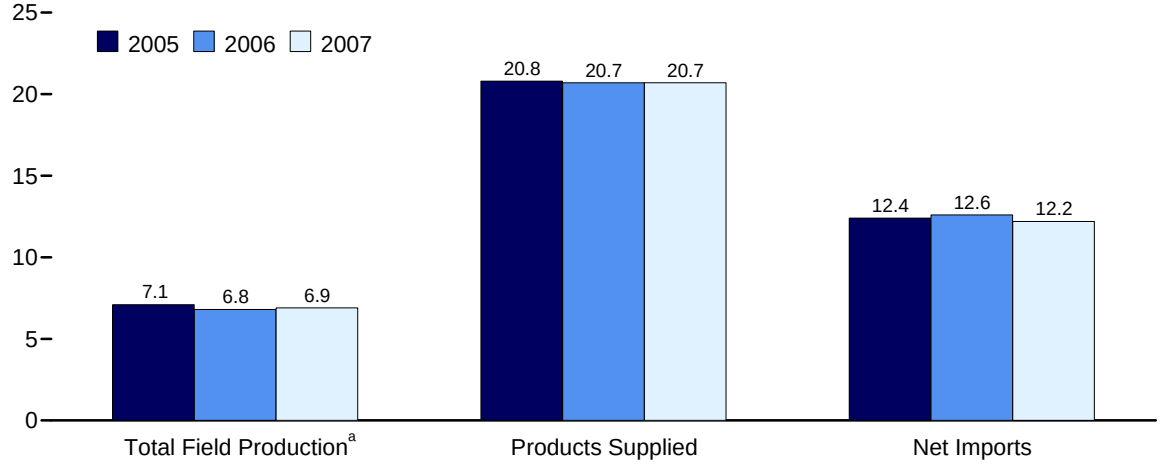
Notes: • Crude oil includes lease condensate. • Totals may not equal sum of components due to independent rounding. • Geographic coverage is the 50 States and the District of Columbia.

Web Page: For all available data beginning in 1973, see http://www.eia.doe.gov/emeu/mer/petro.html.

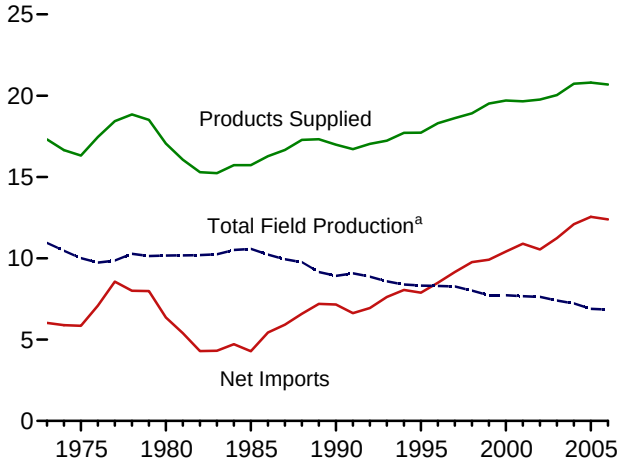
Sources: • **1973-1975:** Bureau of Mines, Mineral Industry Surveys, *Petroleum Statement, Annual,* annual reports. • **1976-1980:** Energy Information Administration (EIA), Energy Data Reports, *Petroleum Statement, Annual,* annual reports. • **1981-2006:** *Petroleum Supply Annual,* annual reports. • **2007:** EIA, *Petroleum Supply Monthly,* monthly reports; and, for the current two months, *Weekly Petroleum Status Report* data system, Short-Term Integrated Forecasting System, and *Monthly Energy Review* data system calculations.

Figure 3.1a Petroleum Overview and Production
(Million Barrels per Day)

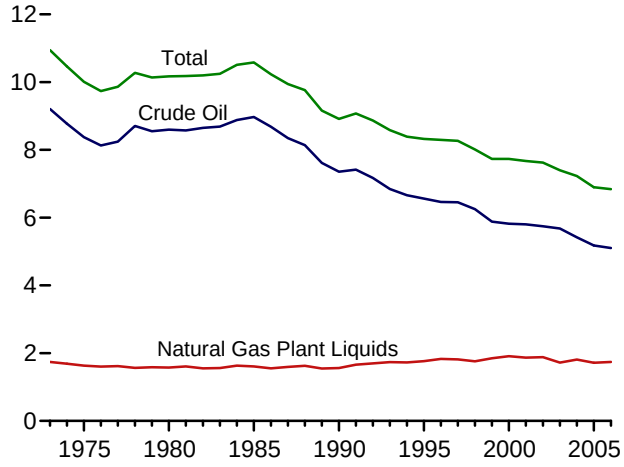
Overview, January-September



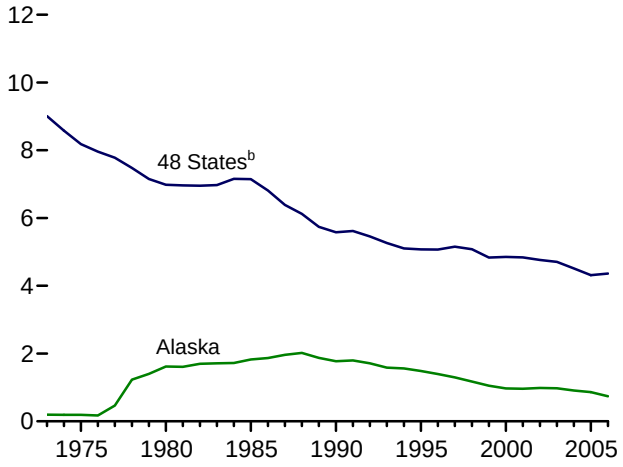
Overview, 1973-2006



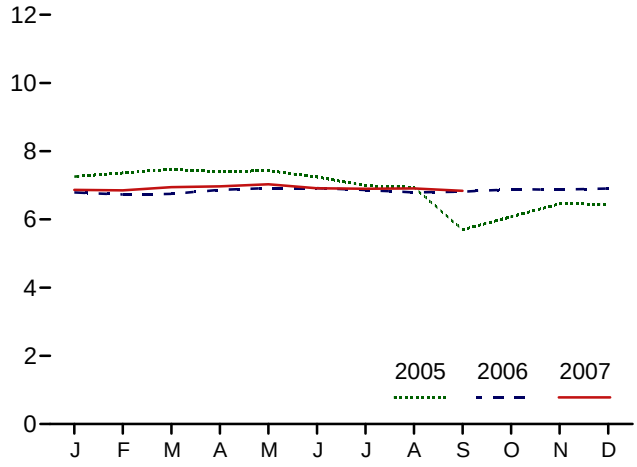
Total Field Production, 1973-2006



Crude Oil Field Production, 1973-2006



Total Field Production[a], Monthly



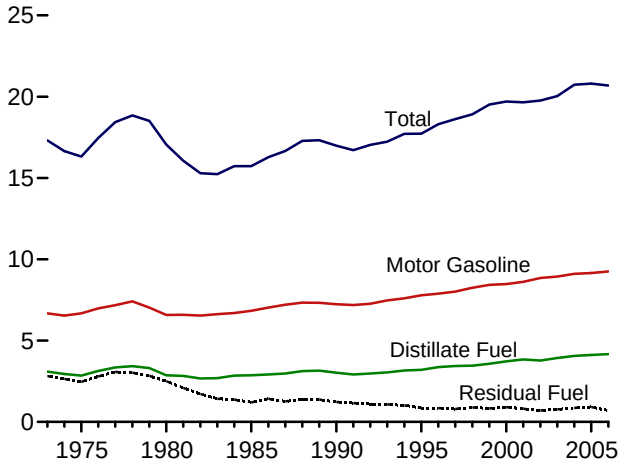
[a]Crude oil and natural gas plant liquids field production.
[b]United States excluding Alaska and Hawaii.
Note: Because vertical scales differ, graphs should not be compared.

Web Page: http://www.eia.doe.gov/emeu/mer/petro.html.
Sources: Tables 3.1a, 3.1b, and 3.2a.

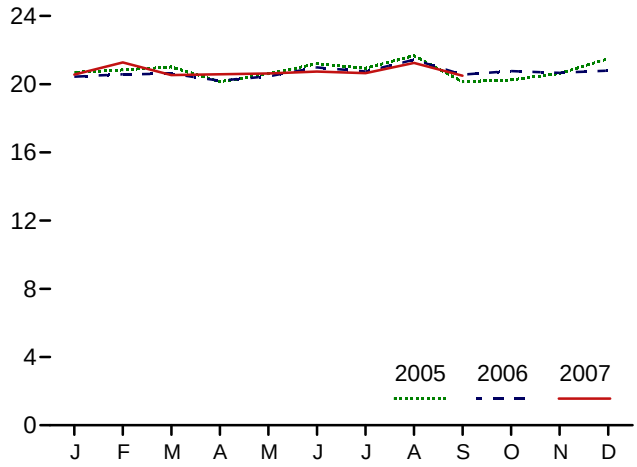
Figure 3.1b Petroleum Products Supplied, Imports, and Stocks

(Million Barrels per Day, Except as Noted)

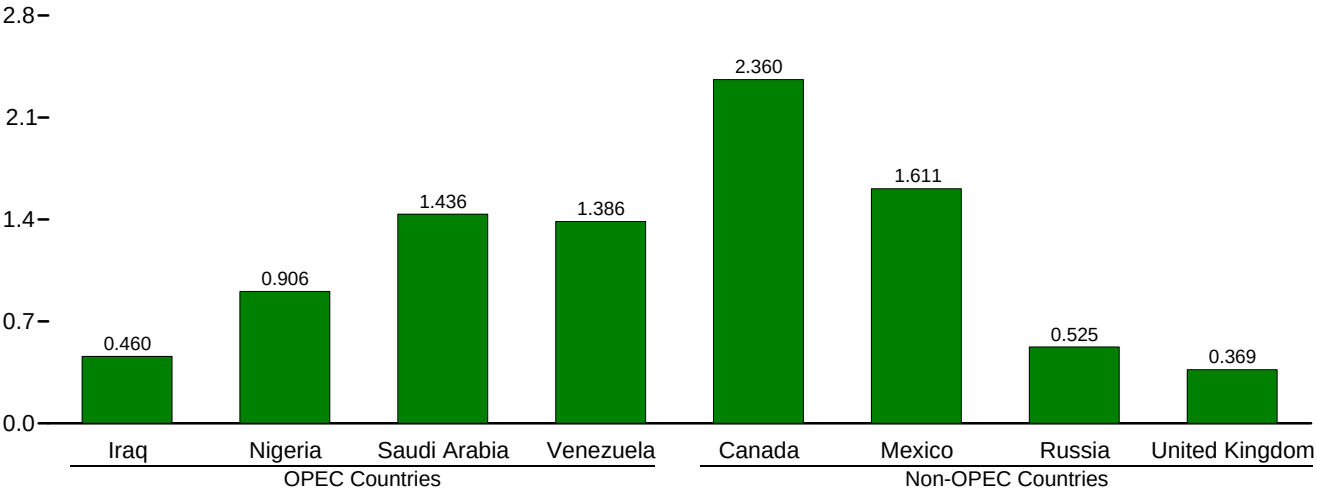
Products Supplied, 1973-2006



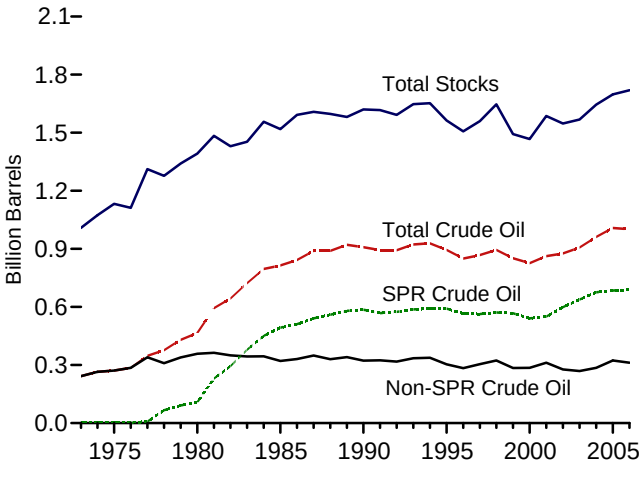
Products Supplied, Monthly



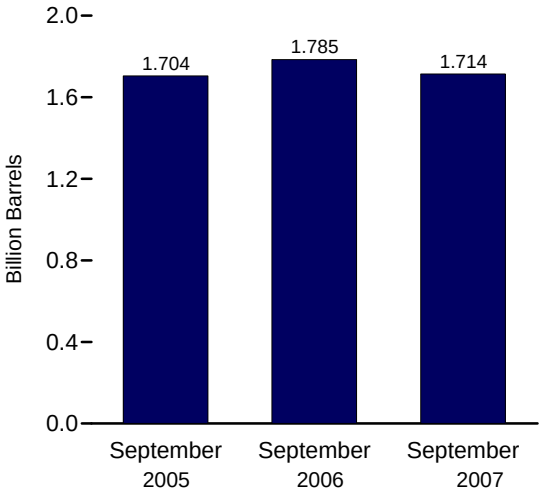
Imports from Selected Countries, July 2007



Stocks, End of Year, 1973-2006



Total Stocks, End of Month



Notes: • OPEC=Organization of the Petroleum Exporting Countries. • SPR=Strategic Petroleum Reserve. • Because vertical scales differ, graphs should not be compared.

Web Page: http://www.eia.doe.gov/emeu/mer/petro.html.
Sources: Tables 3.1b, 3.2b, 3.3a, 3.3b, 3.3d, 3.3e, 3.3f, 3.3g, 3.3h, 3.4, 3.5, and 3.6.

Table 3.2a Crude Oil Overview: Supply

	Supply						
	Field Production			Imports			Adjustments[e]
	48 States[a]	Alaska	Total	SPR[b,c]	Non-SPR[d]	Total	
	Thousand Barrels per Day						
1973 Average	**9,010**	**198**	**9,208**	**– –**	**3,244**	**3,244**	**-30**
1975 Average	**8,183**	**191**	**8,375**	**– –**	**4,105**	**4,105**	**-14**
1980 Average	**6,980**	**1,617**	**8,597**	**44**	**5,219**	**5,263**	**6**
1985 Average	**7,146**	**1,825**	**8,971**	**118**	**3,083**	**3,201**	**145**
1990 Average	**5,582**	**1,773**	**7,355**	**27**	**5,867**	**5,894**	**257**
1995 Average	**5,076**	**1,484**	**6,560**	**0**	**7,230**	**7,230**	**193**
1996 Average	**5,071**	**1,393**	**6,465**	**0**	**7,508**	**7,508**	**215**
1997 Average	**5,156**	**1,296**	**6,452**	**0**	**8,225**	**8,225**	**145**
1998 Average	**5,077**	**1,175**	**6,252**	**0**	**8,706**	**8,706**	**115**
1999 Average	**4,832**	**1,050**	**5,881**	**8**	**8,722**	**8,731**	**191**
2000 Average	**4,851**	**970**	**5,822**	**8**	**9,062**	**9,071**	**155**
2001 Average	**4,839**	**963**	**5,801**	**11**	**9,318**	**9,328**	**117**
2002 Average	**4,761**	**984**	**5,746**	**16**	**9,124**	**9,140**	**110**
2003 Average	**4,706**	**974**	**5,681**	**0**	**9,665**	**9,665**	**54**
2004 Average	**4,510**	**908**	**5,419**	**77**	**10,010**	**10,088**	**143**
2005 January	4,523	918	5,441	134	9,863	9,997	-2
February	4,577	917	5,494	46	10,173	10,219	107
March	4,681	921	5,601	140	10,102	10,242	177
April	4,662	893	5,556	97	10,128	10,224	475
May	4,688	893	5,581	0	10,432	10,432	-34
June	4,629	831	5,460	64	10,702	10,765	5
July	4,462	779	5,240	52	10,326	10,377	37
August	4,382	836	5,218	34	10,370	10,404	-162
September	3,389	815	4,204	14	9,141	9,155	306
October	3,672	862	4,534	0	9,444	9,444	-76
November	3,964	873	4,837	34	10,228	10,262	5
December	4,148	836	4,984	8	9,989	9,996	95
Average	**4,314**	**864**	**5,178**	**52**	**10,074**	**10,126**	**76**
2006 January	R 4,274	832	R 5,106	0	R 9,766	R 9,766	R -88
February	R 4,224	821	R 5,045	14	R 9,970	R 9,983	R 302
March	R 4,293	752	R 5,045	R 32	R 9,718	R 9,750	R -137
April	R 4,328	800	R 5,128	33	R 9,826	R 9,859	R 192
May	R 4,360	801	R 5,161	23	R 10,280	R 10,303	R -125
June	R 4,379	781	R 5,160	0	R 10,712	R 10,712	R -151
July	R 4,421	681	R 5,102	0	R 10,229	R 10,229	R 217
August	R 4,438	621	R 5,059	0	R 10,564	R 10,564	R 227
September	R 4,382	655	R 5,037	0	R 10,710	R 10,710	R 8
October	R 4,392	714	R 5,106	0	R 10,106	R 10,106	R 71
November	R 4,450	655	R 5,105	0	R 9,888	R 9,888	R -120
December	R 4,381	785	R 5,166	0	R 9,555	R 9,555	R -58
Average	R **4,361**	**741**	R **5,102**	R **8**	R **10,110**	R **10,118**	R **26**
2007 January	E 4,424	E 772	E 5,196	0	10,192	10,192	33
February	E 4,394	E 753	E 5,147	0	9,049	9,049	59
March	E 4,432	E 746	E 5,178	18	10,331	10,348	-203
April	E 4,473	E 745	E 5,218	0	10,181	10,181	-126
May	E 4,475	E 765	E 5,240	0	10,292	10,292	255
June	E 4,425	E 714	E 5,139	0	9,983	9,983	385
July	RE 4,404	RE 716	RE 5,120	R 0	R 9,902	R 9,902	R 142
August	E 4,477	E 648	E 5,125	NA	NA	E 10,154	E 49
September	E 4,420	E 642	E 5,062	NA	NA	E 10,016	E 24
9-Month Average	E **4,436**	E **722**	E **5,159**	**NA**	**NA**	E **10,023**	E **68**
2006 9-Month Average	**4,345**	**749**	**5,094**	**11**	**10,197**	**10,209**	**47**
2005 9-Month Average	**4,444**	**867**	**5,311**	**65**	**10,139**	**10,203**	**99**

[a] United States excluding Alaska and Hawaii.

[b] "SPR" is the Strategic Petroleum Reserve. Through 2003, includes crude oil imports by SPR only; beginning in 2004, includes crude oil imports by SPR, and crude oil imports into SPR by others.

[c] See Note 6, "Data Discrepancies," at end of section.

[d] All crude oil imports other than those in "SPR."

[e] An adjustment for crude oil. Through 1982, includes what was previously classified as "Crude Oil Used Directly" (as distillate and residual fuel oil). Through 2004, also includes what were previously classified as "Unaccounted-for Crude Oil" and "Crude Losses."

R=Revised. E=Estimate. NA=Not available. – – =Not applicable.

Notes: • Crude oil includes lease condensate. • Totals may not equal sum of components due to independent rounding. • Geographic coverage is the 50 States and the District of Columbia.

Web Page: For all available data beginning in 1973, see http://www.eia.doe.gov/emeu/mer/petro.html.

Sources: • **1973-1975:** Bureau of Mines, Mineral Industry Surveys, *Petroleum Statement, Annual,* annual reports. • **1976-1980:** Energy Information Administration (EIA), Energy Data Reports, *Petroleum Statement, Annual,* annual reports. • **1981-2006:** EIA, *Petroleum Supply Annual,* annual reports. • **2007:** EIA, *Petroleum Supply Monthly,* monthly reports; and, for the current two months, *Weekly Petroleum Status Report* data system, and *Monthly Energy Review* data system calculations.

Table 3.2b Crude Oil Overview: Disposition and Stocks

	Disposition						Stocks[a]		
	Stock Change[b]			Refinery Inputs	Exports	Product Supplied	SPR[c]	Non-SPR[d,e,f]	Total[e,f]
	SPR[c]	Non-SPR[d,e,f]	Total[e,f]						
	Thousand Barrels per Day						Million Barrels		
1973 Average	– –	**-11**	**-11**	**12,431**	**2**	**0**	– –	**242**	**242**
1975 Average	– –	**17**	**17**	**12,442**	**6**	**0**	– –	**271**	**271**
1980 Average	**45**	**52**	**98**	**13,481**	**287**	**0**	**108**	**[e]358**	**[e]466**
1985 Average	**117**	**-67**	**50**	**12,002**	**204**	**60**	**493**	**321**	**814**
1990 Average	**16**	**-51**	**-35**	**13,409**	**109**	**24**	**586**	**323**	**908**
1995 Average	**(s)**	**-93**	**-93**	**13,973**	**95**	**7**	**592**	**303**	**895**
1996 Average	**-71**	**-53**	**-124**	**14,195**	**110**	**6**	**566**	**284**	**850**
1997 Average	**-7**	**57**	**51**	**14,662**	**108**	**2**	**563**	**305**	**868**
1998 Average	**22**	**52**	**74**	**14,889**	**110**	**0**	**571**	**324**	**895**
1999 Average	**-11**	**-107**	**-118**	**14,804**	**118**	**0**	**567**	**284**	**852**
2000 Average	**-73**	**3**	**-70**	**15,067**	**50**	**0**	**541**	**286**	**826**
2001 Average	**26**	**73**	**99**	**15,128**	**20**	**0**	**550**	**312**	**862**
2002 Average	**134**	**-94**	**40**	**14,947**	**9**	**0**	**599**	**278**	**877**
2003 Average	**108**	**-24**	**84**	**15,304**	**12**	**0**	**638**	**269**	**907**
2004 Average	**102**	**46**	**148**	**15,475**	**27**	**0**	**676**	**286**	**961**
2005 January	131	10	142	15,254	40	0	680	286	966
February	84	574	658	15,142	19	0	682	302	984
March	198	572	770	15,214	36	0	688	320	1,008
April	124	592	717	15,494	45	0	692	338	1,030
May	66	-47	19	15,905	55	0	694	336	1,030
June	82	-275	-193	16,401	21	0	696	328	1,024
July	78	-307	-229	15,850	34	0	699	318	1,017
August	62	-283	-222	15,664	17	0	701	310	1,010
September	-236	-109	-345	13,986	24	0	694	306	1,000
October	-272	510	238	13,646	17	0	685	322	1,007
November	13	10	23	15,032	48	0	686	322	1,008
December	-35	41	6	15,046	24	0	685	324	1,008
Average	**25**	**104**	**129**	**15,220**	**32**	**0**	**685**	**324**	**1,008**
2006 January	-35	[R] -13	[R] -48	[R] 14,805	27	0	683	[R] 323	1,007
February	47	[R] 688	[R] 735	[R] 14,581	15	0	685	[R] 343	[R] 1,027
March	41	[R] 5	[R] 46	[R] 14,582	29	0	686	[R] 343	[R] 1,029
April	61	[R] 164	[R] 225	[R] 14,928	26	0	688	348	1,036
May	23	[R] -227	[R] -204	[R] 15,516	27	0	689	341	1,029
June	-25	[R] -130	[R] -155	[R] 15,843	33	0	688	[R] 337	[R] 1,025
July	(s)	[R] -167	-168	[R] 15,702	13	0	688	[R] 332	1,019
August	(s)	[R] 42	[R] 42	[R] 15,792	15	0	688	[R] 333	[R] 1,021
September	(s)	[R] -4	[R] -4	[R] 15,739	21	0	688	333	[R] 1,021
October	25	[R] 213	[R] 238	[R] 15,008	37	0	689	[R] 339	[R] 1,028
November	0	[R] -161	[R] -161	[R] 15,009	24	0	689	[R] 335	[R] 1,023
December	0	[R] -717	[R] -717	[R] 15,354	27	0	689	[R] 312	[R] 1,001
Average	**11**	**[R] -31**	**[R] -20**	**[R] 15,242**	**25**	**0**	**689**	**[R] 312**	**[R] 1,001**
2007 January	0	447	447	14,964	9	0	689	324	1,012
February	(s)	-201	-202	14,432	25	0	689	318	1,007
March	(s)	446	446	14,844	34	0	689	332	1,020
April	26	186	212	15,042	19	0	689	337	1,027
May	28	354	382	15,369	36	0	690	348	1,039
June	0	212	212	15,242	52	0	690	355	1,045
July	0	[R] -525	[R] -525	[R] 15,662	[R] 27	0	690	[R] 339	[R] 1,029
August	[E] 1	[E] -417	[E] -416	[E] 15,720	[E] 24	0	[E] 690	[E] 329	[E] 1,019
September	[E] 84	[E] -254	[E] -170	[E] 15,247	[E] 25	0	[E] 693	[E] 321	[E] 1,014
9-Month Average	**[E] 15**	**[E] 30**	**[E] 45**	**[E] 15,177**	**[E] 28**	**0**	**[E] 693**	**[E] 321**	**[E] 1,014**
2006 9-Month Average	**12**	**33**	**45**	**15,282**	**23**	**0**	**688**	**333**	**1,021**
2005 9-Month Average	**66**	**75**	**142**	**15,439**	**33**	**0**	**694**	**306**	**1,000**

[a] Stocks are at end of period.

[b] A negative number indicates a decrease in stocks and a positive number indicates an increase. Current month stock change estimates are based on the change from the previous month's stocks estimates, rather than the actual stocks values shown in this table.

[c] "SPR" is the Strategic Petroleum Reserve. Crude oil stocks in the SPR include non-U.S. stocks held under foreign or commercial storage agreements.

[d] All crude oil stocks other than those in "SPR."

[e] Beginning in 1981, includes stocks of Alaskan crude oil in transit. See Note 5, "Stocks of Alaskan Crude Oil," at end of section.

[f] See Note 4, "New Stock Basis," at end of section.

R=Revised. E=Estimate. – – =Not applicable. (s)=Less than +500 barrels per day and greater than -500 barrels per day.

Notes: • Crude oil includes lease condensate. • Totals may not equal sum of components due to independent rounding. • Geographic coverage is the 50 States and the District of Columbia.

Web Page: For all available data beginning in 1973, see http://www.eia.doe.gov/emeu/mer/petro.html.

Sources: • **1973-1975:** Bureau of Mines, Mineral Industry Surveys, *Petroleum Statement, Annual,* annual reports. • **1976-1980:** Energy Information Administration (EIA), Energy Data Reports, *Petroleum Statement, Annual,* annual reports. • **1981-2006:** EIA, *Petroleum Supply Annual,* annual reports. • **2007:** EIA, *Petroleum Supply Monthly,* monthly reports; and, for the current two months, *Weekly Petroleum Status Report* data system, and *Monthly Energy Review* data system calculations.

Table 3.3a Petroleum Imports From Bahrain, Iran, Iraq, and Kuwait

(Thousand Barrels per Day)

	Persian Gulf[a]							
	Bahrain		Iran[b]		Iraq		Kuwait[c]	
	Total	Crude Oil	Total	Crude Oil	Total	Crude Oil	Total	Crude Oil
1973 Average	**11**	**0**	**223**	**216**	**4**	**4**	**47**	**42**
1975 Average	**16**	**0**	**280**	**278**	**2**	**2**	**16**	**4**
1980 Average	**(s)**	**0**	**9**	**8**	**28**	**28**	**27**	**27**
1985 Average	**4**	**0**	**27**	**27**	**46**	**46**	**21**	**4**
1990 Average	**1**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**518**	**514**	**86**	**79**
1995 Average	**1**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**218**	**213**
1996 Average	**1**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**1**	**1**	**236**	**235**
1997 Average	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**89**	**89**	**253**	**253**
1998 Average	**1**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**336**	**336**	**301**	**300**
1999 Average	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**725**	**725**	**248**	**246**
2000 Average	**1**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**620**	**620**	**272**	**263**
2001 Average	**(s)**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**795**	**795**	**250**	**237**
2002 Average	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**459**	**459**	**228**	**216**
2003 Average	**1**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**481**	**481**	**220**	**208**
2004 Average	**4**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**656**	**655**	**250**	**241**
2005 January	0	0	0	0	493	493	203	197
February	0	0	0	0	551	551	183	177
March	0	0	0	0	548	548	207	179
April	0	0	0	0	569	562	187	174
May	0	0	0	0	604	604	291	277
June	0	0	0	0	608	608	184	184
July	0	0	0	0	642	631	278	272
August	0	0	0	0	369	369	229	208
September	0	0	0	0	459	443	237	235
October	0	0	0	0	577	563	330	271
November	0	0	0	0	572	572	289	273
December	0	0	0	0	390	390	291	268
Average	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**531**	**527**	**243**	**227**
2006 January	0	0	0	0	532	532	R 78	73
February	0	0	0	0	R 446	R 446	R 160	152
March	0	0	0	0	476	476	118	111
April	0	0	0	0	531	531	225	225
May	0	0	0	0	666	666	R 231	220
June	0	0	0	0	617	617	201	201
July	0	0	0	0	592	592	155	155
August	0	0	0	0	620	620	155	136
September	0	0	0	0	655	655	227	227
October	0	0	0	0	505	505	239	234
November	0	0	0	0	573	573	259	253
December	0	0	0	0	419	419	169	163
Average	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**553**	**553**	R **185**	**179**
2007 January	(s)	0	0	0	531	531	172	172
February	(s)	0	0	0	325	325	168	158
March	0	0	0	0	523	523	305	288
April	0	0	0	0	562	562	135	126
May	0	0	0	0	341	341	168	162
June	0	0	0	0	573	573	263	263
July	0	0	0	0	460	460	202	197
7-Month Average	**(s)**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**475**	**475**	**202**	**196**
2006 7-Month Average	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**553**	**553**	**167**	**162**
2005 7-Month Average	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**574**	**571**	**220**	**209**

[a] The country of origin for petroleum products may not be the country of origin for the crude oil from which the products were produced. For example, refined products imported from West European refining areas may have been produced from Middle East crude oil.

[b] In January 1988, a small amount of Iranian crude oil entered the United States from the Virgin Islands. The oil originated in Iran and was exported to the Virgin Islands prior to the signing of Executive Order 12613 on November 29, 1987.

[c] Imports from the Neutral Zone are reported as originating in either Saudi Arabia or Kuwait depending on the country reported to U.S. Customs.

R=Revised. (s)=Less than 500 barrels per day.

Notes: • Beginning in October 1977, Strategic Petroleum Reserve imports are included. • U.S. geographic coverage is the 50 States and the District of Columbia.

Web Page: For all available data beginning in 1973, see http://www.eia.doe.gov/emeu/mer/petro.html.

Sources: • **1973-1975:** Bureau of Mines, Mineral Industry Surveys, *Petroleum Statement, Annual,* annual reports. • **1976-1980:** Energy Information Administration (EIA), Energy Data Reports, *Petroleum Statement, Annual,* annual reports. • **1981-2006:** EIA, *Petroleum Supply Annual,* annual reports. • **2007:** EIA, *Petroleum Supply Monthly,* monthly reports.

Table 3.3b Petroleum Imports From Qatar, Saudi Arabia, U.A.E., and Total Persian Gulf

(Thousand Barrels per Day)

	Persian Gulf[a]							
	Qatar		Saudi Arabia[b]		United Arab Emirates		Total[a]	
	Total	Crude Oil	Total	Crude Oil	Total	Crude Oil	Total	Crude Oil
1973 Average	**7**	**7**	**486**	**462**	**71**	**71**	**848**	**802**
1975 Average	**18**	**18**	**715**	**701**	**117**	**117**	**1,165**	**1,121**
1980 Average	**22**	**22**	**1,261**	**1,250**	**172**	**172**	**1,519**	**1,508**
1985 Average	**(s)**	**0**	**168**	**132**	**45**	**35**	**311**	**244**
1990 Average	**4**	**4**	**1,339**	**1,195**	**17**	**9**	**1,966**	**1,801**
1995 Average	**0**	**0**	**1,344**	**1,260**	**10**	**5**	**1,573**	**1,479**
1996 Average	**0**	**0**	**1,363**	**1,248**	**3**	**3**	**1,604**	**1,488**
1997 Average	**4**	**0**	**1,407**	**1,293**	**2**	**0**	**1,755**	**1,635**
1998 Average	**4**	**1**	**1,491**	**1,404**	**3**	**3**	**2,136**	**2,044**
1999 Average	**10**	**1**	**1,478**	**1,387**	**2**	**0**	**2,464**	**2,360**
2000 Average	**9**	**0**	**1,572**	**1,523**	**15**	**3**	**2,488**	**2,409**
2001 Average	**13**	**(s)**	**1,662**	**1,611**	**40**	**21**	**2,761**	**2,664**
2002 Average	**15**	**9**	**1,552**	**1,519**	**15**	**10**	**2,269**	**2,213**
2003 Average	**3**	**0**	**1,774**	**1,726**	**21**	**10**	**2,501**	**2,425**
2004 Average	**5**	**4**	**1,558**	**1,495**	**20**	**5**	**2,493**	**2,400**
2005 January	0	0	1,653	1,602	11	0	2,361	2,291
February	1	0	1,574	1,525	10	0	2,319	2,253
March	1	0	1,651	1,576	6	0	2,412	2,302
April	0	0	1,514	1,459	9	0	2,280	2,194
May	0	0	1,580	1,472	22	22	2,498	2,375
June	0	0	1,596	1,566	15	0	2,403	2,358
July	0	0	1,692	1,499	10	0	2,622	2,402
August	0	0	1,589	1,444	7	0	2,194	2,021
September	8	0	1,390	1,286	36	26	2,130	1,989
October	18	0	1,351	1,204	42	34	2,319	2,072
November	19	0	1,370	1,267	45	21	2,294	2,132
December	6	0	1,472	1,438	8	0	2,166	2,097
Average	**4**	**0**	**1,537**	**1,445**	**18**	**9**	**2,334**	**2,207**
2006 January	7	0	1,369	1,335	7	0	R 1,994	1,941
February	0	0	1,451	1,418	10	0	R 2,068	R 2,016
March	0	0	1,364	1,322	0	0	1,958	1,909
April	0	0	1,595	1,582	10	0	2,361	2,338
May	0	0	1,492	1,457	0	0	R 2,389	2,343
June	0	0	R 1,529	1,427	8	8	R 2,355	2,253
July	14	14	1,313	1,264	4	0	2,078	2,025
August	0	0	1,514	1,477	25	14	2,314	2,246
September	0	0	1,564	1,546	35	33	2,481	2,461
October	0	0	1,382	1,322	5	0	2,132	2,061
November	0	0	R 1,507	R 1,460	0	0	R 2,339	R 2,286
December	0	0	1,491	1,471	0	0	2,079	2,052
Average	**2**	**1**	R **1,463**	R **1,423**	**9**	**5**	R **2,211**	R **2,160**
2007 January	16	0	1,563	1,559	12	8	2,294	2,270
February	0	0	1,207	1,185	16	16	1,716	1,684
March	0	0	1,244	1,216	1	0	2,072	2,027
April	0	0	1,488	1,458	7	0	2,192	2,146
May	0	0	1,614	1,574	26	21	2,148	2,099
June	3	0	1,534	1,501	0	0	2,372	2,337
July	0	0	1,436	1,434	0	0	2,099	2,091
7-Month Average	**3**	**0**	**1,443**	**1,421**	**9**	**6**	**2,132**	**2,098**
2006 7-Month Average	**3**	**2**	**1,443**	**1,400**	**6**	**1**	**2,171**	**2,118**
2005 7-Month Average	**(s)**	**0**	**1,610**	**1,528**	**12**	**3**	**2,416**	**2,312**

[a] The country of origin for petroleum products may not be the country of origin for the crude oil from which the products were produced. For example, refined products imported from West European refining areas may have been produced from Middle East crude oil.

[b] Imports from the Neutral Zone are reported as originating in either Saudi Arabia or Kuwait depending on the country reported to U.S. Customs.

R=Revised. (s)=Less than 500 barrels per day.

Notes: • Beginning in October 1977, Strategic Petroleum Reserve imports are included. • Totals may not equal sum of components due to independent rounding. • U.S. geographic coverage is the 50 States and the District of Columbia.

Web Page: For all available data beginning in 1973, see http://www.eia.doe.gov/emeu/mer/petro.html.

Sources: • **1973-1975:** Bureau of Mines, Mineral Industry Surveys, *Petroleum Statement, Annual,* annual reports. • **1976-1980:** Energy Information Administration (EIA), Energy Data Reports, *Petroleum Statement, Annual,* annual reports. • **1981-2006:** EIA, *Petroleum Supply Annual,* annual reports. • **2007:** EIA, *Petroleum Supply Monthly,* monthly reports.

Table 3.3c Petroleum Imports From Algeria, Angola, Ecuador, Gabon, Indonesia, and Libya (Thousand Barrels per Day)

	Other OPEC[a,b]											
	Algeria		Angola[c]		Ecuador[d]		Gabon[e]		Indonesia		Libya	
	Total	Crude Oil	Total	Crude Oil	Total	Crude Oil	Total	Crude Oil	Total	Crude Oil	Total	Crude Oil
1973 Average	**136**	**120**	**(c)**	**(c)**	**48**	**47**	**0**	**0**	**213**	**200**	**164**	**133**
1975 Average	**282**	**264**	**(c)**	**(c)**	**57**	**57**	**27**	**27**	**390**	**379**	**232**	**223**
1980 Average	**488**	**456**	**(c)**	**(c)**	**27**	**17**	**26**	**25**	**348**	**314**	**554**	**548**
1985 Average	**187**	**84**	**(c)**	**(c)**	**67**	**56**	**52**	**51**	**314**	**292**	**4**	**0**
1990 Average	**280**	**63**	**(c)**	**(c)**	**49**	**38**	**64**	**64**	**114**	**98**	**0**	**0**
1995 Average	**234**	**27**	**(c)**	**(c)**	**(d)**	**(d)**	**(e)**	**(e)**	**88**	**64**	**0**	**0**
1996 Average	**256**	**8**	**(c)**	**(c)**	**(d)**	**(d)**	**(e)**	**(e)**	**59**	**44**	**0**	**0**
1997 Average	**285**	**6**	**(c)**	**(c)**	**(d)**	**(d)**	**(e)**	**(e)**	**58**	**51**	**0**	**0**
1998 Average	**290**	**10**	**(c)**	**(c)**	**(d)**	**(d)**	**(e)**	**(e)**	**66**	**50**	**0**	**0**
1999 Average	**259**	**25**	**(c)**	**(c)**	**(d)**	**(d)**	**(e)**	**(e)**	**81**	**70**	**0**	**0**
2000 Average	**225**	**1**	**(c)**	**(c)**	**(d)**	**(d)**	**(e)**	**(e)**	**48**	**36**	**0**	**0**
2001 Average	**278**	**11**	**(c)**	**(c)**	**(d)**	**(d)**	**(e)**	**(e)**	**51**	**40**	**0**	**0**
2002 Average	**264**	**30**	**(c)**	**(c)**	**(d)**	**(d)**	**(e)**	**(e)**	**53**	**50**	**0**	**0**
2003 Average	**382**	**112**	**(c)**	**(c)**	**(d)**	**(d)**	**(e)**	**(e)**	**37**	**26**	**0**	**0**
2004 Average	**452**	**215**	**(c)**	**(c)**	**(d)**	**(d)**	**(e)**	**(e)**	**45**	**34**	**20**	**18**
2005 January	368	146	(c)	(c)	(d)	(d)	(e)	(e)	22	22	0	0
February	504	219	(c)	(c)	(d)	(d)	(e)	(e)	11	11	96	96
March	380	134	(c)	(c)	(d)	(d)	(e)	(e)	38	19	9	0
April	467	232	(c)	(c)	(d)	(d)	(e)	(e)	25	25	21	20
May	449	152	(c)	(c)	(d)	(d)	(e)	(e)	10	10	35	35
June	581	292	(c)	(c)	(d)	(d)	(e)	(e)	7	7	106	87
July	540	325	(c)	(c)	(d)	(d)	(e)	(e)	11	11	40	16
August	610	330	(c)	(c)	(d)	(d)	(e)	(e)	20	20	136	116
September	447	218	(c)	(c)	(d)	(d)	(e)	(e)	33	10	37	20
October	496	216	(c)	(c)	(d)	(d)	(e)	(e)	58	39	83	55
November	500	265	(c)	(c)	(d)	(d)	(e)	(e)	22	22	61	51
December	405	212	(c)	(c)	(d)	(d)	(e)	(e)	28	28	53	34
Average	**478**	**228**	**(c)**	**(c)**	**(d)**	**(d)**	**(e)**	**(e)**	**24**	**19**	**56**	**44**
2006 January	713	235	(c)	(c)	(d)	(d)	(e)	(e)	26	8	R 70	39
February	R 452	163	(c)	(c)	(d)	(d)	(e)	(e)	12	12	R 70	58
March	R 429	281	(c)	(c)	(d)	(d)	(e)	(e)	10	10	R 42	40
April	543	256	(c)	(c)	(d)	(d)	(e)	(e)	17	17	R 69	51
May	R 675	R 381	(c)	(c)	(d)	(d)	(e)	(e)	30	15	66	26
June	R 774	R 524	(c)	(c)	(d)	(d)	(e)	(e)	17	11	144	110
July	743	413	(c)	(c)	(d)	(d)	(e)	(e)	29	18	R 119	104
August	803	506	(c)	(c)	(d)	(d)	(e)	(e)	27	25	111	84
September	796	453	(c)	(c)	(d)	(d)	(e)	(e)	29	8	R 73	59
October	R 817	449	(c)	(c)	(d)	(d)	(e)	(e)	R 37	9	R 107	91
November	462	253	(c)	(c)	(d)	(d)	(e)	(e)	20	10	R 110	R 80
December	R 662	R 406	(c)	(c)	(d)	(d)	(e)	(e)	71	50	67	46
Average	**R 657**	**R 362**	**(c)**	**(c)**	**(d)**	**(d)**	**(e)**	**(e)**	**27**	**16**	**R 87**	**R 66**
2007 January	778	548	574	553	(d)	(d)	(e)	(e)	59	36	56	9
February	555	392	464	451	(d)	(d)	(e)	(e)	42	38	105	63
March	727	501	708	696	(d)	(d)	(e)	(e)	10	10	147	105
April	798	530	526	514	(d)	(d)	(e)	(e)	21	0	80	45
May	744	496	692	680	(d)	(d)	(e)	(e)	49	17	69	33
June	709	504	514	502	(d)	(d)	(e)	(e)	21	17	170	144
July	730	520	404	392	(d)	(d)	(e)	(e)	18	16	184	165
7-Month Average	**722**	**500**	**556**	**542**	**(d)**	**(d)**	**(e)**	**(e)**	**31**	**19**	**116**	**81**
2006 7-Month Average	**620**	**324**	**(c)**	**(c)**	**(d)**	**(d)**	**(e)**	**(e)**	**20**	**13**	**83**	**61**
2005 7-Month Average	**469**	**214**	**(c)**	**(c)**	**(d)**	**(d)**	**(e)**	**(e)**	**18**	**15**	**43**	**35**

[a] Organization of the Petroleum Exporting Countries.

[b] The country of origin for petroleum products may not be the country of origin for the crude oil from which the products were produced. For example, refined products imported from West European refining areas may have been produced from Middle East crude oil.

[c] Angola joined OPEC on January 1, 2007. Through 2006, imports from Angola appear on Table 3.3e under "Non-OPEC."

[d] Ecuador withdrew from OPEC on December 31, 1992. As of January 1993, imports from Ecuador appear on Table 3.3f under "Non-OPEC."

[e] Gabon withdrew from OPEC on December 31, 1994. As of January 1995, imports from Gabon appear on Table 3.3f under "Non-OPEC."

R=Revised.

Notes: • Beginning in October 1977, Strategic Petroleum Reserve imports are included. • U.S. geographic coverage is the 50 States and the District of Columbia.

Web Page: For all available data beginning in 1973, see http://www.eia.doe.gov/emeu/mer/petro.html.

Sources: • **1973-1975:** Bureau of Mines, Mineral Industry Surveys, *Petroleum Statement, Annual,* annual reports. • **1976-1980:** Energy Information Administration (EIA), Energy Data Reports, *Petroleum Statement, Annual,* annual reports. • **1981-2006:** EIA, *Petroleum Supply Annual,* annual reports. • **2007:** EIA, *Petroleum Supply Monthly,* monthly reports.

Table 3.3d Petroleum Imports From Nigeria, Venezuela, Total Other OPEC, and Total OPEC (Thousand Barrels per Day)

	Other OPEC[a,b]						Total OPEC[c]	
	Nigeria		Venezuela		Total			
	Total	Crude Oil	Total	Crude Oil	Total	Crude Oil	Total	Crude Oil
1973 Average	**459**	**448**	**1,135**	**344**	**2,156**	**1,293**	**2,993**	**2,095**
1975 Average	**762**	**746**	**702**	**395**	**2,452**	**2,091**	**3,601**	**3,211**
1980 Average	**857**	**841**	**481**	**156**	**2,781**	**2,356**	**4,300**	**3,864**
1985 Average	**293**	**280**	**605**	**306**	**1,522**	**1,069**	**1,830**	**1,312**
1990 Average	**800**	**784**	**1,025**	**666**	**2,332**	**1,713**	**4,296**	**3,514**
1995 Average	**627**	**621**	**1,480**	**1,151**	**2,430**	**1,862**	**4,002**	**3,341**
1996 Average	**617**	**595**	**1,676**	**1,303**	**2,609**	**1,950**	**4,211**	**3,438**
1997 Average	**698**	**689**	**1,773**	**1,394**	**2,814**	**2,140**	**4,569**	**3,775**
1998 Average	**696**	**689**	**1,719**	**1,377**	**2,771**	**2,125**	**4,905**	**4,169**
1999 Average	**657**	**623**	**1,493**	**1,150**	**2,489**	**1,869**	**4,953**	**4,228**
2000 Average	**896**	**875**	**1,546**	**1,223**	**2,716**	**2,135**	**5,203**	**4,544**
2001 Average	**885**	**842**	**1,553**	**1,291**	**2,768**	**2,184**	**5,528**	**4,848**
2002 Average	**621**	**589**	**1,398**	**1,201**	**2,336**	**1,870**	**4,605**	**4,083**
2003 Average	**867**	**832**	**1,376**	**1,183**	**2,662**	**2,153**	**5,162**	**4,578**
2004 Average	**1,140**	**1,078**	**1,554**	**1,297**	**3,211**	**2,642**	**5,701**	**5,042**
2005 January	1,103	1,042	1,622	1,376	3,115	2,587	5,476	4,878
February	1,221	1,130	1,710	1,357	3,541	2,812	5,860	5,065
March	974	900	1,546	1,322	2,948	2,375	5,359	4,676
April	1,243	1,130	1,581	1,391	3,338	2,799	5,618	4,993
May	1,234	1,126	1,648	1,323	3,375	2,645	5,873	5,021
June	1,089	1,012	1,600	1,292	3,382	2,689	5,785	5,047
July	1,255	1,134	1,632	1,327	3,478	2,813	6,100	5,215
August	1,112	1,053	1,601	1,332	3,479	2,851	5,673	4,873
September	1,065	959	1,374	1,073	2,955	2,280	5,085	4,270
October	1,203	1,103	1,255	911	3,093	2,324	5,412	4,396
November	1,248	1,163	1,258	1,009	3,089	2,509	5,383	4,641
December	1,246	1,174	1,532	1,183	3,265	2,631	5,431	4,727
Average	**1,166**	**1,077**	**1,529**	**1,241**	**3,253**	**2,608**	**5,587**	**4,816**
2006 January	R 1,227	R 1,173	R 1,566	1,228	R 3,602	R 2,683	R 5,596	R 4,624
February	R 1,348	R 1,313	R 1,553	R 1,223	R 3,434	R 2,769	R 5,502	R 4,785
March	R 1,116	R 1,035	R 1,532	R 1,185	R 3,130	R 2,551	R 5,088	R 4,460
April	1,098	1,022	R 1,400	1,171	R 3,127	2,517	R 5,488	4,855
May	R 1,190	1,075	1,470	1,169	R 3,430	R 2,667	R 5,819	R 5,010
June	R 1,095	996	1,306	1,008	R 3,336	R 2,649	R 5,691	R 4,901
July	1,073	1,014	R 1,469	1,191	R 3,431	2,742	R 5,509	4,766
August	R 1,035	898	R 1,439	1,151	R 3,416	2,664	R 5,729	4,910
September	1,078	966	R 1,386	1,129	R 3,362	2,615	R 5,842	5,076
October	1,088	1,049	R 1,356	1,125	R 3,406	2,723	R 5,538	4,784
November	R 970	R 917	R 1,281	1,088	R 2,843	R 2,348	R 5,181	R 4,634
December	R 1,068	1,010	R 1,274	1,045	R 3,141	R 2,556	R 5,221	R 4,608
Average	**R 1,114**	**R 1,037**	**R 1,419**	**R 1,142**	**R 3,305**	**R 2,623**	**R 5,517**	**R 4,783**
2007 January	1,136	1,106	1,195	955	3,799	3,207	6,093	5,478
February	1,102	1,061	1,359	1,115	3,627	3,121	5,342	4,804
March	1,346	1,290	1,285	1,036	4,223	3,639	6,296	5,665
April	948	891	1,412	1,182	3,785	3,161	5,977	5,307
May	964	882	1,520	1,232	4,038	3,340	6,187	5,439
June	968	893	1,364	1,135	3,746	3,195	6,119	5,531
July	906	890	1,386	1,167	3,628	3,150	5,727	5,241
7-Month Average	**1,053**	**1,002**	**1,360**	**1,117**	**3,839**	**3,262**	**5,971**	**5,359**
2006 7-Month Average	**1,162**	**1,087**	**1,471**	**1,168**	**3,356**	**2,653**	**5,527**	**4,770**
2005 7-Month Average	**1,159**	**1,067**	**1,619**	**1,341**	**3,307**	**2,672**	**5,723**	**4,984**

[a] Organization of the Petroleum Exporting Countries.

[b] The country of origin for petroleum products may not be the country of origin for the crude oil from which the products were produced. For example, refined products imported from West European refining areas may have been produced from Middle East crude oil.

[c] OPEC includes the Persian Gulf nations that are displayed on Tables 3.3a and 3.3b except Bahrain, which is not a member of OPEC, and the nations displayed under "Other OPEC" on Tables 3.3c and 3.3d. Ecuador withdrew from OPEC on December 31, 1992; as of January 1993, imports from Ecuador appear on Table 3.3f under "Non-OPEC." Gabon withdrew on December 31, 1994; as of January 1995, imports from Gabon appear on Table 3.3f under "Non-OPEC." Angola joined OPEC on January 1, 2007; as of January 2007, imports from Angola appear on Table 3.3c. Imports from Bahrain are accounted for under "Other Non-OPEC" on Table 3.3h.

R=Revised.

Notes: • Beginning in November 1977, Strategic Petroleum Reserve imports are included. • Totals may not equal sum of components due to independent rounding. • U.S. geographic coverage is the 50 States and the District of Columbia.

Web Page: For all available data beginning in 1973, see http://www.eia.doe.gov/emeu/mer/petro.html.

Sources: • **1973-1975:** Bureau of Mines, Mineral Industry Surveys, *Petroleum Statement, Annual,* annual reports. • **1976-1980:** Energy Information Administration (EIA), Energy Data Reports, *Petroleum Statement, Annual,* annual reports. • **1981-2006:** EIA, *Petroleum Supply Annual,* annual reports. • **2007:** EIA, *Petroleum Supply Monthly,* monthly reports.

Table 3.3e Petroleum Imports From Angola, Australia, Bahamas, Brazil, Canada, and China (Thousand Barrels per Day)

	Non-OPEC[a,b]											
	Angola[c]		Australia		Bahamas		Brazil		Canada		China	
	Total	Crude Oil	Total	Crude Oil	Total	Crude Oil	Total	Crude Oil	Total	Crude Oil	Total	Crude Oil
1973 Average	**49**	**49**	**2**	**0**	**174**	**0**	**9**	**0**	**1,325**	**1,001**	**(s)**	**0**
1975 Average	**75**	**71**	**5**	**0**	**152**	**0**	**5**	**0**	**846**	**600**	**0**	**0**
1980 Average	**42**	**37**	**1**	**0**	**78**	**0**	**3**	**1**	**455**	**199**	**(s)**	**0**
1985 Average	**110**	**104**	**37**	**21**	**40**	**0**	**61**	**0**	**770**	**468**	**59**	**36**
1990 Average	**237**	**236**	**53**	**47**	**37**	**0**	**49**	**0**	**934**	**643**	**80**	**77**
1995 Average	**367**	**360**	**16**	**16**	**2**	**0**	**8**	**0**	**1,332**	**1,040**	**53**	**53**
1996 Average	**351**	**344**	**31**	**25**	**1**	**0**	**9**	**0**	**1,424**	**1,075**	**57**	**57**
1997 Average	**427**	**425**	**48**	**31**	**1**	**0**	**5**	**0**	**1,563**	**1,198**	**49**	**48**
1998 Average	**468**	**465**	**57**	**31**	**4**	**0**	**26**	**0**	**1,598**	**1,266**	**42**	**42**
1999 Average	**361**	**357**	**42**	**31**	**3**	**0**	**26**	**0**	**1,539**	**1,178**	**21**	**13**
2000 Average	**301**	**295**	**56**	**49**	**0**	**0**	**51**	**5**	**1,807**	**1,348**	**44**	**33**
2001 Average	**328**	**321**	**43**	**34**	**10**	**0**	**82**	**13**	**1,828**	**1,356**	**24**	**13**
2002 Average	**332**	**321**	**57**	**51**	**34**	**0**	**116**	**58**	**1,971**	**1,445**	**26**	**20**
2003 Average	**371**	**363**	**34**	**27**	**30**	**0**	**108**	**50**	**2,072**	**1,549**	**27**	**13**
2004 Average	**316**	**306**	**27**	**21**	**38**	**0**	**104**	**51**	**2,138**	**1,616**	**22**	**14**
2005 January	474	462	21	21	32	0	123	32	2,235	1,578	24	22
February	394	369	11	11	43	0	153	52	2,114	1,524	29	23
March	692	692	0	0	46	0	55	32	2,037	1,467	29	27
April	374	374	0	0	32	0	49	36	2,073	1,537	31	21
May	353	324	0	0	58	0	134	115	2,216	1,733	31	30
June	397	397	21	21	34	0	226	212	2,171	1,705	41	14
July	219	219	51	22	74	0	156	138	2,080	1,613	17	9
August	609	585	3	0	11	0	226	127	2,085	1,596	24	18
September	473	451	45	21	21	0	162	83	2,215	1,670	29	23
October	566	501	0	0	23	0	192	79	2,109	1,516	56	37
November	675	658	21	21	8	0	151	65	2,305	1,756	50	36
December	443	433	0	0	3	0	242	159	2,531	1,900	34	23
Average	**473**	**456**	**14**	**10**	**32**	**0**	**156**	**94**	**2,181**	**1,633**	**33**	**24**
2006 January	R 409	R 396	20	20	10	0	106	61	R 2,385	R 1,787	R 26	23
February	R 522	R 508	0	0	22	0	203	164	R 2,338	R 1,740	R 31	21
March	R 513	R 501	11	0	7	0	193	123	R 2,288	R 1,728	20	16
April	419	389	0	0	10	0	169	111	R 2,292	R 1,736	49	40
May	391	379	4	0	11	0	140	96	R 2,359	R 1,892	19	7
June	565	525	0	0	9	0	151	107	R 2,303	R 1,804	26	16
July	695	666	16	0	R 6	0	R 281	187	R 2,204	R 1,689	5	0
August	544	525	0	0	4	0	R 308	196	R 2,456	R 1,862	54	40
September	678	648	0	0	7	0	191	99	R 2,340	R 1,753	71	49
October	536	506	20	20	8	0	R 222	171	R 2,176	R 1,712	29	15
November	521	505	19	19	0	0	182	156	R 2,637	R 2,093	1	0
December	620	610	0	0	12	0	162	130	R 2,461	R 1,830	(s)	0
Average	**534**	**513**	**8**	**5**	R **9**	**0**	R **193**	**133**	R **2,353**	R **1,802**	R **28**	**19**
2007 January	(c)	(c)	0	0	0	0	250	204	2,470	1,856	18	8
February	(c)	(c)	0	0	16	0	151	103	2,448	1,840	18	9
March	(c)	(c)	0	0	2	0	234	209	2,305	1,780	18	16
April	(c)	(c)	0	0	0	0	246	175	2,479	1,909	13	0
May	(c)	(c)	0	0	4	0	203	152	2,462	1,821	33	18
June	(c)	(c)	0	0	1	0	159	121	2,375	1,873	12	7
July	(c)	(c)	0	0	2	0	198	147	2,360	1,797	12	0
7-Month Average	**(c)**	**(c)**	**0**	**0**	**4**	**0**	**207**	**160**	**2,414**	**1,839**	**18**	**8**
2006 7-Month Average	**502**	**481**	**7**	**3**	**10**	**0**	**178**	**121**	**2,310**	**1,768**	**25**	**17**
2005 7-Month Average	**415**	**406**	**15**	**11**	**46**	**0**	**127**	**88**	**2,133**	**1,594**	**28**	**21**

[a] Organization of the Petroleum Exporting Countries.

[b] The country of origin for petroleum products may not be the country of origin for the crude oil from which the products were produced. For example, refined products imported from West European refining areas may have been produced from Middle East crude oil.

[c] Angola joined OPEC on January 1, 2007. See Table 3.3c.

R=Revised. (s)=Less than 500 barrels per day.

Notes: • Beginning in October 1977, Strategic Petroleum Reserve imports are included. • U.S. geographic coverage is the 50 States and the District of Columbia.

Web Page: For all available data beginning in 1973, see http://www.eia.doe.gov/emeu/mer/petro.html.

Sources: • **1973-1975:** Bureau of Mines, Mineral Industry Surveys, *Petroleum Statement, Annual,* annual reports. • **1976-1980:** Energy Information Administration (EIA), Energy Data Reports, *Petroleum Statement, Annual,* annual reports. • **1981-2006:** EIA, *Petroleum Supply Annual,* annual reports. • **2007:** EIA, *Petroleum Supply Monthly,* monthly reports.

Table 3.3f Petroleum Imports From Colombia, Ecuador, Gabon, Italy, Malaysia, and Mexico (Thousand Barrels per Day)

	Non-OPEC[a,b]											
	Colombia		Ecuador[c]		Gabon[d]		Italy		Malaysia		Mexico	
	Total	Crude Oil	Total	Crude Oil	Total	Crude Oil	Total	Crude Oil	Total	Crude Oil	Total	Crude Oil
1973 Average	**9**	**2**	([c])	([c])	([d])	([d])	**125**	**0**	**12**	**1**	**16**	**1**
1975 Average	**9**	**0**	([c])	([c])	([d])	([d])	**27**	**0**	**8**	**5**	**71**	**70**
1980 Average	**4**	**0**	([c])	([c])	([d])	([d])	**4**	**0**	**70**	**61**	**533**	**507**
1985 Average	**23**	**0**	([c])	([c])	([d])	([d])	**60**	**(s)**	**3**	**1**	**816**	**715**
1990 Average	**182**	**140**	([c])	([c])	([d])	([d])	**58**	**2**	**41**	**40**	**755**	**689**
1995 Average	**219**	**207**	**97**	**96**	**229**	**229**	**5**	**0**	**8**	**6**	**1,068**	**1,027**
1996 Average	**234**	**226**	**104**	**96**	**184**	**184**	**8**	**0**	**11**	**6**	**1,244**	**1,207**
1997 Average	**271**	**270**	**115**	**114**	**230**	**230**	**7**	**0**	**23**	**8**	**1,385**	**1,360**
1998 Average	**354**	**349**	**101**	**98**	**207**	**207**	**12**	**0**	**35**	**26**	**1,351**	**1,321**
1999 Average	**468**	**452**	**118**	**114**	**168**	**168**	**10**	**0**	**35**	**21**	**1,324**	**1,254**
2000 Average	**342**	**318**	**128**	**125**	**143**	**143**	**30**	**0**	**45**	**29**	**1,373**	**1,313**
2001 Average	**296**	**260**	**120**	**113**	**140**	**140**	**40**	**0**	**37**	**15**	**1,440**	**1,394**
2002 Average	**260**	**235**	**110**	**100**	**143**	**143**	**34**	**0**	**16**	**9**	**1,547**	**1,500**
2003 Average	**195**	**166**	**145**	**139**	**131**	**131**	**34**	**0**	**31**	**21**	**1,623**	**1,569**
2004 Average	**176**	**142**	**245**	**232**	**142**	**142**	**43**	**0**	**30**	**18**	**1,665**	**1,598**
2005 January	150	122	315	309	145	145	27	0	65	40	1,534	1,426
February	110	99	363	356	140	140	14	0	23	0	1,610	1,488
March	126	108	305	305	196	196	18	0	0	0	1,689	1,590
April	241	183	261	240	64	64	21	0	14	0	1,650	1,541
May	176	116	238	238	109	109	49	0	34	13	1,858	1,761
June	251	227	312	288	64	64	65	0	22	22	1,761	1,646
July	205	172	228	219	124	124	51	0	25	11	1,600	1,502
August	266	208	297	292	162	162	47	0	(s)	0	1,745	1,630
September	158	112	198	191	193	192	58	0	27	11	1,329	1,249
October	176	111	275	273	126	126	81	0	23	11	1,589	1,463
November	330	281	264	264	66	66	39	0	25	10	1,777	1,658
December	159	135	340	340	139	139	44	0	0	0	1,797	1,707
Average	**196**	**156**	**283**	**276**	**128**	**127**	**43**	**0**	**22**	**10**	**1,662**	**1,556**
2006 January	195	169	380	373	61	61	84	0	[R]14	13	[R]1,798	1,701
February	168	126	234	222	34	34	48	0	[R]16	12	[R]1,891	1,774
March	170	170	242	242	81	81	61	0	[R]18	0	1,801	1,697
April	176	149	[R]320	[R]314	33	33	81	0	10	0	1,750	1,601
May	204	185	246	239	15	15	[R]59	0	13	0	[R]1,711	1,576
June	223	211	[R]288	[R]282	89	89	55	0	11	0	1,855	1,734
July	156	144	[R]194	[R]181	53	53	50	0	49	32	1,709	1,561
August	131	125	292	285	72	72	[R]78	0	28	10	[R]1,793	[R]1,667
September	185	170	326	319	82	82	60	0	17	0	1,569	1,441
October	133	131	322	315	56	56	[R]35	0	18	18	[R]1,644	1,481
November	46	42	[R]251	[R]246	63	63	39	0	9	0	[R]1,591	[R]1,459
December	74	74	[R]240	[R]240	75	75	[R]52	0	30	0	1,366	1,245
Average	**155**	**141**	**278**	**272**	**60**	**60**	[R]**58**	**0**	**19**	**7**	[R]**1,705**	[R]**1,577**
2007 January	148	137	272	269	63	63	46	0	10	0	1,566	1,435
February	85	73	185	178	36	36	52	0	11	0	1,507	1,358
March	121	108	191	191	49	48	29	0	17	11	1,749	1,621
April	90	79	159	159	92	92	35	0	4	0	1,572	1,460
May	122	104	216	201	112	93	49	0	24	0	1,617	1,461
June	164	143	168	166	102	101	63	0	7	0	1,529	1,392
July	231	207	172	159	63	63	93	0	29	0	1,611	1,469
7-Month Average	**138**	**122**	**195**	**189**	**74**	**71**	**52**	**0**	**15**	**2**	**1,595**	**1,458**
2006 7-Month Average	**185**	**165**	**272**	**265**	**52**	**52**	**63**	**0**	**19**	**8**	**1,786**	**1,662**
2005 7-Month Average	**180**	**147**	**288**	**278**	**120**	**120**	**35**	**0**	**26**	**13**	**1,672**	**1,566**

[a] Organization of the Petroleum Exporting Countries.

[b] The country of origin for petroleum products may not be the country of origin for the crude oil from which the products were produced. For example, refined products imported from West European refining areas may have been produced from Middle East crude oil.

[c] Through 1992, Ecuador was a member of OPEC. See Table 3.3c.

[d] Through 1994, Gabon was a member of OPEC. See Table 3.3c.

R=Revised. (s)=Less than 500 barrels per day.

Notes: • Beginning in October 1977, Strategic Petroleum Reserve imports are included. • U.S. geographic coverage is the 50 States and the District of Columbia.

Web Page: For all available data beginning in 1973, see http://www.eia.doe.gov/emeu/mer/petro.html.

Sources: • **1973-1975:** Bureau of Mines, Mineral Industry Surveys, *Petroleum Statement, Annual,* annual reports. • **1976-1980:** Energy Information Administration (EIA), Energy Data Reports, *Petroleum Statement, Annual,* annual reports. • **1981-2006:** EIA, *Petroleum Supply Annual,* annual reports. • **2007:** EIA, *Petroleum Supply Monthly,* monthly reports.

Table 3.3g Petroleum Imports From Netherlands, Netherlands Antilles, Norway, Puerto Rico, Russia, and Spain (Thousand Barrels per Day)

	Non-OPEC[a,b]											
	Netherlands		Netherlands Antilles		Norway		Puerto Rico		Russia[c]		Spain	
	Total	Crude Oil	Total	Crude Oil	Total	Crude Oil	Total	Crude Oil	Total	Crude Oil	Total	Crude Oil
1973 Average	**53**	**0**	**585**	**0**	**1**	**0**	**99**	**0**	**26**	**0**	**26**	**0**
1975 Average	**19**	**4**	**332**	**0**	**17**	**12**	**90**	**0**	**14**	**0**	**1**	**0**
1980 Average	**2**	**(s)**	**225**	**0**	**144**	**144**	**88**	**0**	**1**	**0**	**1**	**0**
1985 Average	**58**	**0**	**40**	**0**	**32**	**31**	**28**	**0**	**8**	**(s)**	**29**	**1**
1990 Average	**55**	**0**	**31**	**0**	**102**	**96**	**32**	**0**	**45**	**1**	**47**	**0**
1995 Average	**15**	**0**	**52**	**0**	**273**	**258**	**15**	**0**	**25**	**14**	**16**	**1**
1996 Average	**19**	**0**	**64**	**0**	**313**	**293**	**20**	**0**	**25**	**18**	**29**	**1**
1997 Average	**25**	**0**	**74**	**0**	**309**	**288**	**16**	**0**	**13**	**3**	**21**	**0**
1998 Average	**31**	**0**	**82**	**0**	**236**	**221**	**15**	**0**	**24**	**9**	**18**	**0**
1999 Average	**27**	**0**	**65**	**0**	**304**	**263**	**13**	**0**	**89**	**21**	**10**	**0**
2000 Average	**30**	**1**	**90**	**0**	**343**	**302**	**15**	**0**	**72**	**7**	**25**	**0**
2001 Average	**43**	**0**	**81**	**0**	**341**	**281**	**4**	**0**	**90**	**0**	**31**	**0**
2002 Average	**66**	**0**	**81**	**0**	**393**	**348**	**(s)**	**0**	**210**	**85**	**17**	**0**
2003 Average	**87**	**0**	**70**	**0**	**270**	**181**	**0**	**0**	**254**	**151**	**24**	**0**
2004 Average	**101**	**0**	**29**	**0**	**244**	**143**	**0**	**0**	**298**	**158**	**24**	**0**
2005 January	62	0	9	0	248	162	1	0	337	176	7	0
February	115	0	25	0	126	50	0	0	464	294	29	0
March	73	0	29	0	288	165	0	0	510	304	9	0
April	131	0	10	0	245	137	0	0	660	464	34	0
May	184	0	23	0	241	117	0	0	365	209	40	0
June	132	0	57	0	357	194	0	0	350	116	37	0
July	200	0	47	0	206	102	0	0	614	341	34	0
August	108	0	37	0	131	59	0	0	237	72	32	0
September	199	0	29	0	236	125	0	0	466	150	26	0
October	226	0	35	0	308	145	2	0	435	175	19	0
November	206	0	21	0	232	103	0	0	217	47	30	0
December	173	0	28	0	177	66	0	0	275	50	35	0
Average	**151**	**0**	**29**	**0**	**233**	**119**	**(s)**	**0**	**410**	**199**	**28**	**0**
2006 January	R 217	0	R 45	0	205	67	0	0	R 219	0	14	0
February	R 143	0	57	0	199	71	0	0	304	43	R 40	0
March	105	0	37	0	209	121	0	0	R 220	34	37	0
April	161	0	8	0	206	74	0	0	R 220	0	56	0
May	R 268	0	38	0	199	98	0	0	R 621	255	52	0
June	R 212	0	64	0	140	92	0	0	R 430	216	60	0
July	R 197	0	23	0	236	160	0	0	425	134	39	0
August	259	0	35	0	R 273	108	0	0	485	167	76	0
September	153	0	16	0	159	76	0	0	R 537	183	48	0
October	116	0	R 7	0	181	120	0	0	R 366	98	R 50	0
November	152	0	38	0	R 165	81	0	0	223	16	58	0
December	R 98	0	19	0	178	110	0	0	369	139	44	0
Average	R **174**	**0**	R **32**	**0**	R **196**	**98**	**0**	**0**	R **369**	**108**	R **48**	**0**
2007 January	102	0	24	0	105	48	0	0	347	31	47	0
February	63	0	(s)	0	131	55	0	0	241	49	32	0
March	158	0	17	0	164	70	0	0	455	193	87	0
April	87	0	7	0	198	73	0	0	550	269	43	0
May	149	0	22	0	234	131	0	0	499	232	74	0
June	171	0	0	0	183	50	0	0	285	29	79	0
July	130	0	7	0	137	57	0	0	525	99	65	0
7-Month Average	**124**	**0**	**11**	**0**	**165**	**69**	**0**	**0**	**417**	**130**	**61**	**0**
2006 7-Month Average	**187**	**0**	**39**	**0**	**199**	**98**	**0**	**0**	**349**	**98**	**43**	**0**
2005 7-Month Average	**128**	**0**	**29**	**0**	**246**	**133**	**(s)**	**0**	**471**	**271**	**27**	**0**

[a] Organization of the Petroleum Exporting Countries.

[b] The country of origin for petroleum products may not be the country of origin for the crude oil from which the products were produced. For example, refined products imported from West European refining areas may have been produced from Middle East crude oil.

[c] Imports from other republics in the former U.S.S.R. may be included in imports from Russia for the years 1973 through 1992. See "U.S.S.R" in Glossary.

R=Revised. (s)=Less than 500 barrels per day.

Notes: • Beginning in October 1977, Strategic Petroleum Reserve imports are included. • U.S. geographic coverage is the 50 States and the District of Columbia.

Web Page: For all available data beginning in 1973, see http://www.eia.doe.gov/emeu/mer/petro.html.

Sources: • **1973-1975:** Bureau of Mines, Mineral Industry Surveys, *Petroleum Statement, Annual,* annual reports. • **1976-1980:** Energy Information Administration (EIA), Energy Data Reports, *Petroleum Statement, Annual,* annual reports. • **1981-2006:** EIA, *Petroleum Supply Annual,* annual reports. • **2007:** EIA, *Petroleum Supply Monthly,* monthly reports.

Table 3.3h Petroleum Imports From Trinidad and Tobago, United Kingdom, U.S. Virgin Islands, Other Non-OPEC, Total Non-OPEC, and Total Imports

(Thousand Barrels per Day)

	Non-OPEC[a,b]										Total Imports	
	Trinidad and Tobago		United Kingdom		U.S. Virgin Islands		Other Non-OPEC[c]		Total[d]			
	Total	Crude Oil	Total	Crude Oil	Total	Crude Oil	Total	Crude Oil	Total	Crude Oil	Total	Crude Oil
1973 Average	**255**	**60**	**15**	**0**	**329**	**0**	**153**	**36**	**3,263**	**1,149**	**6,256**	**3,244**
1975 Average	**242**	**115**	**14**	**(s)**	**406**	**0**	**120**	**14**	**2,454**	**893**	**6,056**	**4,105**
1980 Average	**176**	**115**	**176**	**173**	**388**	**0**	**219**	**162**	**2,609**	**1,399**	**6,909**	**5,263**
1985 Average	**113**	**98**	**310**	**278**	**247**	**0**	**394**	**137**	**3,237**	**1,888**	**5,067**	**3,201**
1990 Average	**96**	**76**	**189**	**155**	**282**	**0**	**417**	**180**	**3,721**	**2,381**	**8,018**	**5,894**
1995 Average	**70**	**62**	**383**	**341**	**278**	**0**	**302**	**181**	**4,833**	**3,889**	**8,835**	**7,230**
1996 Average	**76**	**58**	**308**	**216**	**313**	**0**	**440**	**265**	**5,267**	**4,070**	**9,478**	**7,508**
1997 Average	**61**	**56**	**226**	**169**	**300**	**0**	**422**	**250**	**5,593**	**4,450**	**10,162**	**8,225**
1998 Average	**66**	**53**	**250**	**161**	**293**	**0**	**531**	**288**	**5,803**	**4,537**	**10,708**	**8,706**
1999 Average	**58**	**40**	**365**	**284**	**280**	**1**	**575**	**304**	**5,899**	**4,502**	**10,852**	**8,731**
2000 Average	**85**	**56**	**366**	**291**	**291**	**0**	**618**	**214**	**6,257**	**4,526**	**11,459**	**9,071**
2001 Average	**72**	**51**	**324**	**244**	**268**	**0**	**702**	**244**	**6,343**	**4,480**	**11,871**	**9,328**
2002 Average	**80**	**68**	**478**	**405**	**236**	**0**	**720**	**270**	**6,925**	**5,058**	**11,530**	**9,140**
2003 Average	**98**	**67**	**440**	**359**	**288**	**0**	**773**	**303**	**7,103**	**5,087**	**12,264**	**9,665**
2004 Average	**88**	**49**	**380**	**238**	**330**	**0**	**1,003**	**314**	**7,444**	**5,046**	**13,145**	**10,088**
2005 January	84	50	328	197	305	0	989	376	7,515	5,119	12,991	9,997
February	86	56	337	190	330	0	1,374	502	7,889	5,154	13,749	10,219
March	100	64	451	294	278	0	940	320	7,870	5,565	13,230	10,242
April	136	87	399	256	358	0	1,077	292	7,859	5,231	13,476	10,224
May	126	84	348	194	367	0	1,182	369	8,133	5,412	14,006	10,432
June	140	70	422	269	331	0	1,296	474	8,485	5,718	14,270	10,765
July	89	52	406	259	323	0	1,076	381	7,825	5,162	13,925	10,377
August	130	68	442	321	299	0	1,283	393	8,175	5,531	13,848	10,404
September	104	25	413	209	289	0	1,474	372	8,144	4,885	13,229	9,155
October	125	74	455	231	413	0	1,564	307	8,796	5,048	14,208	9,444
November	117	70	504	229	303	0	1,373	359	8,713	5,621	14,096	10,262
December	112	62	251	33	335	0	1,000	223	8,117	5,269	13,548	9,996
Average	**112**	**64**	**396**	**224**	**328**	**0**	**1,217**	**363**	**8,127**	**5,310**	**13,714**	**10,126**
2006 January	138	96	R 223	R 54	277	0	R 1,376	323	R 8,200	R 5,143	R 13,796	R 9,766
February	62	20	R 206	82	318	0	R 1,227	382	R 8,063	R 5,198	R 13,565	R 9,983
March	R 127	52	R 300	145	R 309	0	R 1,066	R 378	R 7,816	R 5,289	R 12,904	R 9,750
April	135	80	315	169	239	0	R 1,301	310	R 7,950	R 5,004	R 13,438	R 9,859
May	R 160	95	R 350	174	373	0	R 1,264	285	R 8,495	R 5,293	R 14,315	R 10,303
June	R 140	82	R 358	185	273	0	R 1,311	467	R 8,562	R 5,811	R 14,253	R 10,712
July	102	59	340	229	353	0	R 1,341	368	R 8,474	R 5,463	R 13,984	R 10,229
August	86	52	R 272	107	377	0	R 1,343	437	R 8,967	R 5,653	R 14,697	R 10,564
September	103	78	239	121	396	0	R 1,469	615	R 8,648	R 5,634	R 14,491	R 10,710
October	105	58	R 195	74	R 342	0	R 1,218	R 547	R 7,779	R 5,322	R 13,317	R 10,106
November	103	71	R 265	119	R 337	0	R 1,122	383	R 7,823	R 5,254	R 13,005	R 9,888
December	143	60	199	93	334	0	R 1,024	343	R 7,500	R 4,947	R 12,721	R 9,555
Average	**117**	**67**	**R 272**	**R 130**	**R 328**	**0**	**R 1,255**	**R 403**	**R 8,190**	**R 5,335**	**R 13,707**	**R 10,118**
2007 January	121	56	194	61	425	0	1,321	548	7,531	4,715	13,623	10,192
February	135	58	268	137	312	0	1,133	350	6,825	4,245	12,168	9,049
March	86	43	292	77	349	0	1,275	317	7,599	4,683	13,894	10,348
April	125	54	386	119	322	0	1,511	485	7,919	4,874	13,896	10,181
May	105	48	390	165	287	0	1,378	427	7,977	4,853	14,164	10,292
June	79	36	345	127	218	0	1,442	406	7,382	4,451	13,501	9,983
July	84	52	369	162	372	0	1,489	448	7,950	4,661	13,677	9,902
7-Month Average	**105**	**49**	**321**	**121**	**327**	**0**	**1,366**	**427**	**7,608**	**4,645**	**13,579**	**10,005**
2006 7-Month Average	**124**	**70**	**300**	**149**	**306**	**0**	**1,270**	**358**	**8,225**	**5,315**	**13,752**	**10,086**
2005 7-Month Average	**109**	**66**	**385**	**238**	**327**	**0**	**1,130**	**386**	**7,938**	**5,339**	**13,661**	**10,322**

[a] Organization of the Petroleum Exporting Countries.

[b] The country of origin for petroleum products may not be the country of origin for the crude oil from which the products were produced. For example, refined products imported from West European refining areas may have been produced from Middle East crude oil.

[c] Includes Bahrain, which is shown on Table 3.3a.

[d] As of January 1993, includes petroleum imported from Ecuador, which withdrew from OPEC on December 31, 1992. As of January 1995, includes petroleum imported from Gabon, which withdrew from OPEC on December 31, 1994. Through 2006, includes petroleum imported from Angola, which joined OPEC on January 1, 2007.

R=Revised. (s)=Less than 500 barrels per day.

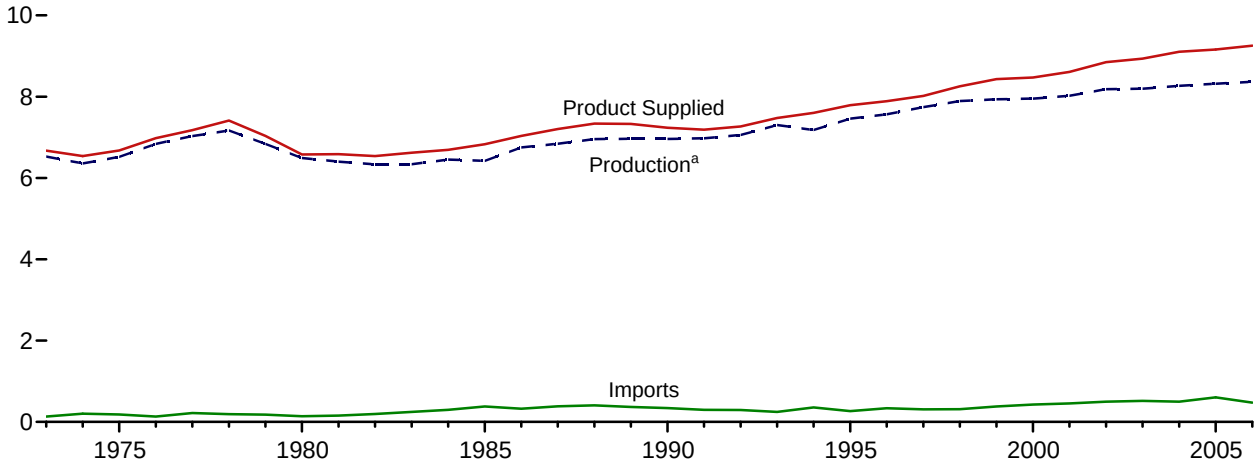
Notes: • Beginning in October 1977, Strategic Petroleum Reserve imports are included. • Totals may not equal sum of components due to independent rounding. • U.S. geographic coverage is the 50 States and the District of Columbia.

Web Page: For all available data beginning in 1973, see http://www.eia.doe.gov/emeu/mer/petro.html.

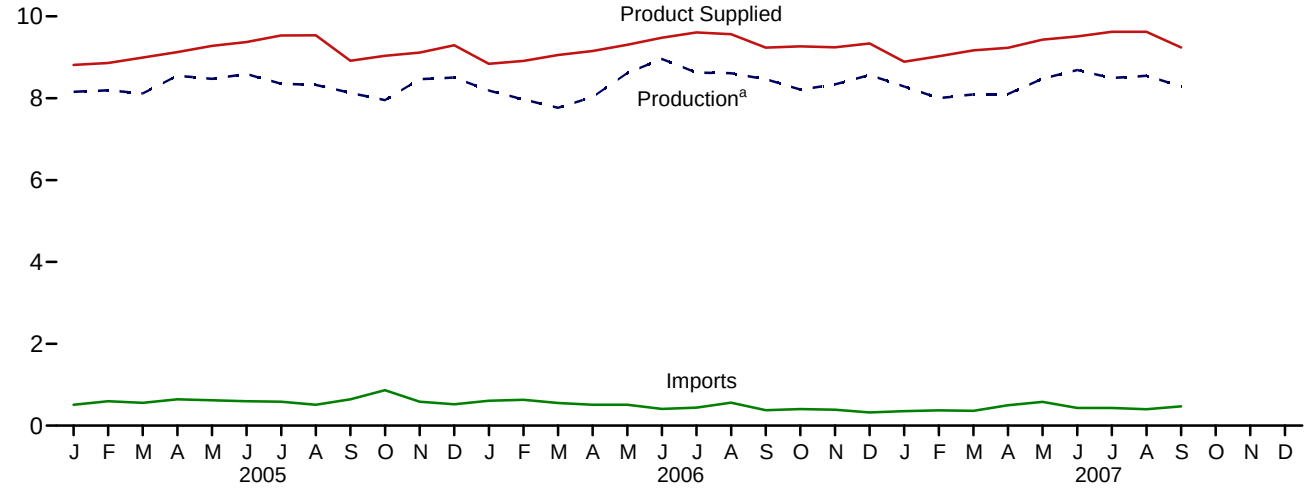
Sources: • **1973-1975:** Bureau of Mines, Mineral Industry Surveys, *Petroleum Statement, Annual,* annual reports. • **1976-1980:** Energy Information Administration (EIA), Energy Data Reports, *Petroleum Statement, Annual,* annual reports. • **1981-2006:** EIA, *Petroleum Supply Annual,* annual reports. • **2007:** EIA, *Petroleum Supply Monthly,* monthly reports.

Figure 3.2 Finished Motor Gasoline
(Million Barrels per Day, Except as Noted)

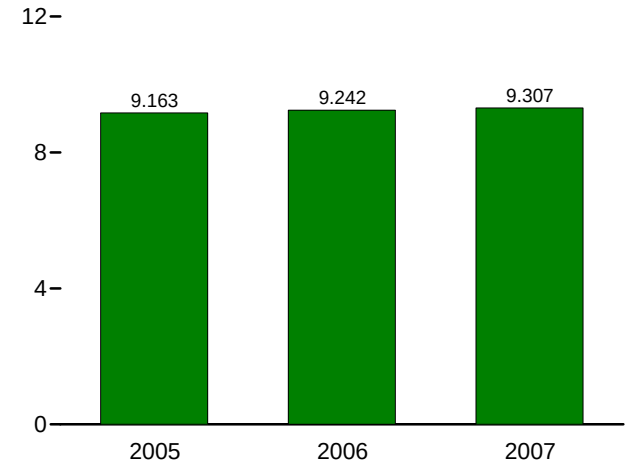
Overview, 1973-2006



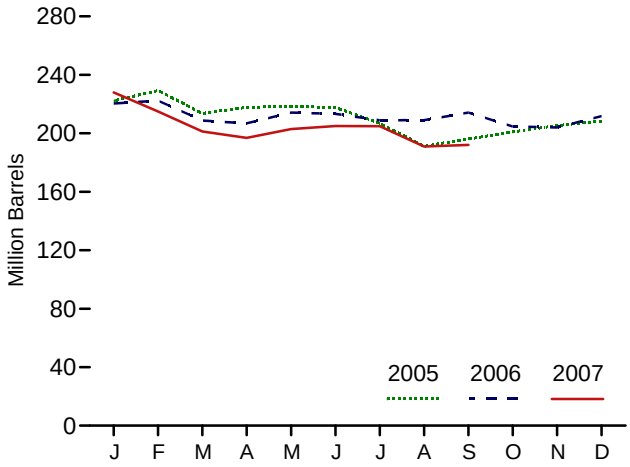
Overview, Monthly



Product Supplied, January-September



Total Stocks, End of Month



[a]Refinery and blender net production.
Note: Because vertical scales differ, graphs should not be compared.

Web Page: http://www.eia.doe.gov/emeu/mer/petro.html.
Source: Table 3.4.

Table 3.4 Finished Motor Gasoline Supply, Disposition, and Stocks

	Supply			Disposition			Stocks[a]		
	Refinery and Blender Net Production	Imports[b]	Adjustments[c]	Stock Change[b,d,e]	Exports	Product Supplied	Motor Gasoline		Oxygenates[g]
							Finished	Total[e,f]	
	Thousand Barrels per Day						Million Barrels		
1973 Average	**6,527**	**134**	**8**	**-9**	**4**	**6,674**	**NA**	**209**	**NA**
1975 Average	**6,518**	**184**	**3**	**[e]28**	**2**	**6,675**	**NA**	**235**	**NA**
1980 Average	**6,492**	**140**	**14**	**66**	**1**	**6,579**	**NA**	**[e]261**	**NA**
1985 Average	**6,419**	**381**	**(s)**	**-41**	**10**	**6,831**	**190**	**223**	**NA**
1990 Average	**6,959**	**342**	**(s)**	**10**	**55**	**7,235**	**181**	**220**	**NA**
1995 Average	**7,459**	**265**	**130**	**-40**	**104**	**7,789**	**161**	**202**	**12**
1996 Average	**7,565**	**336**	**82**	**-12**	**104**	**7,891**	**157**	**195**	**13**
1997 Average	**7,743**	**309**	**127**	**26**	**137**	**8,017**	**166**	**210**	**12**
1998 Average	**7,892**	**311**	**190**	**15**	**125**	**8,253**	**172**	**216**	**14**
1999 Average	**7,934**	**382**	**177**	**-49**	**111**	**8,431**	**154**	**193**	**14**
2000 Average	**7,951**	**427**	**235**	**-3**	**144**	**8,472**	**153**	**196**	**12**
2001 Average	**8,022**	**454**	**290**	**23**	**133**	**8,610**	**161**	**210**	**13**
2002 Average	**8,183**	**498**	**292**	**1**	**124**	**8,848**	**162**	**209**	**12**
2003 Average	**8,194**	**518**	**307**	**-41**	**125**	**8,935**	**147**	**207**	**11**
2004 Average	**8,265**	**496**	**458**	**-10**	**124**	**9,105**	**143**	**218**	**11**
2005 January	8,157	510	371	79	146	8,813	146	222	11
February	8,194	598	233	26	137	8,861	146	229	11
March	8,119	558	137	-322	142	8,994	136	214	11
April	8,549	642	207	156	114	9,128	141	218	10
May	8,475	618	352	-12	178	9,278	141	218	11
June	8,589	596	343	8	147	9,373	141	218	10
July	8,352	583	509	-238	148	9,534	134	207	9
August	8,326	511	501	-356	157	9,537	123	191	8
September	8,129	644	397	160	95	8,915	127	196	8
October	7,953	866	425	128	80	9,036	131	201	9
November	8,468	584	298	138	96	9,115	135	205	9
December	8,503	524	463	12	182	9,296	136	208	9
Average	**8,318**	**603**	**354**	**-20**	**136**	**9,159**	**136**	**208**	**9**
2006 January	[R]8,189	[R]606	[R]349	[R]205	101	[R]8,839	[R]142	[R]220	9
February	7,969	[R]631	[R]280	[R]-153	122	[R]8,911	[R]138	[R]222	[R]10
March	[R]7,765	554	[R]459	[R]-443	166	[R]9,054	124	[R]209	11
April	[R]8,032	510	[R]447	[R]-291	127	[R]9,154	[R]115	207	11
May	[R]8,613	[R]511	[R]549	[R]195	170	[R]9,308	121	214	10
June	[R]8,957	[R]407	[R]187	[R]-77	150	[R]9,478	[R]119	[R]213	9
July	[R]8,624	[R]439	[R]670	[R]-39	166	[R]9,607	118	[R]209	10
August	[R]8,610	560	[R]440	[R]-44	91	[R]9,564	117	[R]209	11
September	[R]8,465	376	[R]664	[R]131	137	[R]9,236	[R]120	[R]214	[R]11
October	[R]8,210	[R]405	[R]557	[R]-248	153	[R]9,267	113	205	11
November	[R]8,335	388	[R]717	[R]33	162	[R]9,244	[R]114	[R]204	11
December	[R]8,567	324	[R]677	[R]74	156	[R]9,338	[R]116	[R]212	[R]10
Average	**[R]8,364**	**[R]475**	**[R]501**	**[R]-54**	**142**	**[R]9,253**	**[R]116**	**[R]212**	**[R]10**
2007 January	8,284	356	580	216	112	8,891	125	228	11
February	7,999	372	513	-332	192	9,025	116	215	11
March	8,095	361	665	-222	173	9,169	109	201	10
April	8,101	498	736	-12	116	9,232	108	197	11
May	8,477	580	675	202	101	9,429	115	203	10
June	8,687	430	546	66	87	9,510	117	205	10
July	[R]8,493	[R]434	[R]711	[R]-74	[R]89	[R]9,622	[R]114	[R]205	[R]11
August	[E]8,546	[E]399	[E]643	[E]-159	[E]124	[E]9,623	[E]106	[E]191	NA
September	[E]8,293	[E]470	[E]564	[E]-42	[E]130	[E]9,239	[E]105	[E]192	NA
9-Month Average	**[E]8,334**	**[E]434**	**[E]627**	**[E]-37**	**[E]124**	**[E]9,307**	**[E]105**	**[E]192**	**NA**
2006 9-Month Average	**8,361**	**510**	**452**	**-56**	**137**	**9,242**	**120**	**214**	**11**
2005 9-Month Average	**8,321**	**584**	**340**	**-58**	**141**	**9,163**	**127**	**196**	**8**

[a] Stocks are at end of period.
[b] Beginning in 1981, excludes motor gasoline blending components.
[c] An adjustment for motor gasoline blending components and fuel ethanol. Through 2004, includes what was previously classified as "Field Production" of finished motor gasoline.
[d] A negative number indicates a decrease in stocks and a positive number indicates an increase. The current month stock change estimate is based on the change from the previous month's stocks estimate, rather than the actual stocks value shown in this table.
[e] See Note 4, "New Stock Basis," at end of section.
[f] Includes motor gasoline blending components and gasohol, but excludes oxygenates, which are reported separately.
[g] See Note 1, "Survey Respondents," at end of section.

R=Revised. E=Estimate. NA=Not available. (s)=Less than 500 barrels per day.

Notes: • See Note 2, "Motor Gasoline," at end of section. • Geographic coverage is the 50 States and the District of Columbia.

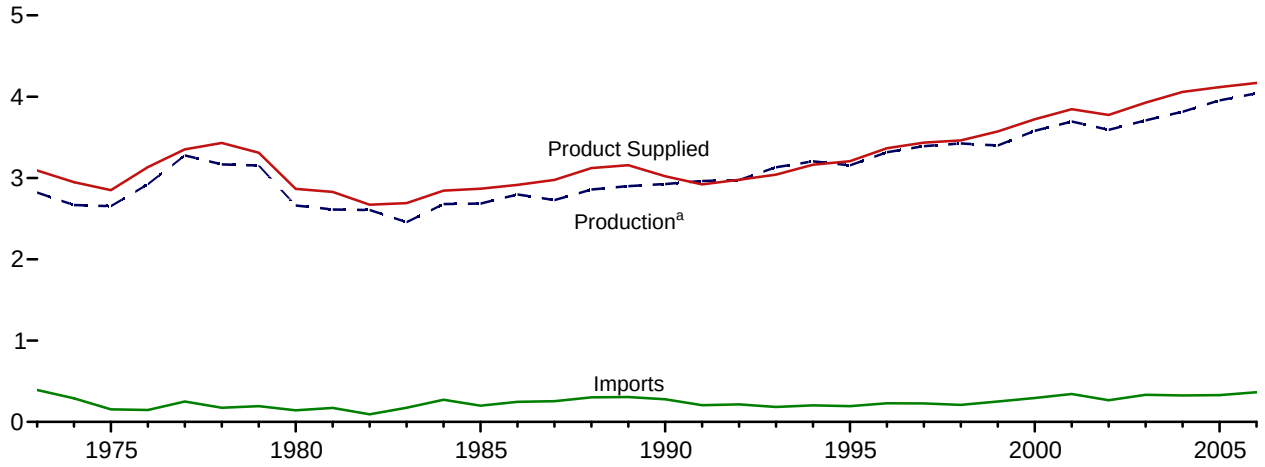
Web Page: For all available data beginning in 1973, see http://www.eia.doe.gov/emeu/mer/petro.html.

Sources: • **1973-1975:** Bureau of Mines, Mineral Industry Surveys, *Petroleum Statement, Annual,* annual reports. • **1976-1980:** Energy Information Administration (EIA), *Petroleum Statement, Annual,* annual reports. • **1981-2006:** EIA, *Petroleum Supply Annual,* annual reports. • **2007:** EIA, *Petroleum Supply Monthly,* monthly reports; and, for the current two months, *Weekly Petroleum Status Report* data system, and *Monthly Energy Review* data system calculations.

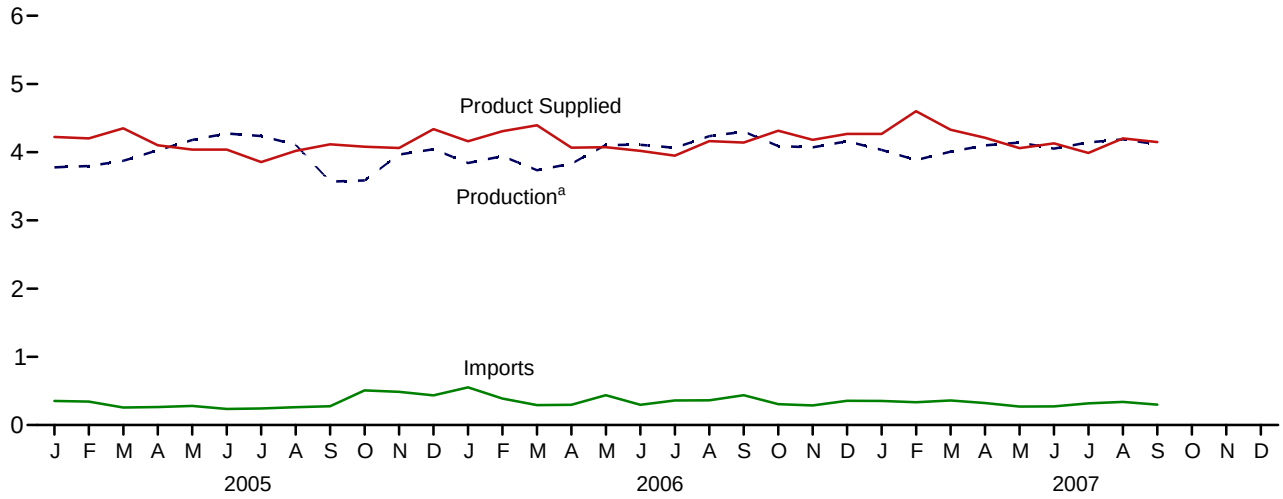
Figure 3.3 Distillate Fuel Oil

(Million Barrels per Day, Except as Noted)

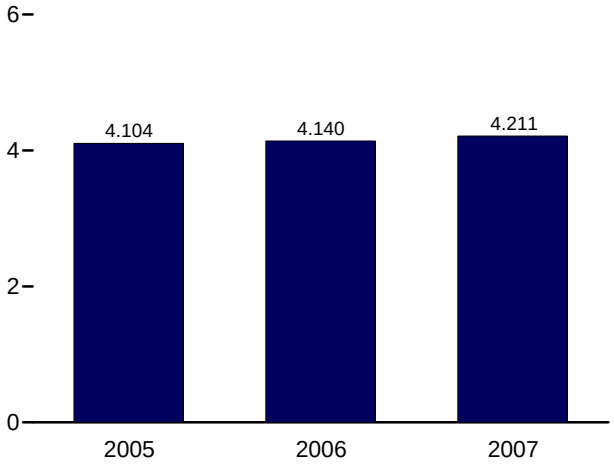
Overview, 1973-2006



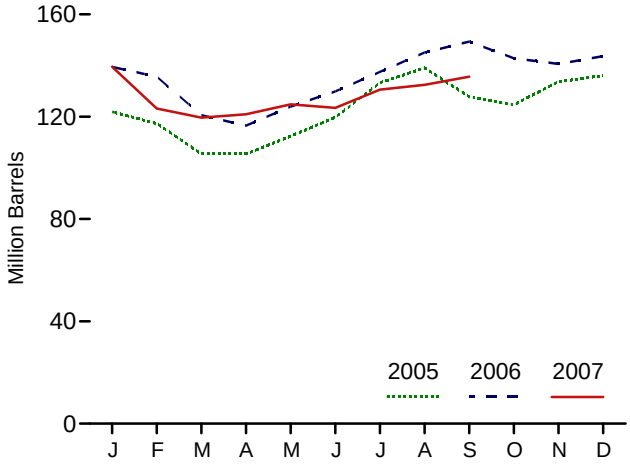
Overview, Monthly



Product Supplied, January-September



Total Stocks[b], End of Month



[a]Refinery net production.

[b]Does not include stocks that are held in the Northeast Heating Oil Reserve.

Note: Because vertical scales differ, graphs should not be compared.

Web Page: http://www.eia.doe.gov/emeu/mer/petro.html.

Source Table 3.5

Table 3.5 Distillate Fuel Oil Supply, Disposition, and Stocks

	Supply			Disposition			Stocks[a]			
							Sulfur Content[b]			
	Refinery Net Production	Imports	Adjustments[c]	Stock Change[d,e,f]	Exports	Product Supplied	<= 15 ppm	> 15 ppm and <= 500 ppm	> 500 ppm	Total[f]
	Thousand Barrels per Day						Million Barrels			
1973 Average	**2,820**	**392**	**4**	**115**	**9**	**3,092**	**NA**	**NA**	**NA**	**196**
1975 Average	**2,653**	**155**	**2**	**-41**	**1**	**2,851**	**NA**	**NA**	**NA**	**209**
1980 Average	**2,661**	**142**	**2**	**-64**	**3**	**2,866**	**NA**	**NA**	**NA**	**205**
1985 Average	**2,686**	**200**	**2**	**-48**	**67**	**2,868**	**NA**	**NA**	**NA**	**144**
1990 Average	**2,925**	**278**	**– –**	**73**	**109**	**3,021**	**NA**	**NA**	**NA**	**132**
1995 Average	**3,155**	**193**	**– –**	**-41**	**183**	**3,207**	**(g)**	**67**	**63**	**130**
1996 Average	**3,316**	**230**	**– –**	**-10**	**190**	**3,365**	**(g)**	**68**	**58**	**127**
1997 Average	**3,392**	**228**	**– –**	**32**	**152**	**3,435**	**(g)**	**68**	**70**	**138**
1998 Average	**3,424**	**210**	**– –**	**48**	**124**	**3,461**	**(g)**	**77**	**79**	**156**
1999 Average	**3,399**	**250**	**– –**	**-84**	**162**	**3,572**	**(g)**	**69**	**56**	**125**
2000 Average	**3,580**	**295**	**– –**	**-20**	**173**	**3,722**	**(g)**	**72**	**46**	**118**
2001 Average	**3,695**	**344**	**– –**	**73**	**119**	**3,847**	**(g)**	**82**	**62**	**145**
2002 Average	**3,592**	**267**	**– –**	**-29**	**112**	**3,776**	**(g)**	**81**	**53**	**134**
2003 Average	**3,707**	**333**	**– –**	**7**	**107**	**3,927**	**(g)**	**82**	**55**	**137**
2004 Average	**3,814**	**325**	**– –**	**-28**	**110**	**4,058**	**1**	**75**	**50**	**126**
2005 January	3,777	353	– –	-141	49	4,223	1	74	47	122
February	3,797	344	– –	-163	102	4,202	1	72	44	117
March	3,874	257	– –	-383	165	4,349	1	68	37	105
April	4,028	264	– –	-1	192	4,101	1	66	39	105
May	4,179	281	– –	225	199	4,037	1	70	42	112
June	4,274	236	– –	245	227	4,038	1	69	49	120
July	4,236	243	– –	437	189	3,854	1	76	56	133
August	4,108	263	– –	187	163	4,020	1	77	60	139
September	3,570	275	– –	-378	108	4,116	1	67	59	128
October	3,585	507	– –	-97	109	4,079	1	67	56	125
November	3,966	486	– –	299	92	4,061	1	73	60	134
December	4,044	435	– –	75	65	4,339	2	77	57	136
Average	**3,954**	**329**	**– –**	**27**	**138**	**4,118**	**2**	**77**	**57**	**136**
2006 January	R 3,840	R 552	– –	R 110	123	R 4,159	2	R 76	R 61	139
February	R 3,941	R 388	– –	R -135	156	R 4,308	2	R 78	R 56	R 136
March	R 3,736	R 292	– –	R -487	120	R 4,395	2	R 72	R 46	R 121
April	3,833	R 297	– –	R -135	200	R 4,065	3	R 67	R 46	116
May	R 4,105	R 437	– –	R 241	229	R 4,072	11	R 65	R 49	124
June	R 4,107	R 297	– –	R 199	187	R 4,019	24	R 50	R 56	130
July	R 4,065	R 361	– –	R 245	231	R 3,950	35	R 43	R 59	R 138
August	R 4,234	R 363	– –	R 244	191	R 4,162	R 44	R 39	R 62	145
September	4,300	R 438	– –	R 141	456	R 4,141	R 55	R 32	62	149
October	R 4,090	R 307	– –	R -209	291	R 4,315	53	27	63	143
November	4,070	R 288	– –	R -74	252	R 4,180	53	25	63	141
December	4,159	R 355	– –	R 98	149	R 4,268	57	27	60	144
Average	**R 4,040**	**R 365**	**– –**	**21**	**215**	**R 4,169**	**57**	**27**	**60**	**144**
2007 January	4,032	352	– –	-136	253	4,267	61	25	54	140
February	3,886	334	– –	-583	202	4,601	58	24	41	123
March	4,009	360	– –	-114	155	4,328	57	22	40	120
April	4,099	322	– –	42	167	4,212	62	24	35	121
May	4,141	272	– –	126	227	4,060	68	23	34	125
June	4,051	273	– –	-45	240	4,130	67	25	32	123
July	R 4,143	R 318	– –	R 230	R 243	R 3,988	R 67	R 26	37	R 131
August	E 4,187	E 340	– –	E 167	E 156	E 4,203	E 68	E 23	E 41	E 132
September	E 4,115	E 299	– –	E 107	E 160	E 4,147	E 68	E 24	E 44	E 136
9-Month Average	**E 4,076**	**E 319**	**– –**	**E -17**	**E 200**	**E 4,211**	**E 68**	**E 24**	**E 44**	**E 136**
2006 9-Month Average	**4,018**	**381**	**– –**	**49**	**210**	**4,140**	**55**	**32**	**62**	**149**
2005 9-Month Average	**3,985**	**279**	**– –**	**5**	**155**	**4,104**	**1**	**67**	**59**	**128**

[a] Stocks are at end of period. Does not include stocks that are held in the Northeast Heating Oil Reserve.

[b] By weight; "ppm" is parts per million.

[c] Through 1982, includes what was previously classified as "Crude Oil Used Directly" (as distillate fuel oil). Through 1988, also includes a small amount of distillate fuel oil production at natural gas processing plants.

[d] A negative number indicates a decrease in stocks and a positive number indicates an increase. The current month stock change estimate is based on the change from the previous month's stocks estimate, rather than the actual stocks value shown in this table.

[e] See Note 6, "Data Discrepancies," at end of section.

[f] See Note 4, "New Stock Basis," at end of section.

[g] Included in "> 15 ppm and <= 500 ppm."

R=Revised. E=Estimate. NA=Not available. – – =Not applicable.

Notes: • See Note 3, "Distillate and Residual Fuel Oils," at end of section.
• Totals may not equal sum of components due to independent rounding.
• Geographic coverage is the 50 States and the District of Columbia.

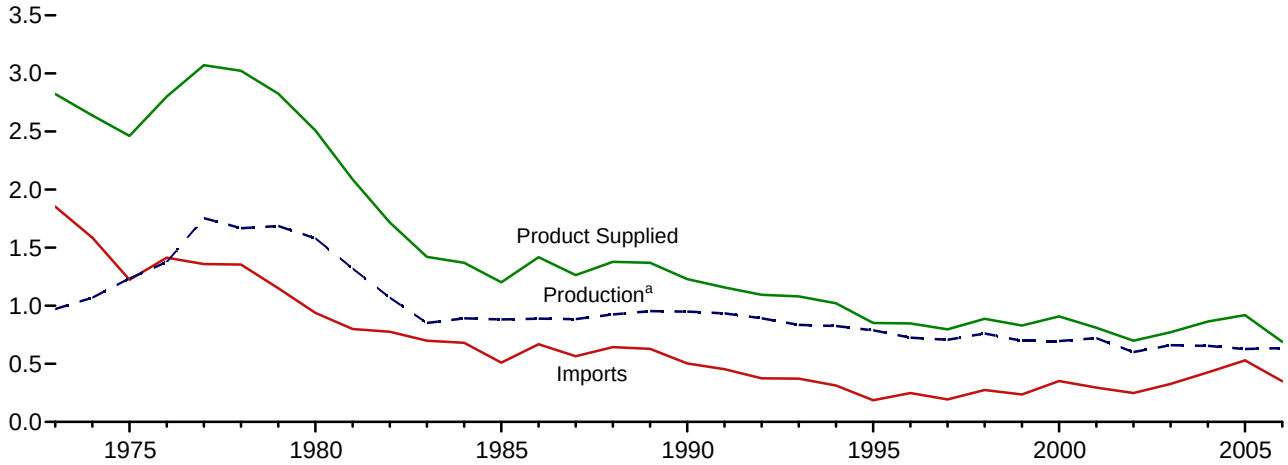
Web Page: For all available data beginning in 1973, see http://www.eia.doe.gov/emeu/mer/petro.html.

Sources: • **1973-1975:** Bureau of Mines, Mineral Industry Surveys, *Petroleum Statement, Annual,* annual reports. • **1976-1980:** Energy Information Administration (EIA), Energy Data Reports, *Petroleum Statement, Annual,* annual reports. • **1981-2006:** EIA, *Petroleum Supply Annual,* annual reports. • **2007:** EIA, *Petroleum Supply Monthly,* monthly reports; and, for the current two months, *Weekly Petroleum Status Report* data system, and *Monthly Energy Review* data system calculations.

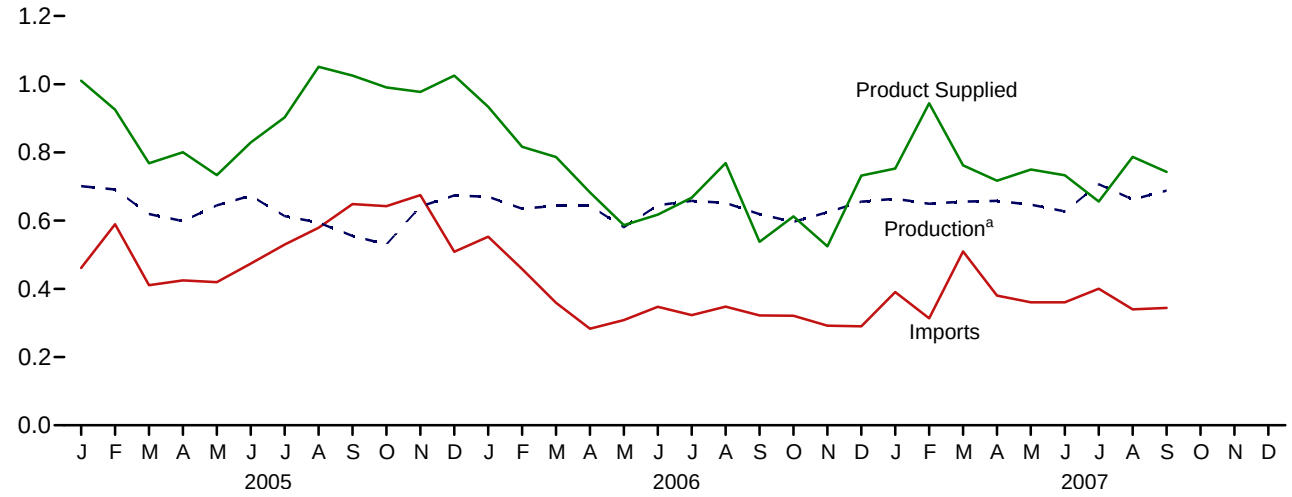
Figure 3.4 Residual Fuel Oil

(Million Barrels per Day, Except as Noted)

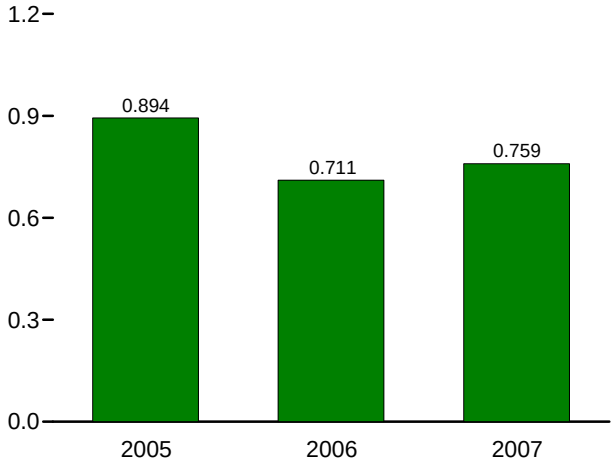
Overview, 1973-2006



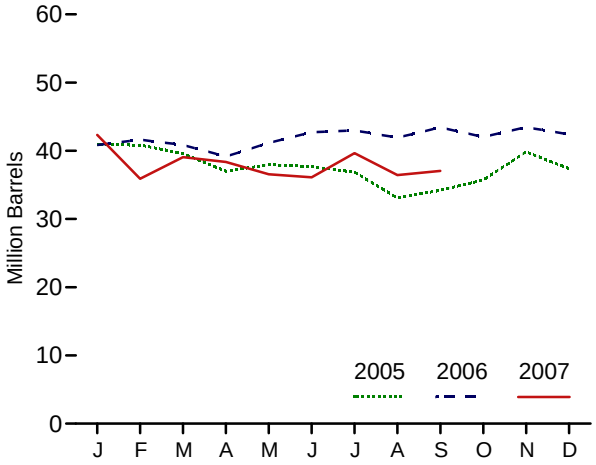
Overview, Monthly



Product Supplied, January-September



Total Stocks, End of Month



[a]Refinery net production.

Note: Because vertical scales differ, graphs should not be compared.

Web Page: http://www.eia.doe.gov/emeu/mer/petro.html.

Source: Table 3.6.

Table 3.6 Residual Fuel Oil Supply, Disposition, and Stocks

	Supply			Disposition			Stocks[a]			
							Sulfur Content[b]			
	Refinery Net Production	Imports	Adjustments[c]	Stock Change[d,e]	Exports	Product Supplied	< 0.31%	>= 0.31% and <= 1.00%	> 1.00%	Total[e]
	Thousand Barrels per Day						Million Barrels			
1973 Average	**971**	**1,853**	**17**	**-5**	**23**	**2,822**	**NA**	**NA**	**NA**	**53**
1975 Average	**1,235**	**1,223**	**15**	**E-2**	**15**	**2,462**	**NA**	**NA**	**NA**	**74**
1980 Average	**1,580**	**939**	**12**	**-10**	**33**	**2,508**	**NA**	**NA**	**NA**	**E92**
1985 Average	**882**	**510**	**– –**	**-7**	**197**	**1,202**	**NA**	**NA**	**NA**	**50**
1990 Average	**950**	**504**	**– –**	**13**	**211**	**1,229**	**NA**	**NA**	**NA**	**49**
1995 Average	**788**	**187**	**– –**	**-13**	**136**	**852**	**NA**	**NA**	**NA**	**37**
1996 Average	**726**	**248**	**– –**	**24**	**102**	**848**	**NA**	**NA**	**NA**	**46**
1997 Average	**708**	**194**	**– –**	**-15**	**120**	**797**	**NA**	**NA**	**NA**	**40**
1998 Average	**762**	**275**	**– –**	**12**	**138**	**887**	**NA**	**NA**	**NA**	**45**
1999 Average	**698**	**237**	**– –**	**-25**	**129**	**830**	**NA**	**NA**	**NA**	**36**
2000 Average	**696**	**352**	**– –**	**1**	**139**	**909**	**NA**	**NA**	**NA**	**36**
2001 Average	**721**	**295**	**– –**	**13**	**191**	**811**	**NA**	**NA**	**NA**	**41**
2002 Average	**601**	**249**	**– –**	**-27**	**177**	**700**	**NA**	**NA**	**NA**	**31**
2003 Average	**660**	**327**	**– –**	**18**	**197**	**772**	**5**	**13**	**19**	**38**
2004 Average	**655**	**426**	**– –**	**12**	**205**	**865**	**6**	**14**	**22**	**42**
2005 January	701	461	– –	-48	200	1,010	5	15	21	41
February	691	590	– –	-2	358	925	5	14	22	41
March	619	411	– –	-39	301	768	5	13	21	40
April	598	425	– –	-87	310	800	5	14	19	37
May	645	420	– –	31	300	733	4	13	21	38
June	673	474	– –	-9	326	829	4	12	22	38
July	614	530	– –	-27	268	903	5	11	21	37
August	594	579	– –	-122	244	1,051	4	9	20	33
September	555	649	– –	38	141	1,025	4	11	20	34
October	530	642	– –	49	134	990	4	10	21	36
November	642	675	– –	138	202	977	5	13	21	40
December	674	509	– –	-79	236	1,025	6	12	20	37
Average	**628**	**530**	**– –**	**-14**	**251**	**920**	**6**	**12**	**20**	**37**
2006 January	R670	R553	– –	R112	178	R934	6	14	R21	R41
February	R635	R458	– –	R28	249	R816	R5	R15	22	R42
March	644	R359	– –	R-25	241	R786	R5	R14	21	R41
April	643	R283	– –	R-56	300	R683	R4	14	21	R39
May	580	308	– –	R64	238	R587	6	14	21	41
June	645	R348	– –	R53	323	R618	6	R15	22	43
July	658	R323	– –	R8	306	R667	6	14	23	43
August	R652	R348	– –	R-34	265	R768	6	15	21	42
September	619	R322	– –	R50	353	R538	7	14	23	43
October	597	R321	– –	R-46	351	R612	7	14	R21	42
November	624	R292	– –	R47	344	R525	6	16	22	R43
December	656	R290	– –	R-34	248	R732	6	14	21	42
Average	**R635**	**R350**	**– –**	**14**	**283**	**R689**	**6**	**14**	**21**	**42**
2007 January	664	391	– –	-2	304	753	6	15	21	42
February	649	314	– –	-230	249	944	5	12	19	36
March	656	510	– –	102	301	762	5	12	21	39
April	658	380	– –	-23	344	717	6	12	21	38
May	647	360	– –	-58	315	750	6	12	19	37
June	627	360	– –	-15	269	733	5	11	20	36
July	R707	R400	– –	R114	R337	R656	R6	R13	R20	R40
August	E662	E340	– –	E-57	E273	E787	NA	NA	NA	E36
September	E688	E344	– –	E20	E270	E743	NA	NA	NA	E37
9-Month Average	**E662**	**E379**	**– –**	**E-14**	**E296**	**E759**	**NA**	**NA**	**NA**	**E37**
2006 9-Month Average	**639**	**366**	**– –**	**22**	**272**	**711**	**7**	**14**	**23**	**43**
2005 9-Month Average	**632**	**503**	**– –**	**-30**	**271**	**894**	**4**	**11**	**20**	**34**

[a] Stocks are at end of period.

[b] By weight. Residual fuel oil stocks by sulfur content exclude pipeline stocks; therefore, the sum of stocks by sulfur content may not equal total stocks.

[c] Through 1982, includes what was previously classified as "Crude Oil Used Directly" (as residual fuel oil).

[d] A negative number indicates a decrease in stocks and a positive number indicates an increase. The current month stock change estimate is based on the change from the previous month's stocks estimate, rather than the actual stocks value shown in this table.

[e] See Note 4, "New Stock Basis," at end of section.

R=Revised. E=Estimate. NA=Not available. – – =Not applicable.

Notes: • See Note 3, "Distillate and Residual Fuel Oils," at end of section. • Geographic coverage is the 50 States and the District of Columbia.

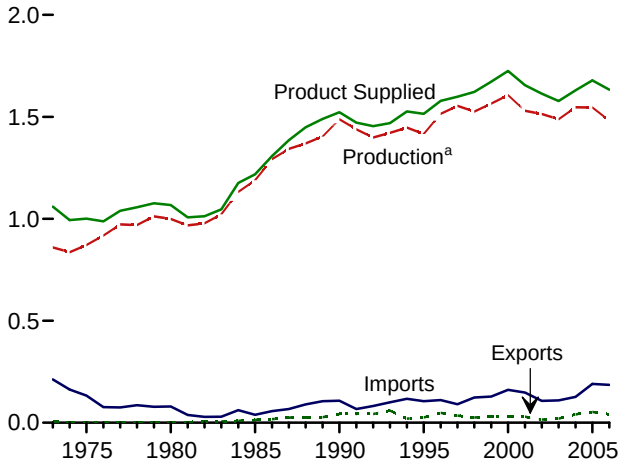
Web Page: For all available data beginning in 1973, see http://www.eia.doe.gov/emeu/mer/petro.html.

Sources: • **1973-1975:** Bureau of Mines, Mineral Industry Surveys, *Petroleum Statement, Annual,* annual reports. • **1976-1980:** Energy Information Administration (EIA), Energy Data Reports, *Petroleum Statement, Annual,* annual reports. • **1981-2006:** EIA, *Petroleum Supply Annual,* annual reports. • **2007:** EIA, *Petroleum Supply Monthly,* monthly reports; and, for the current two months, *Weekly Petroleum Status Report* data system, and *Monthly Energy Review* data system calculations.

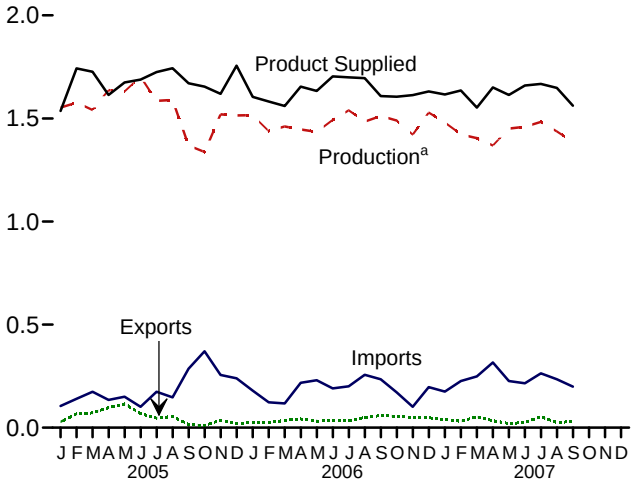
Figure 3.5 Jet Fuel

(Million Barrels Per Day, Except as Noted)

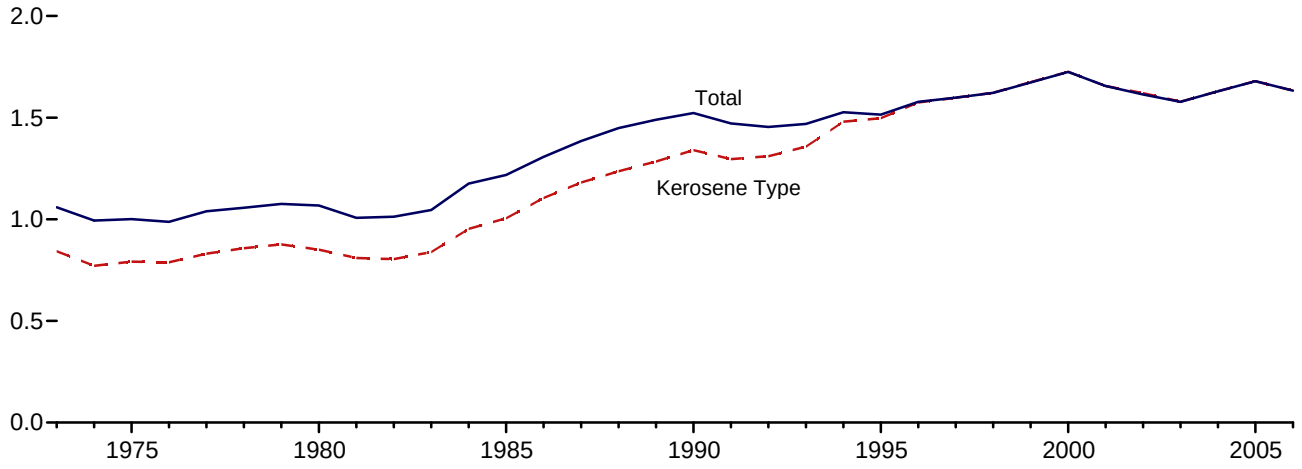
Overview, 1973-2006



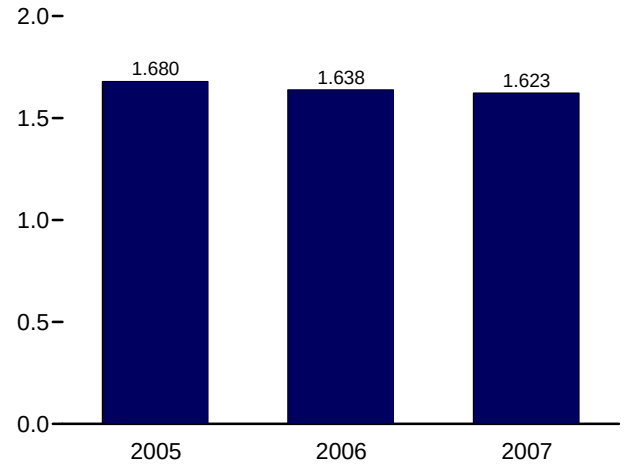
Overview, Monthly



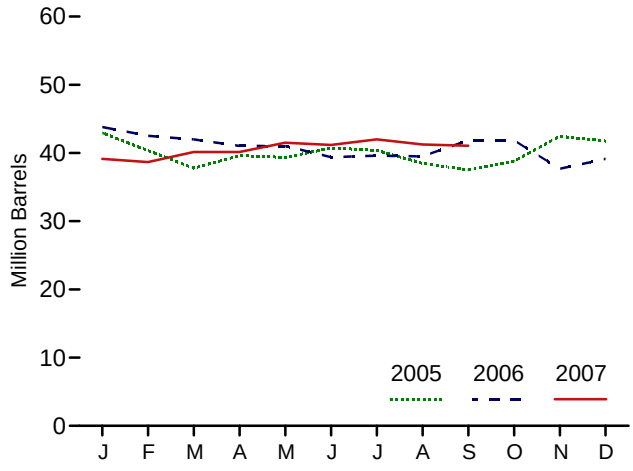
Product Supplied by Type, 1973-2006



Product Supplied, January-September



Total Stocks, End of Month



[a]Refinery net production.

Notes: • Through 2004, includes naphtha-type jet fuel. Beginning in 2005, naphtha-type jet fuel is included in "Other Petroleum Products" on Table 3.10. • Because vertical scales differ, graphs should not be compared.

Web Page: http://www.eia.doe.gov/emeu/mer/petro.html.

Source: Table 3.7.

Table 3.7 Jet Fuel Supply, Disposition, and Stocks

	Supply			Disposition				Stocks[a]	
	Refinery Net Production					Product Supplied			
	Kerosene Type	Total[b]	Imports[b]	Stock Change[b,c]	Exports[b]	Kerosene Type	Total[b]	Kerosene Type	Total[b]
	Thousand Barrels per Day							Million Barrels	
1973 Average	**679**	**859**	**212**	**8**	**4**	**842**	**1,059**	**23**	**29**
1975 Average	**691**	**871**	**133**	[d]**2**	**2**	**791**	**1,001**	**25**	**30**
1980 Average	**811**	**999**	**80**	**10**	**1**	**851**	**1,068**	[d]**36**	[d]**42**
1985 Average	**983**	**1,189**	**39**	**-4**	**13**	**1,005**	**1,218**	**34**	**40**
1990 Average	**1,311**	**1,488**	**108**	**31**	**43**	**1,340**	**1,522**	**46**	**52**
1995 Average	**1,407**	**1,416**	**106**	**-19**	**26**	**1,497**	**1,514**	**39**	**40**
1996 Average	**1,513**	**1,515**	**111**	**(s)**	**48**	**1,575**	**1,578**	**40**	**40**
1997 Average	**1,554**	**1,554**	**91**	**11**	**35**	**1,598**	**1,599**	**44**	**44**
1998 Average	**1,525**	**1,526**	**124**	**2**	**26**	**1,623**	**1,622**	**45**	**45**
1999 Average	**1,565**	**1,565**	**128**	**-11**	**32**	**1,675**	**1,673**	**40**	**41**
2000 Average	**1,606**	**1,606**	**162**	**11**	**32**	**1,725**	**1,725**	**44**	**45**
2001 Average	**1,529**	**1,530**	**148**	**-7**	**29**	**1,656**	**1,655**	**42**	**42**
2002 Average	**1,514**	**1,514**	**107**	**-8**	**15**	**1,621**	**1,614**	**39**	**39**
2003 Average	**1,489**	**1,488**	**109**	**-1**	**20**	**1,578**	**1,578**	**39**	**39**
2004 Average	**1,547**	**1,547**	**127**	**4**	**40**	**1,630**	**1,630**	**40**	**40**
2005 January	1,552	1,552	105	93	28	1,536	1,536	43	43
February	1,576	1,576	140	-94	67	1,743	1,743	40	40
March	1,541	1,541	174	-83	72	1,726	1,726	38	38
April	1,638	1,638	135	61	98	1,614	1,614	40	40
May	1,631	1,631	150	-8	115	1,674	1,674	39	39
June	1,701	1,701	102	46	68	1,689	1,689	41	41
July	1,585	1,585	174	-12	46	1,725	1,725	40	40
August	1,590	1,590	147	-61	55	1,743	1,743	38	38
September	1,368	1,368	286	-32	16	1,670	1,670	38	38
October	1,337	1,337	371	42	11	1,655	1,655	39	39
November	1,520	1,520	256	121	36	1,619	1,619	42	42
December	1,515	1,515	239	-23	21	1,756	1,756	42	42
Average	**1,546**	**1,546**	**190**	**5**	**53**	**1,679**	**1,679**	**42**	**42**
2006 January	1,515	1,515	[R]180	[R]66	24	[R]1,605	[R]1,605	[R]44	[R]44
February	1,438	1,438	[R]123	[R]-46	25	[R]1,582	[R]1,582	43	43
March	1,461	1,461	[R]118	[R]-17	36	[R]1,560	[R]1,560	42	42
April	[R]1,447	[R]1,447	218	[R]-32	42	[R]1,654	[R]1,654	41	41
May	1,435	1,435	[R]230	[R]-1	32	[R]1,633	[R]1,633	41	41
June	1,493	1,493	[R]190	[R]-54	34	[R]1,704	[R]1,704	39	39
July	1,540	1,540	[R]201	[R]7	34	[R]1,700	[R]1,700	40	40
August	[R]1,485	[R]1,485	[R]257	[R]-3	49	[R]1,696	[R]1,696	[R]40	[R]40
September	1,511	1,511	[R]234	[R]78	60	[R]1,608	[R]1,608	42	42
October	1,490	1,490	[R]171	[R](s)	56	[R]1,605	[R]1,605	[R]42	[R]42
November	1,422	1,422	[R]101	[R]-140	49	[R]1,613	[R]1,613	[R]38	[R]38
December	1,529	1,529	[R]197	[R]47	48	[R]1,631	[R]1,631	39	39
Average	**1,481**	**1,481**	[R]**186**	**-7**	**41**	[R]**1,633**	[R]**1,633**	**39**	**39**
2007 January	1,480	1,480	175	(s)	39	1,616	1,616	39	39
February	1,423	1,423	227	-17	31	1,636	1,636	39	39
March	1,405	1,405	249	48	53	1,553	1,553	40	40
April	1,368	1,368	316	(s)	34	1,651	1,651	40	40
May	1,451	1,451	227	44	19	1,614	1,614	41	41
June	1,459	1,459	215	-10	25	1,659	1,659	41	41
July	[R]1,484	[R]1,484	[R]263	[R]26	[R]53	[R]1,668	[R]1,668	[R]42	[R]42
August	[E]1,437	[E]1,437	[E]235	[E]-1	[E]25	[E]1,648	[E]1,648	[E]41	[E]41
September	[E]1,386	[E]1,386	[E]199	[E]-6	[E]29	[E]1,562	[E]1,562	[E]41	[E]41
9-Month Average	[E]**1,433**	[E]**1,433**	[E]**234**	[E]**10**	[E]**34**	[E]**1,623**	[E]**1,623**	[E]**41**	[E]**41**
2006 9-Month Average	**1,481**	**1,481**	**195**	**(s)**	**37**	**1,638**	**1,638**	**42**	**42**
2005 9-Month Average	**1,576**	**1,576**	**157**	**-9**	**63**	**1,680**	**1,680**	**38**	**38**

[a] Stocks are at end of period.

[b] Through 2004, includes kerosene-type and naphtha-type jet fuel. Beginning in 2005, includes kerosene-type jet fuel only; naphtha-type jet fuel is included in "Other Petroleum Products" on Table 3.10.

[c] A negative number indicates a decrease in stocks and a positive number indicates an increase. The current month stock change estimate is based on the change from the previous month's stocks estimate, rather than the actual stocks value shown in this table.

[d] See Note 4, "New Stock Basis," at end of section.

R=Revised. E=Estimate. (s)=Less than +500 barrels per day and greater than -500 barrels per day.

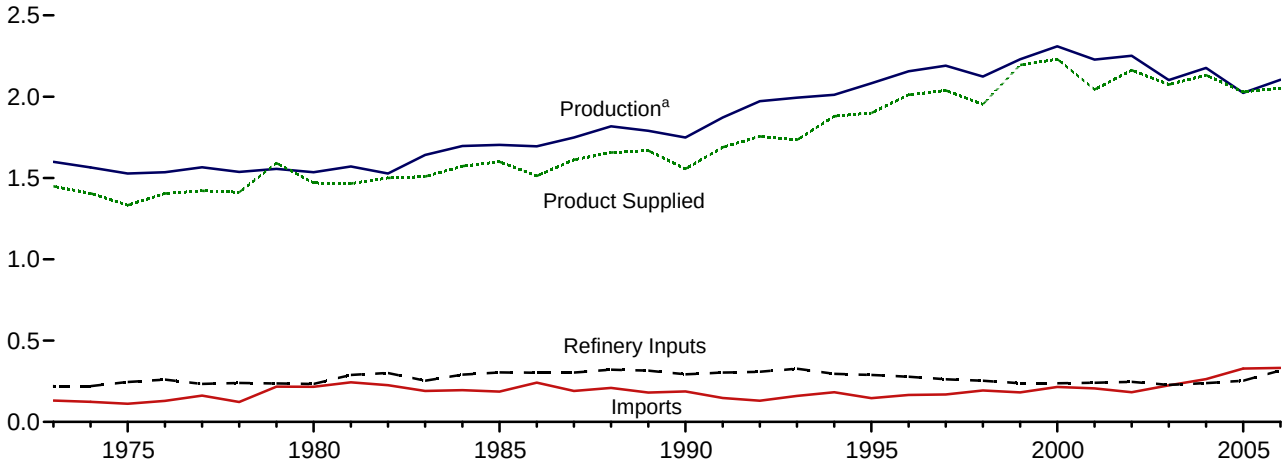
Note: Geographic coverage is the 50 States and the District of Columbia.

Web Page: For all available data beginning in 1973, see http://www.eia.doe.gov/emeu/mer/petro.html.

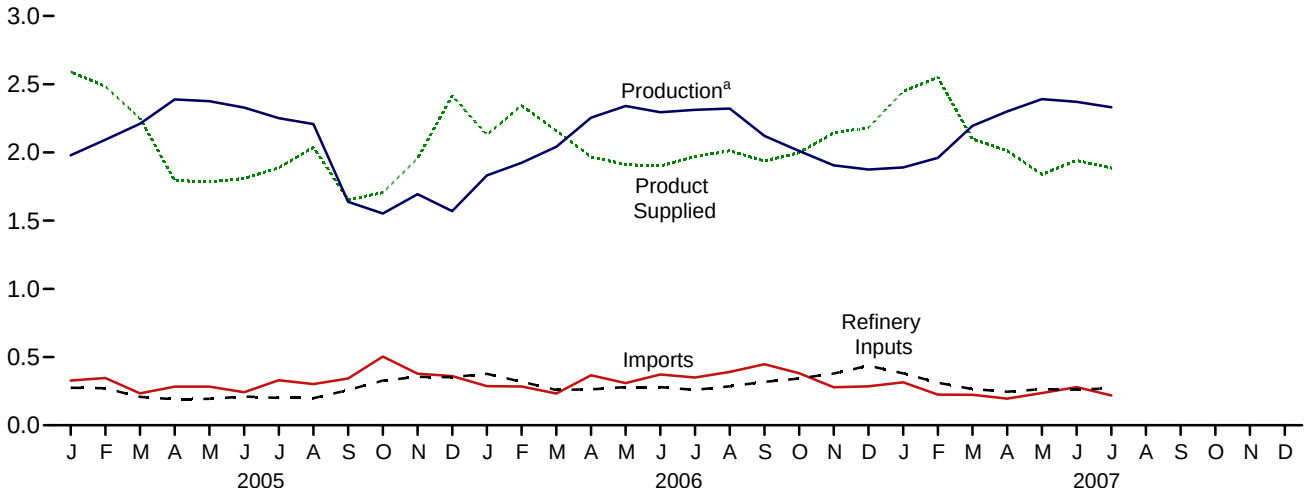
Sources: • **1973-1975:** Bureau of Mines, Mineral Industry Surveys, *Petroleum Statement, Annual,* annual reports. • **1976-1980:** Energy Information Administration (EIA), Energy Data Reports, *Petroleum Statement, Annual,* annual reports. • **1981-2006:** EIA, *Petroleum Supply Annual,* annual reports. • **2007:** EIA, *Petroleum Supply Monthly,* monthly reports; and, for the current two months, *Weekly Petroleum Status Report* data system, and *Monthly Energy Review* data system calculations.

Figure 3.6 Liquefied Petroleum Gases
(Million Barrels per Day, Except as Noted)

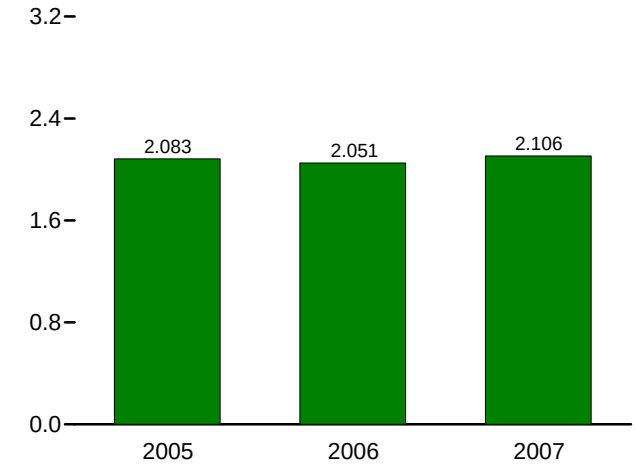
Overview, 1973-2006



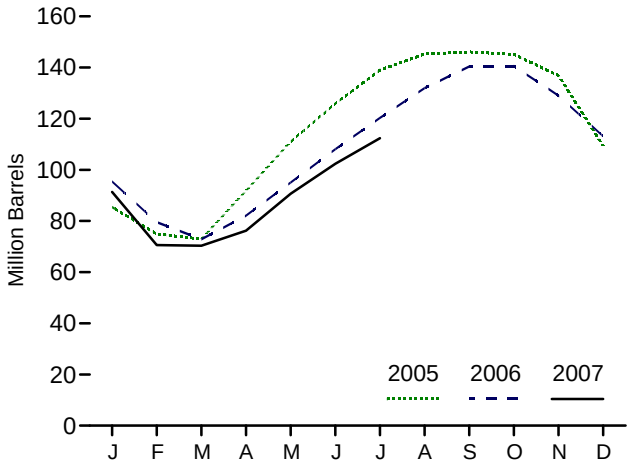
Overview, Monthly



Product Supplied, January-July



Stocks, End of Month



[a]Field production and refinery net production.
Note: Because vertical scales differ, graphs should not be compared.

Web Page: http://www.eia.doe.gov/emeu/mer/petro.html.
Source: Table 3.8.

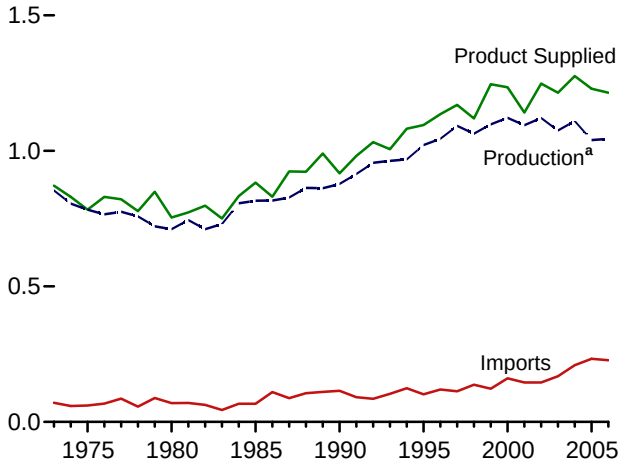
Table 3.8 Liquefied Petroleum Gases Supply, Disposition, and Stocks

	Supply			Disposition				
	Field Production[a]	Refinery Net Production	Imports	Stock Change[b]	Refinery Inputs	Exports	Product Supplied	Stocks[c]
	Thousand Barrels per Day							Million Barrels
1973 Average	**1,225**	**375**	**132**	**35**	**220**	**27**	**1,449**	**99**
1975 Average	**1,217**	**311**	**112**	[d]**35**	**246**	**26**	**1,333**	**125**
1980 Average	**1,205**	**330**	**216**	**27**	**233**	**21**	**1,469**	[d]**120**
1985 Average	**1,313**	**391**	**187**	**-75**	**304**	**62**	**1,599**	**74**
1990 Average	**1,250**	**499**	**188**	**48**	**293**	**40**	**1,556**	**98**
1995 Average	**1,428**	**654**	**146**	**-17**	**289**	**58**	**1,899**	**93**
1996 Average	**1,494**	**662**	**166**	**-19**	**278**	**51**	**2,012**	**86**
1997 Average	**1,499**	**691**	**169**	**9**	**263**	**50**	**2,038**	**89**
1998 Average	**1,450**	**674**	**194**	**70**	**253**	**42**	**1,952**	**115**
1999 Average	**1,547**	**684**	**182**	**-71**	**238**	**50**	**2,195**	**89**
2000 Average	**1,605**	**705**	**215**	**-19**	**238**	**74**	**2,231**	**83**
2001 Average	**1,562**	**667**	**206**	**105**	**241**	**44**	**2,044**	**121**
2002 Average	**1,581**	**671**	**183**	**-42**	**247**	**67**	**2,163**	**106**
2003 Average	**1,444**	**658**	**225**	**-31**	**228**	**56**	**2,074**	**94**
2004 Average	**1,532**	**645**	**263**	**25**	**238**	**43**	**2,132**	**104**
2005 January	1,552	427	328	-592	275	33	2,592	85
February	1,609	484	347	-376	272	59	2,485	75
March	1,604	607	234	-63	208	51	2,248	73
April	1,568	820	283	628	190	58	1,795	92
May	1,563	812	283	621	195	58	1,785	111
June	1,490	838	243	496	210	56	1,809	126
July	1,455	796	330	423	201	70	1,887	139
August	1,445	763	301	202	198	71	2,037	145
September	1,245	393	343	26	258	43	1,653	146
October	1,293	259	504	-30	328	51	1,706	145
November	1,373	322	379	-276	355	38	1,957	137
December	1,224	346	360	-887	352	48	2,416	109
Average	**1,451**	**573**	**328**	**15**	**253**	**53**	**2,030**	**109**
2006 January	[R]1,438	[R]393	[R]287	[R]-450	[R]377	63	[R]2,128	95
February	[R]1,437	[R]487	[R]285	[R]-568	[R]320	113	[R]2,344	80
March	[R]1,455	[R]587	[R]233	[R]-216	[R]258	75	[R]2,157	[R]73
April	[R]1,476	[R]779	[R]366	[R]310	[R]264	81	[R]1,967	[R]82
May	[R]1,484	[R]856	[R]309	[R]417	[R]280	41	[R]1,911	95
June	[R]1,480	[R]814	[R]372	434	[R]280	51	[R]1,901	108
July	[R]1,483	[R]829	[R]350	[R]395	[R]259	38	[R]1,969	120
August	[R]1,460	[R]860	[R]392	376	[R]285	40	[R]2,011	132
September	[R]1,499	[R]622	[R]447	282	[R]318	32	[R]1,937	140
October	[R]1,500	[R]511	[R]382	[R]4	[R]343	48	[R]1,998	[R]141
November	[R]1,512	[R]393	[R]279	[R]-385	[R]379	47	[R]2,143	129
December	[R]1,488	[R]387	[R]285	[R]-513	[R]437	53	[R]2,182	113
Average	[R]**1,476**	[R]**627**	[R]**332**	**10**	[R]**317**	**56**	[R]**2,052**	**113**
2007 January	1,435	455	315	-703	381	80	2,446	91
February	1,465	494	224	-743	311	66	2,550	71
March	1,517	677	223	-8	266	61	2,099	70
April	1,498	803	195	197	246	40	2,012	76
May	1,520	871	236	465	264	58	1,840	91
June	1,505	866	280	389	262	57	1,942	102
July	1,503	828	219	322	272	71	1,885	112
7-Month Average	**1,492**	**715**	**242**	**-4**	**286**	**62**	**2,106**	**112**
2006 7-Month Average	**1,465**	**679**	**315**	**52**	**291**	**65**	**2,051**	**120**
2005 7-Month Average	**1,548**	**685**	**292**	**166**	**221**	**55**	**2,083**	**139**

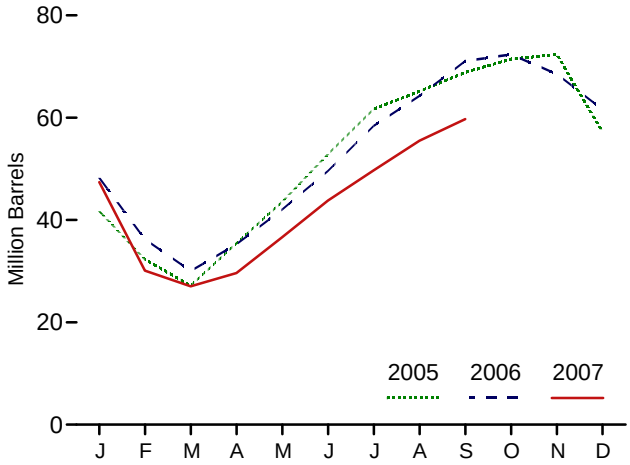
[a] Liquefied petroleum gases production at natural gas processing plants.
[b] A negative number indicates a decrease in stocks and a positive number indicates an increase.
[c] Stocks are at end of period.
[d] See Note 4, "New Stock Basis," at end of section.
R=Revised.
Note: Geographic coverage is the 50 States and the District of Columbia.
Web Page: For all available data beginning in 1973, see http://www.eia.doe.gov/emeu/mer/petro.html.
Sources: • **1973-1975:** Bureau of Mines, Mineral Industry Surveys, *Petroleum Statement, Annual,* annual reports. • **1976-1980:** Energy Information Administration (EIA), Energy Data Reports, *Petroleum Statement, Annual,* annual reports. • **1981-2006:** EIA, *Petroleum Supply Annual,* annual reports. • **2007:** EIA, *Petroleum Supply Monthly,* monthly reports.

Figure 3.7 Propane and Propylene
(Million Barrels per Day, Except as Noted)

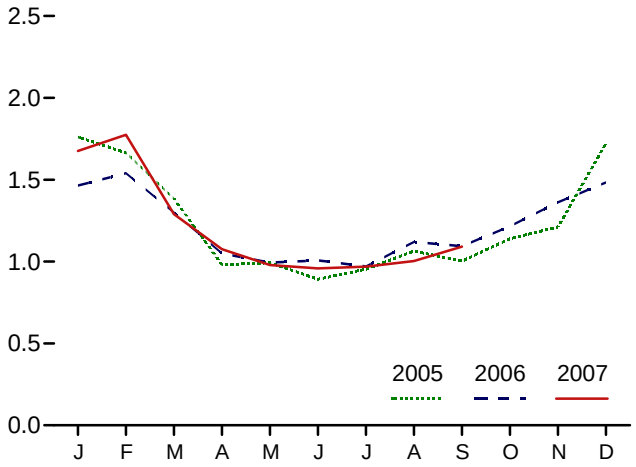
Overview, 1973-2006



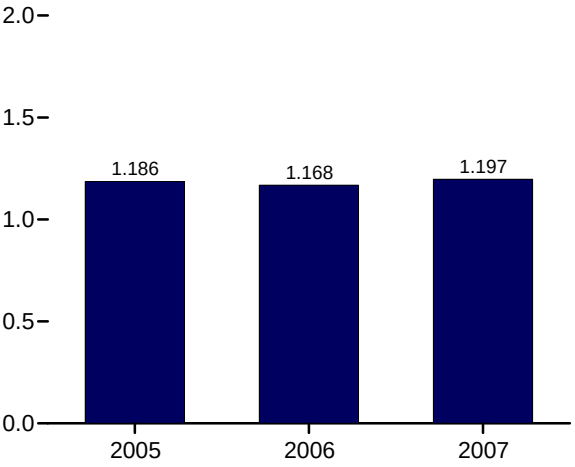
Stocks, End of Month



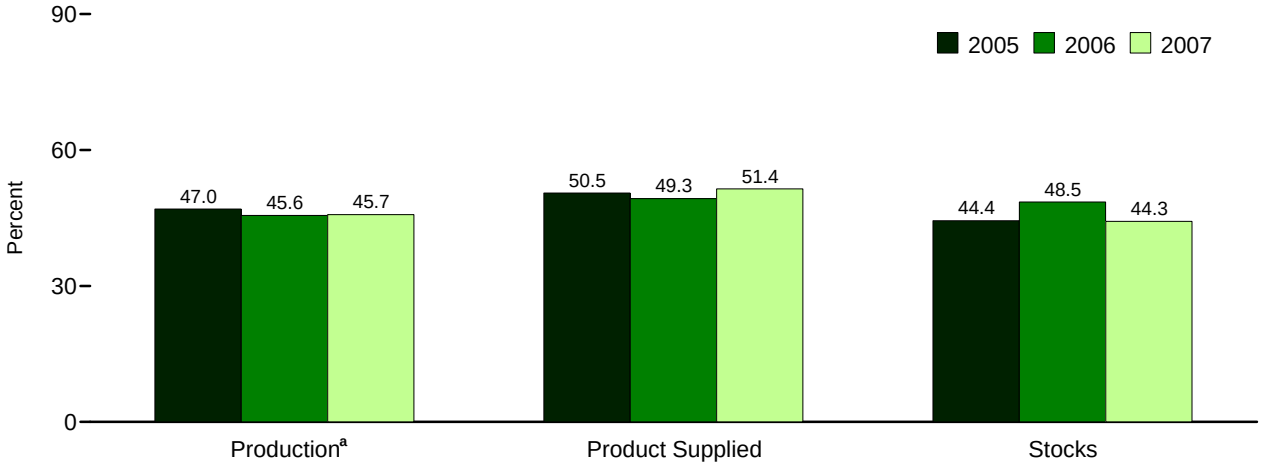
Product Supplied, Monthly



Product Supplied, January-September



Share of Liquefied Petroleum Gases, July



[a]Field production and refinery net production.
Note: Because vertical scales differ, graphs should not be compared.
Web Page: http://www.eia.doe.gov/emeu/petro.html.

Sources: Tables 3.8 and 3.9. Calculation of shares is based on data prior to rounding.

Table 3.9 Propane and Propylene Supply, Disposition, and Stocks (A Subset of Table 3.8)

	Supply			Disposition				
	Field Production[a]	Refinery Net Production	Imports	Stock Change[b,c]	Refinery Inputs	Exports	Product Supplied	Stocks[c,d]
	Thousand Barrels per Day							Million Barrels
1973 Average	**583**	**271**	**71**	**30**	**8**	**15**	**872**	**65**
1975 Average	**550**	**234**	**60**	**36**	**11**	**13**	**783**	**82**
1980 Average	**442**	**269**	**69**	**4**	**12**	**10**	**754**	[c]**65**
1985 Average	**521**	**295**	**67**	**-50**	**3**	**48**	**883**	**39**
1990 Average	**474**	**404**	**115**	**48**	**(s)**	**28**	**917**	**49**
1995 Average	**519**	**503**	**102**	**-10**	**0**	**38**	**1,096**	**43**
1996 Average	**525**	**520**	**119**	**(s)**	**0**	**28**	**1,136**	**43**
1997 Average	**528**	**565**	**113**	**3**	**0**	**32**	**1,170**	**44**
1998 Average	**513**	**550**	**137**	**56**	**0**	**25**	**1,120**	**65**
1999 Average	**529**	**569**	**122**	**-59**	**0**	**33**	**1,246**	**43**
2000 Average	**539**	**583**	**161**	**-5**	**0**	**53**	**1,235**	**41**
2001 Average	**538**	**556**	**145**	**67**	**0**	**31**	**1,142**	**66**
2002 Average	**549**	**572**	**145**	**-36**	**0**	**55**	**1,248**	**53**
2003 Average	**506**	**570**	**168**	**-8**	**0**	**37**	**1,215**	**50**
2004 Average	**526**	**584**	**209**	**15**	**0**	**28**	**1,276**	**55**
2005 January	527	560	274	-428	0	28	1,761	42
February	540	579	244	-336	0	35	1,664	32
March	540	549	164	-166	0	34	1,385	27
April	531	586	179	277	0	38	981	35
May	531	587	175	261	0	39	992	44
June	516	576	152	311	0	42	892	53
July	505	552	220	285	0	39	953	62
August	505	540	171	112	0	40	1,064	65
September	437	466	256	124	0	32	1,003	69
October	448	441	377	83	0	44	1,139	71
November	469	513	293	31	0	34	1,211	72
December	444	541	293	-488	0	44	1,722	57
Average	**499**	**540**	**233**	**6**	**0**	**37**	**1,229**	**57**
2006 January	490	[R]528	[R]206	[R]-290	0	50	[R]1,465	48
February	[R]497	[R]510	[R]206	[R]-429	0	103	[R]1,540	36
March	[R]499	[R]485	[R]181	[R]-199	0	66	[R]1,299	30
April	[R]502	[R]537	[R]243	174	0	58	[R]1,050	35
May	[R]504	[R]567	174	[R]219	0	33	[R]993	42
June	[R]502	[R]543	[R]241	[R]252	0	26	[R]1,007	50
July	[R]505	549	[R]227	284	0	26	[R]970	58
August	[R]499	574	[R]265	189	0	30	[R]1,119	64
September	[R]505	[R]560	[R]281	227	0	24	[R]1,094	71
October	[R]502	531	[R]267	[R]42	0	43	[R]1,216	72
November	[R]514	549	[R]215	[R]-127	0	43	[R]1,362	69
December	[R]500	581	[R]224	-224	0	46	[R]1,483	62
Average	[R]**501**	[R]**543**	[R]**228**	**12**	**0**	**45**	[R]**1,215**	**62**
2007 January	479	575	240	-459	0	78	1,676	47
February	497	534	181	-618	0	54	1,774	30
March	506	562	174	-99	0	51	1,290	27
April	501	562	126	87	0	26	1,076	30
May	509	576	149	226	0	30	979	37
June	501	568	154	238	0	25	958	44
July	[R]504	[R]562	[R]132	[R]191	0	[R]38	[R]969	50
August	[RF]511	[RE]546	[E]151	[E]169	[E]0	[E]35	[E]1,003	[E]55
September	[F]499	[E]542	[E]226	[E]141	[E]0	[E]35	[E]1,091	[E]60
9-Month Average	[E]**501**	[E]**559**	[E]**170**	[E]**-9**	[E]**0**	[E]**41**	[E]**1,197**	[E]**60**
2006 9-Month Average	**500**	**539**	**225**	**51**	**0**	**46**	**1,168**	**71**
2005 9-Month Average	**515**	**555**	**203**	**51**	**0**	**36**	**1,186**	**69**

[a] Propane and propylene production at natural gas processing plants.

[b] A negative number indicates a decrease in stocks and a positive number indicates an increase. The current month stock change estimate is based on the change from the previous month's stocks estimate, rather than the actual stocks value shown in this table.

[c] See Note 4, "New Stock Basis," at end of section.

[d] Stocks are at end of period.

R=Revised. E=Estimate. F=Forecast. (s)=Less than 500 barrels per day.

Note: Geographic coverage is the 50 States and the District of Columbia.

Web Page: For all available data beginning in 1973, see http://www.eia.doe.gov/emeu/mer/petro.html.

Sources: • **1973-1975:** Bureau of Mines, Mineral Industry Surveys, *Petroleum Statement, Annual,* annual reports. • **1976-1980:** Energy Information Administration (EIA), Energy Data Reports, *Petroleum Statement, Annual,* annual reports. • **1981-2006:** EIA, *Petroleum Supply Annual,* annual reports. • **2007:** EIA, *Petroleum Supply Monthly,* monthly reports; and, for the current two months, *Weekly Petroleum Status Report* data system, Short-Term Integrated Forecasting System, and *Monthly Energy Review* data system calculations.

Table 3.10 Other Petroleum Products Supply, Disposition, and Stocks

	Supply				Disposition				
	Field Production[a]	Refinery and Blender Net Production	Imports	Adjustments[b]	Stock Change[c,d]	Refinery and Blender Net Inputs	Exports	Products Supplied[e]	Stocks[d,f]
	Thousand Barrels per Day								Million Barrels
1973 Average	**513**	**2,301**	**290**	**19**	**1**	**750**	**162**	**2,211**	**179**
1975 Average	**416**	**2,097**	**144**	**35**	[d]**-6**	**537**	**158**	**2,001**	**188**
1980 Average	**369**	**2,559**	**130**	**30**	**15**	**310**	**197**	**2,566**	[d]**205**
1985 Average	**296**	**2,183**	**550**	**53**	**22**	**886**	**227**	**1,947**	**206**
1990 Average	**309**	**2,452**	**705**	**80**	**-32**	**887**	**289**	**2,402**	**201**
1995 Average	**335**	**2,522**	**708**	**174**	**-23**	**958**	**348**	**2,457**	**206**
1996 Average	**336**	**2,541**	**879**	**230**	**-11**	**1,014**	**376**	**2,608**	**202**
1997 Average	**318**	**2,671**	**945**	**215**	**30**	**985**	**402**	**2,733**	**213**
1998 Average	**309**	**2,753**	**888**	**190**	**18**	**1,002**	**380**	**2,741**	**219**
1999 Average	**303**	**2,709**	**943**	**199**	**-64**	**1,061**	**338**	**2,819**	**196**
2000 Average	**306**	**2,705**	**938**	**143**	**30**	**991**	**429**	**2,642**	**207**
2001 Average	**307**	**2,651**	**1,095**	**95**	**20**	**1,013**	**434**	**2,681**	**214**
2002 Average	**300**	**2,712**	**1,085**	**126**	**-42**	**1,123**	**479**	**2,662**	**199**
2003 Average	**275**	**2,780**	**1,087**	**116**	**21**	**981**	**509**	**2,747**	**207**
2004 Average	**277**	**2,887**	**1,419**	**-37**	**58**	**1,049**	**499**	**2,940**	**228**
2005 January	260	2,765	1,236	62	533	848	420	2,521	244
February	260	2,814	1,513	177	512	1,124	514	2,614	259
March	268	2,825	1,353	302	64	1,221	540	2,923	261
April	272	2,894	1,504	225	-108	1,791	514	2,698	257
May	286	2,873	1,821	96	28	1,474	475	3,099	258
June	295	2,988	1,855	120	-267	1,433	632	3,461	250
July	293	2,961	1,688	-70	-236	1,567	504	3,036	243
August	280	2,946	1,642	-31	-506	1,478	588	3,277	227
September	247	2,593	1,877	11	141	1,407	417	2,762	231
October	252	2,410	1,875	4	61	1,242	451	2,786	233
November	248	2,629	1,455	132	-8	1,128	450	2,894	233
December	235	2,690	1,484	-22	-132	1,327	529	2,663	229
Average	**266**	**2,782**	**1,609**	**83**	**4**	**1,337**	**503**	**2,896**	**229**
2006 January	244	[R]2,703	[R]1,852	[R]133	[R]489	[R]1,129	[R]543	[R]2,771	[R]244
February	[R]245	[R]2,694	[R]1,697	[R]184	[R]374	[R]1,236	[R]596	[R]2,615	[R]255
March	[R]248	[R]2,680	[R]1,598	[R]-6	[R]236	[R]1,125	[R]502	[R]2,656	[R]262
April	[R]261	2,731	[R]1,904	[R]24	[R]291	[R]1,330	[R]622	[R]2,678	271
May	[R]271	[R]2,900	[R]2,216	[R]-84	[R]29	[R]1,713	[R]613	[R]2,946	272
June	275	2,944	[R]1,927	[R]318	[R]-225	[R]1,869	[R]558	[R]3,262	[R]265
July	[R]277	[R]2,883	[R]2,080	[R]-147	[R]9	[R]1,638	[R]599	[R]2,848	[R]265
August	[R]272	[R]2,993	[R]2,213	[R]98	[R]60	[R]1,681	[R]604	[R]3,232	[R]267
September	[R]277	[R]3,030	[R]1,964	[R]-150	[R]63	[R]1,464	[R]496	[R]3,099	[R]269
October	274	[R]2,836	[R]1,625	[R]-55	[R]-254	[R]1,392	[R]570	[R]2,972	261
November	258	[R]2,818	[R]1,769	[R]-211	[R]-120	[R]1,315	[R]475	[R]2,963	[R]257
December	249	[R]2,710	[R]1,713	[R]-156	[R]219	[R]1,168	[R]484	[R]2,644	[R]264
Average	[R]**263**	[R]**2,827**	[R]**1,881**	[R]**-6**	[R]**97**	[R]**1,422**	[R]**555**	[R]**2,892**	[R]**264**
2007 January	235	2,615	1,842	-43	257	1,128	679	2,585	274
February	240	2,570	1,648	26	42	1,320	607	2,516	275
March	250	2,669	1,844	-93	111	1,457	485	2,618	278
April	252	2,713	2,003	-155	-32	1,497	592	2,756	277
May	267	2,798	2,197	-82	-186	1,804	624	2,937	272
June	270	2,826	1,959	42	-248	1,993	589	2,763	264
July	276	2,888	2,141	-112	106	1,579	685	2,822	267
7-Month Average	**256**	**2,727**	**1,952**	**-61**	**8**	**1,541**	**609**	**2,716**	**267**
2006 7-Month Average	**260**	**2,792**	**1,899**	**58**	**171**	**1,435**	**576**	**2,827**	**265**
2005 7-Month Average	**276**	**2,875**	**1,567**	**129**	**72**	**1,352**	**514**	**2,910**	**243**

[a] Production at natural gas processing plants. Through 1988, includes pentanes plus and a small amount of finished petroleum products. Beginning in 1989, includes pentanes plus only.

[b] An adjustment for motor gasoline blending components and fuel ethanol. Through 2004, includes what was previously classified as "Field Production" of motor gasoline blending components and other hydrocarbons and oxygenates.

[c] A negative number indicates a decrease in stocks and a positive number indicates an increase.

[d] See Note 4, "New Stock Basis," at end of section.

[e] See Note 6, "Data Discrepancies," at end of section.

[f] Stocks are at end of period.

R=Revised.

Notes: • "Other Petroleum Products" include pentanes plus, other hydrocarbons and oxygenates, unfinished oils, gasoline blending components, and all finished petroleum products except finished motor gasoline, distillate fuel oil, residual fuel oil, jet fuel, liquefied petroleum gases, and crude oil that is used as fuel; beginning in 2005 also includes naphtha-type jet fuel. • Geographic coverage is the 50 States and the District of Columbia.

Web Page: For all available data beginning in 1973, see http://www.eia.doe.gov/emeu/mer/petro.html.

Sources: • **1973-1975:** Bureau of Mines, Mineral Industry Surveys, *Petroleum Statement, Annual,* annual reports. • **1976-1980:** Energy Information Administration (EIA), Energy Data Reports, *Petroleum Statement, Annual,* annual reports. • **1981-2006:** EIA, *Petroleum Supply Annual,* annual reports. • **2007:** EIA, *Petroleum Supply Monthly,* monthly reports.

Table 3.11 Petroleum Products Supplied by Type

(Thousand Barrels per Day)

	Asphalt and Road Oil	Aviation Gasoline	Distillate Fuel Oil	Jet Fuel[a]	Kero-sene	Liquefied Petroleum Gases	Lubri-cants	Motor Gasoline[b]	Petro-leum Coke	Residual Fuel Oil	Other[c]	Total
1973 Average	**522**	**45**	**3,092**	**1,059**	**216**	**1,449**	**162**	**6,674**	**261**	**2,822**	**1,005**	**17,308**
1975 Average	**419**	**39**	**2,851**	**1,001**	**159**	**1,333**	**137**	**6,675**	**247**	**2,462**	**1,001**	**16,322**
1980 Average	**396**	**35**	**2,866**	**1,068**	**158**	**1,469**	**159**	**6,579**	**237**	**2,508**	**1,581**	**17,056**
1985 Average	**425**	**27**	**2,868**	**1,218**	**114**	**1,599**	**145**	**6,831**	**264**	**1,202**	**1,032**	**15,726**
1990 Average	**483**	**24**	**3,021**	**1,522**	**43**	**1,556**	**164**	**7,235**	**339**	**1,229**	**1,373**	**16,988**
1995 Average	**486**	**21**	**3,207**	**1,514**	**54**	**1,899**	**156**	**7,789**	**365**	**852**	**1,381**	**17,725**
1996 Average	**484**	**20**	**3,365**	**1,578**	**62**	**2,012**	**151**	**7,891**	**379**	**848**	**1,518**	**18,309**
1997 Average	**505**	**22**	**3,435**	**1,599**	**66**	**2,038**	**160**	**8,017**	**377**	**797**	**1,605**	**18,620**
1998 Average	**521**	**19**	**3,461**	**1,622**	**78**	**1,952**	**168**	**8,253**	**447**	**887**	**1,508**	**18,917**
1999 Average	**547**	**21**	**3,572**	**1,673**	**73**	**2,195**	**169**	**8,431**	**477**	**830**	**1,532**	**19,519**
2000 Average	**525**	**20**	**3,722**	**1,725**	**67**	**2,231**	**166**	**8,472**	**406**	**909**	**1,458**	**19,701**
2001 Average	**519**	**19**	**3,847**	**1,655**	**72**	**2,044**	**153**	**8,610**	**437**	**811**	**1,481**	**19,649**
2002 Average	**512**	**18**	**3,776**	**1,614**	**43**	**2,163**	**151**	**8,848**	**463**	**700**	**1,474**	**19,761**
2003 Average	**503**	**16**	**3,927**	**1,578**	**55**	**2,074**	**140**	**8,935**	**455**	**772**	**1,579**	**20,034**
2004 Average	**537**	**17**	**4,058**	**1,630**	**64**	**2,132**	**141**	**9,105**	**524**	**865**	**1,657**	**20,731**
2005 January	330	29	4,223	1,536	133	2,592	133	8,813	492	1,010	1,404	20,694
February	303	18	4,202	1,743	71	2,485	135	8,861	496	925	1,591	20,830
March	386	17	4,349	1,726	99	2,248	145	8,994	500	768	1,777	21,009
April	451	17	4,101	1,614	45	1,795	137	9,128	552	800	1,496	20,137
May	571	17	4,037	1,674	76	1,785	156	9,278	583	733	1,696	20,606
June	829	20	4,038	1,689	54	1,809	156	9,373	524	829	1,879	21,198
July	680	21	3,854	1,725	47	1,887	145	9,534	569	903	1,575	20,939
August	774	23	4,020	1,743	28	2,037	151	9,537	508	1,051	1,792	21,666
September	671	23	4,116	1,670	56	1,653	131	8,915	488	1,025	1,393	20,142
October	630	15	4,079	1,655	69	1,706	162	9,036	427	990	1,483	20,253
November	599	14	4,061	1,619	76	1,957	117	9,115	518	977	1,569	20,623
December	319	15	4,339	1,756	83	2,416	120	9,296	524	1,025	1,601	21,495
Average	**546**	**19**	**4,118**	**1,679**	**70**	**2,030**	**141**	**9,159**	**515**	**920**	**1,605**	**20,802**
2006 January	R 295	R 9	R 4,159	R 1,605	76	R 2,128	R 119	R 8,839	R 490	R 934	R 1,783	R 20,436
February	R 330	R 16	R 4,308	R 1,582	R 118	R 2,344	R 199	R 8,911	R 407	R 816	R 1,546	R 20,577
March	R 413	22	R 4,395	R 1,560	99	R 2,157	R 139	R 9,054	R 520	R 786	R 1,464	R 20,608
April	R 513	22	R 4,065	R 1,654	83	R 1,967	R 151	R 9,154	R 442	R 683	R 1,467	R 20,201
May	R 633	R 22	R 4,072	R 1,633	48	R 1,911	R 124	R 9,308	R 489	R 587	R 1,630	R 20,457
June	R 715	18	R 4,019	R 1,704	28	R 1,901	R 148	R 9,478	R 548	R 618	R 1,805	R 20,982
July	R 662	20	R 3,950	R 1,700	38	R 1,969	R 134	R 9,607	R 492	R 667	R 1,502	R 20,740
August	R 743	28	R 4,162	R 1,696	29	R 2,011	R 137	R 9,564	535	R 768	R 1,761	R 21,434
September	R 667	18	R 4,141	R 1,608	27	R 1,937	R 119	R 9,236	R 624	R 538	R 1,644	R 20,559
October	R 592	R 19	R 4,315	R 1,605	30	R 1,998	R 164	R 9,267	R 514	R 612	R 1,654	R 20,769
November	R 478	13	R 4,180	R 1,613	25	R 2,143	R 122	R 9,244	R 563	R 525	R 1,762	R 20,669
December	R 199	13	R 4,268	R 1,631	48	R 2,182	R 96	R 9,338	R 633	R 732	R 1,656	R 20,795
Average	**R 521**	**18**	**R 4,169**	**R 1,633**	**54**	**R 2,052**	**R 137**	**R 9,253**	**R 522**	**R 689**	**R 1,640**	**R 20,687**
2007 January	351	17	4,267	1,616	48	2,446	118	8,891	438	753	1,614	20,559
February	290	13	4,601	1,636	46	2,550	96	9,025	431	944	1,639	21,271
March	372	14	4,328	1,553	35	2,099	144	9,169	558	762	1,495	20,529
April	443	20	4,212	1,651	24	2,012	144	9,232	437	717	1,689	20,579
May	498	17	4,060	1,614	12	1,840	155	9,429	549	750	1,706	20,631
June	621	22	4,130	1,659	11	1,942	133	9,510	483	733	1,492	20,737
July	647	17	3,988	1,668	7	1,885	146	9,622	423	656	1,582	20,641
7-Month Average	**462**	**17**	**4,222**	**1,628**	**26**	**2,106**	**134**	**9,271**	**475**	**757**	**1,602**	**20,699**
2006 7-Month Average	**510**	**18**	**4,137**	**1,634**	**69**	**2,051**	**144**	**9,196**	**485**	**727**	**1,600**	**20,571**
2005 7-Month Average	**509**	**20**	**4,114**	**1,672**	**75**	**2,083**	**144**	**9,143**	**531**	**852**	**1,631**	**20,774**

[a] Through 2004, includes kerosene-type and naphtha-type jet fuel. Beginning in 2005, includes kerosene-type jet fuel only; naphtha-type jet fuel is included in "Other."

[b] Finished motor gasoline. Beginning in 1993, also includes ethanol blended into motor gasoline.

[c] Pentanes plus, petrochemical feedstocks, special naphthas, still gas (refinery gas), waxes, and miscellaneous products. Beginning in 1981, also includes negative barrels per day of distillate and residual fuel oil reclassified as unfinished oils, and other products (from both primary and secondary supply) reclassified as gasoline blending components. Beginning in 1983, also includes crude oil burned as fuel. Beginning in 2005, also includes naphtha-type jet fuel.

R=Revised.

Notes: • Petroleum products supplied is an approximation of petroleum consumption and is synonymous with the term "petroleum consumption" in Tables 3.13a-c and 3.14a-c. • See Note 7, "Petroleum Products Supplied and Petroleum Consumption," at end of section. • Totals may not equal sum of components due to independent rounding. • Geographic coverage is the 50 States and the District of Columbia.

Web Page: For all available data beginning in 1973, see http://www.eia.doe.gov/emeu/mer/petro.html.

Sources: • **1973-1975:** Bureau of Mines, Mineral Industry Surveys, *Petroleum Statement, Annual,* annual reports. • **1976-1980:** Energy Information Administration (EIA), Energy Data Reports, *Petroleum Statement, Annual,* annual reports. • **1981-2006:** EIA, *Petroleum Supply Annual,* annual reports. • **2007:** EIA, *Petroleum Supply Monthly,* monthly reports.

Table 3.12 Heat Content of Petroleum Products Supplied by Type

(Trillion Btu)

	Asphalt and Road Oil	Aviation Gasoline	Distillate Fuel Oil	Jet Fuel[a]	Kero-sene	Liquefied Petroleum Gases	Lubri-cants	Motor Gasoline[b]	Petro-leum Coke	Residual Fuel Oil	Other[c]	Total
1973 Total	**1,264**	**83**	**6,575**	**2,167**	**447**	**1,981**	**359**	**12,797**	**573**	**6,477**	**2,117**	**34,840**
1975 Total	**1,014**	**71**	**6,061**	**2,047**	**329**	**1,807**	**304**	**12,798**	**542**	**5,649**	**2,107**	**32,731**
1980 Total	**962**	**64**	**6,110**	**2,190**	**329**	**1,976**	**354**	**12,648**	**522**	**5,772**	**3,275**	**34,202**
1985 Total	**1,029**	**50**	**6,098**	**2,497**	**236**	**2,103**	**322**	**13,098**	**582**	**2,759**	**2,149**	**30,922**
1990 Total	**1,170**	**45**	**6,422**	**3,129**	**88**	**2,059**	**362**	**13,872**	**745**	**2,820**	**2,840**	**33,553**
1995 Total	**1,178**	**40**	**6,818**	**3,132**	**112**	**2,512**	**346**	**14,825**	**802**	**1,955**	**2,834**	**34,553**
1996 Total	**1,176**	**37**	**7,175**	**3,274**	**128**	**2,660**	**335**	**15,064**	**837**	**1,952**	**3,119**	**35,757**
1997 Total	**1,224**	**40**	**7,304**	**3,308**	**136**	**2,690**	**354**	**15,254**	**829**	**1,828**	**3,298**	**36,266**
1998 Total	**1,263**	**35**	**7,359**	**3,357**	**162**	**2,575**	**371**	**15,701**	**982**	**2,036**	**3,093**	**36,934**
1999 Total	**1,324**	**39**	**7,595**	**3,462**	**151**	**2,897**	**375**	**16,036**	**1,048**	**1,905**	**3,128**	**37,960**
2000 Total	**1,276**	**36**	**7,935**	**3,580**	**140**	**2,945**	**369**	**16,155**	**895**	**2,091**	**2,981**	**38,404**
2001 Total	**1,257**	**35**	**8,179**	**3,426**	**150**	**2,697**	**338**	**16,373**	**961**	**1,861**	**3,056**	**38,333**
2002 Total	**1,240**	**34**	**8,028**	**3,340**	**90**	**2,852**	**334**	**16,819**	**1,018**	**1,605**	**3,041**	**38,401**
2003 Total	**1,220**	**30**	**8,349**	**3,265**	**113**	**2,747**	**309**	**16,981**	**1,000**	**1,772**	**3,260**	**39,047**
2004 Total	**1,304**	**31**	**8,652**	**3,383**	**133**	**2,824**	**313**	**17,379**	**1,156**	**1,990**	**3,429**	**40,594**
2005 January	68	4	763	270	23	291	25	1,426	92	197	283	3,442
February	56	3	685	277	11	252	23	1,295	84	163	281	3,129
March	79	3	785	303	17	252	27	1,455	93	150	328	3,494
April	90	3	717	275	8	195	25	1,429	100	151	250	3,241
May	118	3	729	294	13	200	29	1,501	109	143	288	3,427
June	165	3	706	287	9	196	28	1,467	95	156	299	3,412
July	140	3	696	303	8	212	27	1,542	106	176	269	3,482
August	159	4	726	306	5	229	28	1,543	95	205	304	3,603
September	134	3	719	284	9	180	24	1,396	88	193	211	3,242
October	130	2	737	291	12	191	30	1,462	80	193	240	3,368
November	119	2	710	275	13	213	21	1,427	94	184	261	3,319
December	66	2	784	309	15	271	23	1,504	98	200	305	3,575
Total	**1,323**	**35**	**8,755**	**3,475**	**144**	**2,682**	**312**	**17,444**	**1,133**	**2,111**	**3,320**	**40,735**
2006 January	R 61	R 1	751	R 282	13	R 238	R 22	R 1,430	R 92	R 182	R 319	R 3,391
February	R 61	2	R 703	R 251	19	237	R 34	R 1,302	R 69	R 144	R 263	R 3,084
March	85	3	R 794	R 274	17	R 241	R 26	R 1,465	R 97	R 153	R 264	R 3,420
April	R 102	3	R 710	R 281	14	R 213	R 27	R 1,433	R 80	129	R 251	R 3,244
May	R 130	R 3	R 735	R 287	8	R 214	R 23	1,506	R 91	R 114	282	3,395
June	R 142	3	R 702	290	5	R 206	R 27	R 1,484	99	R 116	R 296	R 3,369
July	R 136	3	R 713	R 299	7	R 220	R 25	R 1,554	R 92	R 130	R 263	R 3,442
August	R 153	4	R 752	R 298	5	R 225	R 26	R 1,547	100	R 150	R 298	R 3,557
September	R 133	3	R 724	R 274	5	R 209	R 22	R 1,446	113	R 101	R 273	R 3,302
October	R 122	3	R 779	R 282	5	223	R 31	R 1,499	R 96	R 119	R 287	R 3,446
November	R 95	2	R 730	274	4	R 232	R 22	R 1,447	R 102	R 99	R 311	R 3,319
December	R 41	2	R 771	R 287	8	R 244	R 18	1,510	R 118	R 143	R 309	R 3,451
Total	**R 1,261**	**R 33**	**R 8,864**	**R 3,379**	**111**	**R 2,701**	**R 303**	**R 17,622**	**R 1,148**	**R 1,581**	**R 3,416**	**R 40,420**
2007 January	72	3	770	284	8	273	22	1,438	82	147	311	R 3,412
February	54	2	750	260	7	257	16	1,319	73	166	R 284	3,188
March	77	2	782	273	6	R 235	27	1,483	104	149	R 270	R 3,407
April	88	3	736	281	4	218	26	1,445	79	135	R 290	R 3,305
May	102	3	733	284	2	206	29	1,525	103	146	R 291	R 3,424
June	124	3	722	282	2	210	24	1,489	87	138	R 249	R 3,330
July	133	3	720	293	1	211	27	1,557	79	128	274	3,425
7-Month Total	**650**	**18**	**5,213**	**1,957**	**31**	**1,609**	**172**	**10,256**	**606**	**1,009**	**1,968**	**23,490**
2006 7-Month Total	**718**	**20**	**5,108**	**1,965**	**83**	**1,567**	**185**	**10,173**	**619**	**969**	**1,938**	**23,345**
2005 7-Month Total	**716**	**21**	**5,081**	**2,009**	**90**	**1,598**	**185**	**10,114**	**678**	**1,136**	**1,999**	**23,627**

[a] Through 2004, includes kerosene-type and naphtha-type jet fuel. Beginning in 2005, includes kerosene-type jet fuel only; naphtha-type jet fuel is included in "Other."

[b] Finished motor gasoline. Beginning in 1993, also includes ethanol blended into motor gasoline.

[c] Pentanes plus, petrochemical feedstocks, special naphthas, still gas (refinery gas), waxes, and miscellaneous products. Beginning in 1981, also includes negative barrels per day of distillate and residual fuel oil reclassified as unfinished oils, and other products (from both primary and secondary supply) reclassified as gasoline blending components. Beginning in 1983, also includes crude oil burned as fuel. Beginning in 2005, also includes naphtha-type jet fuel.

R=Revised.

Notes: • Petroleum products supplied is an approximation of petroleum consumption and is synonymous with the term "petroleum consumption" in Tables 3.13a-c and 3.14a-c. • See Note 7, "Petroleum Products Supplied and Petroleum Consumption," at end of section. • Totals may not equal sum of components due to independent rounding. • Geographic coverage is the 50 States and the District of Columbia.

Web Page: For all available data beginning in 1973, see http://www.eia.doe.gov/emeu/mer/petro.html.

Sources: Tables 3.11, A1, and A3.

Table 3.13a Petroleum Consumption: Residential and Commercial Sectors

(Thousand Barrels per Day)

	Residential Sector				Commercial Sector[a]						
	Distillate Fuel Oil	Kero-sene	Liquefied Petroleum Gases	Total	Distillate Fuel Oil	Kero-sene	Liquefied Petroleum Gases	Motor Gasoline[b]	Petro-leum Coke	Residual Fuel Oil	Total
1973 Average	**942**	**110**	**435**	**1,487**	**303**	**31**	**77**	**45**	**NA**	**290**	**746**
1975 Average	**850**	**78**	**389**	**1,316**	**276**	**24**	**69**	**46**	**NA**	**214**	**629**
1980 Average	**617**	**51**	**242**	**910**	**243**	**20**	**43**	**56**	**NA**	**245**	**606**
1985 Average	**514**	**77**	**249**	**839**	**297**	**16**	**44**	**50**	**NA**	**99**	**506**
1990 Average	**460**	**31**	**276**	**767**	**252**	**6**	**49**	**58**	**0**	**100**	**465**
1995 Average	**426**	**36**	**306**	**767**	**225**	**11**	**54**	**10**	**(s)**	**62**	**361**
1996 Average	**434**	**43**	**358**	**835**	**227**	**10**	**63**	**14**	**(s)**	**60**	**373**
1997 Average	**411**	**45**	**349**	**805**	**209**	**12**	**62**	**22**	**(s)**	**48**	**353**
1998 Average	**363**	**52**	**329**	**744**	**202**	**15**	**58**	**20**	**(s)**	**37**	**332**
1999 Average	**389**	**54**	**404**	**847**	**206**	**13**	**71**	**15**	**(s)**	**32**	**338**
2000 Average	**424**	**46**	**427**	**897**	**230**	**14**	**75**	**23**	**(s)**	**40**	**383**
2001 Average	**427**	**46**	**406**	**879**	**239**	**15**	**72**	**20**	**(s)**	**30**	**376**
2002 Average	**404**	**29**	**412**	**845**	**209**	**8**	**73**	**24**	**(s)**	**35**	**348**
2003 Average	**425**	**34**	**426**	**885**	**226**	**9**	**75**	**32**	**(s)**	**48**	**391**
2004 Average	**433**	**41**	**401**	**875**	**221**	**10**	**71**	**25**	**(s)**	**53**	**380**
2005 January	545	85	487	1,117	286	20	86	25	(s)	69	486
February	545	45	467	1,057	286	11	82	25	(s)	68	472
March	448	63	423	934	235	15	75	25	(s)	56	406
April	360	29	337	726	189	7	60	25	(s)	45	326
May	320	48	336	703	167	12	59	26	0	40	304
June	362	34	340	736	190	8	60	26	0	45	330
July	338	30	355	722	177	7	63	27	0	42	316
August	373	18	383	774	196	4	68	27	0	47	341
September	327	35	311	673	171	9	55	25	(s)	41	301
October	354	44	321	718	185	11	57	25	(s)	44	322
November	369	48	368	785	193	12	65	25	(s)	46	342
December	488	53	454	995	256	13	80	26	(s)	61	436
Average	**402**	**44**	**382**	**828**	**210**	**11**	**67**	**26**	**(s)**	**50**	**365**
2006 January	563	48	R 400	R 1,011	295	12	71	R 25	(s)	68	470
February	653	R 75	441	R 1,169	342	18	78	25	(s)	79	R 542
March	528	63	405	996	277	15	R 72	R 25	(s)	64	453
April	377	53	R 370	R 800	198	13	R 65	26	0	46	R 347
May	347	30	R 359	R 737	182	7	R 63	26	0	42	R 320
June	324	18	R 357	R 699	170	4	63	26	0	39	R 303
July	300	24	R 370	R 695	157	6	R 65	27	(s)	36	R 291
August	310	19	R 378	R 707	162	4	67	27	(s)	37	298
September	333	17	R 364	R 714	174	4	R 64	26	(s)	40	R 309
October	337	19	R 376	732	177	5	66	26	(s)	41	R 315
November	378	16	R 403	R 797	198	4	R 71	26	(s)	46	R 345
December	474	30	R 410	R 915	248	7	R 72	26	(s)	57	R 412
Average	**409**	**34**	**R 386**	**R 829**	**214**	**8**	**68**	**26**	**(s)**	**49**	**366**
2007 January	473	30	460	963	248	7	81	25	(s)	57	419
February	553	29	479	1,062	290	7	85	25	(s)	67	473
March	473	22	395	890	248	5	70	26	(s)	57	406
April	267	15	378	661	140	4	67	26	(s)	32	269
May	196	8	346	550	103	2	61	26	0	24	216
June	R 228	7	365	R 600	R 120	2	64	27	0	R 28	R 240
July	223	4	354	581	117	1	63	27	0	27	234
7-Month Average	**343**	**16**	**396**	**755**	**180**	**4**	**70**	**26**	**(s)**	**41**	**321**
2006 7-Month Average	**440**	**44**	**386**	**869**	**230**	**11**	**68**	**26**	**(s)**	**53**	**388**
2005 7-Month Average	**416**	**48**	**392**	**855**	**218**	**12**	**69**	**26**	**(s)**	**52**	**376**

[a] Commercial sector fuel use, including that at commercial combined-heat-and-power (CHP) and commercial electricity-only plants.

[b] Finished motor gasoline. Beginning in 1993, also includes ethanol blended into motor gasoline.

R=Revised. NA=Not available. (s)=Less than 500 barrels per day.

Notes: • Data are estimates. • For total petroleum consumption by all sectors, see petroleum products supplied in Table 3.11. Petroleum products supplied is an approximation of petroleum consumption and is synonymous with the term "petroleum consumption" in Tables 3.13a-c and 3.14a-c. • See Note 7, "Petroleum Products Supplied and Petroleum Consumption," at end of section. • Totals may not equal sum of components due to independent rounding. • Geographic coverage is the 50 States and the District of Columbia.

Web Page: For all available data beginning in 1973, see http://www.eia.doe.gov/emeu/mer/petro.html.

Sources: See end of section.

Table 3.13b Petroleum Consumption: Industrial Sector

(Thousand Barrels per Day)

	Industrial Sector[a]									
	Asphalt and Road Oil	Distillate Fuel Oil	Kero-sene	Liquefied Petroleum Gases	Lubri-cants	Motor Gasoline[b]	Petro-leum Coke	Residual Fuel Oil	Other[c]	Total
1973 Average	**522**	**691**	**75**	**902**	**88**	**133**	**254**	**809**	**1,005**	**4,479**
1975 Average	**419**	**630**	**58**	**844**	**68**	**116**	**246**	**658**	**1,001**	**4,038**
1980 Average	**396**	**621**	**87**	**1,172**	**82**	**82**	**234**	**586**	**1,581**	**4,842**
1985 Average	**425**	**526**	**21**	**1,285**	**75**	**114**	**261**	**326**	**1,032**	**4,065**
1990 Average	**483**	**541**	**6**	**1,215**	**84**	**97**	**325**	**179**	**1,373**	**4,304**
1995 Average	**486**	**532**	**7**	**1,527**	**80**	**105**	**328**	**147**	**1,381**	**4,594**
1996 Average	**484**	**557**	**9**	**1,580**	**78**	**105**	**343**	**146**	**1,518**	**4,819**
1997 Average	**505**	**566**	**9**	**1,617**	**82**	**111**	**331**	**127**	**1,605**	**4,953**
1998 Average	**521**	**570**	**11**	**1,553**	**86**	**105**	**390**	**100**	**1,508**	**4,844**
1999 Average	**547**	**558**	**6**	**1,709**	**87**	**80**	**426**	**90**	**1,532**	**5,035**
2000 Average	**525**	**563**	**8**	**1,720**	**86**	**79**	**361**	**105**	**1,458**	**4,903**
2001 Average	**519**	**611**	**11**	**1,557**	**79**	**155**	**390**	**89**	**1,481**	**4,892**
2002 Average	**512**	**566**	**7**	**1,668**	**78**	**163**	**383**	**83**	**1,474**	**4,934**
2003 Average	**503**	**534**	**12**	**1,561**	**72**	**171**	**375**	**96**	**1,579**	**4,903**
2004 Average	**537**	**570**	**14**	**1,647**	**73**	**195**	**423**	**108**	**1,657**	**5,223**
2005 January	330	714	28	2,002	68	189	381	139	1,404	5,255
February	303	669	15	1,919	70	190	383	143	1,591	5,282
March	386	787	21	1,737	75	193	393	111	1,777	5,478
April	451	627	10	1,387	70	196	450	124	1,496	4,810
May	571	581	16	1,379	80	199	472	111	1,696	5,104
June	829	475	11	1,397	80	201	402	96	1,879	5,370
July	680	350	10	1,458	74	204	453	96	1,575	4,901
August	774	402	6	1,574	78	204	386	112	1,792	5,328
September	671	605	12	1,277	68	191	378	120	1,393	4,714
October	630	577	15	1,318	83	194	321	143	1,483	4,763
November	599	642	16	1,512	60	195	419	154	1,569	5,166
December	319	710	18	1,867	62	199	414	125	1,601	5,314
Average	**546**	**594**	**15**	**1,568**	**72**	**196**	**404**	**123**	**1,605**	**5,124**
2006 January	R 295	R 669	16	R 1,644	R 61	R 189	R 380	R 173	R 1,783	R 5,210
February	R 330	R 607	25	R 1,810	R 102	R 191	R 299	R 149	R 1,546	R 5,060
March	R 413	R 720	21	R 1,666	R 71	R 194	R 427	R 153	R 1,464	R 5,129
April	R 513	R 558	18	R 1,520	R 78	196	R 345	R 128	R 1,467	R 4,822
May	R 633	R 550	10	R 1,476	R 64	199	R 401	R 108	R 1,630	R 5,072
June	R 715	R 474	6	R 1,468	R 76	R 203	447	R 100	R 1,805	R 5,293
July	R 662	R 428	8	R 1,521	R 69	R 206	R 384	R 102	R 1,502	R 4,881
August	R 743	R 536	6	R 1,554	R 70	205	433	R 110	R 1,761	R 5,418
September	R 667	R 609	6	R 1,496	R 61	198	R 527	R 94	R 1,644	R 5,302
October	R 592	R 718	6	R 1,543	R 84	199	R 412	R 105	R 1,654	R 5,313
November	R 478	R 682	5	R 1,655	R 63	R 198	R 478	R 92	R 1,762	R 5,413
December	R 199	R 681	10	R 1,686	R 49	200	R 547	R 145	R 1,656	R 5,174
Average	R **521**	R **603**	**11**	R **1,585**	R **71**	**198**	R **424**	R **121**	R **1,640**	R **5,174**
2007 January	351	816	10	1,890	61	190	349	141	1,614	5,422
February	290	850	10	1,970	49	193	354	150	1,639	5,506
March	372	722	7	1,621	74	196	488	145	1,495	5,121
April	443	756	5	1,554	74	198	366	137	1,689	5,223
May	498	685	3	1,421	79	202	474	142	1,706	5,211
June	621	R 631	2	1,500	69	204	393	125	1,492	R 5,037
July	647	529	1	1,456	75	206	347	109	1,582	4,952
7-Month Average	**462**	**711**	**5**	**1,626**	**69**	**199**	**397**	**135**	**1,602**	**5,207**
2006 7-Month Average	**510**	**573**	**15**	**1,584**	**74**	**197**	**384**	**130**	**1,600**	**5,067**
2005 7-Month Average	**509**	**600**	**16**	**1,609**	**74**	**196**	**420**	**117**	**1,631**	**5,171**

[a] Industrial sector fuel use, including that at industrial combined-heat-and-power (CHP) and industrial electricity-only plants.

[b] Finished motor gasoline. Beginning in 1993, also includes ethanol blended into motor gasoline.

[c] Pentanes plus, petrochemical feedstocks, special naphthas, still gas (refinery gas), waxes, and miscellaneous products. Beginning in 1981, also includes negative barrels per day of distillate and residual fuel oil reclassified as unfinished oils, and other products (from both primary and secondary supply) reclassified as gasoline blending components. Beginning in 1983, also includes crude oil burned as fuel. Beginning in 2005, also includes naphtha-type jet fuel.

R=Revised.

Notes: • Data are estimates. • For total petroleum consumption by all sectors, see petroleum products supplied data in Table 3.11. Petroleum products supplied is an approximation of petroleum consumption and is synonymous with the term "petroleum consumption" in Tables 3.13a-c and 3.14a-c. • See Note 7, "Petroleum Products Supplied and Petroleum Consumption," at end of section. • Totals may not equal sum of components due to independent rounding. • Geographic coverage is the 50 States and the District of Columbia.

Web Page: For all available data beginning in 1973, see http://www.eia.doe.gov/emeu/mer/petro.html.

Sources: See end of section.

Table 3.13c Petroleum Consumption: Transportation and Electric Power Sectors

(Thousand Barrels per Day)

	Transportation Sector								Electric Power Sector[a]			
	Aviation Gasoline	Distillate Fuel Oil	Jet Fuel[b]	Liquefied Petroleum Gases	Lubricants	Motor Gasoline[c]	Residual Fuel Oil	Total	Distillate Fuel Oil[d]	Petroleum Coke	Residual Fuel Oil[e]	Total
1973 Average	**45**	**1,045**	**1,042**	**35**	**74**	**6,496**	**317**	**9,054**	**129**	**7**	**1,406**	**1,542**
1975 Average	**39**	**998**	**992**	**31**	**70**	**6,512**	**310**	**8,951**	**107**	**1**	**1,280**	**1,388**
1980 Average	**35**	**1,311**	**1,062**	**13**	**77**	**6,441**	**608**	**9,546**	**79**	**2**	**1,069**	**1,151**
1985 Average	**27**	**1,491**	**1,218**	**21**	**71**	**6,667**	**342**	**9,838**	**40**	**3**	**435**	**478**
1990 Average	**24**	**1,722**	**1,522**	**16**	**80**	**7,080**	**443**	**10,888**	**45**	**14**	**507**	**566**
1995 Average	**21**	**1,973**	**1,514**	**13**	**76**	**7,674**	**397**	**11,668**	**51**	**37**	**247**	**334**
1996 Average	**20**	**2,096**	**1,578**	**11**	**73**	**7,772**	**370**	**11,921**	**51**	**36**	**273**	**360**
1997 Average	**22**	**2,198**	**1,599**	**10**	**78**	**7,883**	**310**	**12,099**	**52**	**46**	**311**	**410**
1998 Average	**19**	**2,263**	**1,622**	**13**	**81**	**8,128**	**294**	**12,420**	**64**	**56**	**456**	**576**
1999 Average	**21**	**2,352**	**1,673**	**10**	**82**	**8,336**	**290**	**12,765**	**66**	**51**	**418**	**535**
2000 Average	**20**	**2,422**	**1,725**	**8**	**81**	**8,370**	**386**	**13,012**	**82**	**45**	**378**	**505**
2001 Average	**19**	**2,489**	**1,655**	**10**	**74**	**8,435**	**255**	**12,938**	**80**	**47**	**437**	**564**
2002 Average	**18**	**2,536**	**1,614**	**10**	**73**	**8,662**	**295**	**13,208**	**60**	**80**	**287**	**427**
2003 Average	**16**	**2,665**	**1,578**	**12**	**68**	**8,733**	**249**	**13,321**	**76**	**79**	**379**	**534**
2004 Average	**17**	**2,783**	**1,630**	**14**	**69**	**8,885**	**321**	**13,718**	**52**	**101**	**382**	**535**
2005 January	29	2,583	1,536	17	64	8,599	381	13,210	94	111	421	626
February	18	2,671	1,743	16	66	8,647	441	13,601	31	113	274	418
March	17	2,847	1,726	14	70	8,776	311	13,761	33	108	290	430
April	17	2,892	1,614	11	67	8,907	393	13,900	34	102	238	374
May	17	2,933	1,674	11	76	9,054	374	14,139	36	111	208	355
June	20	2,965	1,689	12	76	9,146	260	14,166	47	122	428	597
July	21	2,920	1,725	12	70	9,303	257	14,308	70	116	507	693
August	23	2,970	1,743	13	73	9,306	317	14,447	79	122	575	776
September	23	2,951	1,670	11	64	8,699	360	13,778	62	110	505	676
October	15	2,918	1,655	11	78	8,817	418	13,912	45	106	386	537
November	14	2,822	1,619	12	57	8,894	538	13,957	34	99	239	373
December	15	2,807	1,756	15	58	9,070	341	14,063	78	110	498	687
Average	**19**	**2,858**	**1,679**	**13**	**68**	**8,937**	**365**	**13,939**	**54**	**111**	**382**	**547**
2006 January	R 9	2,594	R 1,605	14	R 58	R 8,625	R 519	R 13,423	38	110	174	322
February	R 16	R 2,673	R 1,582	15	R 96	R 8,696	R 439	R 13,517	33	108	149	290
March	22	R 2,847	R 1,560	14	R 67	R 8,835	R 480	R 13,825	24	93	90	206
April	22	R 2,894	R 1,654	13	R 73	R 8,932	R 394	R 13,982	38	97	115	251
May	R 22	R 2,960	R 1,633	12	R 60	R 9,082	R 328	R 14,098	33	88	109	230
June	18	R 3,012	R 1,704	12	R 72	R 9,249	R 303	R 14,371	39	101	175	316
July	20	R 3,018	R 1,700	R 13	R 65	R 9,375	R 307	R 14,497	46	108	222	376
August	28	R 3,104	R 1,696	13	R 66	R 9,332	R 330	R 14,569	50	102	291	443
September	18	R 3,000	R 1,608	12	R 58	R 9,012	R 273	R 13,981	25	97	131	253
October	R 19	R 3,053	R 1,605	13	R 80	R 9,042	R 324	R 14,135	30	102	142	274
November	13	R 2,891	R 1,613	14	R 59	R 9,021	R 246	R 13,856	32	85	141	258
December	13	R 2,832	R 1,631	14	R 47	R 9,112	R 410	R 14,058	32	85	119	237
Average	**18**	**R 2,908**	**R 1,633**	**13**	**R 67**	**R 9,028**	**R 363**	**R 14,030**	**35**	**98**	**155**	**288**
2007 January	17	2,686	1,616	16	57	8,676	376	13,443	43	89	179	311
February	13	2,825	1,636	16	46	8,806	392	13,735	83	77	335	496
March	14	2,848	1,553	13	70	8,947	396	13,841	37	70	164	271
April	20	3,018	1,651	13	70	9,008	385	14,165	29	70	163	262
May	17	3,045	1,614	12	75	9,201	445	14,410	31	75	139	245
June	22	R 3,111	1,659	12	65	9,279	398	R 14,547	40	90	183	312
July	17	3,081	1,668	12	71	9,389	342	14,581	38	76	178	292
7-Month Average	**17**	**2,946**	**1,628**	**13**	**65**	**9,046**	**390**	**14,106**	**43**	**78**	**190**	**311**
2006 7-Month Average	**18**	**2,858**	**1,634**	**13**	**70**	**8,973**	**396**	**13,963**	**36**	**101**	**148**	**284**
2005 7-Month Average	**20**	**2,831**	**1,672**	**13**	**70**	**8,921**	**344**	**13,871**	**50**	**112**	**339**	**500**

[a] Electricity-only and combined-heat-and-power (CHP) plants within the NAICS 22 category whose primary business is to sell electricity, or electricity and heat, to the public. Through 1988, data are for electric utilities only; beginning in 1989, data are for electric utilities and independent power producers.

[b] Through 2004, includes kerosene-type and naphtha-type jet fuel. Beginning in 2005, includes kerosene-type jet fuel only; naphtha-type jet fuel is included in "Industrial Sector Other" on Table 3.13b.

[c] Finished motor gasoline. Beginning in 1993, also includes ethanol blended into motor gasoline.

[d] Fuel oil nos. 1, 2, and 4. Through 2000, electric utility data also include small amounts of kerosene and jet fuel.

[e] Fuel oil nos. 5 and 6. Through 2000, electric utility data also include a small amount of fuel oil no. 4.

R=Revised.

Notes: • Transportation sector data are estimates. • For total petroleum consumption by all sectors, see petroleum products supplied data in Table 3.11. Petroleum products supplied is an approximation of petroleum consumption and is synonymous with the term "petroleum consumption" in Tables 3.13a-c and 3.14a-c. • See Note 7, "Petroleum Products Supplied and Petroleum Consumption," at end of section. • Totals may not equal sum of components due to independent rounding. • Geographic coverage is the 50 States and the District of Columbia.

Web Page: For all available data beginning in 1973, see http://www.eia.doe.gov/emeu/mer/petro.html.

Sources: See end of section.

Table 3.14a Heat Content of Petroleum Consumption: Residential and Commercial Sectors (Trillion Btu)

	Residential Sector				Commercial Sector[a]						
	Distillate Fuel Oil	Kero-sene	Liquefied Petroleum Gases	Total	Distillate Fuel Oil	Kero-sene	Liquefied Petroleum Gases	Motor Gasoline[b]	Petro-leum Coke	Residual Fuel Oil	Total
1973 Total	**2,003**	**227**	**595**	**2,825**	**644**	**65**	**105**	**87**	**NA**	**665**	**1,565**
1975 Total	**1,807**	**161**	**528**	**2,495**	**587**	**49**	**93**	**89**	**NA**	**492**	**1,310**
1980 Total	**1,316**	**107**	**325**	**1,748**	**518**	**41**	**57**	**107**	**NA**	**565**	**1,287**
1985 Total	**1,092**	**159**	**327**	**1,578**	**631**	**33**	**58**	**96**	**NA**	**228**	**1,045**
1990 Total	**978**	**64**	**365**	**1,407**	**536**	**12**	**64**	**111**	**0**	**230**	**953**
1995 Total	**905**	**74**	**404**	**1,383**	**479**	**22**	**71**	**18**	**(s)**	**141**	**732**
1996 Total	**926**	**89**	**473**	**1,488**	**483**	**21**	**84**	**27**	**(s)**	**137**	**751**
1997 Total	**874**	**93**	**461**	**1,428**	**444**	**25**	**81**	**43**	**(s)**	**111**	**704**
1998 Total	**772**	**108**	**434**	**1,314**	**429**	**31**	**77**	**39**	**(s)**	**85**	**661**
1999 Total	**828**	**111**	**534**	**1,473**	**438**	**27**	**94**	**28**	**(s)**	**73**	**661**
2000 Total	**905**	**95**	**564**	**1,563**	**491**	**30**	**99**	**45**	**(s)**	**92**	**756**
2001 Total	**908**	**95**	**535**	**1,539**	**508**	**31**	**94**	**37**	**(s)**	**70**	**742**
2002 Total	**860**	**60**	**543**	**1,463**	**444**	**16**	**96**	**45**	**(s)**	**80**	**681**
2003 Total	**905**	**70**	**564**	**1,539**	**481**	**19**	**100**	**60**	**(s)**	**111**	**771**
2004 Total	**924**	**85**	**531**	**1,539**	**470**	**20**	**94**	**49**	**(s)**	**122**	**756**
2005 January	98	15	55	168	52	4	10	4	(s)	13	82
February	89	7	47	143	47	2	8	4	(s)	12	72
March	81	11	47	139	42	3	8	4	(s)	11	69
April	63	5	37	104	33	1	6	4	(s)	9	53
May	58	8	38	104	30	2	7	4	0	8	51
June	63	6	37	106	33	1	7	4	0	9	54
July	61	5	40	106	32	1	7	4	0	8	53
August	67	3	43	114	35	1	8	4	0	9	57
September	57	6	34	97	30	1	6	4	(s)	8	49
October	64	8	36	108	33	2	6	4	(s)	9	54
November	65	8	40	113	34	2	7	4	(s)	9	56
December	88	9	51	148	46	2	9	4	(s)	12	74
Total	**854**	**92**	**504**	**1,450**	**447**	**22**	**89**	**49**	**(s)**	**116**	**723**
2006 January	102	8	45	155	53	2	8	4	(s)	13	80
February	106	12	44	163	56	3	8	4	(s)	14	84
March	95	11	45	152	50	3	8	4	(s)	12	77
April	66	9	40	115	35	2	7	4	0	9	56
May	63	5	R 40	R 108	33	1	7	4	0	8	54
June	57	3	R 39	98	30	1	7	4	0	7	49
July	54	4	R 41	R 100	28	1	7	4	(s)	7	48
August	56	3	42	R 101	29	1	7	4	(s)	7	49
September	58	3	R 39	R 100	30	1	7	4	(s)	8	50
October	61	3	42	106	32	1	7	4	(s)	8	52
November	66	3	R 44	112	35	1	8	4	(s)	9	R 56
December	86	5	R 46	R 137	45	1	8	4	(s)	11	R 70
Total	**870**	**R 71**	**R 508**	**R 1,448**	**456**	**17**	**R 90**	**49**	**(s)**	**113**	**R 725**
2007 January	85	5	51	142	45	1	9	4	(s)	11	70
February	90	5	48	143	47	1	9	4	(s)	12	72
March	85	4	44	133	45	1	8	4	(s)	11	69
April	47	3	41	90	24	1	7	4	(s)	6	42
May	35	1	39	75	19	(s)	7	4	0	5	35
June	R 40	1	39	R 81	R 21	(s)	7	4	0	5	R 38
July	40	1	40	81	21	(s)	7	4	0	5	38
7-Month Total	**423**	**20**	**303**	**746**	**222**	**5**	**53**	**29**	**(s)**	**55**	**364**
2006 7-Month Total	**543**	**53**	**295**	**891**	**284**	**13**	**52**	**28**	**(s)**	**71**	**448**
2005 7-Month Total	**513**	**57**	**301**	**871**	**269**	**14**	**53**	**28**	**(s)**	**70**	**434**

[a] Commercial sector fuel use, including that at commercial combined-heat-and-power (CHP) and commercial electricity-only plants.

[b] Finished motor gasoline. Beginning in 1993, also includes ethanol blended into motor gasoline.

R=Revised. NA=Not available. (s)=Less than 0.5 trillion Btu.

Notes: • Data are estimates. • For total heat content of petroleum consumption by all sectors, see data for heat content of petroleum products supplied in Table 3.12. Petroleum products supplied is an approximation of petroleum consumption and is synonymous with the term "petroleum consumption" in Tables 3.13a-c and 3.14a-c. • See Note 7, "Petroleum Products Supplied and Petroleum Consumption," at end of section. • Totals may not equal sum of components due to independent rounding. • Geographic coverage is the 50 States and the District of Columbia.

Web Page: For all available data beginning in 1973, see http://www.eia.doe.gov/emeu/mer/petro.html.

Sources: Tables 3.13a, A1, and A3.

Table 3.14b Heat Content of Petroleum Consumption: Industrial Sector

(Trillion Btu)

	Industrial Sector[a]									
	Asphalt and Road Oil	Distillate Fuel Oil	Kero-sene	Liquefied Petroleum Gases	Lubri-cants	Motor Gasoline[b]	Petro-leum Coke	Residual Fuel Oil	Other[c]	Total
1973 Total	**1,264**	**1,469**	**156**	**1,233**	**195**	**255**	**558**	**1,858**	**2,117**	**9,104**
1975 Total	**1,014**	**1,339**	**119**	**1,144**	**149**	**223**	**540**	**1,509**	**2,107**	**8,146**
1980 Total	**962**	**1,324**	**181**	**1,577**	**182**	**158**	**516**	**1,349**	**3,275**	**9,525**
1985 Total	**1,029**	**1,119**	**44**	**1,690**	**166**	**218**	**575**	**748**	**2,149**	**7,738**
1990 Total	**1,170**	**1,150**	**12**	**1,608**	**186**	**185**	**714**	**411**	**2,840**	**8,278**
1995 Total	**1,178**	**1,131**	**15**	**2,019**	**178**	**200**	**721**	**337**	**2,834**	**8,614**
1996 Total	**1,176**	**1,187**	**18**	**2,089**	**173**	**200**	**757**	**335**	**3,119**	**9,053**
1997 Total	**1,224**	**1,203**	**19**	**2,134**	**182**	**212**	**727**	**291**	**3,298**	**9,290**
1998 Total	**1,263**	**1,211**	**22**	**2,048**	**191**	**199**	**858**	**230**	**3,093**	**9,116**
1999 Total	**1,324**	**1,187**	**13**	**2,256**	**193**	**152**	**936**	**207**	**3,128**	**9,396**
2000 Total	**1,276**	**1,200**	**16**	**2,271**	**190**	**150**	**796**	**241**	**2,981**	**9,120**
2001 Total	**1,257**	**1,300**	**23**	**2,054**	**174**	**295**	**858**	**203**	**3,056**	**9,220**
2002 Total	**1,240**	**1,204**	**14**	**2,200**	**172**	**309**	**842**	**190**	**3,041**	**9,213**
2003 Total	**1,220**	**1,136**	**24**	**2,068**	**159**	**324**	**825**	**220**	**3,260**	**9,237**
2004 Total	**1,304**	**1,214**	**28**	**2,181**	**161**	**372**	**934**	**249**	**3,429**	**9,872**
2005 January	68	129	5	225	13	31	71	27	283	851
February	56	109	2	195	12	28	65	25	281	773
March	79	142	4	195	14	31	73	22	328	889
April	90	110	2	151	13	31	81	23	250	750
May	118	105	3	155	15	32	88	22	288	825
June	165	83	2	152	15	31	73	18	299	837
July	140	63	2	164	14	33	85	19	269	787
August	159	73	1	177	15	33	72	22	304	855
September	134	106	2	139	12	30	68	23	211	724
October	130	104	3	148	16	31	60	28	240	759
November	119	112	3	164	11	31	76	29	261	806
December	66	128	3	209	12	32	77	24	305	857
Total	**1,323**	**1,264**	**31**	**2,072**	**160**	**374**	**889**	**281**	**3,320**	**9,714**
2006 January	R 61	121	3	R 184	R 11	R 31	R 71	R 34	R 319	R 834
February	R 61	R 99	4	183	R 17	28	50	R 26	R 263	R 732
March	85	R 130	4	186	13	R 31	R 80	R 30	R 264	R 823
April	R 102	98	3	R 164	R 14	31	62	24	R 251	R 749
May	R 130	R 99	2	R 165	R 12	32	R 75	R 21	282	R 819
June	R 142	R 83	1	R 159	R 14	32	81	R 19	R 296	R 826
July	R 136	R 77	1	R 170	R 13	33	R 72	20	R 263	R 785
August	R 153	R 97	1	174	R 13	33	81	21	R 298	R 871
September	R 133	R 106	1	R 162	R 11	31	95	18	R 273	R 830
October	R 122	R 130	1	172	R 16	32	R 77	R 21	R 287	R 857
November	R 95	119	1	R 179	R 11	31	86	R 17	R 311	R 852
December	R 41	R 123	2	R 188	R 9	32	R 102	28	R 309	R 835
Total	**R 1,261**	**R 1,282**	**23**	**R 2,086**	**R 156**	**377**	**R 933**	**R 279**	**R 3,416**	**R 9,813**
2007 January	72	147	2	211	11	31	65	28	311	R 879
February	54	139	2	199	8	28	60	26	R 284	R 800
March	77	130	1	181	14	32	91	28	R 270	824
April	88	132	1	168	13	31	66	26	R 290	R 816
May	102	124	(s)	159	15	33	89	28	R 291	R 840
June	124	R 110	(s)	162	12	32	71	24	R 249	R 784
July	133	96	(s)	163	14	33	65	21	274	799
7-Month Total	**650**	**878**	**7**	**1,243**	**89**	**220**	**507**	**181**	**1,968**	**5,741**
2006 7-Month Total	**718**	**707**	**18**	**1,211**	**95**	**218**	**491**	**173**	**1,938**	**5,569**
2005 7-Month Total	**716**	**741**	**19**	**1,235**	**95**	**217**	**536**	**156**	**1,999**	**5,712**

[a] Industrial sector fuel use, including that at industrial combined-heat-and-power (CHP) and industrial electricity-only plants.

[b] Finished motor gasoline. Beginning in 1993, also includes ethanol blended into motor gasoline.

[c] Pentanes plus, petrochemical feedstocks, special naphthas, still gas (refinery gas), waxes, and miscellaneous products. Beginning in 1981, also includes negative barrels per day of distillate and residual fuel oil reclassified as unfinished oils, and other products (from both primary and secondary supply) reclassified as gasoline blending components. Beginning in 1983, also includes crude oil burned as fuel. Beginning in 2005, also includes naphtha-type jet fuel.

R=Revised.

Notes: • Data are estimates. • For total heat content of petroleum consumption by all sectors, see data for heat content of petroleum products supplied in Table 3.12. Petroleum products supplied is an approximation of petroleum consumption and is synonymous with the term "petroleum consumption" in Tables 3.13a-c and 3.14a-c. • See Note 7, "Petroleum Products Supplied and Petroleum Consumption," at end of section. • Totals may not equal sum of components due to independent rounding. • Geographic coverage is the 50 States and the District of Columbia.

Web Page: For all available data beginning in 1973, see http://www.eia.doe.gov/emeu/mer/petro.html.

Sources: Tables 3.13b, A1, and A3.

Table 3.14c Heat Content of Petroleum Consumption: Transportation and Electric Power Sectors (Trillion Btu)

	Transportation Sector								Electric Power Sector[a]			
	Aviation Gasoline	Distillate Fuel Oil	Jet Fuel[b]	Liquefied Petroleum Gases	Lubricants	Motor Gasoline[c]	Residual Fuel Oil	Total	Distillate Fuel Oil[d]	Petroleum Coke	Residual Fuel Oil[e]	Total
1973 Total	**83**	**2,222**	**2,131**	**48**	**163**	**12,455**	**727**	**17,831**	**273**	**15**	**3,226**	**3,515**
1975 Total	**71**	**2,121**	**2,029**	**42**	**155**	**12,485**	**711**	**17,614**	**226**	**2**	**2,937**	**3,166**
1980 Total	**64**	**2,795**	**2,179**	**17**	**172**	**12,383**	**1,398**	**19,009**	**169**	**5**	**2,459**	**2,634**
1985 Total	**50**	**3,170**	**2,497**	**28**	**156**	**12,784**	**786**	**19,471**	**85**	**7**	**998**	**1,090**
1990 Total	**45**	**3,661**	**3,129**	**22**	**176**	**13,575**	**1,016**	**21,625**	**97**	**30**	**1,163**	**1,289**
1995 Total	**40**	**4,195**	**3,132**	**17**	**168**	**14,607**	**911**	**23,069**	**108**	**81**	**566**	**755**
1996 Total	**37**	**4,469**	**3,274**	**15**	**163**	**14,837**	**851**	**23,647**	**109**	**80**	**628**	**817**
1997 Total	**40**	**4,672**	**3,308**	**13**	**172**	**14,999**	**712**	**23,917**	**111**	**102**	**715**	**927**
1998 Total	**35**	**4,812**	**3,357**	**17**	**180**	**15,463**	**674**	**24,537**	**136**	**124**	**1,047**	**1,306**
1999 Total	**39**	**5,001**	**3,462**	**13**	**182**	**15,855**	**665**	**25,218**	**140**	**112**	**959**	**1,211**
2000 Total	**36**	**5,165**	**3,580**	**11**	**179**	**15,960**	**888**	**25,820**	**175**	**99**	**871**	**1,144**
2001 Total	**35**	**5,292**	**3,426**	**13**	**164**	**16,041**	**586**	**25,556**	**171**	**103**	**1,003**	**1,277**
2002 Total	**34**	**5,392**	**3,340**	**13**	**162**	**16,465**	**677**	**26,084**	**127**	**175**	**659**	**961**
2003 Total	**30**	**5,666**	**3,265**	**16**	**150**	**16,597**	**571**	**26,296**	**161**	**175**	**869**	**1,205**
2004 Total	**31**	**5,932**	**3,383**	**18**	**152**	**16,959**	**740**	**27,214**	**111**	**222**	**879**	**1,212**
2005 January	4	466	270	2	12	1,391	74	2,220	17	21	82	120
February	3	436	277	2	11	1,263	78	2,069	5	19	48	72
March	3	514	303	2	13	1,420	61	2,315	6	20	56	82
April	3	505	275	1	12	1,394	74	2,264	6	18	45	69
May	3	530	294	1	14	1,465	73	2,380	6	21	41	68
June	3	518	287	1	14	1,432	49	2,304	8	22	81	111
July	3	527	303	1	13	1,505	50	2,403	13	22	99	133
August	4	536	306	1	14	1,505	62	2,429	14	23	112	149
September	3	516	284	1	12	1,362	68	2,246	11	20	95	126
October	2	527	291	1	15	1,426	81	2,344	8	20	75	103
November	2	493	275	1	10	1,392	101	2,276	6	18	45	69
December	2	507	309	2	11	1,467	66	2,364	14	21	97	132
Total	**35**	**6,076**	**3,475**	**17**	**151**	**17,022**	**837**	**27,614**	**115**	**243**	**876**	**1,235**
2006 January	R 1	468	R 282	2	R 11	R 1,395	R 101	R 2,261	7	21	34	61
February	2	R 436	R 251	2	R 16	R 1,270	R 77	R 2,055	5	18	26	50
March	3	R 514	R 274	2	R 13	R 1,429	R 94	R 2,329	4	17	18	39
April	3	506	R 281	1	R 13	R 1,398	74	R 2,278	7	18	22	46
May	R 3	R 535	R 287	1	R 11	R 1,469	R 64	R 2,371	6	16	21	44
June	3	526	290	1	R 13	R 1,448	R 57	R 2,338	7	18	33	58
July	3	R 545	R 299	1	R 12	R 1,516	R 60	R 2,437	8	20	43	72
August	4	R 560	R 298	1	R 12	R 1,510	R 64	R 2,451	9	19	57	85
September	3	R 524	R 274	1	R 11	R 1,411	R 51	R 2,275	4	18	25	47
October	3	R 551	R 282	1	R 15	R 1,463	R 63	R 2,379	5	19	28	52
November	2	505	274	1	R 11	R 1,412	R 46	R 2,252	6	15	27	48
December	2	511	R 287	2	R 9	1,474	R 80	R 2,364	6	16	23	45
Total	**R 33**	**R 6,182**	**R 3,379**	**17**	**R 147**	**R 17,195**	**R 833**	**R 27,788**	**75**	**215**	**356**	**646**
2007 January	3	485	284	2	11	1,403	73	2,261	8	17	35	59
February	2	461	260	2	8	1,287	69	2,087	14	13	59	86
March	2	514	273	1	13	1,447	77	2,328	7	13	32	52
April	3	527	281	1	13	1,410	73	2,308	5	13	31	49
May	3	550	284	1	14	1,488	87	2,427	6	14	27	47
June	3	544	282	1	12	1,453	75	R 2,370	7	16	34	58
July	3	556	293	1	13	1,519	67	2,452	7	14	35	56
7-Month Total	**18**	**3,638**	**1,957**	**10**	**84**	**10,007**	**520**	**16,234**	**53**	**100**	**253**	**405**
2006 7-Month Total	**20**	**3,530**	**1,965**	**10**	**90**	**9,926**	**528**	**16,068**	**44**	**128**	**197**	**370**
2005 7-Month Total	**21**	**3,497**	**2,009**	**10**	**90**	**9,869**	**458**	**15,955**	**61**	**143**	**452**	**656**

[a] Electricity-only and combined-heat-and-power (CHP) plants within the NAICS 22 category whose primary business is to sell electricity, or electricity and heat, to the public. Through 1988, data are for electric utilities only; beginning in 1989, data are for electric utilities and independent power producers.

[b] Through 2004, includes kerosene-type and naphtha-type jet fuel. Beginning in 2005, includes kerosene-type jet fuel only; naphtha-type jet fuel is included in "Industrial Sector Other" on Table 3.14b.

[c] Finished motor gasoline. Beginning in 1993, also includes ethanol blended into motor gasoline.

[d] Fuel oil nos. 1, 2, and 4. Through 2000, electric utility data also include small amounts of kerosene and jet fuel.

[e] Fuel oil nos. 5 and 6. Through 2000, electric utility data also include a small amount of fuel oil no. 4.

R=Revised.

Notes: • Transportation sector data are estimates. • For total heat content of petroleum consumption by all sectors, see data for heat content of petroleum products supplied in Table 3.12. Petroleum products supplied is an approximation of petroleum consumption and is synonymous with the term "petroleum consumption" in Tables 3.13a-c and 3.14a-c. • See Note 7, "Petroleum Products Supplied and Petroleum Consumption," at end of section. • Totals may not equal sum of components due to independent rounding. • Geographic coverage is the 50 States and the District of Columbia.

Web Page: For all available data beginning in 1973, see http://www.eia.doe.gov/emeu/mer/petro.html.

Sources: Tables 3.13c, A1, and A3.

Petroleum

Note 1. Survey Respondents. The Energy Information Administration (EIA) uses a number of sources and methods to maintain the survey respondent lists. On a regular basis, survey managers review such industry publications as the *Oil and Gas Journal* and *Oil Daily* for information on facilities or companies starting up or closing down operations. Those sources are augmented by articles in newspapers, letters from respondents indicating changes in status, and information received from survey systems.

To supplement routine frames maintenance and to provide more thorough coverage, a comprehensive frames investigation is conducted every 3 years. This investigation results in the reassessment and recompilation of the complete frame for each survey. The effort also includes the evaluation of the impact of potential frame changes on the historical time series of data from these respondents. The results of this frame study are usually implemented in January to provide a full year under the same frame.

In 1991, the EIA conducted a frame identifier survey of companies that produce, blend, store, or import oxygenates. A summary of the results from the identification survey was published in the *Weekly Petroleum Status Report* dated February 12, 1992, and in the February 1992 issue of the *Petroleum Supply Monthly*. In order to continue to provide relevant information about U.S. and regional gasoline supply, the EIA conducted a second frame identifier survey of those companies during 1992. As a result, numerous respondents were added to the monthly surveys effective in January 1993. See Explanatory Note 7, "Frames Maintenance," in the *Petroleum Supply Monthly*.

Note 2. Motor Gasoline. Beginning in January 1981, the EIA expanded its universe to include non-refinery blenders and separated blending components from finished motor gasoline as a reporting category. Also, survey forms were modified to describe refinery operations more accurately.

Beginning with the reporting of January 1993 data, the EIA made adjustments to the product supplied series for finished motor gasoline. It was recognized that motor gasoline statistics published by the EIA through 1992 were underreported because the reporting system was (1) not collecting all fuel ethanol blending, and (2) there was a misreporting of motor gasoline blending components that were blended into finished gasoline. The adjustments are incorporated into EIA's data beginning in January 1993. To facilitate data analysis across the 1992–1993 period, EIA has prepared a table of 1992 data adjusted according to the 1993 basis. See *Petroleum Supply Monthly*, March 1993, Table H3.

Note 3. Distillate and Residual Fuel Oils. The requirement to report crude oil in pipelines or burned on leases as either distillate or residual fuel oil has been eliminated. Prior to January 1981, the refinery input of unfinished oils typically exceeded the available supply of unfinished oils. That discrepancy was assumed to be due to the redesignation of distillate and residual fuel oils received as such but used as unfinished oil inputs by the receiving refinery. The imbalance between supply and disposition of unfinished oils would then be subtracted from the production of distillate and residual fuel oils. Two-thirds of that difference was subtracted from distillate and one-third from residual. Beginning in January 1981, the EIA modified its survey forms to account for redesignated product and discontinued the above-mentioned adjustment.

Beginning in January 1993, distillate fuel oil end-of-month stocks are split into two sulfur categories to meet Environmental Protection Agency requirements effective October 1992. Beginning in January 2004, distillate fuel oil and residual fuel oil stocks are both split into three categories. For further details, see the EIA, *Petroleum Supply Monthly*.

Note 4. New Stock Basis. In January 1975, 1979, 1981, and 1983, numerous respondents were added to bulk terminal and pipeline surveys, affecting subsequent stocks reported and stock change calculations. Using the expanded coverage (new basis), the end-of-year stocks, in million barrels, would have been:
Crude Oil: 1982—645 (Total) and 351 (Other Primary).
Crude Oil and Petroleum Products: 1974—1,121; 1980—1,425; and 1982—1,461.
Motor Gasoline: 1974—225; 1980—263 (Total) and 214 (Finished); 1982—244 (Total) and 202 (Finished).
Distillate Fuel Oil: 1974—224; 1980—205; and 1982—186.
Residual Fuel Oil: 1974—75; 1980—91; and 1982—69.
Jet Fuel: 1974—30 (Total) and 24 (Kerosene Type); 1980—42 (Total) and 36 (Kerosene Type); and 1982—39 (Total) and 32 (Kerosene Type).
Liquefied Petroleum Gases: 1974—113; 1978—136; 1980—128; and 1982—102.
Propane and Propylene: 1978—86; 1980—69; and 1982—57.
Other Petroleum Products: 1974—190; 1980—207; and 1982—219.

Stock change calculations beginning in 1975, 1979, 1981, and 1983 were made by using new basis stock levels.

In January 1984, changes were made in the reporting of natural gas liquids. As a result, unfractionated stream, which was formerly included in the "Other Petroleum Products Supply and Disposition" table, is now reported on a component basis (ethane, propane, normal butane, isobutane, and pentanes plus). Most of these stocks now appear in the "Liquefied Petroleum Gases Supply and Disposition" table. This change affects stocks reported and stock change calculations in each table. Under the new basis, end-of-year 1983 stocks, in million barrels, would have been: 108 for liquefied petroleum gases, 55 for propane and propylene, and 210 for other petroleum products.

In January 1993, changes were made in the monthly surveys to begin collecting bulk terminal and pipeline stocks of

oxygenates. This change affected stocks reported and stock change calculations. However, a new basis stock level was not calculated for 1992 end-of-year stocks.

Note 5. Stocks of Alaskan Crude Oil. Stocks of Alaskan crude oil in transit were included for the first time in January 1981. The major impact of this change is on the reporting of stock change calculations. Using the expanded coverage (new basis), 1980 end-of-year stocks, in million barrels, would have been 488 (Total) and 380 (Other Primary).

Note 6. Data Discrepancies. Due to differences internal to EIA data processing systems, some small discrepancies exist between data in the *Monthly Energy Review* (*MER*) and the *Petroleum Supply Annual* (*PSA*) and *Petroleum Supply Monthly* (*PSM*). The data that have discrepancies are footnoted in Section 3 tables. The corresponding *PSA/PSM* values, in thousand barrels per day, are: Natural Gas Plant Liquids Production, 1976: 1,603; Total Exports, 1979: 472; Petroleum Products Exports, 1979: 237; SPR Crude Oil Imports, 1978: 162; Distillate Fuel Oil Stock Change, 1974: 9; Distillate Fuel Oil Stock Change, 1975: -40; Other Petroleum Products Supplied, 1982: 1,856.

Note 7. Petroleum Products Supplied and Petroleum Consumption. Total petroleum products supplied is the sum of the products supplied for each petroleum product, crude oil, unfinished oils, and gasoline blending components. For each of these, except crude oil, product supplied is calculated by adding refinery production, natural gas plant liquids production, new supply of other liquids, imports, and stock withdrawals, and subtracting stock additions, refinery inputs, and exports. Crude oil product supplied is the sum of crude oil burned on leases and at pipeline pump stations as reported on Form EIA-813, "Monthly Crude Oil Report." Prior to 1983, crude oil burned on leases and at pipeline pump stations was reported as either distillate or residual fuel oil and was included as product supplied for these products. Petroleum product supplied (see Table 3.11) is an approximation of petroleum consumption and is synonymous with the term "Petroleum Consumption" in Tables 3.13a-c and 3.14a-c.

Tables 3.13a–c Sources

Petroleum consumption data in these tables are derived from data for "petroleum products supplied" from the following sources:
1973-1975: U.S. Department of the Interior, Bureau of Mines, *Mineral Industry Surveys*, "Petroleum Statement, Annual."
1976-1980: EIA, *Energy Data Reports*, "Petroleum Statement, Annual."
1981-2006: EIA, *Petroleum Supply Annual*.
2007: EIA, *Petroleum Supply Monthly*.

Energy-use allocation procedures by individual product are as follows:

Aviation Gasoline—All consumption of aviation gasoline is assigned to the transportation sector.

Asphalt—All consumption of asphalt is assigned to the industrial sector.

Distillate Fuel Oil—Distillate fuel oil consumption is assigned to the sectors as follows:

Distillate Fuel Oil Consumed by the Electric Power Sector—See Tables 7.3b and 7.4b. For 1973-1979, electric utility consumption of distillate fuel is assumed to be the amount of petroleum (minus small amounts of kerosene and kerosene-type jet fuel deliveries) consumed in gas turbine and internal combustion plants. For 1980-2000, electric utility consumption of distillate fuel is assumed to be the amount of light oil (fuel oil nos. 1 and 2, plus small amounts of kerosene and jet fuel) consumed.

Distillate Fuel Oil Consumed by the End-Use Sectors, Annually—The aggregate end-use amount is total distillate fuel oil supplied minus the amount consumed by the electric power sector. The end-use total consumed annually is allocated into the individual end-use sectors (residential, commercial, industrial, and transportation) in proportion to each sector's share of sales (unadjusted) as reported in EIA's *Fuel Oil and Kerosene Sales* (*Sales*) report series (DOE/EIA-0535), which is based primarily on data collected by Form EIA-821, previously Form EIA-172. (Shares for the current year are based on the most recent *Sales* report.)

Following are notes on the individual sector groupings:

Since 1979, the residential sector sales total is directly from the *Sales* reports. Prior to 1979, each year's sales subtotal of the heating plus industrial category is split into residential, commercial, and industrial (including farm) in proportion to the 1979 shares.

Since 1979, the commercial sector sales total is directly from the *Sales* reports. Prior to 1979, each year's sales subtotal of the heating plus industrial category is split into residential, commercial, and industrial (including farm) in proportion to the 1979 shares.

Since 1979, the industrial sector sales total is the sum of the sales for industrial, farm, oil company, off-highway diesel, and all other uses. Prior to 1979, each year's sales subtotal of the heating plus industrial category is split into residential, commercial, and industrial (including farm) in proportion to the 1979 shares, and this estimated industrial portion is added to oil company, off-highway diesel, and all other uses.

The transportation sector sales total is the sum of the sales for railroad, vessel bunkering, on-highway diesel, and military uses for all years.

Distillate Fuel Oil Consumed by the End-Use Sectors, Monthly—Residential sector and commercial sector monthly consumption is estimated by allocating the annual estimates, which are described above, into the months in proportion to each month's share of the year's sales of No. 2 heating oil. (For each month of the current year, the residential and commercial consumption increase from the same month in the previous year is based on the percent increase in that month's No. 2 heating oil sales from the same month in the previous year.) The years' No. 2 heating oil sales totals are from the following sources: for 1973-1980, the Ethyl Corporation, *Monthly Report of Heating Oil Sales*; for 1981 and 1982, the American Petroleum Institute, *Monthly Report of Heating Oil Sales*; and for 1983 forward, EIA, Form EIA-782A, "Refiners'/Gas Plant Operators' Monthly Petroleum Product Sales Report," No. 2 Fuel Oil Sales to End Users and for Resale.

The transportation highway use portion is allocated into the months in proportion to each month's share of the year's total sales for highway use as reported by the Federal Highway Administration's Table MF-25, "Private and Commercial Highway Use of Special Fuels by Months." After 1993, the sales-for-highway-use data are no longer available as a monthly series; the 1993 data are used for allocating succeeding year's totals into months.

A distillate fuel oil "balance" is calculated as total distillate fuel oil supplied minus the amount consumed by the electric power sector, residential sector, commercial sector, and for highway use.

Industrial sector monthly consumption is estimated by multiplying each month's distillate fuel oil "balance" by the annual industrial consumption share of the annual distillate fuel oil "balance."

Total transportation sector monthly consumption is estimated as total distillate fuel oil supplied minus the amount consumed by the residential, commercial, industrial, and electric power sectors.

Jet Fuel—Through 1982, small amounts of kerosene-type jet fuel were consumed by the electric power sector. Kerosene-type jet fuel deliveries to the electric power sector as reported on the Form FERC-423 (formerly Form FPC-423) were used as estimates of this consumption. All remaining jet fuel (kerosene-type and naphtha-type) is consumed by the transportation sector.

Kerosene—Kerosene product supplied is allocated into the individual end-use sectors (residential, commercial, and industrial) in proportion to each sector's share of "sales" as reported in EIA's *Fuel Oil and Kerosene Sales* (*Sales*) report series (DOE/EIA-0535), which is based primarily on data collected by Form EIA-821, previously Form EIA-172.

Since 1979, the residential sector sales total is directly from the *Sales* reports. Prior to 1979, each year's sales category called "heating" is split into residential, commercial, and industrial in proportion to the 1979 shares

Since 1979, the commercial sector sales total is directly from the *Sales* reports. Prior to 1979, each year's sales category called "heating" is split into residential, commercial, and industrial in proportion to the 1979 shares.

Since 1979, the industrial sector sales total is the sum of the adjusted sales for industrial, farm, and all other uses. Prior to 1979, each year's sales category called "heating" is split into residential, commercial and industrial in proportion to the 1979 shares, and this estimated industrial (including farm) portion is added to all other uses.

Liquefied Petroleum Gases (LPG)—The annual shares of LPG's total consumption that are estimated to be used by each sector are applied to each month's total LPG consumption to create monthly sector consumption estimates. The annual sector shares are calculated as described below.

Sales of LPG to the residential and commercial sector are converted from thousand gallons per year to thousand barrels per year and are assumed to be the annual consumption of LPG by the sector.

The quantity of LPG sold each year for consumption in internal combustion engines is allocated between the transportation and industrial sectors on the basis of data for special fuels used on highways published by the U.S. Department of Transportation, Federal Highway Administration, in *Highway Statistics*. The allocations of LPG sold for internal combustion engine use to the transportation sector range from a low of 20 percent (in 2001) to a high of 73 percent (in 1994).

LPG consumed annually by the industrial sector is estimated as the difference between LPG total supplied and the estimated consumption of LPG by the sum of the residential and commercial sector and the transportation sector. The industrial sector includes LPG used by chemical plants as raw materials or solvents and used in the production of synthetic rubber; refinery fuel use; use as synthetic natural gas feedstock and use in secondary recovery projects; all farm use; LPG sold to gas utility companies for distribution through the mains; and a portion of the use of LPG as an internal combustion engine fuel.

Sources of the annual sales data for creating annual energy shares are:
1973-1982: EIA's "Sales of Liquefied Petroleum Gases and Ethane" reports, based primarily on data collected by Form EIA-174.
1983: End-use consumption estimates for 1983 are based on 1982 end-use consumption because the collection of data under Form EIA-174 was discontinued after data year 1982.
1984-forward: American Petroleum Institute (API), "Sales

of Natural Gas Liquids and Liquefied Refinery Gases," which is based on an LPG sales survey jointly sponsored by API, the Gas Processors Association, and the National Liquefied Petroleum Gas Association. EIA adjusts the data to remove quantities of pentanes plus and to estimate withheld values.

Lubricants—The consumption of lubricants is allocated to the industrial and transportation sectors for all months according to proportions developed from annual sales of lubricants to the two sectors from U.S. Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census, *Current Industrial Reports*, "Sales of Lubricating and Industrial Oils and Greases." The 1973 shares are applied to 1973 and 1974; the 1975 shares are applied to 1975 and 1976; and the 1977 shares are applied to 1977 forward.

Motor Gasoline—The total monthly consumption of motor gasoline is allocated to the sectors in proportion to aggregations of annual sales categories created on the basis of the U.S. Department of Transportation, Federal Highway Administration, *Highway Statistics*, Tables MF-21, MF-24, and MF-25, as follows:

Commercial sales are the sum of sales for public non-highway use and miscellaneous and unclassified uses.

Industrial sales are the sum of sales for agriculture, construction, and industrial and commercial use as classified in the *Highway Statistics.*

Transportation sales are the sum of sales for highway use (minus the sales of special fuels, which are primarily diesel fuel and are accounted for in the transportation sector of distillate fuel) and sales for marine use.

Petroleum Coke—Portions of petroleum coke are consumed by the electric power sector (see Tables 7.3b and 7.4b) and the commercial sector (see sources for Table 7.4c). The remaining petroleum coke is assigned to the industrial sector.

Residual Fuel Oil—Residual fuel oil consumption is assigned to the sectors as follows:

Residual Fuel Oil Consumed by the Electric Power Sector—See Tables 7.3b and 7.4b. For 1973-1979, electric utility consumption of residual fuel oil is assumed to be the amount of petroleum consumed in steam-electric power plants. For 1980-2000, electric utility consumption of residual fuel oil is assumed to be the amount of heavy oil (fuel oil nos. 4, 5, and 6) consumed.

Residual Fuel Oil Consumed by the End-Use Sectors, Annually—The aggregate end-use amount is total residual fuel oil supplied minus the amount consumed by the electric power sector. The end-use total consumed annually is allocated into the individual end-use sectors (commercial, industrial, and transportation) in proportion to each sector's share of sales (unadjusted) as reported in EIA's *Fuel Oil and Kerosene Sales* (*Sales*) report series (DOE/EIA-535), which is based primarily on data collected by Form EIA-821, previously Form EIA-172. (Shares for the current year are based on the most recent *Sales* report.)

Following are notes on the individual sector groupings:

Since 1979, commercial sales data are directly from the *Sales* reports. Prior to 1979, each year's sales subtotal of the heating plus industrial category is split into commercial and industrial in proportion to the 1979 shares.

Since 1979, industrial sales data are the sum of sales for industrial, oil company, and all other uses. Prior to 1979, each year's sales subtotal of the heating plus industrial category is split into commercial and industrial in proportion to the 1979 shares, and this estimated industrial portion is added to oil company and all other uses.

Transportation sales are the sum of sales for railroad, vessel bunkering, and military uses for all years.

Residual Fuel Oil Consumed by the End-Use Sectors, Monthly—Commercial sector monthly consumption is estimated by allocating the annual estimates, which are described above, into the months in proportion to each month's share of the year's sales of No. 2 heating oil. (For each month of the current year, the consumption increase from the same month in the previous year is based on the percent increase in that month's No. 2 heating oil sales from the same month in the previous year.) The years' No. 2 heating oil sales totals are from the following sources: for 1973-1980, the Ethyl Corporation, *Monthly Report of Heating Oil Sales*; for 1981 and 1982, the American Petroleum Institute, *Monthly Report of Heating Oil Sales*; and for 1983-1996, EIA, Form EIA-782A, "Refiners'/Gas Plant Operators' Monthly Petroleum Product Sales Report," No. 2 Fuel Oil Sales to End Users and for Resale.

A residual fuel oil "balance" is calculated as total residual fuel oil supplied minus the amount consumed by the electric power sector, commercial sector, and by industrial combined-heat-and-power plants (see sources for Table 7.4c).

Transportation sector monthly consumption is estimated by multiplying each month's residual fuel oil "balance" by the annual transportation consumption share of the annual residual fuel oil "balance."

Total industrial sector monthly consumption is estimated as total residual fuel oil supplied minus the amount consumed by the commercial, transportation, and electric power sectors.

Road Oil—All consumption of road oil is assigned to the industrial sector.

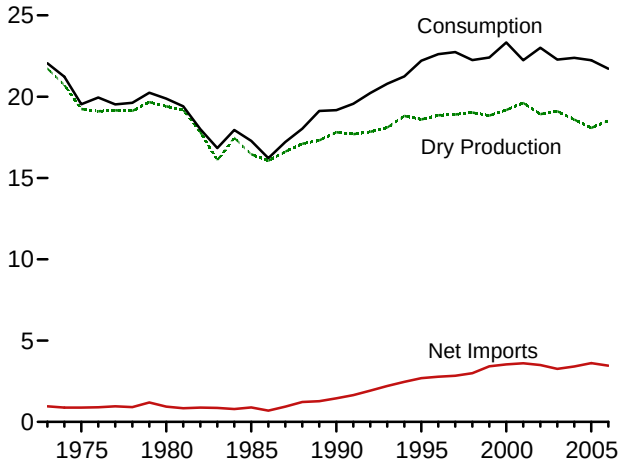
All Other Petroleum Products—Consumption of all remaining petroleum products is assigned to the industrial sector.

4 Natural Gas

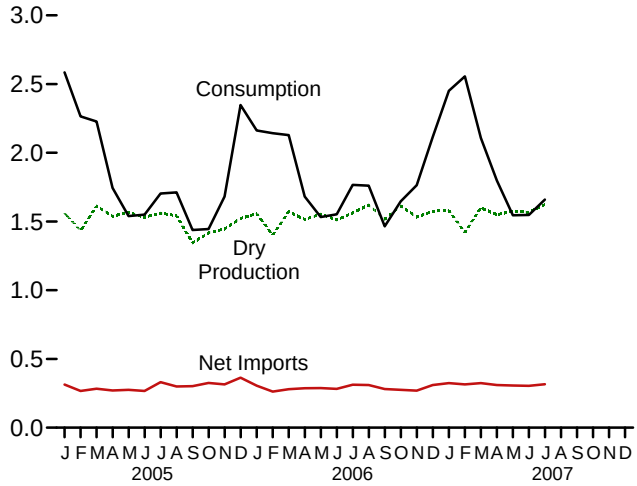
Natural gas pipeline, El Paso County, Texas. Source: U.S. Department of Energy.

Figure 4.1 Natural Gas
(Trillion Cubic Feet)

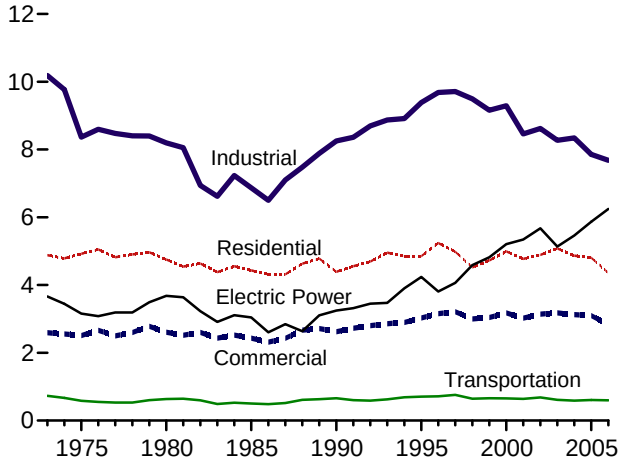
Overview, 1973-2006



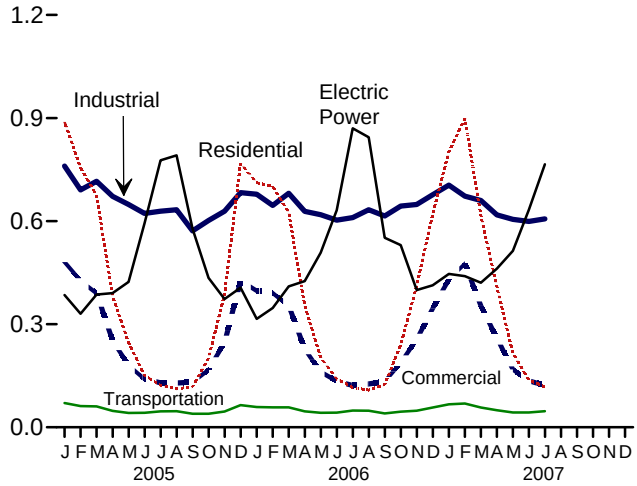
Overview, Monthly



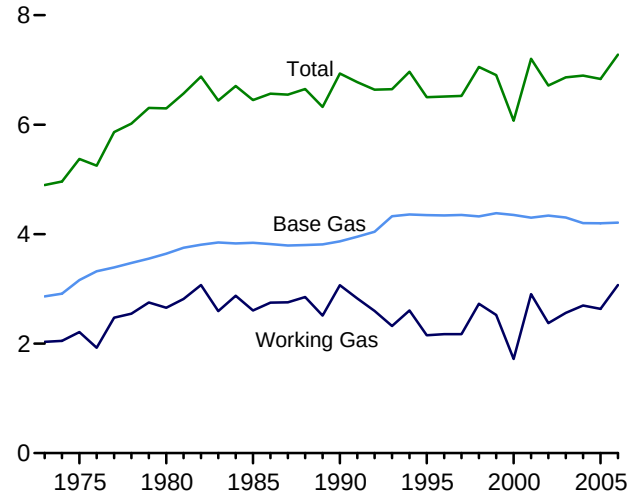
Consumption by Sector, 1973-2006



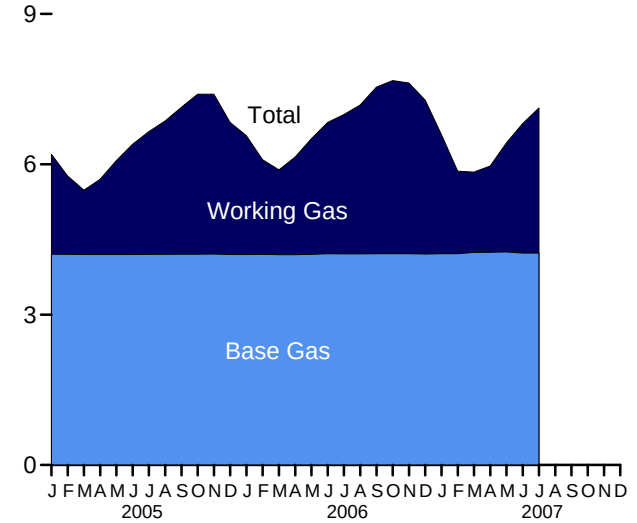
Consumption by Sector, Monthly



Underground Storage, End of Year, 1973-2006



Underground Storage, End of Month



Note: Because vertical scales differ, graphs should not be compared.
Web Page: http://www.eia.doe.gov/emeu/mer/natgas.html.
Sources: Tables 4.1, 4.3, and 4.4.

Table 4.1 Natural Gas Overview

(Billion Cubic Feet)

	Gross Withdrawals[a]	Marketed Production (Wet)[b]	Extraction Loss[c]	Dry Gas Production[d]	Supplemental Gaseous Fuels[e]	Trade			Net Storage Withdrawals[f]	Balancing Item[g]	Consumption[h]
						Imports	Exports	Net Imports			
1973 Total	**24,067**	[i] **22,648**	**917**	[i] **21,731**	**NA**	**1,033**	**77**	**956**	**-442**	**-196**	**22,049**
1975 Total	**21,104**	[i] **20,109**	**872**	[i] **19,236**	**NA**	**953**	**73**	**880**	**-344**	**-235**	**19,538**
1980 Total	**21,870**	**20,180**	**777**	**19,403**	**155**	**985**	**49**	**936**	**23**	**-640**	**19,877**
1985 Total	**19,607**	**17,270**	**816**	**16,454**	**126**	**950**	**55**	**894**	**235**	**-428**	**17,281**
1990 Total	**21,523**	**18,594**	**784**	**17,810**	**123**	**1,532**	**86**	**1,447**	**-513**	**307**	[j] **19,174**
1995 Total	**23,744**	**19,506**	**908**	**18,599**	**110**	**2,841**	**154**	**2,687**	**415**	**396**	**22,207**
1996 Total	**24,114**	**19,812**	**958**	**18,854**	**109**	**2,937**	**153**	**2,784**	**2**	**860**	**22,610**
1997 Total	**24,213**	**19,866**	**964**	**18,902**	**103**	**2,994**	**157**	**2,837**	**24**	**871**	**22,737**
1998 Total	**24,108**	**19,961**	**938**	**19,024**	**102**	**3,152**	**159**	**2,993**	**-530**	**657**	**22,246**
1999 Total	**23,823**	**19,805**	**973**	**18,832**	**98**	**3,586**	**163**	**3,422**	**172**	**-119**	**22,405**
2000 Total	**24,174**	**20,198**	**1,016**	**19,182**	**90**	**3,782**	**244**	**3,538**	**829**	**-305**	**23,333**
2001 Total	**24,501**	**20,570**	**954**	**19,616**	**86**	**3,977**	**373**	**3,604**	**-1,166**	**99**	**22,239**
2002 Total	**23,941**	**19,885**	**957**	**18,928**	**68**	**4,015**	**516**	**3,499**	**468**	**44**	**23,007**
2003 Total	**24,119**	**19,974**	**876**	**19,099**	**68**	**3,944**	**680**	**3,264**	**-197**	**44**	**22,277**
2004 Total	**23,970**	**19,517**	**927**	**18,591**	**60**	**4,259**	**854**	**3,404**	**-114**	**448**	**22,389**
2005 January	2,040	1,637	76	1,561	4	405	91	314	730	-24	2,585
February	1,876	1,503	70	1,433	5	356	90	267	439	120	2,265
March	2,085	1,691	78	1,613	6	380	96	283	292	34	2,228
April	1,979	1,613	75	1,539	5	326	56	271	-222	152	1,745
May	2,001	1,642	76	1,566	4	334	59	275	-393	87	1,540
June	1,967	1,605	74	1,531	5	322	55	267	-333	80	1,551
July	1,994	1,637	76	1,561	5	386	55	331	-263	70	1,704
August	1,985	1,616	75	1,541	6	352	52	300	-220	85	1,712
September	1,776	1,409	65	1,344	5	346	44	302	-280	67	1,438
October	1,882	1,486	69	1,417	5	366	41	325	-273	-30	1,445
November	1,903	1,515	70	1,445	5	359	45	314	9	-92	1,681
December	2,001	1,596	74	1,523	6	409	45	363	565	-109	2,348
Total	**23,488**	**18,951**	**876**	**18,074**	**64**	**4,341**	**729**	**3,612**	**51**	**440**	**22,241**
2006 January	[E] 2,012	[E] 1,628	70	[E] 1,557	6	361	56	305	264	[R] 30	[R] 2,162
February	[E] 1,815	[E] 1,465	63	[E] 1,402	6	321	59	263	485	[R] -13	[R] 2,143
March	[E] 2,033	[E] 1,642	70	[E] 1,572	6	349	69	279	200	[R] 70	[R] 2,128
April	[E] 1,964	[E] 1,584	69	[E] 1,515	4	332	45	287	-254	[R] 130	[R] 1,681
May	[E] 2,006	[E] 1,627	73	[E] 1,554	3	350	63	288	-368	[R] 55	[R] 1,533
June	[E] 1,929	[E] 1,582	70	[E] 1,512	5	348	66	282	-311	[R] 65	[R] 1,553
July	[E] 1,976	[E] 1,636	73	[E] 1,563	5	371	59	312	-161	[R] 46	[R] 1,766
August	[E] 1,950	[E] 1,692	72	[E] 1,620	6	365	55	310	-189	[R] 13	[R] 1,761
September	[E] 1,851	[E] 1,589	72	[E] 1,517	5	334	53	281	-357	[R] 19	[R] 1,465
October	[E] 2,043	[E] 1,686	74	[E] 1,613	5	334	59	275	-131	[R] -116	[R] 1,646
November	[E] 1,937	[E] 1,604	71	[E] 1,532	5	339	70	269	47	[R] -89	[R] 1,764
December	[E] 2,049	[E] 1,646	72	[E] 1,574	6	383	72	311	342	[R] -119	[R] 2,114
Total	[E] **23,566**	[E] **19,382**	**851**	[E] **18,531**	**63**	**4,187**	**725**	**3,463**	**-431**	[R] **91**	[R] **21,716**
2007 January	2,049	[E] 1,650	69	[E] 1,580	[E] 6	393	69	324	684	-144	2,451
February	1,847	[E] 1,486	64	[E] 1,422	[E] 6	371	57	314	731	82	2,556
March	2,078	[E] 1,674	74	[E] 1,600	[E] 6	401	77	324	48	130	2,108
April	1,999	[E] 1,620	71	[E] 1,549	[E] 4	[E] 378	[E] 68	[E] 310	-120	54	1,798
May	2,077	[RE] 1,651	75	[RE] 1,577	[E] 3	[E] 378	[E] 71	[E] 307	-459	[R] 118	[R] 1,546
June	[R] 1,978	[RE] 1,639	[R] 71	[RE] 1,568	[E] 5	[RE] 369	[RE] 65	[RE] 305	-389	[R] 59	[R] 1,547
July	2,052	[E] 1,697	74	[E] 1,623	[E] 5	[E] 383	[E] 67	[E] 316	-313	28	1,659
7-Mo. Total	**14,081**	[E] **11,418**	**499**	[E] **10,920**	[E] **35**	[E] **2,673**	[E] **473**	[E] **2,200**	**183**	**328**	**13,665**
2006 7-Mo. Total	[E] **13,735**	[E] **11,165**	**489**	[E] **10,676**	**35**	**2,433**	**416**	**2,016**	**-144**	**383**	**12,966**
2005 7-Mo. Total	**13,941**	**11,328**	**524**	**10,804**	**36**	**2,509**	**502**	**2,008**	**250**	**519**	**13,617**

[a] Gas withdrawn from natural gas and crude oil wells; excludes lease condensate.

[b] Gross withdrawals minus repressuring, nonhydrocarbon gases removed, and vented and flared. See Note 1, "Production," at end of section.

[c] See Note 2, "Extraction Loss," at end of section.

[d] Marketed production (wet) minus extraction loss.

[e] See Note 3, "Supplemental Gaseous Fuels," at end of section.

[f] Net withdrawals from underground storage. For 1980-2005, also includes net withdrawals of liquefied natural gas in above-ground tanks. See Note 4, "Storage," at end of section.

[g] See Note 5, "Balancing Item," at end of section. Since 1980, excludes transit shipments that cross the U.S.-Canada border (i.e., natural gas delivered to its destination via the other country).

[h] See Note 6, "Consumption," at end of section.

[i] May include unknown quantities of nonhydrocarbon gases.

[j] For 1989-1992, a small amount of consumption at independent power producers may be counted in both "Other Industrial" and "Electric Power Sector" on Table 4.3. See Note 7, "Consumption, 1989-1992," at end of section.

R=Revised. E=Estimate. NA=Not available.

Notes: • Totals may not equal sum of components due to independent rounding. • Geographic coverage is the 50 States and the District of Columbia.

Web Page: For all available data beginning in 1973, see http://www.eia.doe.gov/emeu/mer/natgas.html.

Sources: • **Imports and Exports:** Table 4.2. • **Consumption:** Table 4.3. • **Balancing Item:** Calculated as consumption minus dry gas production, supplemental gaseous fuels, net imports, and net storage withdrawals. • **All Other Data: 1973-2001—**Energy Information Administration (EIA), *Natural Gas Annual,* annual reports. **2002 forward—**EIA, *Natural Gas Monthly,* September 2007, Table 1.

Table 4.2 Natural Gas Trade by Country

(Billion Cubic Feet)

	Imports									Exports			
	Algeria[a]	Australia[a]	Canada[b]	Mexico[b]	Nigeria[a]	Qatar[a]	Trinidad and Tobago[a]	Other[c]	Total	Canada[b]	Japan[a]	Mexico[b]	Total
1973 Total	**3**	**0**	**1,028**	**2**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**1,033**	**15**	**48**	**14**	**77**
1975 Total	**5**	**0**	**948**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**953**	**10**	**53**	**9**	**73**
1980 Total	**86**	**0**	**797**	**102**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**985**	**(s)**	**45**	**4**	**49**
1985 Total	**24**	**0**	**926**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**950**	**(s)**	**53**	**2**	**55**
1990 Total	**84**	**0**	**1,448**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**1,532**	**17**	**53**	**16**	**86**
1995 Total	**18**	**0**	**2,816**	**7**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**2,841**	**28**	**65**	**61**	**154**
1996 Total	**35**	**0**	**2,883**	**14**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**5**	**2,937**	**52**	**68**	**34**	**153**
1997 Total	**66**	**10**	**2,899**	**17**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**2**	**2,994**	**56**	**62**	**38**	**157**
1998 Total	**69**	**12**	**3,052**	**15**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**5**	**3,152**	**40**	**66**	**53**	**159**
1999 Total	**76**	**12**	**3,368**	**55**	**0**	**20**	**51**	**5**	**3,586**	**39**	**64**	**61**	**163**
2000 Total	**47**	**6**	**3,544**	**12**	**13**	**46**	**99**	**15**	**3,782**	**73**	**66**	**106**	**244**
2001 Total	**65**	**2**	**3,729**	**10**	**38**	**23**	**98**	**12**	**3,977**	**167**	**66**	**141**	**373**
2002 Total	**27**	**0**	**3,785**	**2**	**8**	**35**	**151**	**8**	**4,015**	**189**	**63**	**263**	**516**
2003 Total	**53**	**0**	**3,437**	**0**	**50**	**14**	**378**	**11**	**3,944**	**271**	**66**	**343**	**680**
2004 Total	**120**	**15**	**3,607**	**0**	**12**	**12**	**462**	**31**	**4,259**	**395**	**62**	**397**	**854**
2005 January	6	0	347	0	3	0	44	5	405	53	6	33	91
February	11	0	303	0	0	3	39	0	356	53	6	31	90
March	3	0	333	(s)	0	0	40	3	380	65	6	26	96
April	9	0	279	(s)	0	0	36	3	326	29	6	21	56
May	11	0	281	(s)	0	0	41	0	334	28	4	27	59
June	12	0	265	0	0	0	42	3	322	18	4	33	55
July	6	0	333	(s)	0	0	41	6	386	18	7	30	55
August	3	0	308	0	3	0	27	11	352	19	6	27	52
September	6	0	293	1	0	0	35	11	346	16	6	22	44
October	12	0	306	1	3	0	33	12	366	15	6	20	41
November	9	0	299	3	0	0	30	19	359	20	6	19	45
December	9	0	353	4	0	0	31	11	409	23	6	17	45
Total	**97**	**0**	**3,700**	**9**	**8**	**3**	**439**	**84**	**4,341**	**358**	**65**	**305**	**729**
2006 January	3	0	320	1	3	0	30	3	361	32	6	18	56
February	3	0	282	(s)	3	0	28	5	321	33	6	20	59
March	3	0	315	1	0	0	30	0	349	37	6	26	69
April	3	0	273	(s)	6	0	36	14	332	16	6	24	45
May	0	0	283	(s)	3	0	44	20	350	21	6	36	63
June	3	0	286	0	6	0	39	14	348	23	6	37	66
July	3	0	314	0	6	0	33	15	371	17	6	37	59
August	0	0	313	0	6	0	37	9	365	17	6	32	55
September	0	0	291	3	6	0	25	9	334	23	4	26	53
October	0	0	297	1	9	0	25	3	334	30	3	25	59
November	0	0	290	1	6	0	25	17	339	45	5	20	70
December	0	0	327	4	3	0	37	11	383	47	4	21	72
Total	**17**	**0**	**3,591**	**13**	**57**	**0**	**389**	**120**	**4,187**	**342**	**61**	**322**	**725**
2007 January	3	0	336	4	5	0	37	9	393	41	5	24	69
February	0	0	319	8	6	0	33	6	371	34	5	17	57
March	9	0	308	6	9	0	54	15	401	53	5	19	77
April	24	0	E 279	0	9	0	51	14	E 378	E 32	4	E 32	E 68
May	24	0	E 284	0	15	3	38	15	E 378	E 35	4	E 32	E 71
June	12	0	RE 283	0	20	6	R 30	18	RE 369	RE 29	3	E 32	RE 65
July	0	0	E 284	0	12	3	62	21	E 383	E 31	3	E 32	E 67
7-Mo. Total	**72**	**0**	**E 2,093**	**18**	**77**	**12**	**305**	**97**	**E 2,673**	**E 256**	**28**	**E 189**	**E 473**
2006 7-Mo. Total	**17**	**0**	**2,073**	**3**	**27**	**0**	**241**	**71**	**2,433**	**179**	**39**	**198**	**416**
2005 7-Mo. Total	**59**	**0**	**2,141**	**1**	**3**	**3**	**283**	**20**	**2,509**	**264**	**37**	**200**	**502**

[a] As liquefied natural gas.

[b] By pipeline, except for very small amounts of liquefied natural gas imported from Canada in 1973, 1977, and 1981 and exported to Mexico beginning in 1998. See Note 8, "Imports and Exports," at end of section.

[c] Brunei in 2002; Egypt in 2005-2007; Equatorial Guinea in 2007; Indonesia in 1986 and 2000; Malaysia in 1999 and 2002-2005; Oman in 2000-2005; and United Arab Emirates in 1996-2000

R=Revised. E=Estimate. (s)=Less than 500 million cubic feet.

Notes: • See Note 8, "Imports and Exports," at end of section. • Totals may not equal sum of components due to independent rounding. • U.S. geographic coverage is the 50 States and the District of Columbia.

Web Page: For all available data beginning in 1973, see http://www.eia.doe.gov/emeu/mer/natgas.html.

Sources: • **1973-1987:** Energy Information Administration (EIA), Form FPC-14, "Annual Report for Importers and Exporters of Natural Gas." • **1988-2001:** EIA, *Natural Gas Annual,* annual reports. • **2002 forward:** EIA, *Natural Gas Monthly,* September 2007, Tables 4 and 5; and Department of Energy, Office of Fossil Energy, "Natural Gas Imports and Exports."

Table 4.3 Natural Gas Consumption by Sector

(Billion Cubic Feet)

	End-Use Sectors											
			Industrial					Transportation				
				Other Industrial								
	Residential	Commercial[a]	Lease and Plant Fuel	CHP[b]	Non-CHP[c]	Total	Total	Pipelines[d] and Distribution[e]	Vehicle Fuel	Total	Electric Power Sector[f,g]	Total
1973 Total	**4,879**	**2,597**	**1,496**	**([h])**	**8,689**	**8,689**	**10,185**	**728**	**NA**	**728**	**3,660**	**22,049**
1975 Total	**4,924**	**2,508**	**1,396**	**([h])**	**6,968**	**6,968**	**8,365**	**583**	**NA**	**583**	**3,158**	**19,538**
1980 Total	**4,752**	**2,611**	**1,026**	**([h])**	**7,172**	**7,172**	**8,198**	**635**	**NA**	**635**	**3,682**	**19,877**
1985 Total	**4,433**	**2,432**	**966**	**([h])**	**5,901**	**5,901**	**6,867**	**504**	**NA**	**504**	**3,044**	**17,281**
1990 Total	**4,391**	**2,623**	**1,236**	**1,055**	**5,963**	**[i] 7,018**	**8,255**	**660**	**(s)**	**660**	**[i] 3,245**	**[i] 19,174**
1995 Total	**4,850**	**3,031**	**1,220**	**1,258**	**6,906**	**8,164**	**9,384**	**700**	**5**	**705**	**4,237**	**22,207**
1996 Total	**5,241**	**3,158**	**1,250**	**1,289**	**7,146**	**8,435**	**9,685**	**711**	**6**	**718**	**3,807**	**22,610**
1997 Total	**4,984**	**3,215**	**1,203**	**1,282**	**7,229**	**8,511**	**9,714**	**751**	**8**	**760**	**4,065**	**22,737**
1998 Total	**4,520**	**2,999**	**1,173**	**1,355**	**6,965**	**8,320**	**9,493**	**635**	**9**	**645**	**4,588**	**22,246**
1999 Total	**4,726**	**3,045**	**1,079**	**1,401**	**6,678**	**8,079**	**9,158**	**645**	**12**	**657**	**4,820**	**22,405**
2000 Total	**4,996**	**3,182**	**1,151**	**1,386**	**6,757**	**8,142**	**9,293**	**642**	**13**	**655**	**5,206**	**23,333**
2001 Total	**4,771**	**3,023**	**1,119**	**1,310**	**6,035**	**7,344**	**8,463**	**625**	**15**	**640**	**5,342**	**22,239**
2002 Total	**4,889**	**3,144**	**1,113**	**1,240**	**6,267**	**7,507**	**8,620**	**667**	**15**	**682**	**5,672**	**23,007**
2003 Total	**5,079**	**3,179**	**1,122**	**1,144**	**6,007**	**7,150**	**8,273**	**591**	**18**	**610**	**5,135**	**22,277**
2004 Total	**4,869**	**3,129**	**1,098**	**1,191**	**6,052**	**7,243**	**8,341**	**566**	**21**	**587**	**5,464**	**22,389**
2005 January	889	481	96	92	571	664	760	69	2	71	385	2,585
February	756	426	89	84	519	602	691	60	2	62	331	2,265
March	675	390	99	90	526	617	716	59	2	61	386	2,228
April	382	252	94	87	491	578	672	46	2	48	390	1,745
May	246	180	95	89	465	553	649	40	2	42	423	1,540
June	151	141	93	100	429	529	622	40	2	42	594	1,551
July	122	130	95	110	424	534	629	45	2	46	777	1,704
August	112	129	94	110	429	539	633	45	2	47	791	1,712
September	118	132	84	87	401	488	572	37	2	39	578	1,438
October	201	167	88	74	439	513	602	38	2	39	435	1,445
November	386	248	90	75	464	539	629	44	2	46	373	1,681
December	768	426	94	85	503	589	683	62	2	64	406	2,348
Total	**4,806**	**3,102**	**1,112**	**1,084**	**5,662**	**6,746**	**7,857**	**585**	**22**	**607**	**5,869**	**22,241**
2006 January	712	397	[E] 95	79	[R] 503	[R] 583	[R] 678	57	2	59	316	[R] 2,162
February	701	391	[E] 86	77	[R] 483	[R] 560	[R] 646	[R] 56	2	58	347	[R] 2,143
March	625	354	[E] 96	84	[R] 501	[R] 585	[R] 681	56	2	58	410	[R] 2,128
April	[R] 355	[R] 227	[E] 93	81	[R] 455	[R] 536	[R] 629	44	2	46	425	[R] 1,681
May	203	161	[E] 95	92	[R] 431	[R] 523	[R] 618	[R] 40	2	[R] 42	508	[R] 1,533
June	141	[R] 135	[E] 93	97	[R] 413	[R] 510	[R] 603	41	2	43	632	[R] 1,553
July	115	[R] 122	[E] 96	112	[R] 403	[R] 514	[R] 610	[R] 46	2	[R] 48	870	[R] 1,766
August	108	[R] 127	[E] 99	112	[R] 422	[R] 534	[R] 633	[R] 46	2	[R] 48	844	[R] 1,761
September	125	[R] 133	[E] 93	91	[R] 430	[R] 522	[R] 615	39	2	41	552	[R] 1,465
October	240	[R] 188	[E] 99	93	[R] 451	[R] 545	[R] 644	[R] 43	2	[R] 45	530	[R] 1,646
November	412	257	[E] 94	82	[R] 473	[R] 554	[R] 648	[R] 46	2	[R] 48	399	[R] 1,764
December	620	346	[E] 97	87	[R] 493	[R] 580	[R] 677	56	2	58	413	[R] 2,114
Total	**4,355**	**[R] 2,837**	**[E] 1,137**	**1,087**	**[R] 5,458**	**[R] 6,545**	**[R] 7,682**	**[R] 571**	**24**	**[R] 595**	**6,247**	**[R] 21,716**
2007 January	802	431	[E] 97	93	515	608	705	64	2	67	446	2,451
February	898	476	[E] 87	86	499	585	673	67	2	69	440	2,556
March	616	353	[E] 98	87	475	562	660	55	2	58	421	2,108
April	409	259	[E] 95	85	438	523	618	47	2	49	462	1,798
May	216	168	[RE] 97	85	423	508	[R] 605	41	2	43	513	[R] 1,546
June	137	135	[E] 96	94	409	503	599	41	2	[R] 43	633	[R] 1,547
July	118	123	[E] 100	104	403	507	607	45	2	47	765	1,659
7-Month Total	**3,196**	**1,946**	**[E] 670**	**635**	**3,162**	**3,797**	**4,467**	**360**	**15**	**376**	**3,681**	**13,665**
2006 7-Month Total	**2,851**	**1,786**	**[E] 655**	**622**	**3,189**	**3,810**	**4,465**	**341**	**14**	**355**	**3,508**	**12,966**
2005 7-Month Total	**3,221**	**2,000**	**661**	**652**	**3,426**	**4,078**	**4,739**	**359**	**13**	**371**	**3,286**	**13,617**

[a] All commercial sector fuel use, including that at commercial combined-heat-and-power (CHP) and commercial electricity-only plants. See Table 7.4c for CHP fuel use.

[b] Industrial combined-heat-and-power (CHP) and a small number of industrial electricity-only plants.

[c] All industrial sector fuel use other than that in "Lease and Plant Fuel" and "CHP."

[d] Natural gas consumed in the operation of pipelines, primarily in compressors.

[e] Natural gas used as fuel in the delivery of natural gas to consumers.

[f] The electric power sector comprises electricity-only and combined-heat-and-power (CHP) plants within the NAICS 22 category whose primary business is to sell electricity, or electricity and heat, to the public.

[g] Through 1988, data are for electric utilities only. Beginning in 1989, data are for electric utilities and independent power producers.

[h] Included in "Non-CHP."

[i] For 1989-1992, a small amount of consumption at independent power producers may be counted in both "Other Industrial" and "Electric Power Sector." See Note 7, "Consumption, 1989-1992," at end of section.

R=Revised. E=Estimate. NA=Not available. (s)=Less than 500 million cubic feet.

Notes: • Data are for natural gas, plus a small amount of supplemental gaseous fuels. • See Note, "Classification of Power Plants Into Energy-Use Sectors," at end of Section 7. • Totals may not equal sum of components due to independent rounding. • Geographic coverage is the 50 States and the District of Columbia.

Web Page: For all available data beginning in 1973, see http://www.eia.doe.gov/emeu/mer/natgas.html.

Sources: • **Residential, Commercial, Lease and Plant Fuel, Other Industrial Total** and **Pipelines and Distribution: 1973-2001—**Energy Information Administration (EIA), *Natural Gas Annual (NGA),* annual reports. **2002 forward—**EIA, *Natural Gas Monthly (NGM),* September 2007, Table 2. • **Industrial CHP:** Table 7.4c. • **Vehicle Fuel: 1990 and 1991—**EIA, *NGA 2000,* (November 2001), Table 95. **1992-1998—**"Alternatives to Traditional Transportation Fuels 1999" (October 1999), Table 10, and "Alternatives to Traditional Transportation Fuels 2003" (February 2004), Table 10. Data for compressed natural gas and liquefied natural gas in gasoline-equivalent gallons were converted to cubic feet by multiplying by the motor gasoline conversion factor (see Table A3) and dividing by the natural gas end-use sectors conversion factor (see Table A4). **1999-2001—**EIA, *NGA,* annual reports. **2002 forward—**EIA, *NGM,* September 2007, Table 2. • **Electric Power Sector:** Table 7.4b.

Table 4.4 Natural Gas in Underground Storage

(Volumes in Billion Cubic Feet)

	Natural Gas in Underground Storage, End of Period			Change in Working Gas From Same Period Previous Year		Storage Activity		
	Base Gas	Working Gas	Total[a]	Volume	Percent	Withdrawals	Injections	Net[b,c]
1973 Total	**2,864**	**2,034**	**4,898**	**305**	**17.6**	**1,533**	**1,974**	**-442**
1975 Total	**3,162**	**2,212**	**5,374**	**162**	**7.9**	**1,760**	**2,104**	**-344**
1980 Total	**3,642**	**2,655**	**6,297**	**-99**	**-3.6**	**1,910**	**1,896**	**14**
1985 Total	**3,842**	**2,607**	**6,448**	**-270**	**-9.4**	**2,359**	**2,128**	**231**
1990 Total	**3,868**	**3,068**	**6,936**	**555**	**22.1**	**1,934**	**2,433**	**-499**
1995 Total	**4,349**	**2,153**	**6,503**	**-453**	**-17.4**	**2,974**	**2,566**	**408**
1996 Total	**4,341**	**2,173**	**6,513**	**19**	**.9**	**2,911**	**2,906**	**6**
1997 Total	**4,350**	**2,175**	**6,525**	**2**	**.1**	**2,824**	**2,800**	**24**
1998 Total	**4,326**	**2,730**	**7,056**	**554**	**25.5**	**2,379**	**2,905**	**-526**
1999 Total	**4,383**	**2,523**	**6,906**	**-207**	**-7.6**	**2,772**	**2,598**	**174**
2000 Total	**4,352**	**1,719**	**6,071**	**-806**	**-31.9**	**3,498**	**2,684**	**814**
2001 Total	**4,301**	**2,904**	**7,204**	**1,185**	**68.9**	**2,309**	**3,464**	**-1,156**
2002 Total	**4,340**	**2,375**	**6,715**	**-528**	**-18.2**	**3,138**	**2,670**	**468**
2003 Total	**4,303**	**2,563**	**6,866**	**187**	**7.9**	**3,099**	**3,292**	**-193**
2004 Total	**4,201**	**2,696**	**6,897**	**133**	**5.2**	**3,037**	**3,150**	**-113**
2005 January	4,205	1,994	6,199	243	13.9	771	58	713
February	4,204	1,564	5,769	409	35.4	487	59	429
March	4,200	1,284	5,484	226	21.3	385	100	285
April	4,200	1,499	5,699	246	19.7	72	288	-216
May	4,200	1,875	6,076	251	15.5	57	439	-383
June	4,201	2,197	6,399	175	8.6	66	390	-324
July	4,203	2,450	6,653	56	2.3	95	351	-256
August	4,203	2,662	6,865	-80	-2.9	100	314	-214
September	4,205	2,932	7,136	-125	-4.1	87	359	-273
October	4,206	3,194	7,400	-108	-3.3	74	340	-266
November	4,209	3,189	7,398	-55	-1.7	212	203	8
December	4,200	2,635	6,835	-61	-2.3	651	99	552
Total	**4,200**	**2,635**	**6,835**	**-61**	**-2.3**	**3,057**	**3,002**	**55**
2006 January	4,201	2,371	6,572	377	18.9	374	110	264
February	4,204	1,886	6,090	322	20.6	539	54	485
March	4,197	1,692	5,889	407	31.7	331	131	200
April	4,198	1,945	6,143	447	29.8	77	331	-254
May	4,202	2,310	6,512	435	23.2	52	420	-368
June	4,216	2,617	6,833	419	19.1	62	373	-311
July	4,214	2,779	6,993	329	13.4	144	305	-161
August	4,213	2,969	7,182	307	11.5	113	302	-189
September	4,215	3,323	7,539	391	13.4	37	394	-357
October	4,217	3,452	7,669	258	8.1	115	246	-131
November	4,216	3,407	7,623	217	6.8	206	159	47
December	4,211	3,070	7,281	435	16.5	442	100	342
Total	**4,211**	**3,070**	**7,281**	**435**	**16.5**	**2,492**	**2,924**	**-431**
2007 January	4,215	2,379	6,594	8	.3	740	56	684
February	4,214	1,649	5,863	-238	-12.6	782	51	731
March	4,242	1,603	5,845	-89	-5.2	269	221	48
April	4,246	1,720	5,966	-225	-11.6	154	274	-120
May	4,251	2,179	6,430	-131	-5.7	39	498	-459
June	4,230	2,580	6,810	-37	-1.4	48	437	-389
July	4,229	2,894	7,123	114	4.1	84	397	-313
7-Month Total	– –	– –	– –	– –	– –	**2,115**	**1,933**	**183**
2006 7-Month Total	– –	– –	– –	– –	– –	**1,579**	**1,724**	**-144**
2005 7-Month Total	– –	– –	– –	– –	– –	**1,933**	**1,686**	**247**

[a] For total underground storage capacity at the end of each calendar year, see Note 4, "Storage," at end of section.

[b] For 1980-2005, data differ from those shown on Table 4.1, which includes liquefied natural gas storage for that period.

[c] Positive numbers indicate that withdrawals are greater than injections. Negative numbers indicate that injections are greater than withdrawals. Net withdrawals or injections may not equal the difference between applicable ending stocks. See Note 4, "Storage," at end of section.

– – =Not applicable.

Notes: • Totals may not equal sum of components due to independent rounding. • Geographic coverage is the 50 States and the District of Columbia.

Web Page: For all available data beginning in 1973, see http://www.eia.doe.gov/emeu/mer/natgas.html.

Sources: • **Storage Activity: 1973-1975—**Energy Information Administration (EIA), *Natural Gas Annual 1994, Volume 2,* Table 9. **1976-1979—**EIA, *Natural Gas Production and Consumption 1979,* Table 1. **1980-1995—**EIA, *Historical Natural Gas Annual 1930 Through 2000,* Table 11. **1996-2001—**EIA, *Natural Gas Monthly (NGM),* monthly issues. **2002 forward—**EIA, *NGM,* September 2007, Table 7. • **All Other Data: 1973 and 1974—**American Gas Association (AGA), *Gas Facts, 1972 Data,* Table 57, *Gas Facts, 1973 Data,* Table 57, and *Gas Facts, 1974 Data,* Table 40. **1975 and 1976—**Federal Energy Administration (FEA), Form FEA-G318-M-0, "Underground Gas Storage Report," and Federal Power Commission (FPC), Form FPC-8, "Underground Gas Storage Report." **1977 and 1978—**EIA, Form FEA-G318-M-0, "Underground Gas Storage Report," and Federal Energy Regulatory Commission (FERC), Form FERC-8, "Underground Gas Storage Report." **1979-1995—**EIA, Form EIA-191, "Underground Gas Storage Report," and FERC, Form FERC-8, "Underground Gas Storage Report." **1996-2004—**EIA, *NGM,* monthly issues. **2005 forward—**EIA, *NGM,* September 2007, Table 7.

Natural Gas

Note 1. Production.

Annual data—Final annual data are from the Energy Information Aministration (EIA) *Natural Gas Annual (NGA)*.

Estimated monthly data—Data for the two most recent months presented are estimated. Some of the data for earlier months are also estimated or computed. For a discussion of computation and estimation procedures, see the EIA *Natural Gas Monthly* (*NGM*).

Preliminary monthly data—Monthly data are considered preliminary until after publication of the EIA *NGA*. Preliminary monthly data are gathered from reports to the Interstate Oil Compact Commission and the U.S. Minerals Management Service. Volumetric data are converted, as necessary, to a standard 14.73 psi pressure base. Unless there are major changes, data are not revised until after publication of the EIA *NGA*.

Final monthly data—Differences between annual data in the EIA *NGA* and the sum of preliminary monthly data (January–December) are allocated proportionally to the months to create final monthly data.

Note 2. Extraction Loss. Extraction loss is the reduction in volume of natural gas resulting from the removal of natural gas liquid constituents at natural gas processing plants.

Annual data are from the EIA *NGA*, where they are estimated on the basis of the type and quantity of liquid products extracted from the gas stream and the calculated volume of such products at standard conditions. For a detailed explanation of the calculations used to derive estimated extraction losses, see the EIA *NGA*.

Preliminary monthly data are estimated on the basis of extraction loss as an annual percentage of marketed production. This percentage is applied to each month's marketed production to estimate monthly extraction loss.

Monthly data are revised and considered final after the publication of the EIA *NGA*. Final monthly data are estimated by allocating annual extraction loss data to the months on the basis of total natural gas marketed production data from the EIA *NGA*.

Note 3. Supplemental Gaseous Fuels. Supplemental gaseous fuels are any substances that, introduced into or commingled with natural gas, increase the volume available for disposition. Such substances include, but are not limited to, propane-air, refinery gas, coke oven gas, still gas, manufactured gas, biomass gas, or air or inert gases added for Btu stabilization.

Annual data beginning with 1980 are from the EIA, *NGA*. Unknown quantities of supplemental gaseous fuels are included in consumption data for 1979 and earlier years.

Monthly data are considered preliminary until after the publication of the EIA *NGA*. Monthly estimates are based on the annual ratio of supplemental gaseous fuels to the sum of dry gas production, net imports, and net withdrawals from storage. The ratio is applied to the monthly sum of the three elements to compute a monthly supplemental gaseous fuels figure.

Although the total amount of supplemental gaseous fuels consumed is known for 1980 forward, EIA estimates the amount consumed by each energy-use sector. It is assumed that supplemental gaseous fuels are commingled with natural gas consumed by the residential, commercial, other industrial, and electric power sectors, but are not commingled with natural gas used for lease and plant fuel, pipelines and distribution, or vehicle fuel. The estimated consumption of supplemental gaseous fuels by each sector (residential, commercial, other industrial, and electric power) is calculated as that sector's natural gas consumption (see Table 4.3) divided by the sum of natural gas consumption by the residential, commercial, other industrial, and electric power sectors (see Table 4.3). For estimated sectoral consumption of supplemental gaseous fuels in Btu, the residential, commercial, and other industrial values in cubic feet are multiplied by the "End-Use Sectors" conversion factors (see Table A4), and the electric power values in cubic feet are multiplied by the "Electric Power Sector" conversion factors (see Table A4). Total supplemental gaseous fuels consumption in Btu is calculated as the sum of the Btu values for the sectors.

Note 4. Storage. Natural gas in storage at the end of a reporting period may not equal the quantity derived by adding or subtracting net injections or withdrawals from the quantity in storage at the end of the previous period. The difference is due to changes in the quantity of native gas included in the base gas and/or losses in base gas due to migration from storage reservoirs.

Total underground storage capacity at the end of each calendar year since 1975 (first year data were available), in billion cubic feet, was:

1975 . . 6,280	**1986** . . . 8,145	**1997** . . . 8,332
1976 . . 6,544	**1987** . . . 8,124	**1998** . . . 8,179
1977 . . 6,678	**1988** . . . 8,124	**1999** . . . 8,229
1978 . . 6,890	**1989** . . . 8,120	**2000** . . . 8,241
1979 . . 6,929	**1990** . . . 7,794	**2001** . . . 8,415
1980 . . 7,434	**1991** . . . 7,993	**2002** . . . 8,207
1981 . . 7,805	**1992** . . . 7,932	**2003** . . . 8,206
1982 . . 7,915	**1993** . . . 7,989	**2004** . . . 8,255
1983 . . 7,985	**1994** . . . 8,043	**2005** . . . 8,268
1984 . . 8,043	**1995** . . . 7,953	
1985 . . 8,087	**1996** . . . 7,980	

Monthly underground storage data are collected from the Federal Energy Regulatory Commission (FERC) Form FERC-8 (interstate data) and EIA Form EIA-191 (intrastate data). Beginning in January 1991, all data are collected on the revised Form EIA-191. Injection and withdrawal data from

the FERC-8/EIA-191 survey are adjusted to correspond to data from Form EIA-176 following publication of the EIA *NGA*.

The final monthly and annual storage and withdrawal data for 1980–2005 include both underground and liquefied natural gas (LNG) storage. Annual data on LNG additions and withdrawals are from Form EIA-176. Monthly data are estimated by computing the ratio of each month's underground storage additions and withdrawals to annual underground storage additions and withdrawals and applying the ratio to the annual LNG data.

Note 5. Balancing Item. The balancing item for natural gas represents the difference between the sum of the components of natural gas supply and the sum of components of natural gas disposition. The differences may be due to quantities lost or to the effects of data reporting problems. Reporting problems include differences due to the net result of conversions of flow data metered at varying temperature and pressure bases and converted to a standard temperature and pressure base; the effect of variations in company accounting and billing practices; differences between billing cycle and calendar period time frames; and imbalances resulting from the merger of data reporting systems which vary in scope, format, definitions, and type of respondents.

The increase of 0.2 trillion cubic feet (Tcf) in the "Balancing Item" category in 1983, followed by a decline of 0.5 Tcf in 1984, reflected unusually large differences resulting from the use of the annual billing cycle (essentially December 15 through the following December 14) consumption data in conjunction with calendar year supply data. Record cold temperatures during the last half of December 1983 resulted in a reported 0.3 Tcf increase in net withdrawals from underground storage for peak shaving as compared with the same period in 1982, but the effect of this cold weather was reflected primarily in 1984 consumption data. For underground storage data, see Table F2 in the May 1985 EIA *NGM*, which was published in July 1985.

Note 6. Consumption. Consumption includes use for lease and plant fuel, pipelines and distribution, vehicle fuel, and electric power plants, as well as deliveries to residential, commercial, and other industrial customers.

Final data for series other than "Other Industrial CHP" and "Electric Power Sector" are from the EIA *NGA*. Monthly data are considered preliminary until after publication of the EIA *NGA*. For more detailed information on the methods of estimating preliminary and final monthly data, see the EIA *NGM*.

Note 7. Consumption, 1989-1992. Prior to 1993, deliveries to nonutility generators were not separately collected from natural gas companies on Form EIA-176, "Annual Report of Natural and Supplemental Gas Supply and Disposition." As a result, for 1989 through 1992, those volumes are probably included in both the industrial and electric power sectors and double-counted in total consumption. In 1993, 0.28 trillion cubic feet was reported as delivered to nonutility generators.

Note 8. Imports and Exports. The United States imports natural gas via pipeline from Canada and Mexico and imports liquefied natural gas (LNG) via tanker from Algeria, Australia, Brunei, Indonesia, Malaysia, Nigeria, Oman, Qatar, Trinidad and Tobago, and the United Arab Emirates. In addition, very small amounts of LNG arrived from Canada in 1973 (667 million cubic feet), 1977 (572 million cubic feet), and 1981 (6 million cubic feet). The United States exports natural gas via pipeline to Canada and Mexico and exports LNG via tanker to Japan. Also, small amounts of LNG have gone to Mexico since 1998.

Annual and final monthly data are from the annual EIA Form FPC-14, "Annual Report for Importers and Exporters of Natural Gas," which requires data to be reported by month for the calendar year.

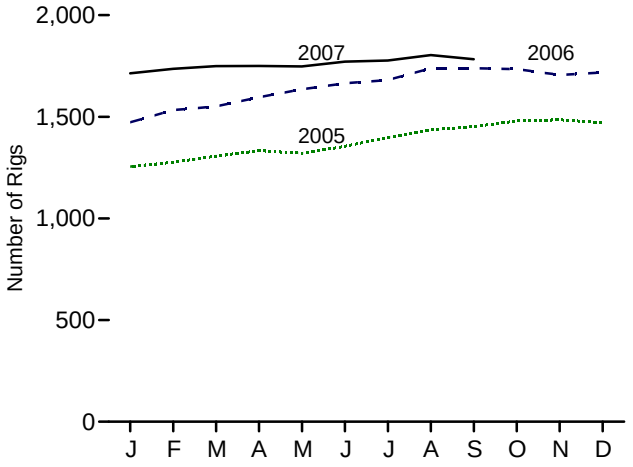
Preliminary monthly data are EIA estimates. For a discussion of estimation procedures, see the EIA *NGM*. Preliminary data are revised after the publication of the EIA *U.S. Imports and Exports of Natural Gas*.

5 Crude Oil and Natural Gas Resource Development

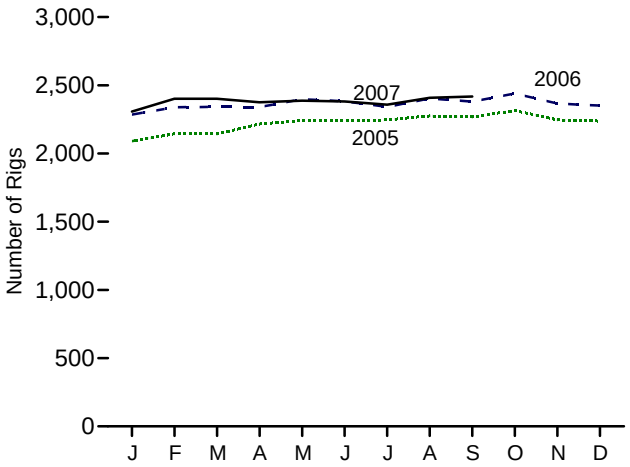
Semisubmersible drilling rig in the Gulf of Mexico. Source: U.S. Department of Energy.

Figure 5.1 Crude Oil and Natural Gas Resource Development Indicators

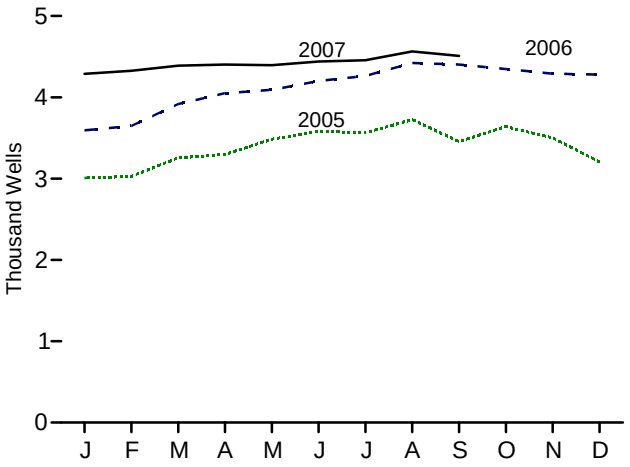
Rotary Rigs in Operation, Monthly



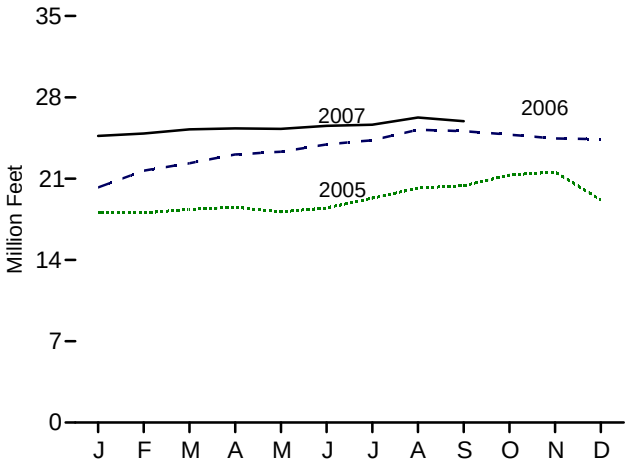
Active Well Service Rig Count, Monthly



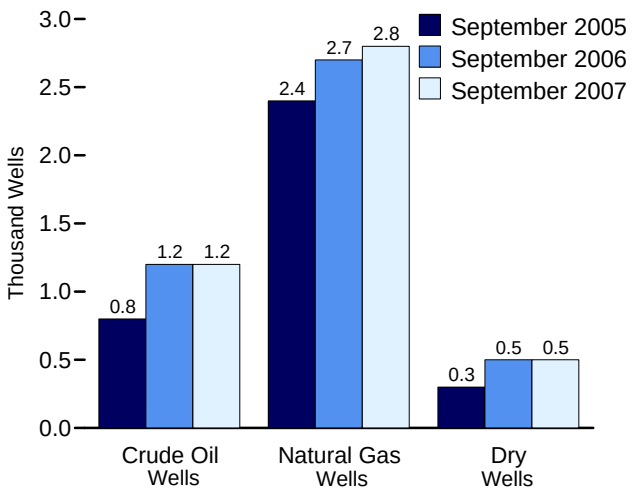
Wells Drilled, Monthly



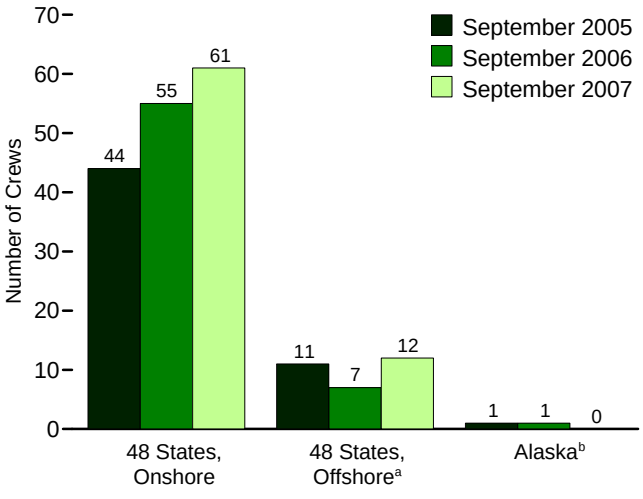
Footage Drilled, Monthly



Wells Drilled by Type



Maximum U.S. Active Seismic Crew Counts



[a]Federal and State Jurisdiction waters of the Gulf of Mexico.
[b]All onshore.

Web Page: http://www.eia.doe.gov/emeu/mer/resource.html.
Sources: Tables 5.1-5.3.

Table 5.1 Crude Oil and Natural Gas Drilling Activity Measurements

(Number of Rigs)

	Rotary Rigs in Operation[a]					Active Well Service Rig Count[c]
	By Site		By Type		Total[b]	
	Onshore	Offshore	Crude Oil	Natural Gas		
1973 Average	**1,110**	**84**	**NA**	**NA**	**1,194**	**2,008**
1975 Average	**1,554**	**106**	**NA**	**NA**	**1,660**	**2,486**
1980 Average	**2,678**	**231**	**NA**	**NA**	**2,909**	**4,089**
1985 Average	**1,774**	**206**	**NA**	**NA**	**1,980**	**4,716**
1990 Average	**902**	**108**	**532**	**464**	**1,010**	**3,658**
1995 Average	**622**	**101**	**323**	**385**	**723**	**3,041**
1996 Average	**671**	**108**	**306**	**464**	**779**	**3,445**
1997 Average	**821**	**122**	**376**	**564**	**943**	**3,499**
1998 Average	**703**	**123**	**264**	**560**	**827**	**3,014**
1999 Average	**519**	**106**	**128**	**496**	**625**	**2,232**
2000 Average	**778**	**140**	**197**	**720**	**918**	**2,692**
2001 Average	**1,003**	**153**	**217**	**939**	**1,156**	**2,267**
2002 Average	**717**	**113**	**137**	**691**	**830**	**1,830**
2003 Average	**924**	**108**	**157**	**872**	**1,032**	**1,967**
2004 Average	**1,095**	**97**	**165**	**1,025**	**1,192**	**2,064**
2005 January	1,153	102	178	1,075	1,255	2,091
February	1,170	106	192	1,083	1,276	2,144
March	1,209	97	186	1,118	1,306	2,143
April	1,241	93	171	1,163	1,334	2,216
May	1,229	91	150	1,170	1,320	2,242
June	1,259	96	146	1,208	1,355	2,238
July	1,297	101	170	1,226	1,398	2,247
August	1,333	102	206	1,227	1,436	2,276
September	1,360	91	210	1,236	1,452	2,268
October	1,392	87	217	1,256	1,479	2,315
November	1,402	84	253	1,228	1,486	2,247
December	1,393	77	247	1,220	1,470	2,237
Average	[R] **1,287**	[R] **94**	**194**	[R] **1,184**	[R] **1,381**	**2,222**
2006 January	1,396	77	242	1,228	1,473	2,285
February	1,455	79	209	1,321	1,533	2,339
March	1,464	88	244	1,305	1,551	2,342
April	1,502	95	259	1,337	1,597	2,340
May	1,536	100	261	1,373	1,635	2,398
June	1,570	95	285	1,376	1,665	2,382
July	1,587	94	298	1,379	1,681	2,342
August	1,639	99	316	1,417	1,738	2,404
September	1,646	93	305	1,429	1,739	2,380
October	1,644	90	288	1,441	1,734	2,440
November	1,620	87	288	1,414	1,706	2,366
December	1,634	84	281	1,431	1,718	2,351
Average	**1,559**	**90**	**274**	**1,372**	**1,649**	**2,364**
2007 January	1,630	84	270	1,440	1,714	2,307
February	1,651	85	266	1,466	1,736	2,401
March	1,667	81	282	1,461	1,749	2,401
April	1,675	75	285	1,461	1,750	2,375
May	1,671	77	282	1,464	1,748	2,387
June	1,692	79	283	1,483	1,771	2,381
July	1,698	79	285	1,486	1,777	2,358
August	1,731	73	306	1,492	1,804	2,408
September	1,718	65	302	1,475	1,783	2,418
9-Month Average	**1,683**	**77**	**285**	**1,471**	**1,760**	**2,382**
2006 9-Month Average	**1,535**	**91**	**270**	**1,353**	**1,626**	**2,357**
2005 9-Month Average	**1,254**	**97**	**179**	**1,170**	**1,351**	**2,207**

[a] Rotary rigs in operation are reported weekly. Monthly data are averages of 4- or 5-week reporting periods, not calendar months. Multi-month data are averages of the reported data over the covered months, not averages of the weekly data. Annual data are averages over 52 or 53 weeks, not calendar years. Published data are rounded to the nearest whole number.

[b] Sum of rigs drilling for crude oil, rigs drilling for natural gas, and other rigs (not shown) drilling for miscellaneous purposes, such as service wells, injection wells, and stratigraphic tests.

[c] The number of rigs doing true workovers (where tubing is pulled from the well), or doing rod string and pump repair operations, and that are, on average, crewed and working every day of the month.

NA=Not available. R=Revised.

Note: Geographic coverage is the 50 States and the District of Columbia.

Web Page: For all available data beginning in 1973, see http://www.eia.doe.gov/emeu/mer/resource.html.

Sources: • **Rotary Rigs in Operation: By Site**–Baker Hughes, Inc., Houston, Texas, *Rotary Rigs Running–by State.* **By Type**–Baker Hughes, Inc., Houston, Texas, weekly phone recording. • **Active Well Service Rig Count:** Weatherford International, Ltd., Houston, Texas.

Table 5.2 Crude Oil and Natural Gas Exploratory and Development Wells

	Wells Drilled												Total Footage Drilled
	Exploratory				Development				Total				
	Crude Oil	Natural Gas	Dry	Total	Crude Oil	Natural Gas	Dry	Total	Crude Oil	Natural Gas	Dry	Total	
	Number												Thousand Feet
1973 Total	**642**	**1,067**	**5,952**	**7,661**	**9,525**	**5,866**	**4,368**	**19,759**	**10,167**	**6,933**	**10,320**	**27,420**	**138,223**
1975 Total	**982**	**1,248**	**7,129**	**9,359**	**15,966**	**6,879**	**6,517**	**29,362**	**16,948**	**8,127**	**13,646**	**38,721**	**180,494**
1980 Total	**1,777**	**2,099**	**9,081**	**12,957**	**31,182**	**15,362**	**11,704**	**58,248**	**32,959**	**17,461**	**20,785**	**71,205**	**316,943**
1985 Total	**1,680**	**1,200**	**8,954**	**11,834**	**33,581**	**13,124**	**12,257**	**58,962**	**35,261**	**14,324**	**21,211**	**70,796**	**314,409**
1990 Total	**664**	**693**	**3,793**	**5,150**	**11,781**	**10,433**	**4,703**	**26,917**	**12,445**	**11,126**	**8,496**	**32,067**	**156,204**
1995 Total	**549**	**583**	**2,279**	**3,411**	**7,278**	**7,871**	**3,040**	**18,189**	**7,827**	**8,454**	**5,319**	**21,600**	**121,309**
1996 Total	**496**	**591**	**2,246**	**3,333**	**8,264**	**8,948**	**3,341**	**20,553**	**8,760**	**9,539**	**5,587**	**23,886**	**133,362**
1997 Total	**434**	**543**	**2,178**	**3,155**	**10,011**	**10,643**	**3,777**	**24,431**	**10,445**	**11,186**	**5,955**	**27,586**	**155,292**
1998 Total	**286**	**510**	**1,649**	**2,445**	**6,693**	**10,617**	**3,156**	**20,466**	**6,979**	**11,127**	**4,805**	**22,911**	**131,137**
1999 Total	**156**	**519**	**1,167**	**1,842**	**4,158**	**10,602**	**2,337**	**17,097**	**4,314**	**11,121**	**3,504**	**18,939**	**94,595**
2000 Total	**267**	**615**	**1,349**	**2,231**	**7,318**	**15,627**	**2,697**	**25,642**	**7,585**	**16,242**	**4,046**	**27,873**	**136,575**
2001 Total	**330**	**972**	**1,716**	**3,018**	**7,856**	**20,431**	**2,716**	**31,003**	**8,186**	**21,403**	**4,432**	**34,021**	**172,245**
2002 Total	**239**	**701**	**1,283**	**2,223**	**5,987**	**16,027**	**2,327**	**24,341**	**6,226**	**16,728**	**3,610**	**26,564**	**139,973**
2003 Total	**326**	**892**	**1,266**	**2,484**	**7,139**	**18,630**	**2,422**	**28,191**	**7,465**	**19,522**	**3,688**	**30,675**	**169,178**
2004 Total	**368**	**1,323**	**1,200**	**2,891**	**7,438**	**20,493**	**2,274**	**30,205**	**7,806**	**21,816**	**3,474**	**33,096**	**191,803**
2005 January	33	96	104	233	618	1,966	190	2,774	651	2,062	294	3,007	18,088
February	41	119	104	264	662	1,958	143	2,763	703	2,077	247	3,027	18,052
March	38	132	101	271	752	2,012	220	2,984	790	2,144	321	3,255	18,348
April	26	106	139	271	706	2,125	195	3,026	732	2,231	334	3,297	18,553
May	41	159	109	309	809	2,085	280	3,174	850	2,244	389	3,483	18,138
June	36	144	138	318	841	2,167	258	3,266	877	2,311	396	3,584	18,480
July	35	111	102	248	827	2,240	248	3,315	862	2,351	350	3,563	19,312
August	37	136	151	324	903	2,217	282	3,402	940	2,353	433	3,726	20,184
September	44	112	97	253	725	2,259	220	3,204	769	2,371	317	3,457	20,394
October	47	139	111	297	758	2,360	225	3,343	805	2,499	336	3,640	21,295
November	39	141	118	298	734	2,244	225	3,203	773	2,385	343	3,501	21,574
December	31	137	84	252	885	1,849	219	2,953	916	1,986	303	3,205	19,173
Total	**448**	**1,532**	**1,358**	**3,338**	**9,220**	**25,482**	**2,705**	**37,407**	**9,668**	**27,014**	**4,063**	**40,745**	**231,591**
2006 January	60	136	71	267	837	2,249	242	3,328	897	2,385	313	3,595	20,235
February	48	119	89	256	727	2,446	219	3,392	775	2,565	308	3,648	21,682
March	38	118	166	322	867	2,416	312	3,595	905	2,534	478	3,917	22,327
April	46	121	171	338	914	2,475	323	3,712	960	2,596	494	4,050	23,085
May	43	128	165	336	946	2,496	313	3,755	989	2,624	478	4,091	23,319
June	47	129	169	345	1,033	2,501	322	3,856	1,080	2,630	491	4,201	23,945
July	49	129	171	349	1,081	2,507	327	3,915	1,130	2,636	498	4,264	24,305
August	52	133	177	362	1,146	2,575	339	4,060	1,198	2,708	516	4,422	25,205
September	50	134	177	361	1,106	2,598	337	4,041	1,156	2,732	514	4,402	25,092
October	48	139	173	360	1,044	2,615	329	3,988	1,092	2,754	502	4,348	24,784
November	48	136	171	355	1,044	2,567	324	3,935	1,092	2,703	495	4,290	24,454
December	47	137	170	354	1,018	2,583	324	3,925	1,065	2,720	494	4,279	24,391
Total	**576**	**1,559**	**1,870**	**4,005**	**11,763**	**30,028**	**3,711**	**45,502**	**12,339**	**31,587**	**5,581**	**49,507**	**282,824**
2007 January	48	136	170	354	1,050	2,560	325	3,934	1,098	2,696	495	4,289	24,673
February	47	138	172	358	1,035	2,606	327	3,968	1,082	2,744	499	4,326	24,885
March	50	138	174	362	1,097	2,597	332	4,026	1,147	2,735	506	4,388	25,245
April	51	138	175	363	1,108	2,597	333	4,039	1,159	2,735	508	4,402	25,324
May	50	138	174	363	1,097	2,603	333	4,032	1,147	2,741	507	4,395	25,282
June	51	140	176	367	1,101	2,636	336	4,073	R 1,152	2,776	512	4,440	25,540
July	51	140	177	368	1,109	2,642	337	4,088	R 1,160	2,782	514	R 4,456	25,639
August	55	141	181	377	1,190	2,652	345	4,187	1,245	2,793	526	4,564	26,256
September	54	139	179	372	1,175	2,621	341	4,137	1,229	2,760	520	4,509	25,937
9-Month Total	**458**	**1,248**	**1,578**	**3,284**	**9,961**	**23,514**	**3,009**	**36,484**	**10,419**	**24,762**	**4,587**	**39,768**	**228,782**
2006 9-Month Total	**433**	**1,147**	**1,356**	**2,936**	**8,657**	**22,263**	**2,734**	**33,654**	**9,090**	**23,410**	**4,090**	**36,590**	**209,195**
2005 9-Month Total	**331**	**1,115**	**1,045**	**2,491**	**6,843**	**19,029**	**2,036**	**27,908**	**7,174**	**20,144**	**3,081**	**30,399**	**169,549**

R=Revised.

Notes: • These well counts include only the original drilling of a hole intended to discover or further develop already discovered crude oil or natural gas resources. Other drilling activities, such as drilling an old well deeper, drilling of laterals from the original well, drilling of service and injection wells, and drilling for resources other than crude oil or natural gas are excluded. Due to the methodology used to estimate ultimate well counts from the available partially reported data, the counts shown on this page are frequently revised. See Note, "Crude Oil and Natural Gas Exploratory and Development Wells," at end of section.

• Geographic coverage is the 50 States and the District of Columbia.

Web Page: For all available data beginning in 1973, see http://www.eia.doe.gov/emeu/mer/resource.html.

Sources: • **1973-1994:** Energy Information Administration (EIA) computations based on well reports submitted to the American Petroleum Institute. • **1995 forward:** EIA computations based on well reports submitted to the Information Handling Services Energy Group, Inc.

Table 5.3 Maximum U.S. Active Seismic Crew Counts

(Number of Crews)

	48 States, Onshore				48 States, Offshore[a]				Alaska[b]				
	Dimensions[c]				Dimensions[c]				Dimensions[c]				
	2	3	4	Total[d]	2	3	4	Total[d]	2	3	4	Total[d]	Total
2000 September	3	39	1	43	7	8	0	16	0	0	0	0	59
2001 September	8	30	1	39	6	9	0	15	0	0	0	0	54
2002 September	9	28	0	37	10	7	0	17	1	1	0	2	56
2003 January	8	19	1	28	8	4	0	12	0	0	0	0	40
February	9	20	0	29	8	4	0	12	0	0	0	0	41
March	8	20	0	28	7	4	0	11	1	1	0	2	41
April	7	20	0	27	7	4	0	11	1	1	0	2	40
May	7	17	0	24	8	4	0	12	1	1	0	2	38
June	7	18	0	25	8	4	0	12	1	1	0	2	39
July	7	21	0	28	7	4	0	11	1	1	0	2	41
August	8	22	0	30	7	4	0	11	1	1	0	2	43
September	8	22	0	30	7	2	0	9	0	0	0	0	39
October	7	24	0	31	5	3	0	8	0	0	0	0	39
November	7	24	0	31	4	3	0	7	0	0	0	0	38
December	7	25	0	32	5	5	0	10	0	0	0	0	42
2004 January	8	25	0	33	5	5	0	10	0	0	0	0	43
February	8	27	0	35	5	5	0	10	0	0	0	0	45
March	8	27	0	35	5	5	0	10	0	0	0	0	45
April	9	27	0	36	5	4	0	9	0	0	0	0	45
May	9	26	0	35	5	4	0	9	0	0	0	0	44
June	9	30	0	39	4	4	0	8	0	2	0	2	49
July	8	30	0	38	4	4	0	8	0	2	0	2	48
August	8	31	0	39	4	4	0	8	0	2	0	2	49
September	8	32	0	40	4	2	0	6	0	2	0	2	48
October	8	34	0	42	2	2	0	4	0	2	0	2	48
November	9	33	0	42	1	4	0	5	0	2	0	2	49
December	9	32	0	41	3	4	0	7	0	2	0	2	50
2005 January	8	33	0	41	5	4	0	9	0	2	0	2	52
February	8	34	0	42	5	4	0	9	0	2	0	2	53
March	6	33	0	39	6	6	0	12	0	0	0	0	51
April	8	30	0	38	6	6	0	12	0	0	0	0	50
May	8	34	0	42	7	6	0	13	0	0	0	0	55
June	9	35	0	44	7	5	0	12	0	1	0	1	57
July	8	34	0	42	6	5	0	11	0	1	0	1	54
August	8	35	0	43	6	5	0	11	0	1	0	1	55
September	7	37	0	44	6	5	0	11	0	1	0	1	56
October	6	39	0	45	6	5	0	11	0	1	0	1	57
November	5	40	0	45	6	5	0	11	0	1	0	1	57
December	6	40	0	46	6	5	0	11	0	1	0	1	58
2006 January	5	38	0	43	6	5	0	11	0	1	0	1	55
February	5	39	0	44	6	6	0	12	0	1	0	1	57
March	4	42	0	46	6	6	0	12	0	1	0	1	59
April	4	42	0	46	5	6	0	11	0	1	0	1	58
May	4	42	0	46	5	6	0	11	0	1	0	1	58
June	9	35	0	44	7	5	0	12	0	1	0	1	57
July	5	51	0	56	4	5	0	9	0	1	0	1	66
August	4	49	0	53	3	5	0	8	0	1	0	1	62
September	4	51	0	55	2	5	0	7	0	1	0	1	63
October	5	51	0	56	2	5	0	7	0	1	0	1	64
November	5	51	0	56	3	5	0	8	0	1	0	1	65
December	5	50	0	55	3	5	0	8	0	1	0	1	64
2007 January	3	51	0	54	3	5	0	8	0	1	0	1	63
February	3	51	0	54	3	5	0	8	0	1	0	1	63
March	4	55	0	59	3	5	0	8	0	1	0	1	68
April	4	55	0	59	4	6	1	11	0	1	0	1	71
May	3	55	0	58	4	6	1	11	0	1	0	1	70
June	3	55	0	58	3	6	1	10	0	1	0	1	69
July	2	57	0	59	3	6	1	10	0	0	0	0	69
August	2	56	0	58	4	8	1	13	0	0	0	0	71
September	3	58	0	61	3	8	1	12	0	0	0	0	73

[a] Federal and State Jurisdiction waters of the Gulf of Mexico.

[b] All onshore.

[c] In **two-dimensional** (2D) reflection seismic surveying both the sound source and the sound detectors (numbering up to a hundred or more per shot) are moved along a straight line. The resultant product can be thought of as a vertical sonic cross-section of the subsurface beneath the survey line. It is constructed by summing many compressional (pressure) wave reflections from the various sound source and sound detector locations at the halfway sound path points beneath each location (common depth point stacking). In **three-dimensional** (3D) reflection seismic surveying the sound detectors (numbering up to a thousand or more) are spread out over an area and the sound source is moved from location to location through the area. The resultant product can be thought of as a cube of common depth point stacked reflections. Advantages over 2D include the additional dimension, the fact that many more reflections are available for stacking at each point, which provides greatly improved resolution of subsurface features, and elimination of the "ghost" or "side swipe" reflections from nearby offline features that 2D surveys are prone to (except, of course, along the outer faces of the cube). **Four dimensional** (4D) reflection seismic surveying is the exact repetition of a 3D survey at two or more time intervals. The primary application of 4D is mapping the movement of fluid interfaces in producing oil and gas reservoirs.

[d] Includes crews with unknown survey dimension.

Notes: • A "seismic crew" is a group of people, of varying number, engaged in a seismic surveying job. • "48 States" is the United States excluding Alaska and Hawaii. • Data are reported on the first and fifteenth of each month, except January when they are reported only on the fifteenth. When semi-monthly values differ for the month, the larger of the two values is shown here. Consequently, this table reflects the maximum number of crews at work at any time during the month.

Web Page: For all available data beginning in March 2000, see http://www.eia.doe.gov/emeu/mer/resource.html.

Source: *World Geophysical News,* IHS Energy Group, Denver, CO, used with permission.

Crude Oil and Natural Gas Resource Development

Note. Crude Oil and Natural Gas Exploratory and Development Wells. Three well types are considered in the *Monthly Energy Review* (*MER*) drilling statistics: "completed for crude oil," "completed for natural gas," and "dry hole." Wells that productively encounter both crude oil and natural gas are categorized as "completed for crude oil." Both development wells and exploratory wells (new field wildcats, new pool tests, and extension tests) are included in the statistics. All other classes of wells drilled in connection with the search for producible hydrocarbons are excluded.

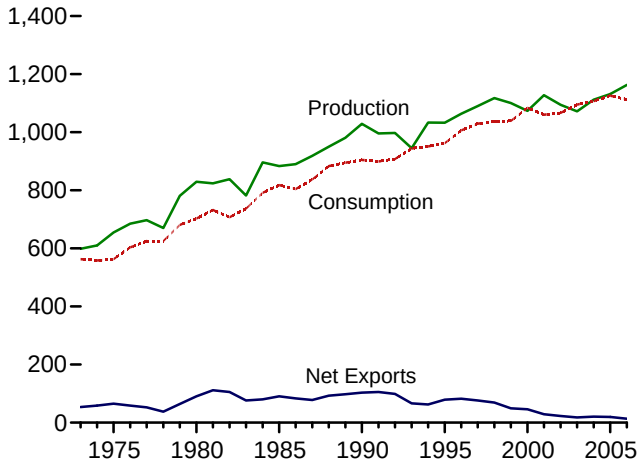
Prior to the March 1985 *MER*, drilling statistics consisted of completion data for the above types and classes of wells as reported to the American Petroleum Institute (API) during a given month. Due to time lags between the date of well completion and the date of completion reporting to the API, as-reported well completions proved to be an inaccurate indicator of drilling activity. During 1982, for example, as-reported well completions rose, while the number of actual completions fell. Consequently, the drilling statistics published since the March 1985 *MER* are Energy Information Administration (EIA) estimates produced by statistically imputing well counts and footage based on the partial data available from the API. These estimates are subject to continuous revision as new data, some of which pertain to earlier months and years, become available. Additional information about the EIA estimation methodology may be found in "Estimating Well Completions," a feature article published in the March 1985 *MER*.

6 Coal

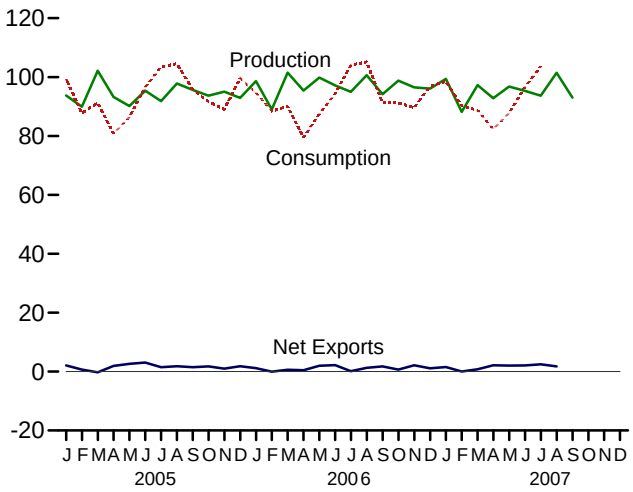
Coal yard, Curtis Bay, Maryland. Source: U.S. Department of Energy.

Figure 6.1 Coal
(Million Short Tons)

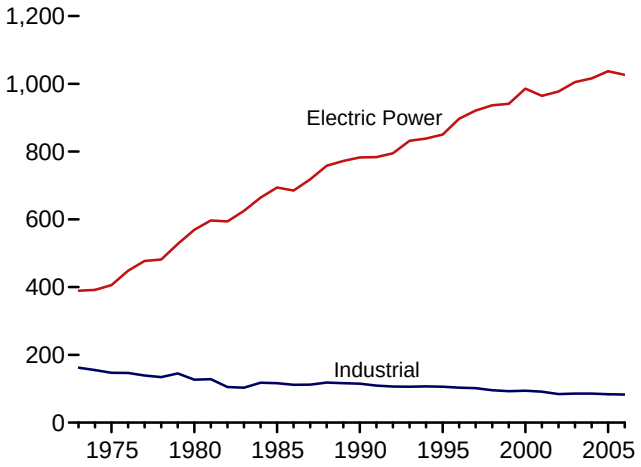
Overview, 1973-2006



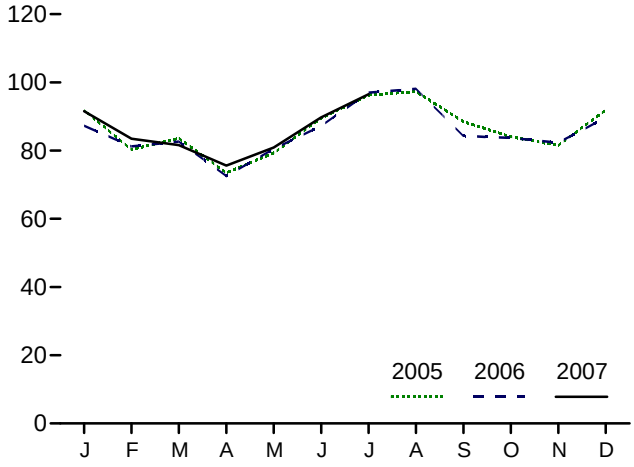
Overview, Monthly



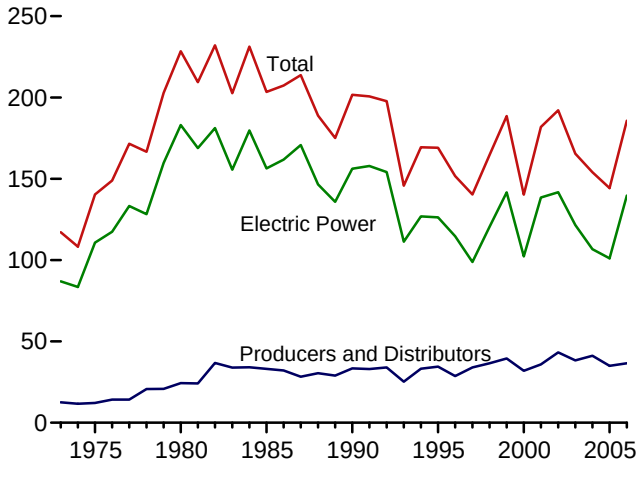
Consumption by Sector, 1973-2006



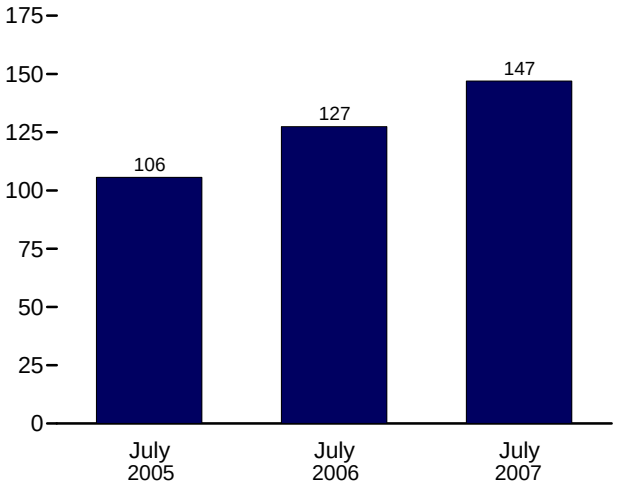
Electric Power Sector Consumption, Monthly



Stocks, End of Year, 1973-2006



Electric Power Sector Stocks, End of Month



Note: Because vertical scales differ, graphs should not be compared.
Web Page: http://www.eia.doe.gov/emeu/mer/coal.html.
Sources: Tables 6.1, 6.2, and 6.3.

Table 6.1 Coal Overview

(Thousand Short Tons)

	Production[a]	Waste Coal Supplied[b]	Trade			Stock Change[d]	Losses and Unaccounted for[e]	Consumption
			Imports	Exports	Net Imports[c]			
1973 Total	**598,568**	**NA**	**127**	**53,587**	**-53,460**	**([f])**	**[f] -17,476**	**562,584**
1975 Total	**654,641**	**NA**	**940**	**66,309**	**-65,369**	**32,154**	**-5,522**	**562,640**
1980 Total	**829,700**	**NA**	**1,194**	**91,742**	**-90,548**	**25,595**	**10,827**	**702,730**
1985 Total	**883,638**	**NA**	**1,952**	**92,680**	**-90,727**	**-27,934**	**2,796**	**818,049**
1990 Total	**1,029,076**	**3,339**	**2,699**	**105,804**	**-103,104**	**26,542**	**-1,730**	**904,498**
1995 Total	**1,032,974**	**8,561**	**9,473**	**88,547**	**-79,074**	**-275**	**632**	**962,104**
1996 Total	**1,063,856**	**8,778**	**8,115**	**90,473**	**-82,357**	**-17,456**	**1,411**	**1,006,321**
1997 Total	**1,089,932**	**8,096**	**7,487**	**83,545**	**-76,058**	**-11,253**	**3,678**	**1,029,544**
1998 Total	**1,117,535**	**8,690**	**8,724**	**78,048**	**-69,324**	**24,228**	**-4,430**	**1,037,103**
1999 Total	**1,100,431**	**8,683**	**9,089**	**58,476**	**-49,387**	**23,988**	**-2,906**	**1,038,647**
2000 Total	**1,073,612**	**9,089**	**12,513**	**58,489**	**-45,976**	**-48,309**	**938**	**1,084,095**
2001 Total	**1,127,689**	**10,085**	**19,787**	**48,666**	**-28,879**	**41,630**	**7,120**	**1,060,146**
2002 Total	**1,094,283**	**9,052**	**16,875**	**39,601**	**-22,726**	**10,215**	**4,040**	**1,066,355**
2003 Total	**1,071,753**	**10,016**	**25,044**	**43,014**	**-17,970**	**-26,659**	**-4,403**	**1,094,861**
2004 Total	**1,112,099**	**11,299**	**27,280**	**47,998**	**-20,718**	**-11,462**	**6,887**	**1,107,255**
2005 January	93,728	1,013	2,014	4,075	-2,061	-10,166	[R] 3,494	[R] 99,352
February	89,926	1,051	2,315	3,008	-693	-1,889	[R] 4,441	[R] 87,732
March	102,147	1,144	3,277	3,046	231	8,324	[R] 4,010	[R] 91,190
April	93,271	948	2,376	4,294	-1,917	[R] 9,179	[R] 2,323	[R] 80,799
May	90,151	1,049	2,402	5,010	-2,607	[R] 5,306	[R] -3,095	[R] 86,382
June	95,371	1,092	2,454	5,499	-3,045	[R] -3,333	[R] 201	[R] 96,550
July	91,841	1,330	2,681	4,147	-1,466	-9,995	[R] -1,699	[R] 103,400
August	97,824	1,308	2,387	4,219	-1,831	-9,370	[R] 2,142	[R] 104,529
September	95,628	1,190	2,764	4,254	-1,491	-905	[R] 494	[R] 95,739
October	93,688	1,071	2,486	4,251	-1,765	2,378	[R] -986	[R] 91,602
November	95,021	899	2,220	3,222	-1,001	6,922	[R] -1,060	[R] 89,057
December	92,901	1,257	3,081	4,918	-1,836	-6,152	[R] -1,171	[R] 99,644
Total	**1,131,498**	**13,352**	**30,460**	**49,942**	**-19,482**	**-9,702**	**[R] 9,092**	**[R] 1,125,978**
2006 January	[R] 98,621	1,215	3,031	4,187	-1,155	1,852	[R] 2,199	[R] 94,629
February	[R] 89,033	1,054	2,715	2,656	60	1,896	[R] -213	[R] 88,465
March	[R] 101,490	1,203	3,211	3,817	-606	6,512	[R] 5,542	[R] 90,034
April	[R] 95,413	1,043	3,030	3,481	-451	15,504	[R] 1,074	[R] 79,426
May	[R] 99,843	893	2,742	4,736	-1,995	6,072	[R] 5,200	[R] 87,469
June	[R] 97,160	1,115	2,185	4,373	-2,188	2,895	[R] -1,072	[R] 94,264
July	[R] 94,994	1,213	3,181	3,331	-150	-4,894	[R] -3,097	[R] 104,049
August	[R] 100,654	1,282	3,849	5,093	-1,244	-6,727	[R] 2,257	[R] 105,162
September	[R] 94,144	1,061	3,370	5,115	-1,745	239	[R] 1,908	[R] 91,313
October	[R] 98,808	1,149	3,214	3,908	-694	9,456	[R] -1,411	[R] 91,219
November	[R] 96,526	1,157	2,630	4,768	-2,139	7,379	[R] -1,453	[R] 89,619
December	[R] 96,063	1,179	3,089	4,182	-1,093	[R] 1,174	[R] -1,934	[R] 96,908
Total	**[R] 1,162,750**	**13,564**	**36,246**	**49,647**	**-13,401**	**[R] 41,357**	**[R] 8,999**	**[R] 1,112,556**
2007 January	99,361	898	2,844	4,368	-1,524	[R] -4,316	[R] 4,538	[R] 98,514
February	88,209	1,012	2,656	2,685	-28	-4,986	[R] 3,870	[R] 90,308
March	97,271	1,161	3,285	4,086	-801	8,321	[R] 612	[R] 88,698
April	92,831	1,061	2,687	4,841	-2,154	7,331	[R] 2,064	[R] 82,343
May	96,771	1,018	2,691	4,747	-2,056	6,015	[R] 1,947	[R] 87,770
June	95,295	1,206	3,027	5,114	-2,087	-1,104	[R] -1,084	[R] 96,602
July	93,684	[RF] 1,258	3,373	5,812	-2,438	[R] -9,119	[R] -1,947	[R] 103,570
August	101,462	NA	[R] 3,716	[R] 5,471	[R] -1,756	NA	NA	NA
September	93,029	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
9-Month Total	**857,912**	**NA**	**NA**	**NA**	**NA**	**NA**	**NA**	**NA**
2006 9-Month Total	**871,353**	**10,080**	**27,313**	**36,789**	**-9,476**	**23,349**	**13,797**	**834,811**
2005 9-Month Total	**849,889**	**10,125**	**22,673**	**37,552**	**-14,880**	**-12,850**	**12,309**	**845,674**

[a] Beginning in 2001, includes a small amount of refuse recovery (coal recaptured from a refuse mine, and cleaned to reduce the concentration of noncombustible materials).

[b] Waste coal (including fine coal, coal obtained from a refuse bank or slurry dam, anthracite culm, bituminous gob, and lignite waste) consumed by the electric power and industrial sectors. Beginning in 1989, waste coal supplied is counted as a supply-side item to balance the same amount of waste coal included in "Consumption."

[c] Net imports equal imports minus exports. Minus sign indicates exports are greater than imports.

[d] A negative value indicates a decrease in stocks; a positive value indicates an increase.

[e] "Losses and Unaccounted for" is calculated as the sum of production, imports, and waste coal supplied, minus exports, stock change, and consumption.

[f] In 1973, stock change is included in "Losses and Unaccounted for."

R=Revised. NA=Not available. F=Forecast.

Notes: • For methodology used to calculate production, consumption, and stocks, see Note 1, "Production," Note 2, "Consumption," and Note 3, "Stocks," at end of section. • Data values preceded by "F" are derived from the Energy Information Administration's Short-Term Integrated Forecasting System. See Note 4, "Forecast Values," at end of section.

- Totals may not equal sum of components due to independent rounding.
- Geographic coverage is the 50 States and the District of Columbia.

Web Page: For all available data beginning in 1973, see http://www.eia.doe.gov/emeu/mer/coal.html.

Sources: See end of section.

Table 6.2 Coal Consumption by Sector

(Thousand Short Tons)

	End-Use Sectors											
		Commercial			Industrial							
						Other Industrial						
	Resi-dential	CHP[a]	Other[b]	Total	Coke Plants	CHP[c]	Non-CHP[d]	Total	Total	Trans-portation	Electric Power Sector[e,f]	Total
1973 Total	**4,113**	**(g)**	**7,004**	**7,004**	**94,101**	**(h)**	**68,038**	**68,038**	**162,139**	**116**	**389,212**	**562,584**
1975 Total	**2,823**	**(g)**	**6,587**	**6,587**	**83,598**	**(h)**	**63,646**	**63,646**	**147,244**	**24**	**405,962**	**562,640**
1980 Total	**1,355**	**(g)**	**5,097**	**5,097**	**66,657**	**(h)**	**60,347**	**60,347**	**127,004**	**(h)**	**569,274**	**702,730**
1985 Total	**1,711**	**(g)**	**6,068**	**6,068**	**41,056**	**(h)**	**75,372**	**75,372**	**116,429**	**(h)**	**693,841**	**818,049**
1990 Total	**1,345**	**1,191**	**4,189**	**5,379**	**38,877**	**27,781**	**48,549**	**76,330**	**115,207**	**(h)**	**782,567**	**904,498**
1995 Total	**755**	**1,419**	**3,633**	**5,052**	**33,011**	**29,363**	**43,693**	**73,055**	**106,067**	**(h)**	**850,230**	**962,104**
1996 Total	**721**	**1,660**	**3,625**	**5,285**	**31,706**	**29,434**	**42,254**	**71,689**	**103,395**	**(h)**	**896,921**	**1,006,321**
1997 Total	**711**	**1,738**	**4,015**	**5,752**	**30,203**	**29,853**	**41,661**	**71,515**	**101,718**	**(h)**	**921,364**	**1,029,544**
1998 Total	**534**	**1,443**	**2,879**	**4,322**	**28,189**	**28,553**	**38,887**	**67,439**	**95,628**	**(h)**	**936,619**	**1,037,103**
1999 Total	**585**	**1,490**	**2,803**	**4,293**	**28,108**	**27,763**	**36,975**	**64,738**	**92,846**	**(h)**	**940,922**	**1,038,647**
2000 Total	**454**	**1,547**	**2,126**	**3,673**	**28,939**	**28,031**	**37,177**	**65,208**	**94,147**	**(h)**	**985,821**	**1,084,095**
2001 Total	**481**	**1,448**	**2,441**	**3,888**	**26,075**	**25,755**	**39,514**	**65,268**	**91,344**	**(h)**	**964,433**	**1,060,146**
2002 Total	**533**	**1,405**	**2,506**	**3,912**	**23,656**	**26,232**	**34,515**	**60,747**	**84,403**	**(h)**	**977,507**	**1,066,355**
2003 Total	**551**	**1,816**	**1,869**	**3,685**	**24,248**	**24,846**	**36,415**	**61,261**	**85,509**	**(h)**	**1,005,116**	**1,094,861**
2004 Total	**563**	**1,917**	**2,642**	**4,558**	**23,670**	**26,613**	**35,582**	**62,195**	**85,865**	**(h)**	**1,016,268**	**1,107,255**
2005 January	R 46	192	R 272	R 464	1,865	2,252	2,937	5,188	7,054	(h)	91,789	R 99,352
February	R 40	168	R 239	R 407	1,778	2,114	3,088	5,202	6,980	(h)	80,305	R 87,732
March	R 41	173	R 244	R 417	1,941	2,222	2,968	5,190	7,131	(h)	83,601	R 91,190
April	R 27	135	R 136	R 271	2,208	2,023	2,768	4,791	6,999	(h)	73,503	R 80,799
May	R 27	136	R 136	R 272	1,931	1,990	2,856	4,847	6,778	(h)	79,306	R 86,382
June	R 31	158	R 158	R 316	1,908	2,118	2,679	4,798	6,705	(h)	89,498	R 96,550
July	R 30	166	R 134	R 300	1,882	2,260	2,656	4,917	6,798	(h)	96,272	R 103,400
August	R 29	161	R 130	R 292	2,018	2,254	2,652	4,906	6,924	(h)	97,284	R 104,529
September	R 26	148	R 119	R 267	2,109	2,135	2,703	4,838	6,947	(h)	88,498	R 95,739
October	R 36	138	R 229	R 367	2,007	2,115	3,045	5,160	7,167	(h)	84,032	R 91,602
November	R 41	157	R 260	R 416	1,832	2,116	3,121	5,237	7,068	(h)	81,531	R 89,057
December	R 50	190	R 315	R 505	1,954	2,275	2,992	5,268	7,222	(h)	91,867	R 99,644
Total	**R 425**	**1,922**	**R 2,373**	**R 4,294**	**23,434**	**25,875**	**34,465**	**60,340**	**83,774**	**(h)**	**1,037,485**	**R 1,125,978**
2006 January	R 31	190	R 123	R 312	1,879	2,256	R 2,864	R 5,120	R 6,998	(h)	87,287	R 94,629
February	R 28	172	R 111	R 283	1,830	2,067	R 3,017	R 5,083	R 6,913	(h)	81,241	R 88,465
March	R 28	173	R 112	R 286	2,005	2,201	R 2,896	R 5,097	R 7,102	(h)	82,618	R 90,034
April	R 18	134	R 52	R 186	1,862	2,008	R 2,821	R 4,829	R 6,691	(h)	72,531	R 79,426
May	R 19	139	R 55	R 194	1,968	2,051	R 2,780	R 4,831	R 6,799	(h)	80,457	R 87,469
June	R 20	149	R 58	R 207	1,939	2,126	R 2,725	R 4,851	R 6,790	(h)	87,246	R 94,264
July	R 20	166	R 40	R 206	1,933	2,259	R 2,650	R 4,910	R 6,843	(h)	96,979	R 104,049
August	R 20	166	R 40	R 207	1,911	2,269	R 2,646	R 4,915	R 6,825	(h)	98,109	R 105,162
September	R 17	140	R 34	R 174	1,939	2,103	R 2,811	R 4,913	R 6,852	(h)	84,270	R 91,313
October	R 25	139	R 112	R 251	2,094	2,163	R 2,979	R 5,142	R 7,236	(h)	83,706	R 91,219
November	R 29	163	R 131	R 294	1,865	2,103	R 3,002	R 5,105	R 6,970	(h)	82,326	R 89,619
December	R 33	186	R 150	R 336	1,733	2,190	R 2,932	R 5,122	R 6,855	(h)	89,684	R 96,908
Total	**R 290**	**1,917**	**R 1,019**	**R 2,936**	**22,957**	**25,796**	**R 34,122**	**R 59,918**	**R 82,875**	**(h)**	**1,026,454**	**R 1,112,556**
2007 January	R 31	205	R 111	R 316	1,712	2,293	R 2,592	R 4,885	R 6,597	(h)	91,569	R 98,514
February	R 30	195	R 106	R 301	1,630	2,070	R 2,805	R 4,876	R 6,505	(h)	83,472	R 90,308
March	R 26	171	R 92	R 263	1,909	1,993	R 2,888	R 4,880	R 6,790	(h)	81,619	R 88,698
April	R 18	145	R 40	R 184	1,865	1,882	R 2,817	R 4,699	R 6,565	(h)	75,576	R 82,343
May	19	151	R 41	R 192	1,950	2,033	R 2,668	R 4,702	R 6,651	(h)	80,908	R 87,770
June	R 21	166	R 45	R 211	1,921	2,554	R 2,171	R 4,725	R 6,646	(h)	89,724	R 96,602
July	F 26	181	F 84	F 265	F 1,981	2,671	E 2,099	F 4,770	F 6,751	(h)	96,527	103,570
7-Month Total	**E 171**	**1,215**	**E 519**	**E 1,733**	**E 12,969**	**15,497**	**E 18,040**	**E 33,537**	**E 46,505**	**(h)**	**599,394**	**647,804**
2006 7-Month Total	**166**	**1,123**	**551**	**1,674**	**13,415**	**14,969**	**19,752**	**34,721**	**48,136**	**(h)**	**588,359**	**638,336**
2005 7-Month Total	**242**	**1,128**	**1,319**	**2,447**	**13,513**	**14,980**	**19,952**	**34,931**	**48,445**	**(h)**	**594,272**	**645,406**

[a] Commercial combined-heat-and-power (CHP) and a small number of commercial electricity-only plants, such as those at hospitals and universities. See note at end of Section 7.

[b] All commercial sector fuel use other than that in "Commercial CHP."

[c] Industrial combined-heat-and-power (CHP) and a small number of industrial electricity-only plants. See note at end of Section 7.

[d] All industrial sector fuel use other than that in "Coke Plants" and "Industrial CHP."

[e] The electric power sector comprises electricity-only and combined-heat-and-power (CHP) plants within the NAICS 22 category whose primary business is to sell electricity, or electricity and heat, to the public.

[f] Through 1988, data are for consumption at electric utilities only. Beginning in 1989, data also include consumption at independent power producers.

[g] Included in "Commercial Other."

[h] Included in "Industrial Non-CHP."

R=Revised. E=Estimate. F=Forecast.

Notes: • CHP monthly values are from Table 7.4c; electric power sector monthly values are from Table 7.4b; all other monthly values are estimates derived from collected quarterly and annual data. See Note 2, "Consumption," at end of section. • Data values preceded by "F" are derived from the Energy Information Administration's Short-Term Integrated Forecasting System. See Note 4, "Forecast Values," at end of section. • Totals may not equal sum of components due to independent rounding. • Geographic coverage is the 50 States and the District of Columbia.

Web Page: For all available data beginning in 1973, see http://www.eia.doe.gov/emeu/mer/coal.html.

Sources: See end of section.

Table 6.3 Coal Stocks by Sector

(Thousand Short Tons)

	Producers and Distributors	End-Use Sectors					Electric Power Sector[b,c]	Total
		Residential and Commercial	Industrial			Total		
			Coke Plants	Other[a]	Total			
1973 Year	**12,530**	**290**	**6,998**	**10,370**	**17,368**	**17,658**	**86,967**	**117,155**
1975 Year	**12,108**	**233**	**8,797**	**8,529**	**17,326**	**17,559**	**110,724**	**140,391**
1980 Year	**24,379**	**NA**	**9,067**	**11,951**	**21,018**	**21,018**	**183,010**	**228,407**
1985 Year	**33,133**	**NA**	**3,420**	**10,438**	**13,857**	**13,857**	**156,376**	**203,367**
1990 Year	**33,418**	**NA**	**3,329**	**8,716**	**12,044**	**12,044**	**156,166**	**201,629**
1995 Year	**34,444**	**NA**	**2,632**	**5,702**	**8,334**	**8,334**	**126,304**	**169,083**
1996 Year	**28,648**	**NA**	**2,667**	**5,688**	**8,355**	**8,355**	**114,623**	**151,627**
1997 Year	**33,973**	**NA**	**1,978**	**5,597**	**7,576**	**7,576**	**98,826**	**140,374**
1998 Year	**36,530**	**NA**	**2,026**	**5,545**	**7,571**	**7,571**	**120,501**	**164,602**
1999 Year	**39,475**	**NA**	**1,943**	**5,569**	**7,511**	**7,511**	[c] **141,604**	**188,590**
2000 Year	**31,905**	**NA**	**1,494**	**4,587**	**6,081**	**6,081**	**102,296**	**140,282**
2001 Year	**35,900**	**NA**	**1,510**	**6,006**	**7,516**	**7,516**	**138,496**	**181,912**
2002 Year	**43,257**	**NA**	**1,364**	**5,792**	**7,156**	**7,156**	**141,714**	**192,127**
2003 Year	**38,277**	**NA**	**905**	**4,718**	**5,623**	**5,623**	**121,567**	**165,468**
2004 Year	**41,151**	**NA**	**1,344**	**4,842**	**6,186**	**6,186**	**106,669**	**154,006**
2005 January	40,085	NA	1,512	4,728	6,241	6,241	97,514	143,840
February	37,596	NA	1,681	4,615	6,295	6,295	98,059	141,951
March	38,698	NA	1,849	4,501	6,350	6,350	105,226	150,275
April	36,808	NA	[R] 2,046	4,681	[R] 6,727	[R] 6,727	115,919	[R] 159,454
May	37,754	NA	[R] 2,243	4,860	[R] 7,104	[R] 7,104	119,902	[R] 164,760
June	38,422	NA	2,440	5,040	7,480	7,480	115,524	161,427
July	38,147	NA	2,447	5,206	7,653	7,653	105,631	151,432
August	35,357	NA	2,454	5,372	7,826	7,826	98,879	142,062
September	34,965	NA	2,461	5,538	7,999	7,999	98,192	141,156
October	34,251	NA	2,512	5,552	8,065	8,065	101,218	143,534
November	35,752	NA	2,564	5,567	8,131	8,131	106,573	150,456
December	**34,971**	**NA**	**2,615**	**5,582**	**8,196**	**8,196**	**101,137**	**144,304**
2006 January	33,486	NA	2,661	5,427	8,088	8,088	104,582	146,156
February	34,947	NA	2,708	5,272	7,980	7,980	105,125	148,052
March	35,113	NA	2,754	5,118	7,872	7,872	111,579	154,564
April	37,489	NA	2,783	5,297	8,079	8,079	124,499	170,068
May	34,587	NA	2,811	5,476	8,287	8,287	133,266	176,140
June	35,307	NA	2,839	5,655	8,494	8,494	135,234	179,035
July	38,147	NA	2,817	5,816	8,633	8,633	127,361	174,141
August	35,357	NA	2,795	5,977	8,772	8,772	123,285	167,414
September	33,170	NA	2,772	6,138	8,910	8,910	125,572	167,653
October	34,251	NA	2,824	6,261	9,085	9,085	133,772	177,108
November	35,752	NA	2,876	6,383	9,259	9,259	139,476	184,487
December	[R] **36,548**	**NA**	**2,928**	**6,506**	**9,434**	**9,434**	**139,679**	[R] **185,661**
2007 January	35,986	NA	2,745	6,264	9,009	9,009	136,350	181,345
February	34,450	NA	2,561	6,022	8,584	8,584	133,325	176,359
March	34,007	NA	2,378	5,780	8,158	8,158	142,515	184,680
April	33,695	NA	2,350	5,757	8,106	8,106	150,210	192,012
May	33,107	NA	2,321	5,734	8,055	8,055	156,865	198,027
June	32,484	NA	2,364	5,711	8,075	8,075	156,363	196,923
July	[F] 31,967	NA	[F] 2,257	[F] 6,604	[F] 8,861	[F] 8,861	146,975	187,803

[a] Through 1977, data are for stocks held by the manufacturing and transportation sectors. Beginning in 1978, data are for stocks held at manufacturing plants only.

[b] The electric power sector comprises electricity-only and combined-heat-and-power (CHP) plants within the NAICS 22 category whose primary business is to sell electricity, or electricity and heat, to the public.

[c] Through 1998, data are for stocks at electric utilities only. Beginning in 1999, data also include stocks at independent power producers.

R=Revised. NA=Not available. F=Forecast.

Notes: • Stocks are at end of period. • Producers and distributors monthly values are estimates derived from collected annual data; industrial sector monthly values are estimates derived from collected quarterly data; electric power sector monthly values are from Table 7.5. See Note 3, "Stocks," at end of section. • Data values preceded by "F" are derived from the Energy Information Administration's Short-Term Integrated Forecasting System. See Note 4, "Forecast Values," at end of section. • Totals may not equal sum of components due to independent rounding. • Geographic coverage is the 50 States and the District of Columbia.

Web Page: For all available data beginning in 1973, see http://www.eia.doe.gov/emeu/mer/coal.html.

Sources: See end of section.

Coal

Note 1. Production. Preliminary monthly estimates of national coal production are the sum of weekly estimates developed by the Energy Information Administration (EIA) and published in the *Weekly Coal Production* report. When a week extends into a new month, production is allocated on a daily basis and added to the appropriate month. Weekly estimates are based on Association of American Railroads data showing the number of railcars loaded with coal during the week by Class I and certain other railroads. This number is converted into tons of coal by EIA by using the average number of tons of coal per railcar loaded reported in the most recent "Quarterly Freight Commodity Statistics" from the Surface Transportation Board. If an average coal tonnage per railcar loaded is not available for a specific railroad, the national average is used. To derive the estimate of total weekly production, the total rail tonnage for the week is divided by the ratio of quarterly production shipped by rail and total quarterly production. Data for the corresponding quarter of previous years are used to derive this ratio. This method ensures that the seasonal variations are preserved in the production estimates.

When preliminary quarterly data become available, the monthly and weekly estimates are adjusted to conform to the quarterly figure. The adjustment procedure uses State-level production data and is explained in EIA's *Quarterly Coal Report*. Initial estimates of annual production published in January of the following year are based on preliminary production data covering the first nine months (three quarters) and weekly/monthly estimates for the fourth quarter. The fourth quarter estimates may or may not be revised when preliminary data become available in March of the following year, depending on the magnitude of the difference between the estimates and the preliminary data. In any event, all quarterly, monthly, and weekly production figures are adjusted to conform to the final annual production data published in the *Monthly Energy Review* in the fall of the following year.

Note 2. Consumption. Coal consumption data are reported by major end-use sector. Forecast data (designated by an "F") are derived from forecasted values shown in the Energy Information Administration (EIA) *Short-Term Energy Outlook* (DOE/EIA-0202) table titled "U.S. Coal Supply and Demand: Base Case." The monthly estimates are based on the quarterly values, which are released in March, June, September, and December. The estimates are revised quarterly as collected data become available from the data sources. Sector-specific information follows.

Residential and Commercial—Coal consumption by the residential and commercial sectors is reported to EIA for the two sectors combined; EIA estimates the amount consumed by the sectors individually. To create the estimates, it is first assumed that an occupied coal-heated housing unit consumes fuel at the same Btu rate as an oil-heated housing unit. Then, for the years in which data are available on the number of occupied housing units by heating source (1973–1981 and subsequent odd-numbered years), residential consumption of coal is estimated by the following steps: a ratio is created of the number of occupied housing units heated by coal to the number of occupied housing units heated by oil; that ratio is then multiplied by the Btu quantity of oil consumed by the residential sector to derive an estimate of the Btu quantity of coal consumed by the residential sector; and, finally, the amount estimated as the residential sector consumption is subtracted from the residential and commercial sectors' combined consumption to derive the commercial sector's estimated consumption. The 2005 share is applied to 2006 and 2007, and the other missing years' shares are interpolated.

Industrial Coke Plants—Prior to 1980, monthly coke plant consumption data were taken directly from reported data. From 1980–1987, coke plant consumption estimates were derived by proportioning reported quarterly data by using the ratios of monthly-to-quarterly consumption data in 1979, the last year in which monthly data were reported. Beginning in January 1988, monthly coke plant consumption estimates are derived from the reported quarterly data by using monthly ratios of raw steel production data from the American Iron and Steel Institute. The ratios are the monthly raw steel production from open hearth and basic oxygen process furnaces as a proportion of the quarterly production from those kinds of furnaces.

Industrial Other—Prior to 1978, monthly consumption data for the other industrial sector (all industrial users minus coke plants) were derived by using reported data to modify baseline consumption figures from the most recent Bureau of the Census Annual Survey of Manufactures or Census of Manufactures. For 1978 and 1979, monthly estimates were derived from data reported on Forms EIA-3 and EIA-6. From 1980–1987, monthly figures were estimated by proportioning quarterly data by using the ratios of monthly-to-quarterly consumption data in 1979, the last year in which monthly data were reported on Form EIA-3. Quarterly consumption data were derived by adding beginning stocks at manufacturing plants to current receipts and subtracting ending stocks at manufacturing plants. In this calculation, current receipts were the greater of either reported receipts from manufacturing plants (Form EIA-3) or reported shipments to the other industrial sector (Form EIA-6), thereby ensuring that agriculture, forestry, fishing, mining, and construction consumption data were included where appropriate. Starting in January 1988, monthly consumption for the other industrial sector is estimated from reported quarterly data by using ratios derived from industrial production indices published by the Board of Governors of the Federal Reserve System. Indices for six major industry groups are used as the basis for calculating the ratios: food manufacturing, which is North American Industry Classification System (NAICS) code 333; paper manufacturing, NAICS 322; chemical manufacturing, NAICS 325; petroleum and coal products, NAICS 324; non-

metallic mineral products manufacturing, NAICS 327; and primary metal manufacturing, NAICS 331. The monthly ratios are computed as the monthly sum of the weighted indices as a proportion of the quarterly sum of the weighted indices by using the 1977 proportion as the weights.

Electric Power Sector—Monthly consumption data for electric power plants are taken directly from reported data.

Note 3. Stocks. Coal stocks data are reported by major end-use sector. Forecast data for the most recent months (designated by an "F") are derived from forecasted values shown in the Energy Information Administration (EIA) *Short-Term Energy Outlook* (DOE/EIA-0202) table titled "U.S. Coal Supply and Demand: Base Case." The monthly estimates are based on the quarterly values (released in March, June, September, and December) or annual values. The estimates are revised as collected data become available from the data sources. Sector-specific information follows.

Producers and Distributors—Prior to 1998, quarterly stocks at producers and distributors were taken directly from reported data. Monthly data were estimated by using one-third of the current quarterly change to indicate the monthly change in stocks. Beginning in 1998, end-of-year stocks are taken from reported data. Monthly stocks are estimated by a model.

Residential and Commercial—Prior to 1980, stock estimates for the residential and commercial sector were taken directly from reported data. Beginning in 1980, stock estimates for the sector were considered to be statistically insignificant and are no longer collected.

Industrial Coke Plants—Prior to 1980, monthly stocks at coke plants were taken directly from reported data. From 1980 forward, coke plant stocks are estimated by using one-third of the current quarterly change to indicate the monthly change in stocks. Quarterly stocks are taken directly from data reported on Form EIA-5.

Industrial Other—Prior to 1978, stocks for the other industrial sector were derived by using reported data to modify baseline figures from a one-time Bureau of Mines survey of consumers. For 1978–1982, monthly estimates were derived by judgmentally proportioning reported quarterly data based on representative seasonal patterns of supply and demand. From 1983 forward, other industrial coal stocks are estimated as indicated above for coke plants. Quarterly stocks are taken directly from data reported on Form EIA-3 and therefore include only manufacturing industries; data for agriculture, forestry, fishing, mining, and construction stocks are not available.

Electric Power Sector—Monthly stocks data at electric power plants are taken directly from reported data.

Note 4. Forecast Values. Data values preceded by "F" in this section are forecast values. They are derived from EIA's Short-Term Integrated Forecasting System (STIFS). The model is driven primarily by data and assumptions about key macroeconomic variables, the world oil price, and weather. The coal forecast relies on other variables as well, such as alternative fuel prices (natural gas and oil) and power generation by sources other than fossil fuels, including nuclear and hydroelectric power. Each month, EIA staff review the model output and make adjustments, if appropriate, based on their knowledge of developments in the coal industry.

The STIFS model results are published monthly in EIA's *Short-Term Energy Outlook*, which is accessible on the Web at http://www.eia.doe.gov. Documentation for the model and instructions for downloading and operating it on a personal computer are provided.

Note 5. Additional Information. EIA's *Quarterly Coal Report* provides additional information about coal data and estimation procedures.

Table 6.1 Sources

Production
1973–September 1977: U.S. Department of the Interior, Bureau of Mines, *Minerals Yearbook* and *Minerals Industry Surveys*.
October 1977 forward: Energy Information Administration (EIA), *Weekly Coal Production*.

Waste Coal Supplied
1989–1997: EIA, Form EIA-867, "Annual Nonutility Power Producer Report."
1998–2000: EIA, Form EIA-860B, "Annual Electric Generator Report—Nonutility."
2001–2003: EIA, Form EIA-906, "Power Plant Report," and Form EIA-3, "Quarterly Coal Consumption and Quality Report—Manufacturing Plants."
2004 forward: EIA, Form EIA-906, "Power Plant Report," Form EIA-920, "Combined Heat and Power Plant Report," and Form EIA-3, "Quarterly Coal Consumption and Quality Report—Manufacturing Plants"; and for forecast values, EIA, Short-Term Integrated Forecasting System.

Imports and Exports
U.S. Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census, Monthly Reports IM-145 (Imports) and EM-545 (Exports).

Stock Change
Calculated from data in Table 6.3.

Losses and Unaccounted for
Calculated as the sum of production, imports, and waste coal supplied, minus exports, stock change, and consumption.

Consumption
Table 6.2.

Table 6.2 Sources

Residential and Commercial Total
Coal consumption by the residential and commercia1 sectors combined is reported to the Energy Information Administration (EIA). EIA estimates the sectors individually using the method described in Note 2, "Consumption," at the end of Section 6. Data for the residential and commercial sectors combined are from:

1973–1976: U.S. Department of the Interior (DOI), Bureau of Mines (BOM), *Minerals Yearbook*.
January–September 1977: DOI, BOM, Form 6-1400, "Monthly Coal Report, Retail Dealers—Upper Lake Docks."
October 1977–1979: EIA, Form EIA-2, "Monthly Coal Report, Retail Dealers—Upper Lake Docks."
1980–1997: EIA, Form EIA-6, "Coal Distribution Report," quarterly.
1998 forward: DOI, Mine Safety and Health Administration, Form 7000-2, "Quarterly Mine Employment and Coal Production"; and, for forecast values, EIA, Short-Term Integrated Forecasting System.

Commercial CHP
Table 7.4c.

Commercial Other
Calculated as "Commercial Total" minus "Commercial CHP."

Industrial Coke Plants
1973–September 1977: DOI, BOM, *Minerals Yearbook* and *Minerals Industry Surveys*.
October 1977–1980: EIA, Form EIA-5/5A, "Coke and Coal Chemicals—Monthly/Annual Supplement."
1981–1984: EIA, Form EIA-5/5A, "Coke Plant Report—Quarterly/Annual Supplement."
1985 forward: EIA, Form EIA-5, "Coke Plant Report-Quarterly"; and, for forecast values, EIA, Short-Term Integrated Forecasting System.

Other Industrial Total
1973–September 1977: DOI, BOM, *Minerals Yearbook* and *Minerals Industry Surveys*.
October 1977–1979: EIA, Form EIA-3, "Monthly Coal Consumption Report—Manufacturing Plants."
1980–1997: EIA, Form EIA-3, "Quarterly Coal Consumption Report—Manufacturing Plants," and Form EIA-6, "Coal Distribution Report," quarterly.
1998 forward: EIA, Form EIA-3, "Quarterly Coal Consumption Report—Manufacturing Plants," and Form EIA-6A, "Coal Distribution Report," annual; and, for forecast values, EIA, Short-Term Integrated Forecasting System.

Other Industrial CHP
Table 7.4c.

Other Industrial Non-CHP
Calculated as "Other Industrial Total" minus "Other Industrial CHP."

Transportation
1973–1976: DOI, BOM, *Minerals Yearbook*.
January–September 1977: DOI, BOM, Form 6-1400, "Monthly Coal Report, Retail Dealers—Upper Lake Docks."
October–December 1977: EIA, Form EIA-6, "Coal Distribution Report," quarterly.

Electric Power
Table 7.4b.

Table 6.3 Sources

Producers and Distributors
1973–1979: U.S. Department of the Interior (DOI), Bureau of Mines (BOM), Form 6-1419Q, "Distribution of Bituminous Coal and Lignite Shipments."
1980–1997: Energy Information Administration (EIA), Form EIA-6, "Coal Distribution Report," quarterly.
1998 forward: EIA, Form EIA-6A, "Coal Distribution Report," annual; and, for forecast values, EIA, Short-Term Integrated Forecasting System.

Residential and Commercial
1973–1976: DOI, BOM, *Minerals Yearbook*.
January-September 1977: DOI, BOM, Form 6-1400, "Monthly Coal Report, Retail Dealers—Upper Lake Docks."
October 1977–1979: EIA, Form EIA-2, "Monthly Coal Report, Retail Dealers—Upper Lake Docks."

Industrial Coke Plants
1973–September 1977: DOI, BOM, *Minerals Yearbook* and *Minerals Industry Surveys*.
October 1977–1980: EIA, Form EIA-5/5A, "Coke and Coal Chemicals—Monthly/Annual."
1981–1984: EIA, Form EIA 5/5A, "Coke Plant Report—Quarterly/Annual Supplement."
1985 forward: EIA, Form EIA-5, "Coke Plant Report—Quarterly"; and, for forecast values, EIA, Short-Term Integrated Forecasting System.

Industrial Other
1973–September 1977: DOI, BOM, *Minerals Yearbook* and *Minerals Industry Surveys*.
October 1977–1979: EIA, Form EIA-3, "Monthly Coal Consumption Report—Manufacturing Plants."
1980 forward: EIA, Form EIA-3, "Quarterly Coal Consumption Report—Manufacturing Plants"; and, for forecast values, EIA, Short-Term Integrated Forecasting System.

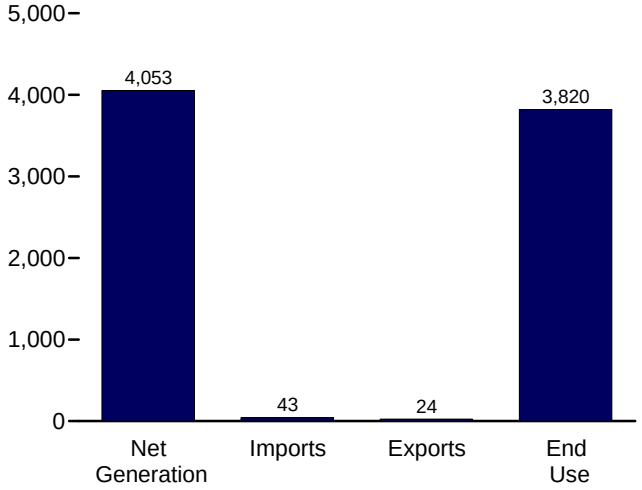
Electric Power
Table 7.5.

7 Electricity

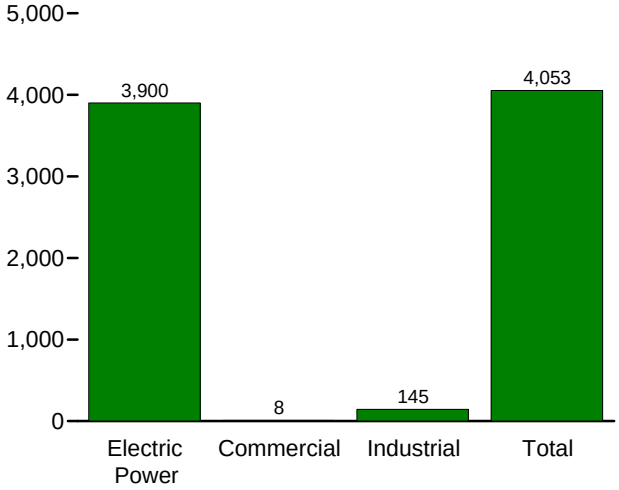
High-tension power lines and towers. Source: U.S. Department of Energy.

Figure 7.1 Electricity Overview
(Billion Kilowatthours)

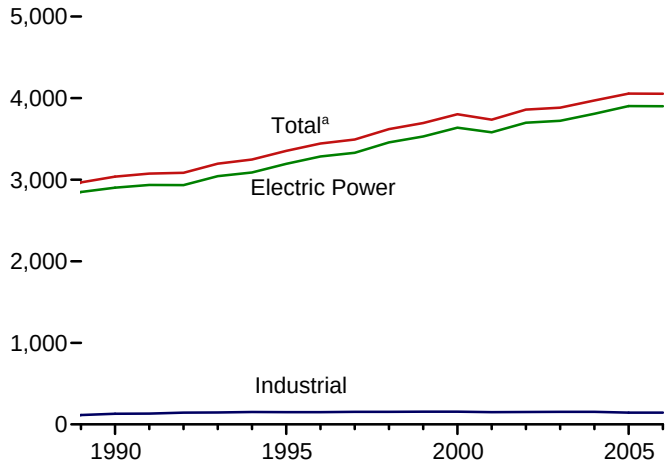
Overview, 2006



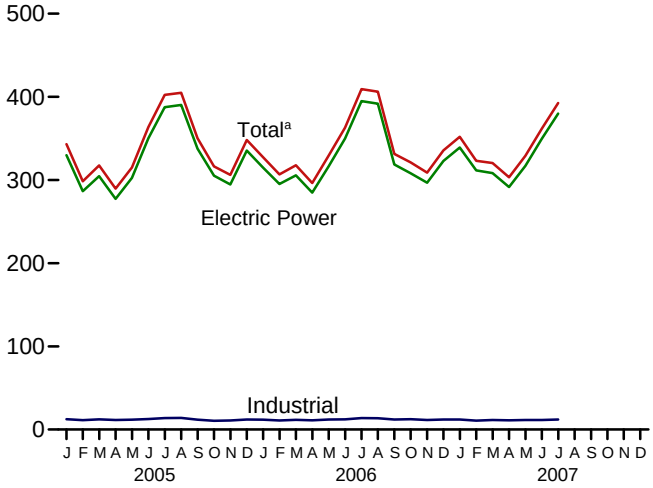
Net Generation, 2006



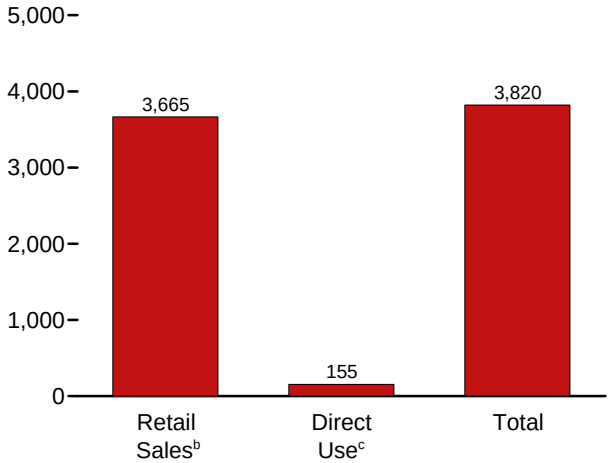
Net Generation by Sector, 1989-2006



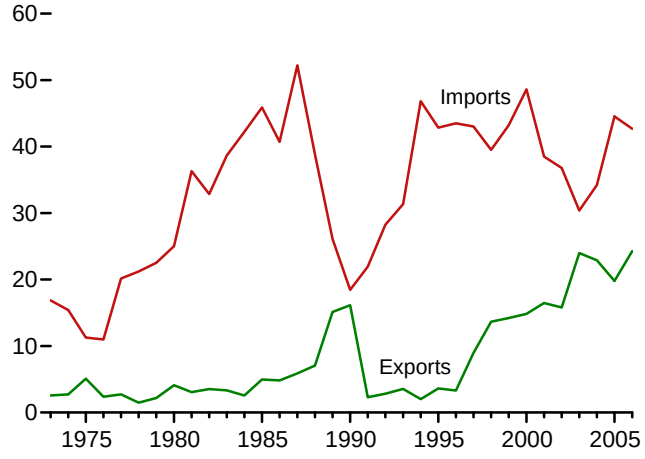
Net Generation by Sector, Monthly



End Use, 2006



Trade, 1973-2006



[a]Includes commercial sector.
[b]Electricity retail sales to ultimate customers reported by electric utilities and other energy service providers.
[c]See "Direct Use" in Glossary.

Note: Because vertical scales differ, graphs should not be compared.
Web Page: http://www.eia.doe.gov/emeu/mer/elect.html.
Sources: Table 7.1.

Table 7.1 Electricity Overview

(Billion Kilowatthours)

	Net Generation				Trade			T&D Losses[e] and Unaccounted for[f]	End Use		
	Electric Power Sector[a]	Commercial Sector[b]	Industrial Sector[c]	Total	Imports[d]	Exports[d]	Net Imports[d]		Retail Sales[g]	Direct Use[h]	Total
1973 Total	**1,861**	**NA**	**3**	**1,864**	**17**	**3**	**14**	**165**	**1,713**	**NA**	**1,713**
1975 Total	**1,918**	**NA**	**3**	**1,921**	**11**	**5**	**6**	**180**	**1,747**	**NA**	**1,747**
1980 Total	**2,286**	**NA**	**3**	**2,290**	**25**	**4**	**21**	**216**	**2,094**	**NA**	**2,094**
1985 Total	**2,470**	**NA**	**3**	**2,473**	**46**	**5**	**41**	**190**	**2,324**	**NA**	**2,324**
1990 Total	**2,901**	**6**	**131**	**3,038**	**18**	**16**	**2**	**203**	**2,713**	**125**	**2,837**
1995 Total	**3,194**	**8**	**151**	**3,353**	**43**	**4**	**39**	**229**	**3,013**	**151**	**3,164**
1996 Total	**3,284**	**9**	**151**	**3,444**	**43**	**3**	**40**	**231**	**3,101**	**153**	**3,254**
1997 Total	**3,329**	**9**	**154**	**3,492**	**43**	**9**	**34**	**224**	**3,146**	**156**	**3,302**
1998 Total	**3,457**	**9**	**154**	**3,620**	**40**	**14**	**26**	**221**	**3,264**	**161**	**3,425**
1999 Total	**3,530**	**9**	**156**	**3,695**	**43**	**14**	**29**	**240**	**3,312**	**172**	**3,484**
2000 Total	**3,638**	**8**	**157**	**3,802**	**49**	**15**	**34**	**244**	**3,421**	**171**	**3,592**
2001 Total	**3,580**	**7**	**149**	**3,737**	**39**	**16**	**22**	**202**	**3,394**	**163**	**3,557**
2002 Total	**3,698**	**7**	**153**	**3,858**	**37**	**16**	**21**	**248**	**3,465**	**166**	**3,632**
2003 Total	**3,721**	**7**	**155**	**3,883**	**30**	**24**	**6**	**228**	**3,494**	**168**	**3,662**
2004 Total	**3,808**	**8**	**154**	**3,971**	**34**	**23**	**11**	**266**	**3,547**	**168**	**3,716**
2005 January	330	1	12	343	3	2	1	22	309	E 13	322
February	287	1	11	299	3	1	2	9	280	E 12	292
March	305	1	12	317	3	1	2	20	287	E 13	300
April	277	1	12	290	3	1	2	15	264	E 12	276
May	303	1	12	315	3	2	2	30	274	E 13	286
June	350	1	13	364	4	2	2	32	319	E 14	333
July	388	1	14	402	4	2	3	35	356	E 15	370
August	390	1	14	405	5	2	4	31	363	E 15	377
September	338	1	12	350	4	2	2	9	331	E 13	344
October	305	1	11	316	4	2	2	9	298	E 11	309
November	295	1	11	306	4	2	2	22	275	E 12	286
December	335	1	12	348	4	2	2	30	307	E 13	320
Total	**3,902**	**8**	**145**	**4,055**	**45**	**20**	**25**	**264**	**3,661**	**155**	**3,816**
2006 January	315	1	12	327	4	2	1	13	303	E 13	316
February	295	1	11	307	3	2	2	16	281	E 12	292
March	306	1	12	318	4	2	2	18	290	E 12	302
April	285	1	11	296	3	2	1	18	268	E 12	279
May	317	1	12	329	4	2	1	31	287	E 13	300
June	350	1	12	363	4	2	1	29	322	E 13	335
July	395	1	14	409	5	2	3	35	363	E 15	377
August	392	1	14	406	5	2	3	26	369	E 15	383
September	319	1	12	331	2	2	(s)	1	317	E 13	330
October	308	1	12	321	3	2	(s)	18	291	E 13	304
November	297	1	11	309	3	2	1	21	277	E 12	289
December	323	1	12	336	4	1	2	25	300	E 13	313
Total	**3,900**	**8**	**145**	**4,053**	**43**	**24**	**18**	**252**	**3,665**	**E 155**	**3,820**
2007 January	339	1	12	352	3	2	2	26	315	E 13	327
February	312	1	11	323	4	1	3	13	301	E 12	313
March	308	1	11	320	4	2	2	17	293	E 12	305
April	292	1	11	303	4	1	3	19	275	E 12	287
May	317	1	12	329	5	1	4	28	293	E 12	305
June	350	1	11	362	4	1	3	30	322	E 12	335
July	380	1	12	393	5	2	4	31	353	E 13	366
7-Month Total	**2,297**	**5**	**80**	**2,382**	**31**	**10**	**20**	**165**	**2,151**	**E 86**	**2,238**
2006 7-Month Total	**2,262**	**5**	**83**	**2,350**	**27**	**15**	**12**	**161**	**2,112**	**E 89**	**2,201**
2005 7-Month Total	**2,239**	**5**	**86**	**2,330**	**24**	**11**	**13**	**163**	**2,088**	**E 92**	**2,180**

[a] Electricity-only and combined-heat-and-power (CHP) plants within the NAICS 22 category whose primary business is to sell electricity, or electricity and heat, to the public. Through 1988, data are for electric utilities only; beginning in 1989, data are for electric utilities and independent power producers.

[b] Commercial combined-heat-and-power (CHP) and commercial electricity-only plants.

[c] Industrial combined-heat-and-power (CHP) and industrial electricity-only plants. Through 1988, data are for industrial hydroelectric power only.

[d] Electricity transmitted across U.S. borders. Net imports equal imports minus exports.

[e] Transmission and distribution losses (electricity losses that occur between the point of generation and delivery to the customer). See Note 2, "Electrical System Energy Losses," at end of Section 2.

[f] Data collection frame differences and nonsampling error.

[g] Electricity retail sales to ultimate customers by electric utilities and, beginning in 1996, other energy service providers.

[h] Use of electricity that is 1) self-generated, 2) produced by either the same entity that consumes the power or an affiliate, and 3) used in direct support of a service or industrial process located within the same facility or group of facilities that house the generating equipment. Direct use is exclusive of station use.

E=Estimate. NA=Not available. (s)=Less than 0.5 billion kilowatthours.

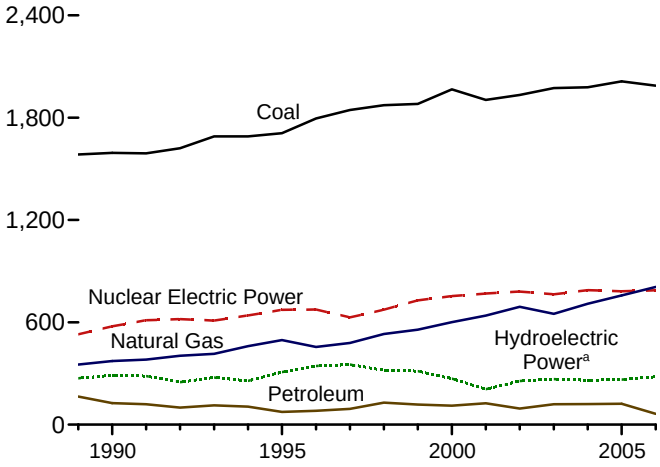
Notes: • See Note, "Classification of Power Plants Into Energy-Use Sectors," at end of section. • Totals may not equal sum of components due to independent rounding. • Geographic coverage is the 50 States and the District of Columbia.

Web Page: For all available data beginning in 1973, see http://www.eia.doe.gov/emeu/mer/elect.html.

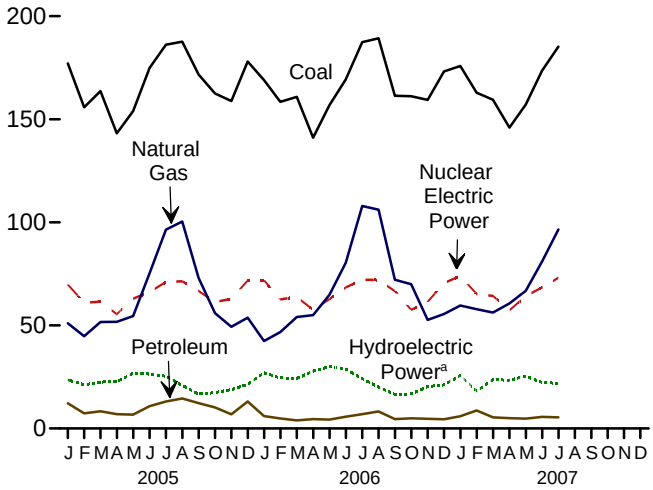
Sources: See end of section.

Figure 7.2 Electricity Net Generation
(Billion Kilowatthours)

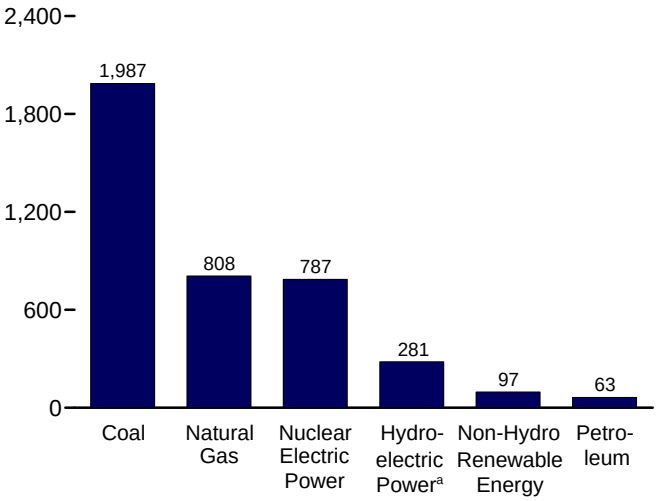
Total (All Sectors), Major Sources, 1989-2006



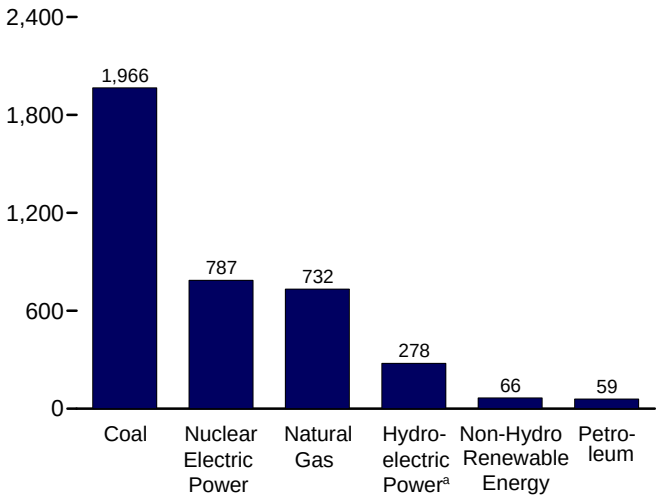
Total (All Sectors), Major Sources, Monthly



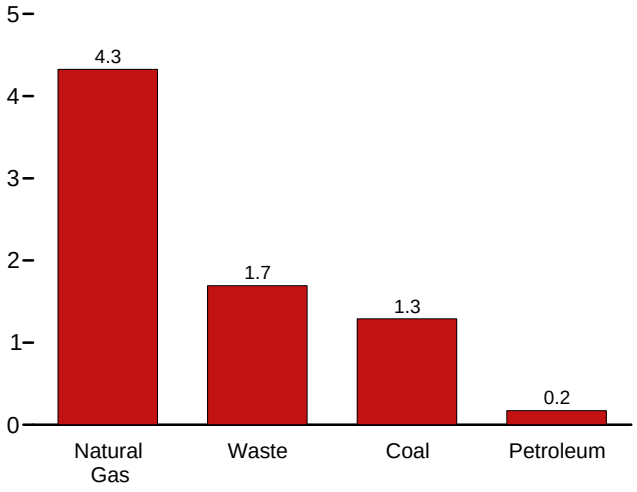
Total (All Sectors), Major Sources, 2006



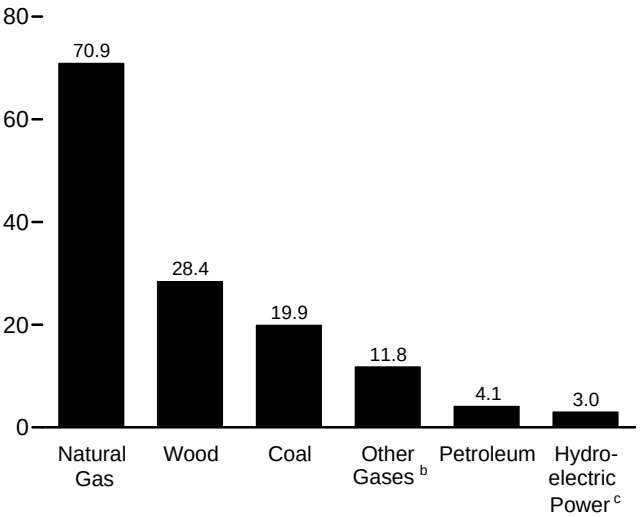
Electric Power Sector, Major Sources, 2006



Commercial Sector, Major Sources, 2006



Industrial Sector, Major Sources, 2006



[a]Conventional and pumped storage hydroelectric power.
[b]Blast furnace gas, propane gas, and other manufactured and waste gases derived from fossil fuels.
[c]Conventional hydroelectric power.

Note: Because vertical scales differ, graphs should not be compared.
Web Page: http://www.eia.doe.gov/emeu/mer/elect.html.
Sources: Tables 7.2a, 7.2b, and 7.2c.

Table 7.2a Electricity Net Generation: Total (All Sectors)

(Sum of Tables 7.2b and 7.2c; Million Kilowatthours)

	Fossil Fuels						Renewable Energy						
								Biomass					
	Coal[a]	Petroleum[b]	Natural Gas[c]	Other Gases[d]	Nuclear Electric Power	Hydroelectric Pumped Storage[e]	Conventional Hydroelectric Power	Wood[f]	Waste[g]	Geothermal	Solar/PV[h]	Wind	Total[i]
1973 Total	**847,651**	**314,343**	**340,858**	**NA**	**83,479**	**([j])**	**275,431**	**130**	**198**	**1,966**	**NA**	**NA**	**1,864,057**
1975 Total	**852,786**	**289,095**	**299,778**	**NA**	**172,505**	**([j])**	**303,153**	**18**	**174**	**3,246**	**NA**	**NA**	**1,920,755**
1980 Total	**1,161,562**	**245,994**	**346,240**	**NA**	**251,116**	**([j])**	**279,182**	**275**	**158**	**5,073**	**NA**	**NA**	**2,289,600**
1985 Total	**1,402,128**	**100,202**	**291,946**	**NA**	**383,691**	**([j])**	**284,311**	**743**	**640**	**9,325**	**11**	**6**	**2,473,002**
1990 Total [k]	**1,594,011**	**126,621**	**372,765**	**10,383**	**576,862**	**-3,508**	**292,866**	**32,522**	**13,260**	**15,434**	**367**	**2,789**	**3,037,988**
1995 Total	**1,709,426**	**74,554**	**496,058**	**13,870**	**673,402**	**-2,725**	**310,833**	**36,521**	**20,405**	**13,378**	**497**	**3,164**	**3,353,487**
1996 Total	**1,795,196**	**81,411**	**455,056**	**14,356**	**674,729**	**-3,088**	**347,162**	**36,800**	**20,911**	**14,329**	**521**	**3,234**	**3,444,188**
1997 Total	**1,845,016**	**92,555**	**479,399**	**13,351**	**628,644**	**-4,040**	**356,453**	**36,948**	**21,709**	**14,726**	**511**	**3,288**	**3,492,172**
1998 Total	**1,873,516**	**128,800**	**531,257**	**13,492**	**673,702**	**-4,467**	**323,336**	**36,338**	**22,448**	**14,774**	**502**	**3,026**	**3,620,295**
1999 Total	**1,881,087**	**118,061**	**556,396**	**14,126**	**728,254**	**-6,097**	**319,536**	**37,041**	**22,572**	**14,827**	**495**	**4,488**	**3,694,810**
2000 Total	**1,966,265**	**111,221**	**601,038**	**13,955**	**753,893**	**-5,539**	**275,573**	**37,595**	**23,131**	**14,093**	**493**	**5,593**	**3,802,105**
2001 Total	**1,903,956**	**124,880**	**639,129**	**9,039**	**768,826**	**-8,823**	**216,961**	**35,200**	**14,548**	**13,741**	**543**	**6,737**	**3,736,644**
2002 Total	**1,933,130**	**94,567**	**691,006**	**11,463**	**780,064**	**-8,743**	**264,329**	**38,665**	**15,044**	**14,491**	**555**	**10,354**	**3,858,452**
2003 Total	**1,973,737**	**119,406**	**649,908**	**15,600**	**763,733**	**-8,535**	**275,806**	**37,529**	**15,812**	**14,424**	**534**	**11,187**	**3,883,185**
2004 Total	**1,978,620**	**120,646**	**708,979**	**16,766**	**788,528**	**-8,488**	**268,417**	**37,576**	**15,497**	**14,811**	**575**	**14,144**	**3,970,555**
2005 January	177,036	12,236	51,049	1,390	69,828	-725	24,272	3,311	1,287	1,252	9	1,132	343,121
February	155,838	7,336	44,758	1,228	60,947	-346	21,607	3,033	1,129	1,063	13	966	298,500
March	163,664	8,349	51,674	1,431	61,539	-497	22,936	3,257	1,283	1,204	38	1,561	317,458
April	143,127	6,971	51,742	1,377	55,484	-338	23,058	3,000	1,228	1,187	58	1,698	289,562
May	153,966	6,738	54,546	1,471	62,970	-466	27,279	3,087	1,357	1,264	81	1,746	315,062
June	174,893	10,789	75,314	1,483	66,144	-415	26,783	3,158	1,333	1,248	88	1,797	363,672
July	186,112	13,074	96,450	1,511	71,070	-625	25,957	3,409	1,387	1,273	72	1,421	402,274
August	187,592	14,568	100,407	1,545	71,382	-623	21,566	3,410	1,355	1,254	76	1,138	404,941
September	171,681	12,308	73,092	1,399	66,739	-680	17,364	3,251	1,280	1,223	61	1,468	350,218
October	162,462	10,207	55,885	1,134	61,236	-611	18,006	3,234	1,210	1,247	38	1,446	316,398
November	158,822	6,873	49,321	1,068	62,913	-554	19,353	3,192	1,295	1,220	13	1,610	306,115
December	177,987	13,073	53,738	1,279	71,735	-678	22,141	3,337	1,335	1,257	3	1,828	348,101
Total	**2,013,179**	**122,522**	**757,974**	**16,317**	**781,986**	**-6,558**	**270,321**	**38,681**	**15,479**	**14,692**	**550**	**17,811**	**4,055,423**
2006 January	169,024	6,010	42,387	1,309	71,912	-545	27,592	3,492	1,381	1,256	13	2,404	327,352
February	158,414	4,830	46,725	1,250	62,616	-463	24,923	3,092	1,257	1,128	20	1,897	306,697
March	160,858	3,915	54,042	1,410	63,721	-455	24,723	3,274	1,342	1,288	33	2,355	317,706
April	141,026	4,572	54,956	1,346	57,567	-611	28,425	3,051	1,298	1,150	52	2,459	296,404
May	156,790	4,314	64,860	1,436	62,776	-471	30,466	3,091	1,406	1,116	71	2,431	329,472
June	169,306	5,705	80,345	1,320	68,391	-448	29,254	3,193	1,358	1,225	70	2,017	362,837
July	187,401	6,934	107,941	1,373	72,186	-667	24,838	3,491	1,409	1,286	61	1,907	409,346
August	189,258	8,235	106,116	1,467	72,016	-754	20,834	3,518	1,401	1,312	83	1,570	406,205
September	161,424	4,575	72,119	1,293	66,642	-658	17,176	3,302	1,331	1,241	53	1,773	331,387
October	161,162	4,952	69,949	1,350	57,509	-524	17,284	3,255	1,300	1,298	32	2,369	321,106
November	159,349	4,697	52,655	1,212	61,392	-599	20,892	3,224	1,316	1,229	16	2,329	308,841
December	173,211	4,466	55,503	1,203	70,490	-712	21,899	3,427	1,366	1,312	3	2,270	335,614
Total	**1,987,224**	**63,204**	**807,597**	**15,970**	**787,219**	**-6,909**	**288,306**	**39,409**	**16,165**	**14,842**	**505**	**25,782**	**4,052,968**
2007 January	175,788	5,903	59,623	1,329	74,006	-572	26,313	3,316	1,406	1,306	13	2,437	351,951
February	162,902	8,722	57,823	1,175	65,225	-451	18,633	3,083	1,283	1,165	19	2,500	323,083
March	159,432	5,370	56,200	1,416	64,305	-458	24,167	3,140	1,413	1,214	48	2,987	320,342
April	145,929	4,978	60,685	1,349	57,301	-376	23,761	3,073	1,229	1,162	54	3,137	303,300
May	157,109	4,765	66,792	1,358	64,200	-547	25,863	3,111	1,304	1,170	84	2,819	329,147
June	173,601	5,633	80,994	1,346	68,443	-523	22,860	3,240	1,375	1,251	84	2,354	361,753
July	185,252	5,424	96,518	1,361	73,096	-538	22,349	3,385	1,439	1,264	86	1,888	392,651
7-Month Total	**1,160,014**	**40,797**	**478,635**	**9,334**	**466,577**	**-3,464**	**163,945**	**22,350**	**9,448**	**8,532**	**388**	**18,122**	**2,382,226**
2006 7-Month Total	**1,142,820**	**36,280**	**451,256**	**9,446**	**459,169**	**-3,661**	**190,221**	**22,684**	**9,451**	**8,449**	**319**	**15,470**	**2,349,814**
2005 7-Month Total	**1,154,636**	**65,493**	**425,533**	**9,892**	**447,982**	**-3,411**	**171,892**	**22,256**	**9,005**	**8,492**	**360**	**10,320**	**2,329,650**

[a] Anthracite, bituminous coal, subbituminous coal, lignite, waste coal, and coal synfuel.

[b] Distillate fuel oil, residual fuel oil, petroleum coke, jet fuel, kerosene, other petroleum, and waste oil.

[c] Natural gas, plus a small amount of supplemental gaseous fuels.

[d] Blast furnace gas, propane gas, and other manufactured and waste gases derived from fossil fuels.

[e] Pumped storage facility production minus energy used for pumping.

[f] Wood and wood-derived fuels.

[g] Municipal solid waste from biogenic sources, landfill gas, sludge waste, agricultural byproducts, and other biomass. Through 2000, also includes non-renewable waste (municipal solid waste from non-biogenic sources, and tire-derived fuels).

[h] Solar thermal and photovoltaic energy.

[i] Includes batteries, chemicals, hydrogen, pitch, purchased steam, sulfur, miscellaneous technologies, and, beginning in 2001, non-renewable waste (municipal solid waste from non-biogenic sources, and tire-derived fuels).

[j] Included in "Conventional Hydroelectric Power."

[k] Through 1988, all data except hydroelectric are for electric utilities only; hydroelectric data through 1988 include industrial plants as well as electric utilities. Beginning in 1989, data are for electric utilities, independent power producers, commercial plants, and industrial plants.

NA=Not available.

Notes: • Totals may not equal sum of components due to independent rounding. • Geographic coverage is the 50 States and the District of Columbia.

Web Page: For all available data beginning in 1973, see http://www.eia.doe.gov/emeu/mer/elect.html.

Sources: See sources for Tables 7.2b and 7.2c.

Table 7.2b Electricity Net Generation: Electric Power Sector

(Subset of Table 7.2a; Million Kilowatthours)

	Fossil Fuels						Renewable Energy						
								Biomass					
	Coal[a]	Petroleum[b]	Natural Gas[c]	Other Gases[d]	Nuclear Electric Power	Hydroelectric Pumped Storage[e]	Conventional Hydroelectric Power	Wood[f]	Waste[g]	Geothermal	Solar/PV[h]	Wind	Total[i]
1973 Total	**847,651**	**314,343**	**340,858**	**NA**	**83,479**	**([j])**	**272,083**	**130**	**198**	**1,966**	**NA**	**NA**	**1,860,710**
1975 Total	**852,786**	**289,095**	**299,778**	**NA**	**172,505**	**([j])**	**300,047**	**18**	**174**	**3,246**	**NA**	**NA**	**1,917,649**
1980 Total	**1,161,562**	**245,994**	**346,240**	**NA**	**251,116**	**([j])**	**276,021**	**275**	**158**	**5,073**	**NA**	**NA**	**2,286,439**
1985 Total	**1,402,128**	**100,202**	**291,946**	**NA**	**383,691**	**([j])**	**281,149**	**743**	**640**	**9,325**	**11**	**6**	**2,469,841**
1990 Total[k]	**1,572,109**	**118,864**	**309,486**	**621**	**576,862**	**-3,508**	**289,753**	**7,032**	**11,500**	**15,434**	**367**	**2,789**	**2,901,322**
1995 Total	**1,686,056**	**68,146**	**419,179**	**1,927**	**673,402**	**-2,725**	**305,410**	**7,597**	**17,986**	**13,378**	**497**	**3,164**	**3,194,230**
1996 Total	**1,771,973**	**74,783**	**378,757**	**1,341**	**674,729**	**-3,088**	**341,159**	**8,386**	**17,816**	**14,329**	**521**	**3,234**	**3,284,141**
1997 Total	**1,820,762**	**86,479**	**399,596**	**1,533**	**628,644**	**-4,040**	**350,648**	**8,680**	**18,485**	**14,726**	**511**	**3,288**	**3,329,375**
1998 Total	**1,850,193**	**122,211**	**449,293**	**2,315**	**673,702**	**-4,467**	**317,867**	**8,608**	**19,233**	**14,774**	**502**	**3,026**	**3,457,416**
1999 Total	**1,858,618**	**111,539**	**472,996**	**1,607**	**728,254**	**-6,097**	**314,663**	**8,961**	**19,493**	**14,827**	**495**	**4,488**	**3,529,982**
2000 Total	**1,943,111**	**105,192**	**517,978**	**2,028**	**753,893**	**-5,539**	**271,338**	**8,916**	**20,307**	**14,093**	**493**	**5,593**	**3,637,529**
2001 Total	**1,882,826**	**119,149**	**554,940**	**586**	**768,826**	**-8,823**	**213,749**	**8,294**	**12,944**	**13,741**	**543**	**6,737**	**3,580,053**
2002 Total	**1,910,613**	**89,733**	**607,683**	**1,970**	**780,064**	**-8,743**	**260,491**	**9,009**	**13,145**	**14,491**	**555**	**10,354**	**3,698,458**
2003 Total	**1,952,714**	**113,697**	**567,303**	**2,647**	**763,733**	**-8,535**	**271,512**	**9,528**	**13,808**	**14,424**	**534**	**11,187**	**3,721,159**
2004 Total	**1,957,194**	**114,567**	**627,519**	**3,026**	**788,528**	**-8,488**	**265,064**	**9,727**	**13,130**	**14,811**	**575**	**14,144**	**3,808,360**
2005 January	175,246	11,553	44,864	285	69,828	-725	23,922	897	1,070	1,252	9	1,132	329,896
February	154,169	6,858	39,010	267	60,947	-346	21,331	835	947	1,063	13	966	286,566
March	161,867	7,881	45,473	358	61,539	-497	22,632	907	1,082	1,204	38	1,561	304,624
April	141,464	6,510	45,901	334	55,484	-338	22,771	717	1,042	1,187	58	1,698	277,402
May	152,347	6,344	48,392	323	62,970	-466	27,003	785	1,146	1,264	81	1,746	302,523
June	173,149	10,367	68,472	349	66,144	-415	26,480	858	1,119	1,248	88	1,797	350,246
July	184,212	12,529	88,867	369	71,070	-625	25,662	980	1,169	1,273	72	1,421	387,630
August	185,729	14,067	92,719	401	71,382	-623	21,343	995	1,139	1,254	76	1,138	390,258
September	169,921	11,885	67,013	341	66,739	-680	17,143	918	1,075	1,223	61	1,468	337,681
October	160,731	9,763	50,833	310	61,236	-611	17,781	858	1,021	1,247	38	1,446	305,201
November	157,090	6,454	44,001	284	62,913	-554	19,124	861	1,096	1,220	13	1,610	294,691
December	176,135	12,557	47,771	339	71,735	-678	21,845	956	1,134	1,257	3	1,828	335,474
Total	**1,992,060**	**116,767**	**683,316**	**3,960**	**781,986**	**-6,558**	**267,040**	**10,568**	**13,039**	**14,692**	**550**	**17,811**	**3,902,192**
2006 January	167,245	5,589	36,611	344	71,912	-545	27,233	971	1,178	1,256	13	2,404	314,795
February	156,789	4,458	41,337	304	62,616	-463	24,625	898	1,072	1,128	20	1,897	295,221
March	159,075	3,561	48,403	351	63,721	-455	24,484	947	1,162	1,288	33	2,355	305,513
April	139,342	4,243	49,573	340	57,567	-611	28,197	771	1,104	1,150	52	2,459	284,749
May	155,061	3,982	58,469	382	62,776	-471	30,238	824	1,188	1,116	71	2,431	316,651
June	167,495	5,372	73,731	365	68,391	-448	29,040	897	1,148	1,225	70	2,017	349,891
July	185,493	6,570	100,277	310	72,186	-667	24,599	977	1,201	1,286	61	1,907	394,816
August	187,334	7,829	98,447	420	72,016	-754	20,651	1,018	1,198	1,312	83	1,570	391,747
September	159,698	4,234	65,771	346	66,642	-658	16,972	918	1,122	1,241	53	1,773	318,670
October	159,381	4,661	63,480	338	57,509	-524	17,014	893	1,103	1,298	32	2,369	308,095
November	157,665	4,362	46,972	328	61,392	-599	20,538	899	1,119	1,229	16	2,329	296,792
December	171,460	4,068	49,307	327	70,490	-712	21,623	956	1,163	1,312	3	2,270	322,866
Total	**1,966,039**	**58,930**	**732,378**	**4,155**	**787,219**	**-6,909**	**285,215**	**10,969**	**13,760**	**14,842**	**505**	**25,782**	**3,899,806**
2007 January	174,237	5,475	53,199	370	74,006	-572	25,916	965	1,209	1,306	13	2,437	339,142
February	161,483	8,282	52,154	332	65,225	-451	18,425	908	1,106	1,165	19	2,500	311,658
March	157,835	4,943	50,412	354	64,305	-458	23,945	874	1,206	1,214	48	2,987	308,239
April	144,464	4,564	55,044	321	57,301	-376	23,545	733	1,078	1,162	54	3,137	291,565
May	155,538	4,360	60,834	313	64,200	-547	25,665	822	1,119	1,170	84	2,819	316,927
June	172,036	5,282	74,987	353	68,443	-523	22,647	915	1,170	1,251	84	2,354	349,579
July	183,612	5,081	90,037	347	73,096	-538	22,216	925	1,217	1,264	86	1,888	379,817
7-Month Total	**1,149,204**	**37,987**	**436,667**	**2,391**	**466,577**	**-3,464**	**162,360**	**6,143**	**8,105**	**8,532**	**388**	**18,122**	**2,296,927**
2006 7-Month Total	**1,130,500**	**33,776**	**408,400**	**2,396**	**459,169**	**-3,661**	**188,416**	**6,285**	**8,054**	**8,449**	**319**	**15,470**	**2,261,637**
2005 7-Month Total	**1,142,453**	**62,042**	**380,979**	**2,286**	**447,982**	**-3,411**	**169,803**	**5,978**	**7,575**	**8,492**	**360**	**10,320**	**2,238,887**

[a] Anthracite, bituminous coal, subbituminous coal, lignite, waste coal, and coal synfuel.

[b] Distillate fuel oil, residual fuel oil, petroleum coke, jet fuel, kerosene, other petroleum, and waste oil.

[c] Natural gas, plus a small amount of supplemental gaseous fuels.

[d] Blast furnace gas, propane gas, and other manufactured and waste gases derived from fossil fuels.

[e] Pumped storage facility production minus energy used for pumping.

[f] Wood and wood-derived fuels.

[g] Municipal solid waste from biogenic sources, landfill gas, sludge waste, agricultural byproducts, and other biomass. Through 2000, also includes non-renewable waste (municipal solid waste from non-biogenic sources, and tire-derived fuels).

[h] Solar thermal and photovoltaic energy.

[i] Includes batteries, chemicals, hydrogen, pitch, purchased steam, sulfur, miscellaneous technologies, and, beginning in 2001, non-renewable waste (municipal solid waste from non-biogenic sources, and tire-derived fuels).

[j] Included in "Conventional Hydroelectric Power."

[k] Through 1988, data are for electric utilities only. Beginning in 1989, data are for electric utilites and independent power producers.

NA=Not available.

Notes: • The electric power sector comprises electricity-only and combined-heat-and-power (CHP) plants within the NAICS 22 category whose primary business is to sell electricity, or electricity and heat, to the public. • Totals may not equal sum of components due to independent rounding. • Geographic coverage is the 50 States and the District of Columbia.

Web Page: For all available data beginning in 1973, see http://www.eia.doe.gov/emeu/mer/elect.html.

Sources: See end of section.

Table 7.2c Electricity Net Generation: Commercial and Industrial Sectors

(Subset of Table 7.2a; Million Kilowatthours)

	Commercial Sector[a]					Industrial Sector[b]							
				Biomass							Biomass		
	Coal[c]	Petroleum[d]	Natural Gas[e]	Waste[f]	Total[g]	Coal[c]	Petroleum[d]	Natural Gas[e]	Other Gases[h]	Hydroelectric Power[i]	Wood[j]	Waste[f]	Total[k]
1973 Total	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	3,347	NA	NA	3,347
1975 Total	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	3,106	NA	NA	3,106
1980 Total	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	3,161	NA	NA	3,161
1985 Total	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	3,161	NA	NA	3,161
1990 Total	796	589	3,272	812	5,837	21,107	7,169	60,007	9,641	2,975	25,379	949	130,830
1995 Total	998	379	5,162	1,519	8,232	22,372	6,030	71,717	11,943	5,304	28,868	900	151,025
1996 Total	1,051	369	5,249	2,176	9,030	22,172	6,260	71,049	13,015	5,878	28,354	919	151,017
1997 Total	1,040	427	4,725	2,342	8,701	23,214	5,649	75,078	11,814	5,685	28,225	882	154,097
1998 Total	985	383	4,879	2,335	8,748	22,337	6,206	77,085	11,170	5,349	27,693	880	154,132
1999 Total	995	434	4,607	2,393	8,563	21,474	6,088	78,793	12,519	4,758	28,060	686	156,264
2000 Total	1,097	432	4,262	1,985	7,903	22,056	5,597	78,798	11,927	4,135	28,652	839	156,673
2001 Total	995	438	4,434	1,007	7,416	20,135	5,293	79,755	8,454	3,145	26,888	596	149,175
2002 Total	992	431	4,310	1,053	7,415	21,525	4,403	79,013	9,493	3,825	29,643	846	152,580
2003 Total	1,206	423	3,899	1,289	7,496	19,817	5,285	78,705	12,953	4,222	27,988	715	154,530
2004 Total	1,323	469	4,051	1,527	8,270	20,103	5,610	77,409	13,740	3,248	27,835	840	153,925
2005 January	117	57	353	137	737	1,672	626	5,832	1,105	339	2,413	80	12,489
February	112	38	313	123	656	1,556	441	5,434	961	265	2,196	58	11,279
March	111	31	353	136	702	1,686	437	5,848	1,073	295	2,350	65	12,132
April	90	23	344	124	649	1,573	438	5,496	1,043	275	2,283	62	11,512
May	92	22	343	146	686	1,527	372	5,811	1,147	262	2,301	65	11,853
June	119	28	387	149	763	1,626	393	6,454	1,134	296	2,299	65	12,662
July	127	32	443	148	823	1,773	512	7,140	1,142	291	2,427	70	13,821
August	123	31	458	142	821	1,739	471	7,230	1,144	222	2,414	74	13,862
September	112	29	368	140	718	1,647	394	5,711	1,057	218	2,331	64	11,819
October	101	26	320	129	644	1,630	418	4,731	825	221	2,375	60	10,553
November	106	22	292	136	627	1,626	397	5,028	784	222	2,330	62	10,797
December	117	37	303	138	665	1,735	479	5,663	941	289	2,379	63	11,962
Total	1,329	375	4,279	1,650	8,492	19,791	5,380	70,380	12,356	3,195	28,098	789	144,739
2006 January	119	20	281	140	638	1,660	401	5,496	966	346	2,519	62	11,920
February	112	22	280	131	620	1,512	350	5,107	946	286	2,193	53	10,855
March	100	20	314	128	631	1,683	333	5,325	1,059	226	2,325	53	11,562
April	84	17	299	139	618	1,600	312	5,084	1,006	218	2,278	55	11,037
May	96	12	369	156	720	1,633	320	6,022	1,055	218	2,267	62	12,102
June	113	11	403	149	759	1,699	322	6,211	955	204	2,294	61	12,187
July	124	15	486	143	840	1,784	349	7,178	1,063	235	2,513	65	13,691
August	128	15	480	142	832	1,796	390	7,189	1,047	182	2,499	61	13,627
September	99	8	377	150	709	1,626	333	5,971	948	201	2,382	58	12,008
October	95	7	382	136	689	1,686	284	6,087	1,011	267	2,360	61	12,322
November	109	10	323	138	655	1,574	326	5,359	883	344	2,324	59	11,395
December	111	16	333	142	679	1,640	381	5,863	876	266	2,470	62	12,069
Total	1,290	173	4,326	1,693	8,388	19,894	4,100	70,894	11,815	2,994	28,424	713	144,774
2007 January	114	28	344	141	701	1,437	401	6,080	959	383	2,350	57	12,108
February	115	25	338	122	661	1,304	415	5,330	843	200	2,174	54	10,764
March	109	25	355	143	704	1,489	402	5,432	1,062	212	2,265	64	11,399
April	93	21	342	108	641	1,373	393	5,298	1,028	206	2,339	44	11,093
May	101	12	353	131	680	1,470	393	5,605	1,045	188	2,288	53	11,540
June	100	10	384	142	709	1,465	341	5,624	993	208	2,324	62	11,465
July	107	9	407	151	745	1,533	334	6,074	1,014	132	2,459	71	12,089
7-Month Total	739	130	2,524	938	4,841	10,071	2,680	39,444	6,944	1,530	16,199	405	80,458
2006 7-Month Total	748	117	2,432	986	4,825	11,571	2,387	40,424	7,050	1,733	16,389	411	83,353
2005 7-Month Total	769	231	2,538	964	5,017	11,413	3,220	42,016	7,606	2,024	16,269	466	85,746

[a] Commercial combined-heat-and-power (CHP) and commercial electricity-only plants.

[b] Industrial combined-heat-and-power (CHP) and industrial electricity-only plants.

[c] Anthracite, bituminous coal, subbituminous coal, lignite, waste coal, and coal synfuel.

[d] Distillate fuel oil, residual fuel oil, petroleum coke, jet fuel, kerosene, other petroleum, and waste oil.

[e] Natural gas, plus a small amount of supplemental gaseous fuels.

[f] Municipal solid waste from biogenic sources, landfill gas, sludge waste, agricultural byproducts, and other biomass. Through 2000, also includes non-renewable waste (municipal solid waste from non-biogenic sources, and tire-derived fuels).

[g] Includes a small amount of conventional hydroelectric power, other gases, wood, and other, which are not separately displayed.

[h] Blast furnace gas, propane gas, and other manufactured and waste gases derived from fossil fuels.

[i] Conventional hydroelectric power.

[j] Wood and wood-derived fuels.

[k] Includes batteries, chemicals, hydrogen, pitch, purchased steam, sulfur, miscellaneous technologies, and, beginning in 2001, non-renewable waste (municipal solid waste from non-biogenic sources, and tire-derived fuels).

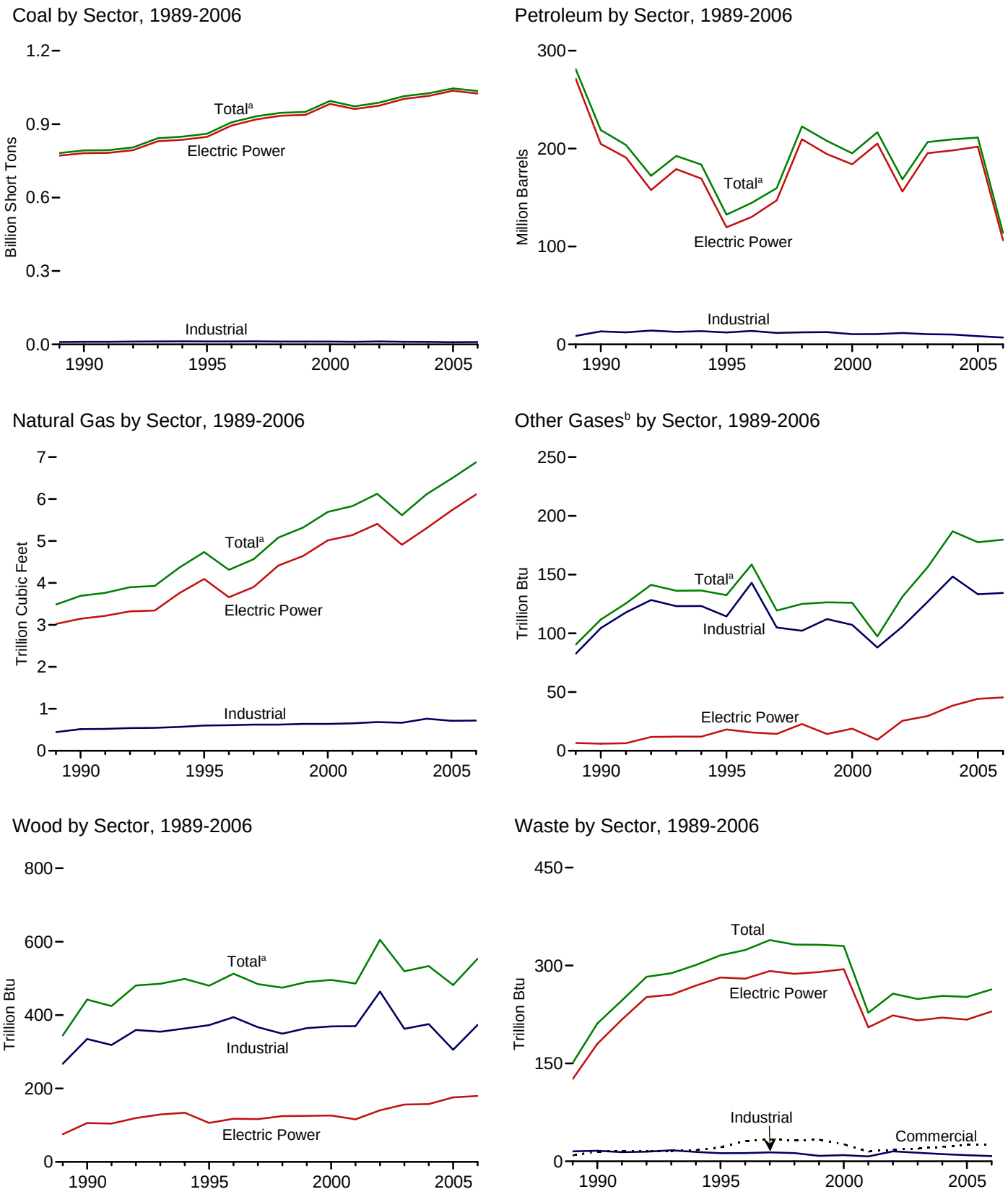
NA=Not available.

Notes: • See Note, "Classification of Power Plants Into Energy-Use Sectors," at end of section. • Totals may not equal sum of components due to independent rounding. • Geographic coverage is the 50 States and the District of Columbia.

Web Page: For all available data beginning in 1973, see http://www.eia.doe.gov/emeu/mer/elect.html.

Sources: See end of section.

Figure 7.3 Consumption of Selected Combustible Fuels for Electricity Generation



[a]Includes commercial sector.
[b]Blast furnace gas, propane gas, and other manufactured and waste gases derived from fossil fuels.

Note: Because vertical scales differ, graphs should not be compared.
Web Page: http://www.eia.doe.gov/emeu/mer/elect.html.
Sources: Tables 7.3a, 7.3b, and 7.3c.

Table 7.3a Consumption of Combustible Fuels for Electricity Generation: Total (All Sectors) (Sum of Tables 7.3b and 7.3c)

	Coal[a]	Petroleum					Natural Gas[f]	Other Gases[g]	Biomass		Other[j]
		Distillate Fuel Oil[b]	Residual Fuel Oil[c]	Other Liquids[d]	Petroleum Coke[e]	Total[e]			Wood[h]	Waste[i]	
	Thousand Short Tons	Thousand Barrels			Thousand Short Tons	Thousand Barrels	Billion Cubic Feet	Trillion Btu			
1973 Total	**389,212**	**47,058**	**513,190**	**NA**	**507**	**562,781**	**3,660**	**NA**	**1**	**2**	**NA**
1975 Total	**405,962**	**38,907**	**467,221**	**NA**	**70**	**506,479**	**3,158**	**NA**	**(s)**	**2**	**NA**
1980 Total	**569,274**	**29,051**	**391,163**	**NA**	**179**	**421,110**	**3,682**	**NA**	**3**	**2**	**NA**
1985 Total	**693,841**	**14,635**	**158,779**	**NA**	**231**	**174,571**	**3,044**	**NA**	**8**	**7**	**NA**
1990 Total[k]	**792,457**	**18,143**	**190,849**	**437**	**1,914**	**218,997**	**3,692**	**112**	**442**	**211**	**36**
1995 Total	**860,594**	**19,615**	**95,507**	**680**	**3,355**	**132,578**	**4,738**	**133**	**480**	**316**	**42**
1996 Total	**907,209**	**20,252**	**106,055**	**1,712**	**3,322**	**144,626**	**4,312**	**159**	**513**	**324**	**37**
1997 Total	**931,949**	**20,309**	**118,741**	**237**	**4,086**	**159,715**	**4,565**	**119**	**484**	**339**	**36**
1998 Total	**946,295**	**25,062**	**172,728**	**549**	**4,860**	**222,640**	**5,081**	**125**	**475**	**332**	**36**
1999 Total	**949,802**	**25,951**	**158,187**	**974**	**4,552**	**207,871**	**5,322**	**126**	**490**	**332**	**41**
2000 Total	**994,933**	**31,675**	**143,381**	**1,450**	**3,744**	**195,228**	**5,691**	**126**	**496**	**330**	**46**
2001 Total	**972,691**	**31,150**	**165,312**	**855**	**3,871**	**216,672**	**5,832**	**97**	**486**	**228**	**160**
2002 Total	**987,583**	**23,286**	**109,235**	**1,894**	**6,836**	**168,597**	**6,126**	**131**	**605**	**257**	**191**
2003 Total	**1,014,058**	**29,672**	**142,518**	**2,947**	**6,303**	**206,653**	**5,616**	**156**	**519**	**249**	**193**
2004 Total	**1,026,018**	**20,669**	**145,171**	**3,959**	**7,942**	**209,508**	**6,117**	**187**	**534**	**254**	**176**
2005 January	92,455	3,227	13,679	722	726	21,258	437	15	42	21	15
February	80,977	962	8,164	153	664	12,600	378	16	40	18	13
March	84,319	1,097	9,396	167	704	14,178	438	19	40	21	15
April	74,179	1,116	7,482	211	646	12,040	440	14	35	20	15
May	79,933	1,216	6,724	146	720	11,688	475	14	39	22	15
June	90,200	1,510	13,198	170	765	18,703	652	15	41	22	15
July	97,040	2,297	16,077	345	758	22,509	843	15	44	22	17
August	98,043	2,553	18,200	403	794	25,127	857	15	42	22	17
September	89,217	1,952	15,510	236	695	21,174	626	14	41	21	15
October	84,716	1,522	12,364	198	695	17,560	474	13	39	20	14
November	82,220	1,125	7,526	164	634	11,983	415	13	38	21	15
December	92,577	2,585	15,913	389	710	22,436	452	14	41	22	15
Total	**1,045,878**	**21,163**	**144,234**	**3,303**	**8,511**	**211,256**	**6,487**	**177**	**482**	**252**	**182**
2006 January	88,015	1,231	5,768	171	727	10,802	360	15	47	23	14
February	81,909	998	4,509	134	640	8,842	390	14	41	21	13
March	83,364	795	3,079	181	614	7,125	456	15	45	22	15
April	73,240	1,208	3,696	125	622	8,141	469	15	39	21	14
May	81,147	1,095	3,575	186	581	7,762	560	16	40	22	15
June	87,963	1,239	5,460	187	647	10,120	689	15	42	22	14
July	97,793	1,510	7,093	226	708	12,370	936	15	45	23	15
August	98,917	1,617	9,258	264	668	14,479	910	16	47	23	15
September	85,112	799	4,237	177	629	8,358	608	15	53	22	15
October	84,580	987	4,679	146	673	9,177	587	15	53	21	15
November	83,054	1,005	4,563	139	551	8,462	448	14	49	22	15
December	90,375	1,059	4,111	127	574	8,166	467	14	52	22	16
Total	**1,035,469**	**13,543**	**60,028**	**2,063**	**7,634**	**113,806**	**6,878**	**180**	**554**	**263**	**178**
2007 January	92,101	1,418	5,978	228	594	10,593	500	14	46	23	15
February	83,972	2,435	9,781	514	477	15,113	478	11	45	21	13
March	82,178	1,203	5,544	250	477	9,380	470	15	47	23	14
April	76,099	961	5,218	249	455	8,705	509	14	44	20	13
May	81,424	1,041	4,566	277	507	8,419	563	14	47	21	13
June	90,269	1,262	5,680	235	580	10,078	684	14	47	22	14
July	97,185	1,231	5,711	207	512	9,706	816	15	49	23	13
7-Month Total	**603,228**	**9,550**	**42,477**	**1,958**	**3,602**	**71,994**	**4,019**	**96**	**325**	**154**	**94**
2006 7-Month Total	**593,432**	**8,076**	**33,180**	**1,209**	**4,540**	**65,163**	**3,859**	**105**	**299**	**153**	**101**
2005 7-Month Total	**599,105**	**11,426**	**74,720**	**1,914**	**4,983**	**112,977**	**3,663**	**108**	**281**	**147**	**105**

[a] Anthracite, bituminous coal, subbituminous coal, lignite, waste coal, and coal synfuel.

[b] Fuel oil nos. 1, 2, and 4. For 1973-1979, data are for gas turbine and internal combustion plant use of petroleum. For 1980-2000, electric utility data also include small amounts of kerosene and jet fuel.

[c] Fuel oil nos. 5 and 6. For 1973-1979, data are for steam plant use of petroleum. For 1980-2000, electric utility data also include a small amount of fuel oil no. 4.

[d] Jet fuel, kerosene, other petroleum liquids, and waste oil.

[e] Petroleum coke is converted from short tons to barrels by multiplying by 5.

[f] Natural gas, plus a small amount of supplemental gaseous fuels.

[g] Blast furnace gas, propane gas, and other manufactured and waste gases derived from fossil fuels.

[h] Wood and wood-derived fuels.

[i] Municipal solid waste from biogenic sources, landfill gas, sludge waste, agricultural byproducts, and other biomass. Through 2000, also includes non-renewable waste (municipal solid waste from non-biogenic sources, and tire-derived fuels).

[j] Batteries, chemicals, hydrogen, pitch, purchased steam, sulfur, miscellaneous technologies, and, beginning in 2001, non-renewable waste (municipal solid waste from non-biogenic sources, and tire-derived fuels).

[k] Through 1988, data are for electric utilities only. Beginning in 1989, data are for electric utilities, independent power producers, commercial plants, and industrial plants.

NA=Not available. (s)=Less than 0.5 trillion Btu.

Notes: • Data are for fuels consumed to produce electricity. Data also include fuels consumed to produce useful thermal output at a small number of electric utility combined-heat-and-power (CHP) plants. • Totals may not equal sum of components due to independent rounding. • Geographic coverage is the 50 States and the District of Columbia.

Web Page: For all available data beginning in 1973, see http://www.eia.doe.gov/emeu/mer/elect.html.

Sources: See sources for Tables 7.3b and 7.3c.

Table 7.3b Consumption of Combustible Fuels for Electricity Generation: Electric Power Sector (Subset of Table 7.3a)

	Coal[a]	Petroleum					Natural Gas[f]	Other Gases[g]	Biomass		Other[j]
		Distillate Fuel Oil[b]	Residual Fuel Oil[c]	Other Liquids[d]	Petroleum Coke[e]	Total[e]			Wood[h]	Waste[i]	
	Thousand Short Tons	Thousand Barrels			Thousand Short Tons	Thousand Barrels	Billion Cubic Feet	Trillion Btu			
1973 Total	**389,212**	**47,058**	**513,190**	**NA**	**507**	**562,781**	**3,660**	**NA**	**1**	**2**	**NA**
1975 Total	**405,962**	**38,907**	**467,221**	**NA**	**70**	**506,479**	**3,158**	**NA**	**(s)**	**2**	**NA**
1980 Total	**569,274**	**29,051**	**391,163**	**NA**	**179**	**421,110**	**3,682**	**NA**	**3**	**2**	**NA**
1985 Total	**693,841**	**14,635**	**158,779**	**NA**	**231**	**174,571**	**3,044**	**NA**	**8**	**7**	**NA**
1990 Total[k]	**781,301**	**16,394**	**183,285**	**25**	**1,008**	**204,745**	**3,147**	**6**	**106**	**180**	**(s)**
1995 Total	**847,854**	**18,066**	**88,895**	**441**	**2,452**	**119,663**	**4,094**	**18**	**106**	**282**	**2**
1996 Total	**894,400**	**18,472**	**98,795**	**567**	**2,467**	**130,168**	**3,660**	**16**	**117**	**280**	**2**
1997 Total	**919,009**	**18,646**	**112,423**	**130**	**3,201**	**147,202**	**3,903**	**14**	**117**	**292**	**1**
1998 Total	**934,126**	**23,166**	**165,875**	**411**	**3,999**	**209,447**	**4,416**	**23**	**125**	**287**	**2**
1999 Total	**937,888**	**23,875**	**151,921**	**514**	**3,607**	**194,345**	**4,644**	**14**	**125**	**290**	**1**
2000 Total	**982,713**	**29,722**	**138,047**	**403**	**3,155**	**183,946**	**5,014**	**19**	**126**	**294**	**1**
2001 Total	**961,523**	**29,056**	**159,150**	**374**	**3,308**	**205,119**	**5,142**	**9**	**116**	**205**	**109**
2002 Total	**975,251**	**21,810**	**104,577**	**1,243**	**5,705**	**156,154**	**5,408**	**25**	**141**	**224**	**137**
2003 Total	**1,003,036**	**27,441**	**137,361**	**1,937**	**5,719**	**195,336**	**4,909**	**30**	**156**	**216**	**136**
2004 Total	**1,015,079**	**18,927**	**139,806**	**2,702**	**7,357**	**198,220**	**5,306**	**38**	**157**	**220**	**136**
2005 January	91,643	2,891	13,061	681	687	20,066	373	3	15	18	10
February	80,191	864	7,656	106	635	11,801	319	5	14	16	9
March	83,479	1,009	8,981	125	665	13,442	375	7	15	18	10
April	73,408	1,024	7,143	139	608	11,348	379	3	12	17	10
May	79,193	1,100	6,456	133	688	11,129	412	3	13	19	10
June	89,392	1,411	12,829	123	728	18,001	582	3	14	19	10
July	96,165	2,155	15,725	246	716	21,708	764	3	16	19	11
August	97,181	2,438	17,822	286	756	24,328	779	3	17	19	11
September	88,398	1,856	15,132	192	657	20,466	565	3	15	18	10
October	83,920	1,404	11,956	149	658	16,798	423	3	14	17	10
November	81,429	1,020	7,183	115	594	11,288	362	3	14	18	10
December	91,741	2,415	15,432	338	673	21,552	392	3	16	19	10
Total	**1,036,140**	**19,587**	**139,376**	**2,634**	**8,066**	**201,926**	**5,725**	**44**	**176**	**217**	**120**
2006 January	87,167	1,166	5,387	116	682	10,078	304	4	16	20	10
February	81,130	925	4,184	90	602	8,210	336	4	15	18	9
March	82,500	728	2,787	138	574	6,521	398	4	16	19	10
April	72,427	1,137	3,456	79	584	7,592	414	4	12	18	10
May	80,356	1,033	3,369	104	545	7,229	496	4	14	20	10
June	87,132	1,176	5,264	113	608	9,594	621	4	15	19	10
July	96,880	1,433	6,871	136	669	11,787	857	3	16	20	11
August	97,999	1,547	9,020	135	630	13,854	831	5	16	20	11
September	84,164	758	3,933	84	582	7,683	541	4	15	19	10
October	83,592	939	4,393	98	630	8,578	519	4	15	18	10
November	82,213	942	4,238	91	513	7,835	389	4	15	19	10
December	89,558	987	3,693	81	529	7,408	403	3	16	19	10
Total	**1,025,119**	**12,773**	**56,596**	**1,265**	**7,147**	**106,369**	**6,110**	**45**	**180**	**230**	**122**
2007 January	91,436	1,336	5,538	184	553	9,822	437	4	16	20	10
February	83,355	2,327	9,380	481	433	14,353	419	3	15	18	9
March	81,484	1,129	5,091	190	433	8,576	409	4	14	20	10
April	75,483	883	4,884	146	420	8,012	451	3	12	18	10
May	80,784	960	4,314	151	465	7,751	504	3	13	19	10
June	89,595	1,191	5,484	149	538	9,511	623	4	15	19	10
July	96,417	1,176	5,524	140	471	9,197	752	3	15	20	10
7-Month Total	**598,554**	**9,003**	**40,215**	**1,442**	**3,313**	**67,223**	**3,595**	**24**	**100**	**135**	**68**
2006 7-Month Total	**587,593**	**7,599**	**31,319**	**776**	**4,263**	**61,011**	**3,426**	**26**	**103**	**134**	**71**
2005 7-Month Total	**593,471**	**10,454**	**71,851**	**1,554**	**4,727**	**107,494**	**3,204**	**27**	**101**	**126**	**69**

[a] Anthracite, bituminous coal, subbituminous coal, lignite, waste coal, and coal synfuel.

[b] Fuel oil nos. 1, 2, and 4. For 1973-1979, data are for gas turbine and internal combustion plant use of petroleum. For 1980-2000, electric utility data also include small amounts of kerosene and jet fuel.

[c] Fuel oil nos. 5 and 6. For 1973-1979, data are for steam plant use of petroleum. For 1980-2000, electric utility data also include a small amount of fuel oil no. 4.

[d] Jet fuel, kerosene, other petroleum liquids, and waste oil.

[e] Petroleum coke is converted from short tons to barrels by multiplying by 5.

[f] Natural gas, plus a small amount of supplemental gaseous fuels.

[g] Blast furnace gas, propane gas, and other manufactured and waste gases derived from fossil fuels.

[h] Wood and wood-derived fuels.

[i] Municipal solid waste from biogenic sources, landfill gas, sludge waste, agricultural byproducts, and other biomass. Through 2000, also includes non-renewable waste (municipal solid waste from non-biogenic sources, and tire-derived fuels).

[j] Batteries, chemicals, hydrogen, pitch, purchased steam, sulfur, miscellaneous technologies, and, beginning in 2001, non-renewable waste (municipal solid waste from non-biogenic sources, and tire-derived fuels).

[k] Through 1988, data are for electric utilities only. Beginning in 1989, data are for electric utilities and independent power producers.

NA=Not available. (s)=Less than 0.5 trillion Btu.

Notes: • Data are for fuels consumed to produce electricity. Data also include fuels consumed to produce useful thermal output at a small number of electric utility combined-heat-and-power (CHP) plants. • The electric power sector comprises electricity-only and combined-heat-and-power (CHP) plants within the NAICS 22 category whose primary business is to sell electricity, or electricity and heat, to the public. • Totals may not equal sum of components due to independent rounding. • Geographic coverage is the 50 States and the District of Columbia.

Web Page: For all available data beginning in 1973, see http://www.eia.doe.gov/emeu/mer/elect.html.

Sources: See end of section.

Table 7.3c Consumption of Selected Combustible Fuels for Electricity Generation: Commercial and Industrial Sectors (Subset of Table 7.3a)

	Commercial Sector[a]				Industrial Sector[b]						
				Biomass					Biomass		
	Coal[c]	Petroleum[d]	Natural Gas[e]	Waste[f]	Coal[c]	Petroleum[d]	Natural Gas[e]	Other Gases[g]	Wood[h]	Waste[f]	Other[i]
	Thousand Short Tons	Thousand Barrels	Billion Cubic Feet	Trillion Btu	Thousand Short Tons	Thousand Barrels	Billion Cubic Feet	Trillion Btu			
1989 Total	**414**	**1,165**	**18**	**9**	**9,707**	**8,688**	**444**	**83**	**267**	**15**	**37**
1990 Total	**417**	**953**	**28**	**15**	**10,740**	**13,299**	**517**	**104**	**335**	**16**	**36**
1995 Total	**569**	**649**	**43**	**21**	**12,171**	**12,265**	**601**	**114**	**373**	**13**	**40**
1996 Total	**656**	**645**	**42**	**31**	**12,153**	**13,813**	**610**	**143**	**394**	**13**	**35**
1997 Total	**630**	**790**	**39**	**34**	**12,311**	**11,723**	**623**	**105**	**367**	**14**	**36**
1998 Total	**440**	**802**	**41**	**32**	**11,728**	**12,392**	**625**	**102**	**349**	**13**	**35**
1999 Total	**481**	**931**	**39**	**33**	**11,432**	**12,595**	**639**	**112**	**364**	**8**	**39**
2000 Total	**514**	**823**	**37**	**26**	**11,706**	**10,459**	**640**	**107**	**369**	**10**	**45**
2001 Total	**532**	**1,023**	**36**	**15**	**10,636**	**10,530**	**654**	**88**	**370**	**7**	**44**
2002 Total	**477**	**834**	**33**	**18**	**11,855**	**11,608**	**685**	**106**	**464**	**15**	**43**
2003 Total	**582**	**894**	**38**	**19**	**10,440**	**10,424**	**668**	**127**	**362**	**13**	**46**
2004 Total	**602**	**1,188**	**46**	**22**	**10,337**	**10,100**	**765**	**148**	**376**	**11**	**27**
2005 January	69	191	4	2	744	1,001	60	12	27	1	4
February	64	87	3	2	722	712	56	11	26	1	4
March	64	76	4	2	776	660	59	12	25	1	4
April	55	56	4	2	716	635	57	11	23	1	4
May	57	55	4	2	682	505	59	12	25	1	4
June	70	66	4	2	738	636	66	12	26	1	3
July	75	68	5	2	801	734	74	12	27	1	5
August	71	63	5	2	792	737	73	12	25	1	5
September	61	63	4	2	758	644	57	11	26	1	4
October	55	65	4	2	741	697	48	10	25	1	3
November	60	57	3	2	731	638	49	9	24	1	4
December	68	92	3	2	768	793	56	11	25	1	4
Total	**770**	**939**	**48**	**25**	**8,969**	**8,392**	**714**	**133**	**306**	**9**	**49**
2006 January	73	45	3	2	775	680	53	11	31	1	3
February	66	52	3	2	713	580	50	11	26	1	3
March	63	47	3	2	801	558	55	11	29	1	4
April	51	40	3	2	762	510	52	11	26	1	3
May	56	28	4	2	735	504	60	12	26	1	3
June	65	28	4	2	766	499	64	11	27	1	2
July	70	33	5	2	844	550	73	12	29	1	3
August	71	37	5	2	847	589	73	11	30	1	3
September	60	18	4	2	888	656	62	12	38	1	4
October	58	17	4	2	929	582	64	12	39	1	4
November	65	22	4	2	777	606	55	11	35	1	4
December	67	48	4	2	749	710	60	10	37	1	4
Total	**765**	**415**	**48**	**26**	**9,585**	**7,022**	**720**	**134**	**373**	**8**	**42**
2007 January	78	63	4	2	586	708	59	10	30	1	3
February	80	70	4	2	537	690	55	8	30	1	3
March	60	68	4	2	634	736	57	12	33	1	3
April	53	60	4	2	563	633	54	11	32	1	2
May	62	27	4	2	579	641	55	11	34	1	2
June	80	24	4	2	594	543	57	10	32	1	2
July	90	21	4	2	678	488	60	11	34	1	2
7-Month Total	**502**	**334**	**27**	**14**	**4,171**	**4,437**	**397**	**73**	**225**	**5**	**18**
2006 7-Month Total	**443**	**273**	**27**	**15**	**5,396**	**3,879**	**406**	**79**	**195**	**4**	**22**
2005 7-Month Total	**454**	**598**	**28**	**15**	**5,179**	**4,884**	**431**	**81**	**180**	**6**	**28**

[a] Commercial combined-heat-and-power (CHP) and commercial electricity-only plants.
[b] Industrial combined-heat-and-power (CHP) and industrial electricity-only plants.
[c] Anthracite, bituminous coal, subbituminous coal, lignite, waste coal, and coal synfuel.
[d] Distillate fuel oil, residual fuel oil, petroleum coke, jet fuel, kerosene, other petroleum, and waste oil.
[e] Natural gas, plus a small amount of supplemental gaseous fuels.
[f] Municipal solid waste from biogenic sources, landfill gas, sludge waste, agricultural byproducts, and other biomass. Through 2000, also includes non-renewable waste (municipal solid waste from non-biogenic sources, and tire-derived fuels).
[g] Blast furnace gas, propane gas, and other manufactured and waste gases derived from fossil fuels.
[h] Wood and wood-derived fuels.
[i] Batteries, chemicals, hydrogen, pitch, purchased steam, sulfur, miscellaneous technologies, and, beginning in 2001, non-renewable waste (municipal solid waste from non-biogenic sources, and tire-derived fuels).

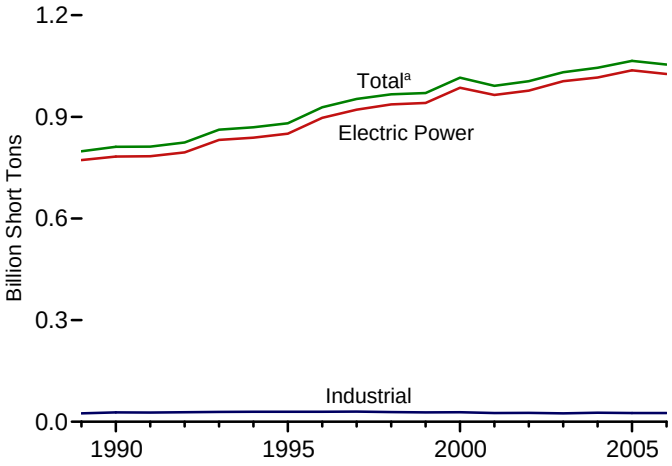
Notes: • Data are for fuels consumed to produce electricity. Through 1988, data are not available. • See Note, "Classification of Power Plants Into Energy-Use Sectors," at end of section. • Totals may not equal sum of components due to independent rounding. • Geographic coverage is the 50 States and the District of Columbia.

Web Page: For all available data beginning in 1989, see http://www.eia.doe.gov/emeu/mer/elect.html.

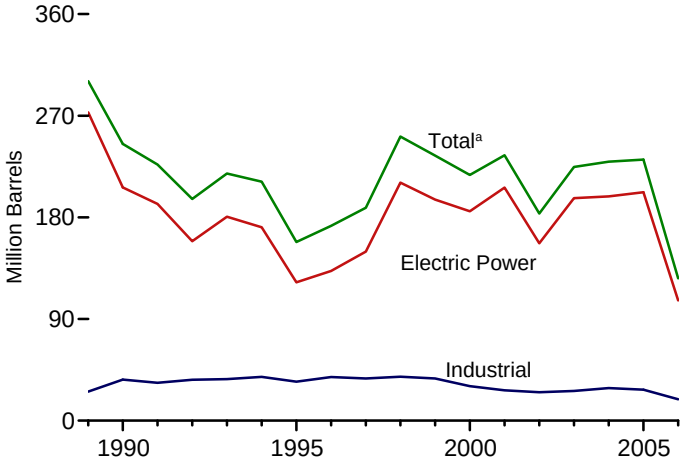
Sources: • **1989-1997:** Energy Information Administration (EIA), Form EIA-867, "Annual Nonutility Power Producer Report." • **1998-2000:** EIA, Form EIA-860B, "Annual Electric Generator Report—Nonutility." • **2001-2003:** EIA, Form EIA-906, "Power Plant Report." • **2004 forward:** EIA, Form EIA-906, "Power Plant Report," and Form EIA-920, "Combined Heat and Power Plant Report."

Figure 7.4 Consumption of Selected Combustible Fuels for Electricity Generation and Useful Thermal Output

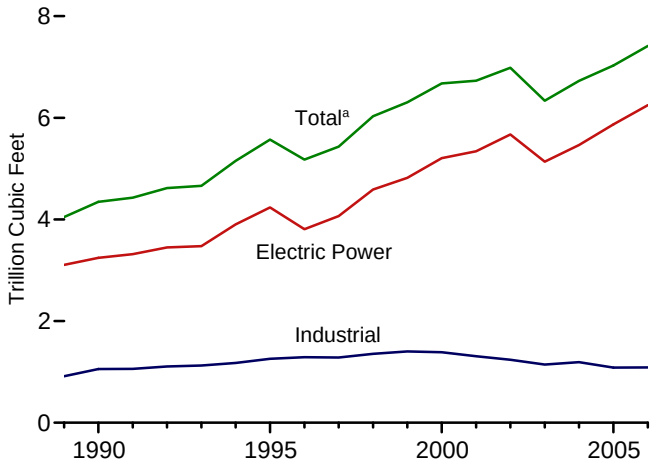
Coal by Sector, 1989-2006



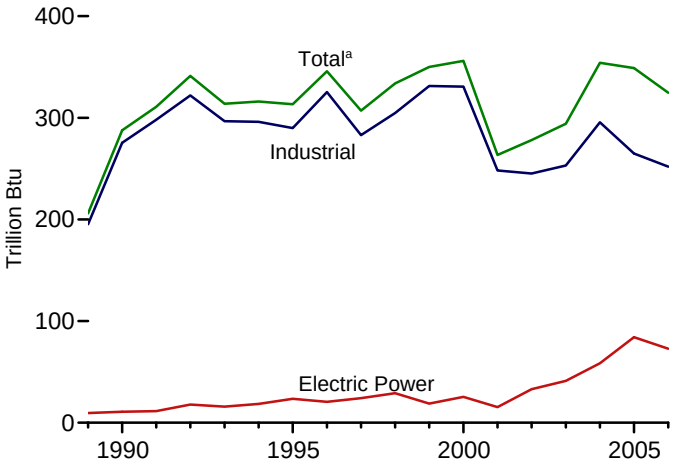
Petroleum by Sector, 1989-2006



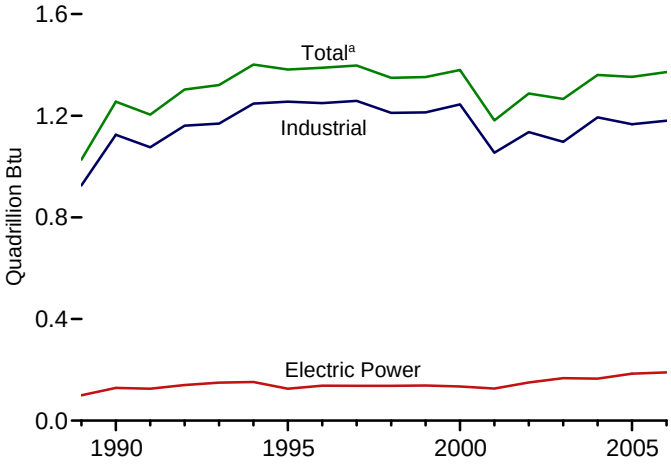
Natural Gas by Sector, 1989-2006



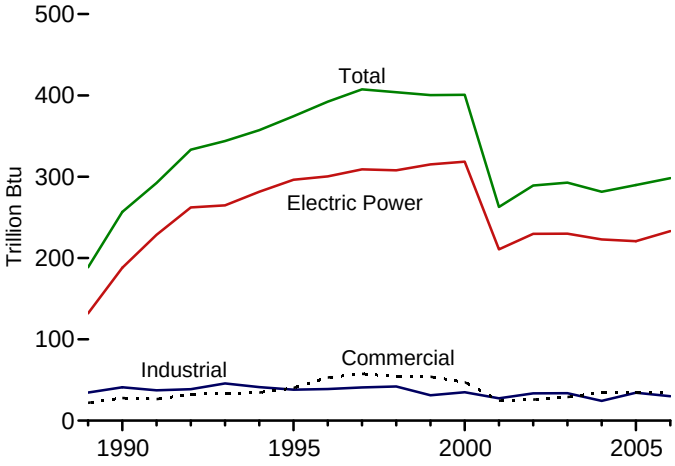
Other Gases[b] by Sector, 1989-2006



Wood by Sector, 1989-2006



Waste by Sector, 1989-2006



[a]Includes commercial sector.
[b]Blast furnace gas, propane gas, and other manufactured and waste gases derived from fossil fuels.

Note: Because vertical scales differ, graphs should not be compared.
Web Page: http://www.eia.doe.gov/emeu/mer/elect.html.
Sources: Tables 7.4a, 7.4b, and 7.4c.

Table 7.4a Consumption of Combustible Fuels for Electricity Generation and Useful Thermal Output: Total (All Sectors) (Sum of Tables 7.4b and 7.4c)

	Coal[a]	Petroleum					Natural Gas[f]	Other Gases[g]	Biomass		Other[j]
		Distillate Fuel Oil[b]	Residual Fuel Oil[c]	Other Liquids[d]	Petroleum Coke[e]	Total[e]			Wood[h]	Waste[i]	
	Thousand Short Tons	Thousand Barrels			Thousand Short Tons	Thousand Barrels	Billion Cubic Feet	Trillion Btu			
1973 Total	**389,212**	**47,058**	**513,190**	**NA**	**507**	**562,781**	**3,660**	**NA**	**1**	**2**	**NA**
1975 Total	**405,962**	**38,907**	**467,221**	**NA**	**70**	**506,479**	**3,158**	**NA**	**0**	**2**	**NA**
1980 Total	**569,274**	**29,051**	**391,163**	**NA**	**179**	**421,110**	**3,682**	**NA**	**3**	**2**	**NA**
1985 Total	**693,841**	**14,635**	**158,779**	**NA**	**231**	**174,571**	**3,044**	**NA**	**8**	**7**	**NA**
1990 Total[k]	**811,538**	**20,194**	**209,314**	**1,332**	**2,832**	**244,998**	**4,346**	**288**	**1,256**	**257**	**86**
1995 Total	**881,012**	**21,697**	**112,168**	**1,322**	**4,590**	**158,140**	**5,572**	**313**	**1,382**	**374**	**97**
1996 Total	**928,015**	**22,444**	**124,607**	**2,468**	**4,596**	**172,499**	**5,178**	**346**	**1,389**	**392**	**91**
1997 Total	**952,955**	**22,893**	**134,623**	**526**	**6,095**	**188,517**	**5,433**	**307**	**1,397**	**407**	**103**
1998 Total	**966,615**	**30,006**	**189,267**	**1,230**	**6,196**	**251,486**	**6,030**	**334**	**1,349**	**404**	**95**
1999 Total	**970,175**	**30,616**	**172,319**	**1,812**	**5,989**	**234,694**	**6,305**	**350**	**1,352**	**400**	**101**
2000 Total	**1,015,398**	**34,572**	**156,673**	**2,904**	**4,669**	**217,494**	**6,677**	**356**	**1,380**	**401**	**109**
2001 Total	**991,635**	**33,724**	**177,137**	**1,418**	**4,532**	**234,940**	**6,731**	**263**	**1,182**	**263**	**229**
2002 Total	**1,005,144**	**24,749**	**118,637**	**3,257**	**7,353**	**183,409**	**6,986**	**278**	**1,287**	**289**	**252**
2003 Total	**1,031,778**	**31,825**	**152,859**	**4,576**	**7,067**	**224,593**	**6,337**	**294**	**1,266**	**293**	**262**
2004 Total	**1,044,798**	**23,520**	**157,478**	**4,764**	**8,721**	**229,364**	**6,727**	**354**	**1,360**	**281**	**226**
2005 January	94,232	3,745	14,991	846	779	23,479	483	30	119	24	19
February	82,588	1,116	9,131	190	705	13,963	419	33	116	21	18
March	85,995	1,278	10,485	221	754	15,754	482	37	114	24	20
April	75,661	1,290	8,424	308	692	13,484	483	28	107	23	19
May	81,432	1,386	7,479	211	761	12,881	517	30	110	25	20
June	91,774	1,689	14,146	238	818	20,162	700	28	109	25	20
July	98,698	2,653	17,089	449	812	24,249	894	29	116	26	21
August	99,699	2,959	19,279	522	849	27,007	909	29	116	25	22
September	90,781	2,290	16,520	285	745	22,818	670	28	110	24	19
October	86,285	1,730	13,720	269	743	19,436	514	25	112	23	18
November	83,803	1,334	8,450	243	684	13,444	460	25	109	24	19
December	94,332	2,976	17,201	487	770	24,515	497	27	115	25	20
Total	**1,065,281**	**24,446**	**156,915**	**4,270**	**9,113**	**231,193**	**7,028**	**349**	**1,353**	**290**	**233**
2006 January	89,733	1,328	6,751	258	778	12,229	400	27	125	26	19
February	83,480	1,090	5,326	193	692	10,071	429	25	109	23	17
March	84,993	876	3,817	232	664	8,247	499	28	114	25	20
April	74,673	1,284	4,331	157	674	9,143	511	28	107	24	18
May	82,648	1,169	4,146	235	632	8,710	606	29	110	26	19
June	89,521	1,302	5,966	237	701	11,009	749	27	111	25	19
July	99,404	1,576	7,651	274	760	13,301	989	29	119	26	20
August	100,545	1,686	9,859	339	720	15,484	963	29	118	26	19
September	86,512	853	4,698	214	670	9,116	649	27	113	25	19
October	86,009	1,040	5,137	162	708	9,882	629	27	115	24	19
November	84,591	1,079	5,160	174	599	9,407	486	25	113	25	19
December	92,060	1,138	5,029	171	625	9,465	506	24	118	25	20
Total	**1,054,168**	**14,421**	**67,871**	**2,646**	**8,225**	**126,066**	**7,414**	**325**	**1,372**	**298**	**226**
2007 January	94,068	1,549	7,081	305	636	12,115	545	28	114	27	19
February	85,738	2,624	10,928	584	516	16,716	532	22	106	24	17
March	83,782	1,319	6,594	305	525	10,841	513	27	111	26	18
April	77,603	1,070	6,159	340	501	10,077	552	26	113	22	17
May	83,092	1,221	5,258	375	552	9,614	604	27	110	24	18
June	92,444	1,344	6,246	291	641	11,086	733	26	109	25	17
July	99,379	1,297	6,229	271	574	10,669	877	27	114	26	18
7-Month Total	**616,105**	**10,425**	**48,495**	**2,470**	**3,946**	**81,118**	**4,356**	**182**	**778**	**175**	**124**
2006 7-Month Total	**604,451**	**8,625**	**37,989**	**1,587**	**4,902**	**72,711**	**4,182**	**193**	**794**	**174**	**131**
2005 7-Month Total	**610,380**	**13,157**	**81,746**	**2,463**	**5,322**	**123,974**	**3,978**	**215**	**791**	**169**	**136**

[a] Anthracite, bituminous coal, subbituminous coal, lignite, waste coal, and coal synfuel.

[b] Fuel oil nos. 1, 2, and 4. Through 2000, electric utility data also include small amounts of kerosene and jet fuel.

[c] Fuel oil nos. 5 and 6. Through 2000, electric utility data also include a small amount of fuel oil no. 4.

[d] Jet fuel, kerosene, other petroleum liquids, and waste oil.

[e] Petroleum coke is converted from short tons to barrels by multiplying by 5.

[f] Natural gas, plus a small amount of supplemental gaseous fuels.

[g] Blast furnace gas, propane gas, and other manufactured and waste gases derived from fossil fuels.

[h] Wood and wood-derived fuels.

[i] Municipal solid waste from biogenic sources, landfill gas, sludge waste, agricultural byproducts, and other biomass. Through 2000, also includes non-renewable waste (municipal solid waste from non-biogenic sources, and tire-derived fuels).

[j] Batteries, chemicals, hydrogen, pitch, purchased steam, sulfur, miscellaneous technologies, and, beginning in 2001, non-renewable waste (municipal solid waste from non-biogenic sources, and tire-derived fuels).

[k] Through 1988, data are for electric utilities only. Beginning in 1989, data are for electric utilities, independent power producers, commercial plants, and industrial plants.

NA=Not available.

Notes: • Data are for fuels consumed to produce electricity and useful thermal output. • Totals may not equal sum of components due to independent rounding. • Geographic coverage is the 50 States and the District of Columbia.

Web Page: For all available data beginning in 1973, see http://www.eia.doe.gov/emeu/mer/elect.html.

Sources: See sources for Tables 7.4b and 7.4c.

Table 7.4b Consumption of Combustible Fuels for Electricity Generation and Useful Thermal Output: Electric Power Sector (Subset of Table 7.4a)

	Coal[a]	Petroleum					Natural Gas[f]	Other Gases[g]	Biomass		Other[j]
		Distillate Fuel Oil[b]	Residual Fuel Oil[c]	Other Liquids[d]	Petroleum Coke[e]	Total[e]			Wood[h]	Waste[i]	
	Thousand Short Tons	Thousand Barrels			Thousand Short Tons	Thousand Barrels	Billion Cubic Feet	Trillion Btu			
1973 Total	**389,212**	**47,058**	**513,190**	**NA**	**507**	**562,781**	**3,660**	**NA**	**1**	**2**	**NA**
1975 Total	**405,962**	**38,907**	**467,221**	**NA**	**70**	**506,479**	**3,158**	**NA**	**(s)**	**2**	**NA**
1980 Total	**569,274**	**29,051**	**391,163**	**NA**	**179**	**421,110**	**3,682**	**NA**	**3**	**2**	**NA**
1985 Total	**693,841**	**14,635**	**158,779**	**NA**	**231**	**174,571**	**3,044**	**NA**	**8**	**7**	**NA**
1990 Total[k]	**782,567**	**16,567**	**184,915**	**26**	**1,008**	**206,550**	**3,245**	**11**	**129**	**188**	**(s)**
1995 Total	**850,230**	**18,553**	**90,023**	**499**	**2,674**	**122,447**	**4,237**	**24**	**125**	**296**	**2**
1996 Total	**896,921**	**18,780**	**99,951**	**653**	**2,642**	**132,593**	**3,807**	**20**	**138**	**300**	**2**
1997 Total	**921,364**	**18,989**	**113,669**	**152**	**3,372**	**149,668**	**4,065**	**24**	**137**	**309**	**1**
1998 Total	**936,619**	**23,300**	**166,528**	**431**	**4,102**	**210,769**	**4,588**	**29**	**137**	**308**	**2**
1999 Total	**940,922**	**24,058**	**152,493**	**544**	**3,735**	**195,769**	**4,820**	**19**	**138**	**315**	**1**
2000 Total	**985,821**	**30,016**	**138,513**	**454**	**3,275**	**185,358**	**5,206**	**25**	**134**	**318**	**1**
2001 Total	**964,433**	**29,274**	**159,504**	**377**	**3,427**	**206,291**	**5,342**	**15**	**126**	**211**	**113**
2002 Total	**977,507**	**21,876**	**104,773**	**1,267**	**5,816**	**156,996**	**5,672**	**33**	**150**	**230**	**143**
2003 Total	**1,005,116**	**27,632**	**138,279**	**2,026**	**5,799**	**196,932**	**5,135**	**41**	**167**	**230**	**140**
2004 Total	**1,016,268**	**19,107**	**139,816**	**2,713**	**7,372**	**198,498**	**5,464**	**59**	**165**	**223**	**138**
2005 January	91,789	2,919	13,063	702	687	20,119	385	6	16	18	10
February	80,305	866	7,659	108	635	11,809	331	12	15	16	9
March	83,601	1,012	8,983	126	667	13,454	386	13	16	18	10
April	73,503	1,028	7,147	148	609	11,369	390	6	13	17	10
May	79,306	1,104	6,460	139	688	11,143	423	6	14	19	10
June	89,498	1,414	12,834	125	730	18,021	594	5	15	19	11
July	96,272	2,161	15,728	248	716	21,719	777	6	17	20	11
August	97,284	2,443	17,823	287	757	24,338	791	5	17	19	11
September	88,498	1,870	15,135	193	658	20,486	578	7	16	18	10
October	84,032	1,409	11,956	150	658	16,804	435	6	15	17	10
November	81,531	1,025	7,185	117	594	11,297	373	6	15	19	10
December	91,867	2,424	15,435	342	685	21,625	406	7	16	19	11
Total	**1,037,485**	**19,675**	**139,409**	**2,685**	**8,083**	**202,184**	**5,869**	**84**	**185**	**221**	**123**
2006 January	87,287	1,168	5,391	117	682	10,086	316	6	17	20	10
February	81,241	928	4,186	91	602	8,217	347	6	16	18	10
March	82,618	730	2,790	153	574	6,541	410	6	17	19	10
April	72,531	1,140	3,457	82	584	7,598	425	6	13	18	10
May	80,457	1,036	3,370	105	545	7,233	508	7	14	20	11
June	87,246	1,179	5,265	113	608	9,599	632	6	16	19	11
July	96,979	1,436	6,884	136	669	11,802	870	6	17	20	11
August	98,109	1,550	9,022	135	631	13,863	844	7	17	20	11
September	84,270	761	3,934	84	582	7,687	552	6	16	19	10
October	83,706	941	4,393	98	630	8,580	530	6	15	19	10
November	82,326	946	4,239	92	513	7,841	399	6	15	19	10
December	89,684	991	3,695	81	529	7,414	413	6	17	20	11
Total	**1,026,454**	**12,805**	**56,624**	**1,287**	**7,149**	**106,462**	**6,247**	**73**	**190**	**233**	**126**
2007 January	91,569	1,338	5,541	190	553	9,831	446	6	17	21	10
February	83,472	2,332	9,384	505	433	14,388	440	5	16	19	9
March	81,619	1,136	5,094	192	433	8,589	421	6	15	20	10
April	75,576	884	4,887	149	420	8,020	462	5	15	18	10
May	80,908	962	4,317	156	465	7,762	513	5	14	19	10
June	89,724	1,192	5,486	152	538	9,518	633	6	16	20	10
July	96,527	1,177	5,526	142	472	9,207	765	6	16	21	10
7-Month Total	**599,394**	**9,022**	**40,234**	**1,485**	**3,314**	**67,313**	**3,681**	**39**	**108**	**137**	**71**
2006 7-Month Total	**588,359**	**7,616**	**31,342**	**797**	**4,264**	**61,076**	**3,508**	**43**	**110**	**136**	**73**
2005 7-Month Total	**594,272**	**10,505**	**71,874**	**1,596**	**4,732**	**107,633**	**3,286**	**53**	**106**	**128**	**71**

[a] Anthracite, bituminous coal, subbituminous coal, lignite, waste coal, and coal synfuel.

[b] Fuel oil nos. 1, 2, and 4. Through 2000, electric utility data also include small amounts of kerosene and jet fuel.

[c] Fuel oil nos. 5 and 6. Through 2000, electric utility data also include a small amount of fuel oil no. 4.

[d] Jet fuel, kerosene, other petroleum liquids, and waste oil.

[e] Petroleum coke is converted from short tons to barrels by multiplying by 5.

[f] Natural gas, plus a small amount of supplemental gaseous fuels.

[g] Blast furnace gas, propane gas, and other manufactured and waste gases derived from fossil fuels.

[h] Wood and wood-derived fuels.

[i] Municipal solid waste from biogenic sources, landfill gas, sludge waste, agricultural byproducts, and other biomass. Through 2000, also includes non-renewable waste (municipal solid waste from non-biogenic sources, and tire-derived fuels).

[j] Batteries, chemicals, hydrogen, pitch, purchased steam, sulfur, miscellaneous technologies, and, beginning in 2001, non-renewable waste (municipal solid waste from non-biogenic sources, and tire-derived fuels).

[k] Through 1988, data are for electric utilities only. Beginning in 1989, data are for electric utilities and independent power producers.

NA=Not available. (s)=Less than 0.5 trillion Btu.

Notes: • Data are for fuels consumed to produce electricity and useful thermal output. • The electric power sector comprises electricity-only and combined-heat-and-power (CHP) plants within the NAICS 22 category whose primary business is to sell electricity, or electricity and heat, to the public. • Totals may not equal sum of components due to independent rounding. • Geographic coverage is the 50 States and the District of Columbia.

Web Page: For all available data beginning in 1973, see http://www.eia.doe.gov/emeu/mer/elect.html.

Sources: See end of section.

Table 7.4c Consumption of Selected Combustible Fuels for Electricity Generation and Useful Thermal Output: Commercial and Industrial Sectors (Subset of Table 7.4a)

	Commercial Sector[a]				Industrial Sector[b]						
				Biomass					Biomass		
	Coal[c]	Petroleum[d]	Natural Gas[e]	Waste[f]	Coal[c]	Petroleum[d]	Natural Gas[e]	Other Gases[g]	Wood[h]	Waste[f]	Other[i]
	Thousand Short Tons	Thousand Barrels	Billion Cubic Feet	Trillion Btu	Thousand Short Tons	Thousand Barrels	Billion Cubic Feet	Trillion Btu			
1989 Total	**1,125**	**1,967**	**30**	**22**	**24,867**	**25,685**	**914**	**195**	**926**	**35**	**85**
1990 Total	**1,191**	**2,056**	**46**	**28**	**27,781**	**36,392**	**1,055**	**275**	**1,125**	**41**	**86**
1995 Total	**1,419**	**1,245**	**78**	**40**	**29,363**	**34,448**	**1,258**	**290**	**1,255**	**38**	**95**
1996 Total	**1,660**	**1,246**	**82**	**53**	**29,434**	**38,661**	**1,289**	**325**	**1,249**	**39**	**89**
1997 Total	**1,738**	**1,584**	**87**	**58**	**29,853**	**37,265**	**1,282**	**283**	**1,259**	**41**	**102**
1998 Total	**1,443**	**1,807**	**87**	**54**	**28,553**	**38,910**	**1,355**	**305**	**1,211**	**42**	**93**
1999 Total	**1,490**	**1,613**	**84**	**54**	**27,763**	**37,312**	**1,401**	**331**	**1,213**	**31**	**99**
2000 Total	**1,547**	**1,615**	**85**	**47**	**28,031**	**30,520**	**1,386**	**331**	**1,244**	**35**	**108**
2001 Total	**1,448**	**1,832**	**79**	**25**	**25,755**	**26,817**	**1,310**	**248**	**1,054**	**27**	**101**
2002 Total	**1,405**	**1,250**	**74**	**26**	**26,232**	**25,163**	**1,240**	**245**	**1,136**	**34**	**92**
2003 Total	**1,816**	**1,449**	**58**	**29**	**24,846**	**26,212**	**1,144**	**253**	**1,097**	**34**	**103**
2004 Total	**1,917**	**2,009**	**72**	**34**	**26,613**	**28,857**	**1,191**	**296**	**1,193**	**24**	**67**
2005 January	192	308	6	3	2,252	3,053	92	24	103	3	7
February	168	158	5	3	2,114	1,996	84	21	100	3	7
March	173	131	6	3	2,222	2,169	90	24	98	3	8
April	135	83	6	3	2,023	2,032	87	23	94	3	8
May	136	71	5	3	1,990	1,667	89	24	96	3	8
June	158	117	6	3	2,118	2,024	100	23	94	3	7
July	166	125	7	3	2,260	2,406	110	23	99	3	8
August	161	126	7	3	2,254	2,543	110	23	99	3	9
September	148	113	6	3	2,135	2,219	87	22	94	3	7
October	138	115	5	3	2,115	2,516	74	20	97	3	6
November	157	97	12	3	2,116	2,049	75	19	94	3	7
December	190	185	5	3	2,275	2,705	85	20	98	3	7
Total	**1,922**	**1,630**	**75**	**35**	**25,875**	**27,380**	**1,084**	**265**	**1,166**	**34**	**90**
2006 January	190	99	4	3	2,256	2,044	79	20	108	3	6
February	172	109	5	3	2,067	1,745	77	20	93	2	6
March	173	84	5	3	2,201	1,623	84	22	97	2	7
April	134	54	5	3	2,008	1,491	81	21	94	2	6
May	139	34	6	3	2,051	1,443	92	22	95	3	7
June	149	40	21	3	2,126	1,371	97	21	95	3	6
July	166	53	7	3	2,259	1,446	112	23	102	3	7
August	166	62	7	3	2,269	1,559	112	22	101	3	7
September	140	31	6	3	2,103	1,398	91	21	97	2	7
October	139	29	6	3	2,163	1,272	93	22	100	2	7
November	163	42	5	3	2,103	1,525	82	19	97	2	7
December	186	72	5	3	2,190	1,979	87	18	102	3	7
Total	**1,917**	**708**	**81**	**35**	**25,796**	**18,896**	**1,087**	**252**	**1,181**	**30**	**80**
2007 January	205	144	6	3	2,293	2,140	93	22	97	3	7
February	195	147	5	3	2,070	2,181	86	17	90	2	6
March	171	129	6	3	1,993	2,123	87	21	96	3	6
April	145	99	5	2	1,882	1,958	85	21	97	2	6
May	151	52	5	3	2,033	1,801	85	21	96	3	6
June	166	42	6	3	2,554	1,526	94	20	94	3	5
July	181	37	7	3	2,671	1,425	104	21	99	3	6
7-Month Total	**1,215**	**651**	**40**	**19**	**15,497**	**13,154**	**635**	**143**	**669**	**18**	**42**
2006 7-Month Total	**1,123**	**473**	**52**	**21**	**14,969**	**11,162**	**622**	**150**	**684**	**17**	**46**
2005 7-Month Total	**1,128**	**994**	**40**	**20**	**14,980**	**15,347**	**652**	**162**	**684**	**20**	**53**

[a] Commercial combined-heat-and-power (CHP) and commercial electricity-only plants.
[b] Industrial combined-heat-and-power (CHP) and industrial electricity-only plants.
[c] Anthracite, bituminous coal, subbituminous coal, lignite, waste coal, and coal synfuel.
[d] Distillate fuel oil, residual fuel oil, petroleum coke, jet fuel, kerosene, other petroleum, and waste oil.
[e] Natural gas, plus a small amount of supplemental gaseous fuels.
[f] Municipal solid waste from biogenic sources, landfill gas, sludge waste, agricultural byproducts, and other biomass. Through 2000, also includes non-renewable waste (municipal solid waste from non-biogenic sources, and tire-derived fuels).
[g] Blast furnace gas, propane gas, and other manufactured and waste gases derived from fossil fuels.
[h] Wood and wood-derived fuels.
[i] Batteries, chemicals, hydrogen, pitch, purchased steam, sulfur, miscellaneous technologies, and, beginning in 2001, non-renewable waste (municipal solid waste from non-biogenic sources, and tire-derived fuels).

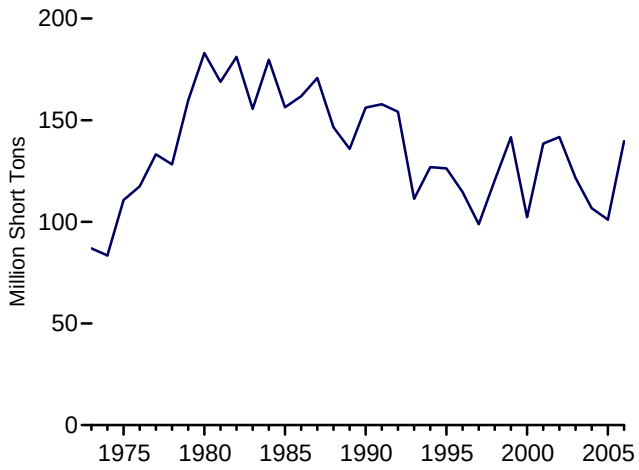
Notes: • Data are for fuels consumed to produce electricity and useful thermal output. Through 1988, data are not available. • See Note, "Classification of Power Plants Into Energy-Use Sectors," at end of section. • Totals may not equal sum of components due to independent rounding. • Geographic coverage is the 50 States and the District of Columbia.

Web Page: For all available data beginning in 1989, see http://www.eia.doe.gov/emeu/mer/elect.html.

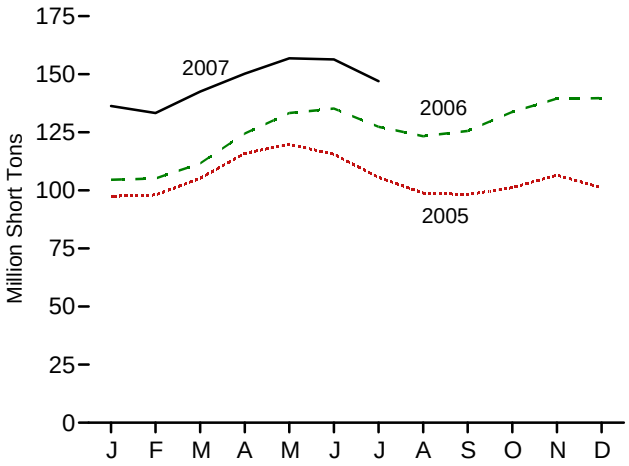
Sources: • **1989-1997:** Energy Information Administration (EIA), Form EIA-867, "Annual Nonutility Power Producer Report." • **1998-2000:** EIA, Form EIA-860B, "Annual Electric Generator Report—Nonutility." • **2001-2003:** EIA, Form EIA-906, "Power Plant Report." • **2004 forward:** EIA, Form EIA-906, "Power Plant Report," and Form EIA-920, "Combined Heat and Power Plant Report."

Figure 7.5 Stocks of Coal and Petroleum: Electric Power Sector

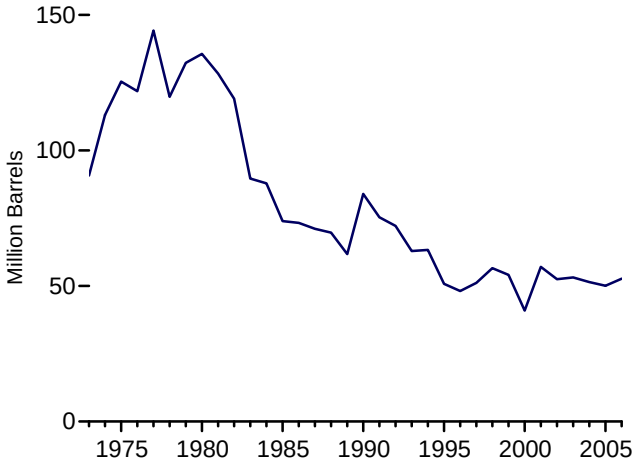
Coal, 1973-2006



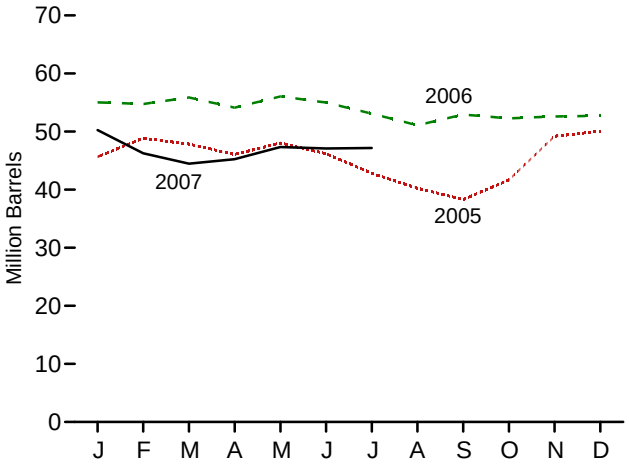
Coal, Monthly



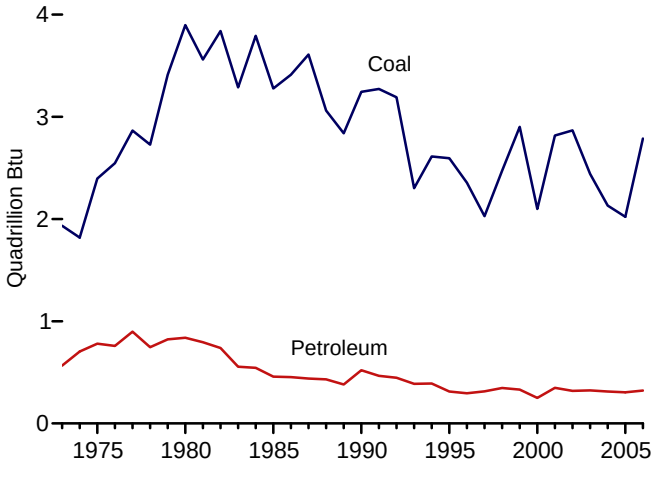
Total Petroleum, 1973-2006



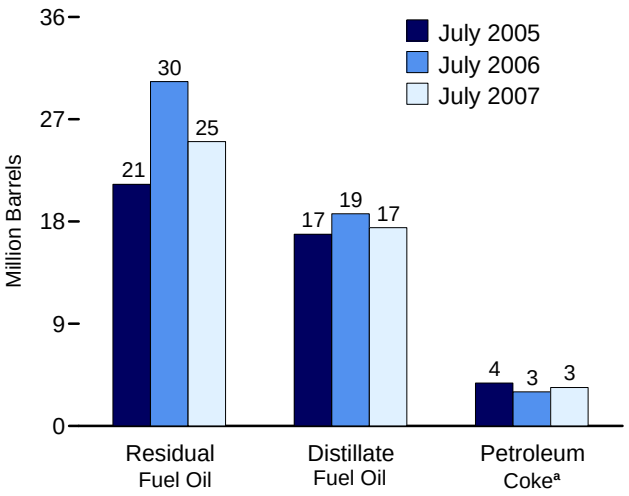
Total Petroleum, Monthly



Coal and Petroleum Stocks, 1973-2006



Petroleum by Type, End of Month



[a]Converted from short tons to barrels by multiplying by five.
Note: Because vertical scales differ, graphs should not be compared.

Web Page: http://www.eia.doe.gov/emeu/mer/elect.html.
Source: Tables 7.5, A1, and A5 (column 6).

Table 7.5 Stocks of Coal and Petroleum: Electric Power Sector

	Coal[a]	Petroleum				
		Distillate Fuel Oil[b]	Residual Fuel Oil[c]	Other Liquids[d]	Petroleum Coke[e]	Total[e]
	Thousand Short Tons	Thousand Barrels			Thousand Short Tons	Thousand Barrels
1973 Year	**86,967**	**10,095**	**79,121**	**NA**	**312**	**90,776**
1975 Year	**110,724**	**16,432**	**108,825**	**NA**	**31**	**125,413**
1980 Year	**183,010**	**30,023**	**105,351**	**NA**	**52**	**135,635**
1985 Year	**156,376**	**16,386**	**57,304**	**NA**	**49**	**73,933**
1990 Year	**156,166**	**16,471**	**67,030**	**NA**	**94**	**83,970**
1995 Year	**126,304**	**15,392**	**35,102**	**NA**	**65**	**50,821**
1996 Year	**114,623**	**15,216**	**32,473**	**NA**	**91**	**48,146**
1997 Year	**98,826**	**15,456**	**33,336**	**NA**	**469**	**51,138**
1998 Year	**120,501**	**16,343**	**37,451**	**NA**	**559**	**56,591**
1999 Year[f]	**141,604**	**17,995**	**34,256**	**NA**	**372**	**54,109**
2000 Year	**102,296**	**15,127**	**24,748**	**NA**	**211**	**40,932**
2001 Year	**138,496**	**20,486**	**34,594**	**NA**	**390**	**57,031**
2002 Year	**141,714**	**17,413**	**25,723**	**800**	**1,711**	**52,490**
2003 Year	**121,567**	**19,153**	**25,820**	**779**	**1,484**	**53,170**
2004 Year	**106,669**	**19,275**	**26,596**	**879**	**937**	**51,434**
2005 January	97,514	17,109	23,950	790	765	45,675
February	98,059	17,597	26,392	890	796	48,860
March	105,226	17,358	26,111	924	690	47,844
April	115,919	17,143	24,578	920	685	46,067
May	119,902	17,085	26,855	920	633	48,024
June	115,524	17,311	24,330	921	723	46,176
July	105,631	16,876	21,277	885	757	42,824
August	98,879	17,204	19,252	867	583	40,238
September	98,192	17,021	17,611	936	550	38,316
October	101,218	17,402	20,173	1,041	612	41,677
November	106,573	18,457	26,655	1,057	602	49,180
December	**101,137**	**18,778**	**27,624**	**1,012**	**530**	**50,062**
2006 January	104,582	19,063	32,074	1,058	565	55,021
February	105,125	18,956	31,661	1,075	613	54,758
March	111,579	18,990	32,373	1,087	684	55,870
April	124,499	18,804	31,041	1,101	635	54,120
May	133,266	18,801	32,788	1,094	671	56,035
June	135,234	18,842	31,829	1,081	651	55,009
July	127,361	18,687	30,311	1,081	601	53,085
August	123,285	18,731	28,319	1,082	593	51,099
September	125,572	18,659	29,782	1,298	639	52,932
October	133,772	18,491	28,702	1,333	749	52,272
November	139,476	18,626	28,623	1,342	800	52,593
December	**139,679**	**18,636**	**29,145**	**1,408**	**704**	**52,707**
2007 January	136,350	18,100	27,364	1,383	682	50,256
February	133,325	17,627	23,784	1,339	706	46,280
March	142,515	16,777	23,091	1,360	649	44,474
April	150,210	16,641	23,892	1,313	681	45,249
May	156,865	16,630	26,027	1,333	668	47,329
June	156,363	16,830	26,190	1,325	552	47,103
July	146,975	17,459	25,029	1,294	677	47,166

[a] Anthracite, bituminous coal, subbituminous coal, and lignite.

[b] Fuel oil nos. 1, 2 and 4. For 1973-1979, data are for gas turbine and internal combustion plant stocks of petroleum. For 1980-2000, electric utility data also include small amounts of kerosene and jet fuel.

[c] Fuel oil nos. 5 and 6. For 1973-1979, data are for steam plant stocks of petroleum. For 1980-2000, electric utility data also include a small amount of fuel oil no. 4.

[d] Jet fuel and kerosene. Through 2003, data also include a small amount of waste oil.

[e] Petroleum coke is converted from short tons to barrels by multiplying by 5.

[f] Through 1998, data are for electric utilities only. Beginning in 1999, data are for electric utilities and independent power producers.

NA=Not available.

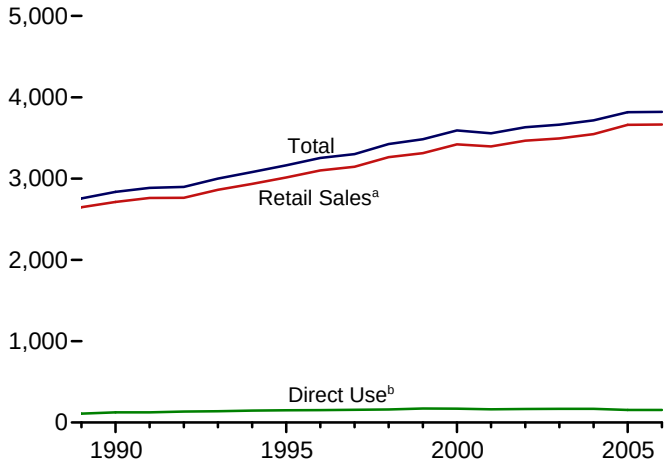
Notes: • The electric power sector comprises electricity-only and combined-heat-and-power (CHP) plants within the NAICS 22 category whose primary business is to sell electricity, or electricity and heat, to the public. • Stocks are at end of period. • Totals may not equal sum of components due to independent rounding. • Geographic coverage is the 50 States and the District of Columbia.

Web Page: For all available data beginning in 1973, see http://www.eia.doe.gov/emeu/mer/elect.html.

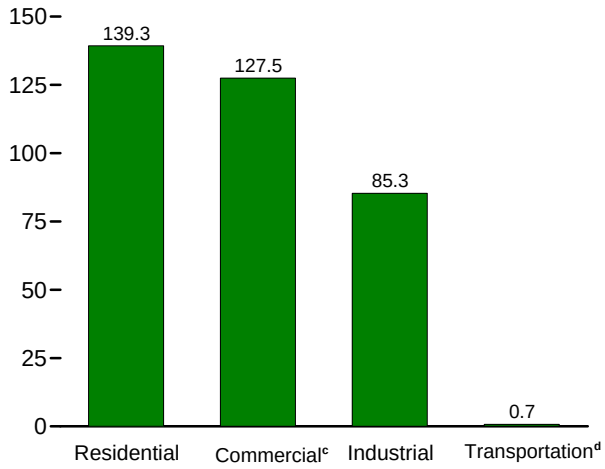
Sources: • **1973-September 1977:** Federal Power Commission, Form FPC-4, "Monthly Power Plant Report." • **October 1977-1981:** Federal Energy Regulatory Commission, Form FPC-4, "Monthly Power Plant Report." • **1982-1988:** Energy Information Administration (EIA), Form EIA-759, "Monthly Power Plant Report." • **1989-1997:** EIA, Form EIA-759, "Monthly Power Plant Report," and Form EIA-867, "Annual Nonutility Power Producer Report." • **1998-2000:** EIA, Form EIA-759, "Monthly Power Plant Report," and Form EIA-860B, "Annual Electric Generator Report—Nonutility." • **2001-2003:** Form EIA-906, "Power Plant Report." • **2004 forward:** EIA, Form EIA-906, "Power Plant Report," and Form EIA-920, "Combined Heat and Power Plant Report."

Figure 7.6 Electricity End Use
(Billion Kilowatthours)

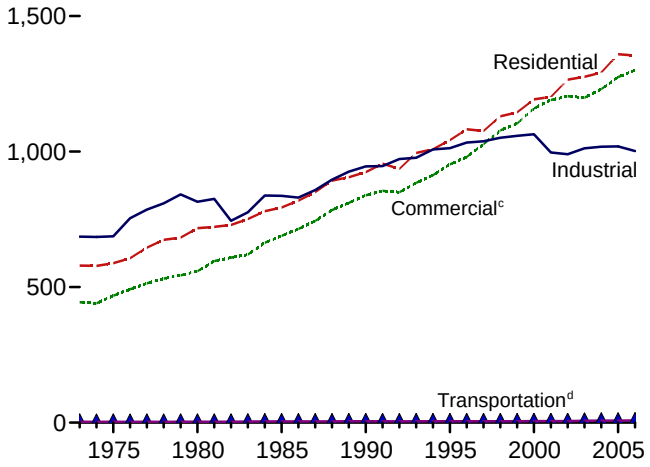
Electricity End Use Overview, 1989-2006



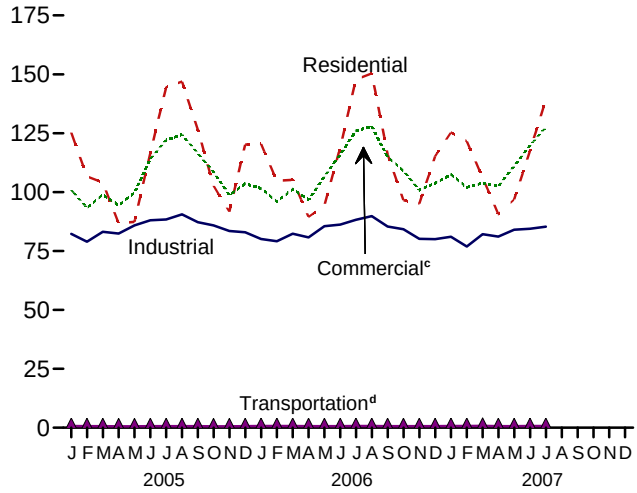
Retail Sales[a] by Sector, July 2007



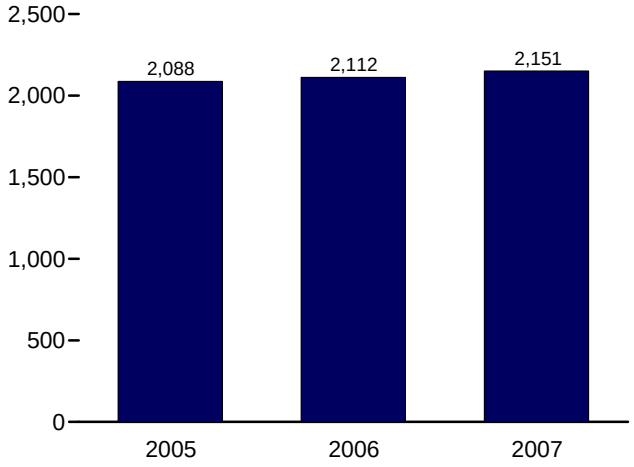
Retail Sales[a] by Sector, 1973-2006



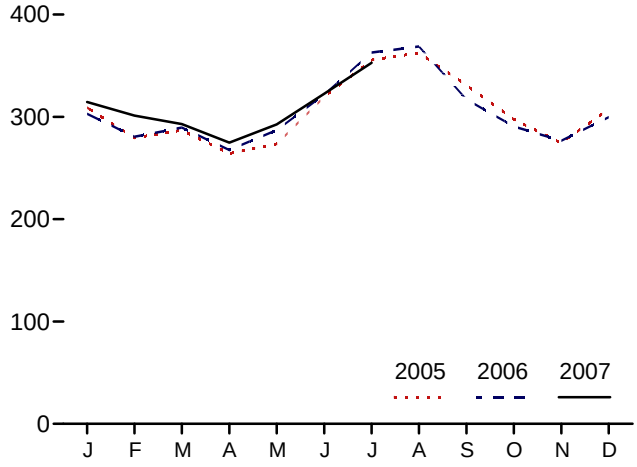
Retail Sales[a] by Sector, Monthly



Retail Sales[a] Total, January-July



Retail Sales[a] Total, Monthly



[a]Electricity retail sales to ultimate customers reported by electric utilities and other energy service providers.
[b]See "Direct Use" in Glossary.
[c]Commercial sector, including public street and highway lighting, interdepartmental sales, and other sales to public authorities.
[d]Transportation sector, including sales to railroads and railways.
Note: Because vertical scales differ, graphs should not be compared.
Web Page: http://www.eia.doe.gov/emeu/mer/elect.html.
Source: Table 7.6.

Table 7.6 Electricity End Use

(Million Kilowatthours)

	Retail Sales[a]							Discontinued Retail Sales Series	
	Residential	Commercial[b]	Industrial[c]	Transportation[d]	Total Retail Sales[e]	Direct Use[f]	Total End Use[g]	*Commercial (Old)* [h]	*Other (Old)* [i]
1973 Total	**579,231**	**E 444,505**	**686,085**	**E 3,087**	**1,712,909**	**NA**	**1,712,909**	***388,266***	***59,326***
1975 Total	**588,140**	**E 468,296**	**687,680**	**E 2,974**	**1,747,091**	**NA**	**1,747,091**	***403,049***	***68,222***
1980 Total	**717,495**	**558,643**	**815,067**	**3,244**	**2,094,449**	**NA**	**2,094,449**	***488,155***	***73,732***
1985 Total	**793,934**	**689,121**	**836,772**	**4,147**	**2,323,974**	**NA**	**2,323,974**	***605,989***	***87,279***
1990 Total	**924,019**	**838,263**	**945,522**	**4,751**	**2,712,555**	**124,529**	**2,837,084**	***751,027***	***91,988***
1995 Total	**1,042,501**	**953,117**	**1,012,693**	**4,975**	**3,013,287**	**150,677**	**3,163,963**	***862,685***	***95,407***
1996 Total	**1,082,512**	**980,061**	**1,033,631**	**4,923**	**3,101,127**	**152,638**	**3,253,765**	***887,445***	***97,539***
1997 Total	**1,075,880**	**1,026,626**	**1,038,197**	**4,907**	**3,145,610**	**156,239**	**3,301,849**	***928,633***	***102,901***
1998 Total	**1,130,109**	**1,077,957**	**1,051,203**	**4,962**	**3,264,231**	**160,866**	**3,425,097**	***979,401***	***103,518***
1999 Total	**1,144,923**	**1,103,821**	**1,058,217**	**5,126**	**3,312,087**	**171,629**	**3,483,716**	***1,001,996***	***106,952***
2000 Total	**1,192,446**	**1,159,347**	**1,064,239**	**5,382**	**3,421,414**	**170,943**	**3,592,357**	***1,055,232***	***109,496***
2001 Total	**1,201,607**	**1,190,518**	**996,609**	**5,724**	**3,394,458**	**162,649**	**3,557,107**	***1,083,069***	***113,174***
2002 Total	**1,265,180**	**1,204,531**	**990,238**	**5,517**	**3,465,466**	**166,184**	**3,631,650**	***1,104,497***	***105,552***
2003 Total	**1,275,824**	**1,198,728**	**1,012,373**	**6,810**	**3,493,734**	**168,295**	**3,662,029**	**– –**	**– –**
2004 Total	**1,291,982**	**1,230,425**	**1,017,850**	**7,224**	**3,547,479**	**168,470**	**3,715,949**	**– –**	**– –**
2005 January	125,288	100,862	82,242	687	309,079	E 13,353	322,431	– –	– –
February	106,667	93,257	78,935	655	279,514	E 12,049	291,563	– –	– –
March	104,065	98,924	83,185	618	286,791	E 12,957	299,748	– –	– –
April	86,749	94,439	82,389	590	264,168	E 12,277	276,445	– –	– –
May	87,384	99,702	85,852	562	273,500	E 12,659	286,159	– –	– –
June	116,627	114,101	88,033	620	319,381	E 13,554	332,935	– –	– –
July	144,476	122,037	88,386	615	355,514	E 14,785	370,299	– –	– –
August	146,905	124,436	90,536	667	362,544	E 14,824	377,367	– –	– –
September	126,516	116,517	87,256	635	330,923	E 12,657	343,580	– –	– –
October	102,686	108,474	85,856	610	297,626	E 11,305	308,931	– –	– –
November	91,687	98,799	83,512	587	274,585	E 11,534	286,119	– –	– –
December	120,177	103,531	82,974	660	307,343	E 12,748	320,091	– –	– –
Total	**1,359,227**	**1,275,079**	**1,019,156**	**7,506**	**3,660,969**	**154,700**	**3,815,669**	**– –**	**– –**
2006 January	120,527	101,590	80,072	724	302,913	E 12,678	315,591	– –	– –
February	104,731	96,009	79,136	687	280,563	E 11,586	292,149	– –	– –
March	105,197	101,274	82,354	704	289,529	E 12,310	301,839	– –	– –
April	89,500	96,734	80,751	641	267,626	E 11,767	279,392	– –	– –
May	94,213	106,684	85,547	630	287,075	E 12,944	300,019	– –	– –
June	118,972	115,886	86,188	671	321,717	E 13,070	334,787	– –	– –
July	147,807	126,074	88,256	693	362,830	E 14,669	377,500	– –	– –
August	150,384	127,839	89,824	698	368,744	E 14,597	383,341	– –	– –
September	116,103	114,931	85,424	677	317,135	E 12,838	329,973	– –	– –
October	96,520	109,195	84,214	659	290,589	E 13,136	303,725	– –	– –
November	95,052	100,859	80,161	627	276,699	E 12,165	288,864	– –	– –
December	115,225	103,776	80,002	674	299,678	E 12,870	312,548	– –	– –
Total	**1,354,232**	**1,300,851**	**1,001,929**	**8,086**	**3,665,099**	**E 154,630**	**3,819,729**	**– –**	**– –**
2007 January	125,304	107,427	81,067	704	314,501	E 12,932	327,433	– –	– –
February	121,613	101,978	76,893	737	301,221	E 11,535	312,755	– –	– –
March	106,124	103,877	82,135	751	292,888	E 12,220	305,107	– –	– –
April	90,661	102,413	81,110	670	274,853	E 11,847	286,700	– –	– –
May	96,902	111,077	84,008	658	292,645	E 12,337	304,982	– –	– –
June	117,556	119,824	84,423	685	322,488	E 12,290	334,778	– –	– –
July	139,300	127,504	85,300	717	352,821	E 12,957	365,778	– –	– –
7-Month Total	**797,459**	**774,101**	**574,936**	**4,921**	**2,151,418**	**E 86,117**	**2,237,535**	**– –**	**– –**
2006 7-Month Total	**780,948**	**744,250**	**582,305**	**4,751**	**2,112,254**	**E 89,024**	**2,201,277**	**– –**	**– –**
2005 7-Month Total	**771,257**	**723,321**	**589,022**	**4,347**	**2,087,947**	**E 91,633**	**2,179,580**	**– –**	**– –**

[a] Electricity retail sales to ultimate customers reported by electric utilities and, beginning in 1996, other energy service providers.

[b] Commercial sector, including public street and highway lighting, interdepartmental sales, and other sales to public authorities.

[c] Industrial sector. Through 2002, excludes agriculture and irrigation; beginning in 2003, includes agriculture and irrigation.

[d] Transportation sector, including sales to railroads and railways.

[e] The sum of "Residential," "Commercial," "Industrial," and "Transportation."

[f] Use of electricity that is 1) self-generated, 2) produced by either the same entity that consumes the power or an affiliate, and 3) used in direct support of a service or industrial process located within the same facility or group of facilities that house the generating equipment. Direct use is exclusive of station use.

[g] The sum of "Total Retail Sales" and "Direct Use."

[h] "Commercial (Old)" is a discontinued series—data are for the commercial sector, excluding public street and highway lighting, interdepartmental sales, and other sales to public authorities.

[i] "Other (Old)" is a discontinued series—data are for public street and highway lighting, interdepartmental sales, other sales to public authorities, agriculture and irrigation, and transportation including railroads and railways.

E=Estimate. NA=Not available. – – =Not applicable.

Notes: • Totals may not equal sum of components due to independent rounding. • Geographic coverage is the 50 States and the District of Columbia.

Web Page: For all available data beginning in 1973, see http://www.eia.doe.gov/emeu/mer/elect.html.

Sources: See end of section.

Electricity

Note. Classification of Power Plants Into Energy-Use Sectors. The Energy Information Administration (EIA) classifies power plants (both electricity-only and combined-heat-and-power plants) into energy-use sectors based on the North American Industry Classification System (NAICS), which replaced the Standard Industrial Classification (SIC) system in 1997. Plants with a NAICS code of 22 are assigned to the Electric Power Sector. Those with NAICS codes beginning with 11 (agriculture, forestry, fishing, and hunting); 21 (mining, including oil and gas extraction); 23 (construction); 31–33 (manufacturing); 2212 (natural gas distribution); and 22131 (water supply and irrigation systems) are assigned to the Industrial Sector. Those with all other codes are assigned to the Commercial Sector. Form EIA-860, "Annual Electric Generator Report," asks respondents to indicate the primary purpose of the facility by assigning a NAICS code from the list at: http://www.eia.doe.gov/cneaf/electricity/forms/eia860/eia860.doc.

Table 7.1 Sources

Net Generation, Electric Power Sector
Table 7.2b.

Net Generation, Commercial and Industrial Sectors
Table 7.2c.

Imports and Exports, Electricity Trade With Canada and Mexico, 1973–1989
1973–September 1977: Unpublished Federal Power Commission data.
October 1977–1980: Unpublished Economic Regulatory Administration (ERA) data.
1981: Department of Energy (DOE), Office of Energy Emergency Operations, "Report on Electric Energy Exchanges with Canada and Mexico for Calendar Year 1981," April 1982 (revised June 1982).
1982 and 1983: DOE, ERA, *Electricity Exchanges Across International Borders*.
1984–1986: DOE, ERA, *Electricity Transactions Across International Borders*.
1987 and 1988: DOE, ERA, Form ERA-781R, "Annual Report of International Electrical Export/Import Data."
1989: DOE, Fossil Energy, Form FE-781R, "Annual Report of International Electrical Export/Import Data."

Imports and Exports, Electricity Trade with Canada, 1990 Forward
National Energy Board of Canada, data for total sales (firm and interruptible; which exclude non-revenue, inadvertent, and service) from Canada to the United States, and data for total purchases (which exclude non-revenue, inadvertent,and service) by Canada from the United States.

Imports and Exports, Electricity Trade with Mexico, 1990 Forward
DOE, Fossil Energy, Office of Fuels Programs, Form FE-781R, "Annual Report of International Electrical Export/Import Data." For 2001 forward, data from the California Independent System Operator were used in combination with the Form FE-781R values to estimate electricity trade with Mexico.

T&D Losses and Unaccounted for
Calculated as the sum of total net generation and imports minus end use and exports.

End Use
Table 7.6.

Table 7.2b Sources

1973–September 1977: Federal Power Commission, Form FPC-4, "Monthly Power Plant Report."
October 1977–1981: Federal Energy Regulatory Commission, Form FPC-4, "Monthly Power Plant Report."
1982–1988: Energy Information Administration (EIA), Form EIA-759, "Monthly Power Plant Report."
1989–1997: EIA, Form EIA-759, "Monthly Power Plant Report," and Form EIA-867, "Annual Nonutility Power Producer Report."
1998–2000: EIA, Form EIA-759, "Monthly Power Plant Report," and Form EIA-860B, "Annual Electric Generator Report–Nonutility."
2001–2003: EIA, Form EIA-906, "Power Plant Report."
2004 forward: EIA, Form EIA-906, "Power Plant Report," and Form EIA-920, "Combined Heat and Power Plant Report."

Table 7.2c Sources

Industrial Sector, Hydroelectric Power, 1973–1988
1973–September 1977: Federal Power Commission (FPC), Form FPC-4, "Monthly Power Plant Report," for plants with generating capacity exceeding 10 megawatts, and FPC, Form FPC-12C, "Industrial Electric Generating Capacity," for all other plants.
October 1977–1978: Federal Energy Regulatory Commission (FERC), Form FPC-4, "Monthly Power Plant Report," for plants with generating capacity exceeding 10 megawatts, and FERC, Form FPC-12C, "Industrial Electric Generating Capacity," for all other plants.
1979: FERC, Form FPC-4, "Monthly Power Plant Report," for plants with generating capacity exceeding 10 megawatts, and Energy Information Administration (EIA) estimates for all other plants.
1980–1988: Estimated by EIA as the average generation over the 6-year period of 1974–1979.

All Data, 1989 Forward

1989–1997: EIA, Form EIA-867, "Annual Nonutility Power Producer Report."
1998–2000: EIA, Form EIA-860B, "Annual Electric Generator Report—Nonutility."
2001–2003: EIA, Form EIA-906, "Power Plant Report."
2004 forward: EIA, Form EIA-906, "Power Plant Report," and Form EIA-920, "Combined Heat and Power Plant Report."

Table 7.3b Sources

1973–September 1977: Federal Power Commission, Form FPC-4, "Monthly Power Plant Report."
October 1977–1981: Federal Energy Regulatory Commission, Form FPC-4, "Monthly Power Plant Report."
1982–1988: Energy Information Administration (EIA), Form EIA-759, "Monthly Power Plant Report."
1989–1997: EIA, Form EIA-759, "Monthly Power Plant Report," and Form EIA-867, "Annual Nonutility Power Producer Report."
1998–2000: EIA, Form EIA-759, "Monthly Power Plant Report," and Form EIA-860B, "Annual Electric Generator Report–Nonutility."
2001–2003: EIA, Form EIA-906, "Power Plant Report."
2004 forward: EIA, Form EIA-906, "Power Plant Report," and Form EIA-920, "Combined Heat and Power Plant Report."

Table 7.4b Sources

1973–September 1977: Federal Power Commission, Form FPC-4, "Monthly Power Plant Report."
October 1977–1981: Federal Energy Regulatory Commission, Form FPC-4, "Monthly Power Plant Report."
1982–1988: Energy Information Administration (EIA), Form EIA-759, "Monthly Power Plant Report."
1989–1997: EIA, Form EIA-759, "Monthly Power Plant Report," and Form EIA-867, "Annual Nonutility Power Producer Report."
1998–2000: EIA, Form EIA-759, "Monthly Power Plant Report," and Form EIA-860B, "Annual Electric Generator Report–Nonutility."
2001–2003: EIA, Form EIA-906, "Power Plant Report."
2004 forward: EIA, Form EIA-906, "Power Plant Report," and Form EIA-920, "Combined Heat and Power Plant Report."

Table 7.6 Sources

Retail Sales, Residential and Industrial

1973–September 1977: Federal Power Commission, Form FPC-5, "Monthly Statement of Electric Operating Revenue and Income."
October 1977–February 1980: Federal Energy Regulatory Commission (FERC), Form FPC-5, "Monthly Statement of Electric Operating Revenue and Income."
March 1980–1982: FERC, Form FPC-5, "Electric Utility Company Monthly Statement."
1983: Energy Information Administration (EIA), Form EIA-826, "Electric Utility Company Monthly Statement."
1984–1991: EIA, Form EIA-861, "Annual Electric Utility Report."
1992 forward: EIA, *Electric Power Monthly*, October 2007, Table 5.1.

Retail Sales, Commercial

1973–2002: Estimated by EIA as the sum of "Commercial (Old)" and the non-transportation portion of "Other (Old)." See estimation methodology at http://www.eia.doe.gov/emeu/states/sep_use/notes/use_elec.pdf.
2003 forward: EIA, *Electric Power Monthly*, October 2007, Table 5.1

Retail Sales, Transportation

1973–2002: Estimated by EIA as the transportation portion of "Other (Old)." See estimation methodology at http://www.eia.doe.gov/emeu/states/sep_use/notes/use_elec.pdf.
2003 forward: EIA, *Electric Power Monthly*, October 2007, Table 5.1.

Direct Use, Annual

1989–1993: EIA, Form EIA-867, "Annual Nonutility Power Producer Report."
1994–2005: EIA, *Electric Power Annual 2005*, October 2006, Table 7.2.
2006: Sum of monthly estimates.

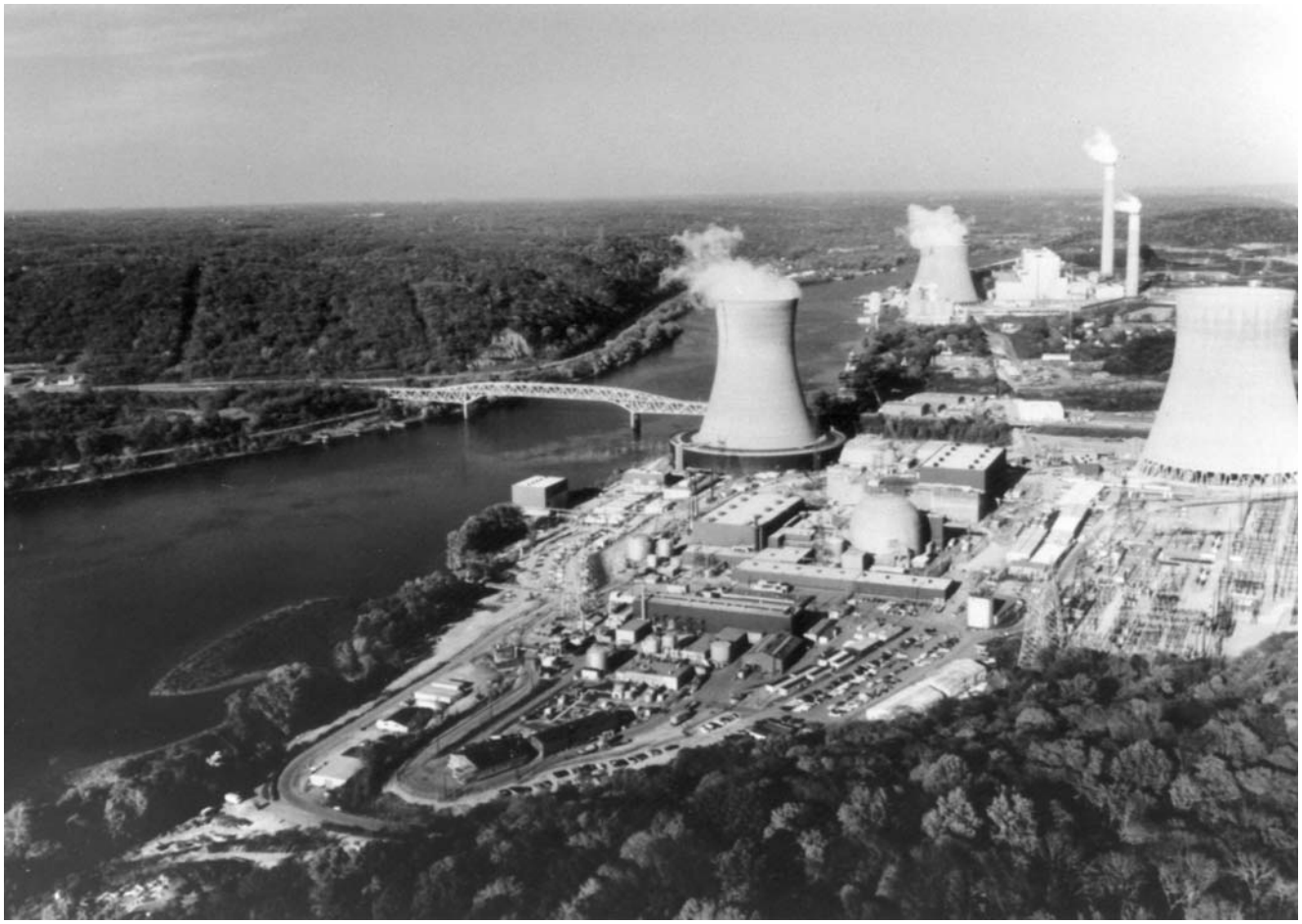
Direct Use, Monthly

Annual shares are calculated as annual direct use divided by annual commercial and industrial net generation (on Table 7.1). Then monthly direct use estimates are calculated as the annual share multiplied by the monthly commercial and industrial net generation values. For 2006 and 2007, the 2005 annual share is used.

Discontinued Retail Sales Series Commercial (Old) and Other (Old)

1973–2002: See sources for "Residential" and "Industrial."

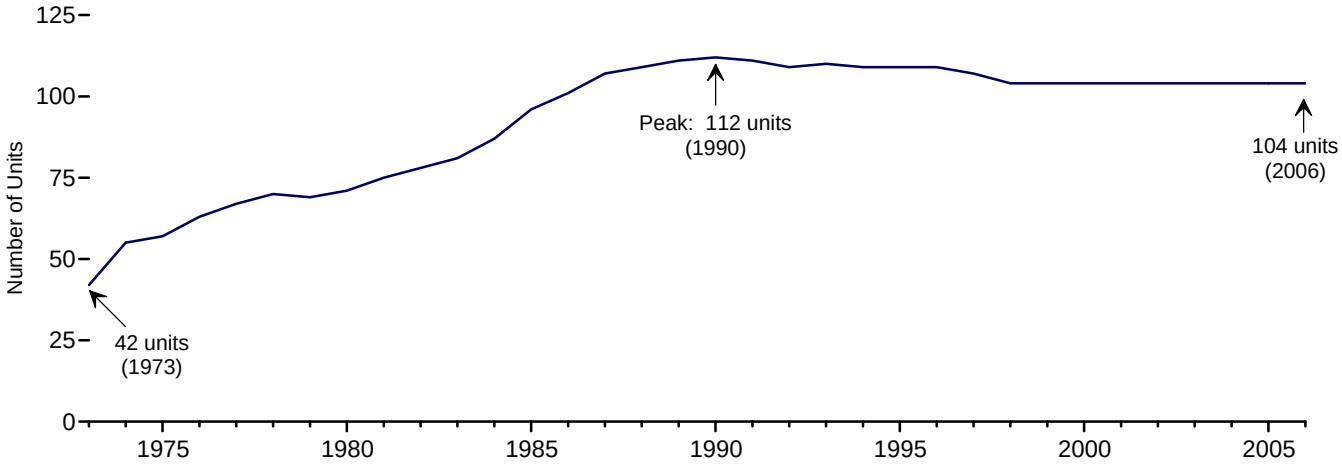
8 Nuclear Energy



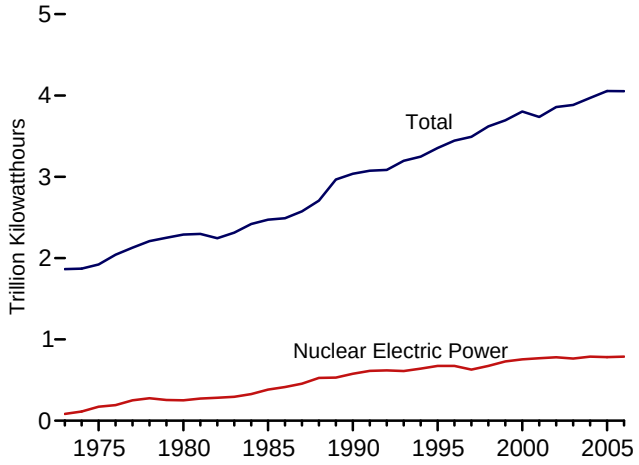
Site of Shippingport atomic power station, the first commercial nuclear power plant in the United States (rectangular reactor building and foreground); background, Beaver Valley 1 and 2 nuclear power plants and Bruce Mansfield coal-fired power plant (southwestern Pennsylvania). Source: U.S. Department of Energy.

Figure 8.1 Nuclear Energy Overview

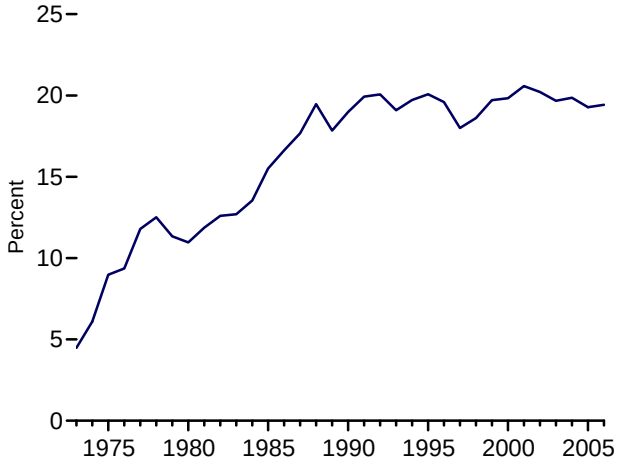
Operable Units, End of Year, 1973-2006



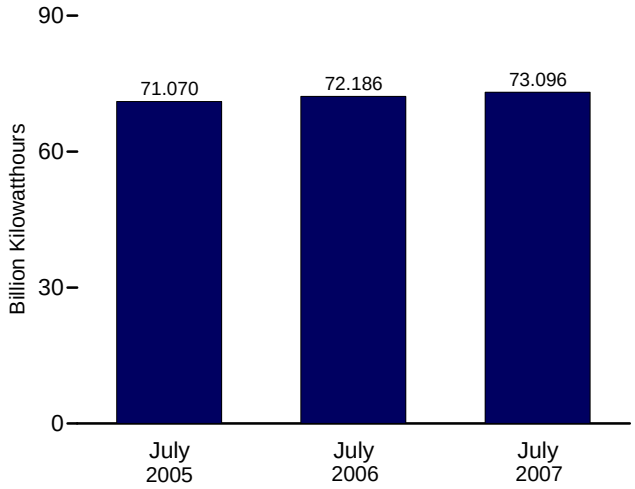
Electricity Net Generation, 1973-2006



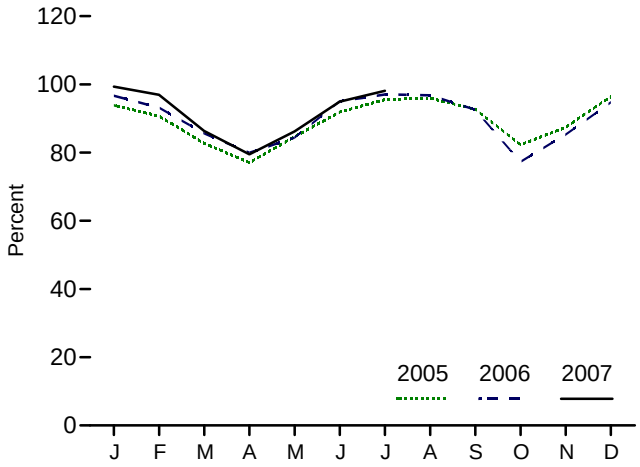
Nuclear Share of Electricity Net Generation, 1973-2006



Nuclear Electricity Net Generation



Capacity Factor, Monthly



Web Page: http://www.eia.doe.gov/emeu/mer/nuclear.html.
Sources: Table 7.1 and 8.1.

Table 8.1 Nuclear Energy Overview

	Total Operable Units[a,b]	Net Summer Capacity of Operable Units[b,c]	Nuclear Electricity Net Generation	Nuclear Share of Electricity Net Generation	Capacity Factor[d]
	Number	Million Kilowatts	Million Kilowatthours	Percent	
1973 Total	**42**	**22.683**	**83,479**	**4.5**	**53.5**
1975 Total	**57**	**37.267**	**172,505**	**9.0**	**55.9**
1980 Total	**71**	**51.810**	**251,116**	**11.0**	**56.3**
1985 Total	**96**	**79.397**	**383,691**	**15.5**	**58.0**
1990 Total	**112**	**99.624**	**576,862**	**19.0**	**66.0**
1995 Total	**109**	**99.515**	**673,402**	**20.1**	**77.4**
1996 Total	**109**	**100.784**	**674,729**	**19.6**	**76.2**
1997 Total	**107**	**99.716**	**628,644**	**18.0**	**71.1**
1998 Total	**104**	**97.070**	**673,702**	**18.6**	**78.2**
1999 Total	**104**	**97.411**	**728,254**	**19.7**	**85.3**
2000 Total	**104**	**97.860**	**753,893**	**19.8**	**88.1**
2001 Total	**104**	**98.159**	**768,826**	**20.6**	**89.4**
2002 Total	**104**	**98.657**	**780,064**	**20.2**	**90.3**
2003 Total	**104**	**99.209**	**763,733**	**19.7**	**87.9**
2004 Total	**104**	**99.628**	**788,528**	**19.9**	**90.1**
2005 January	104	99.988	69,828	20.4	93.9
February	104	99.988	60,947	20.4	90.7
March	104	99.988	61,539	19.4	82.7
April	104	99.988	55,484	19.2	77.1
May	104	99.988	62,970	20.0	84.6
June	104	99.988	66,144	18.2	91.9
July	104	99.988	71,070	17.7	95.5
August	104	99.988	71,382	17.6	96.0
September	104	99.988	66,739	19.1	92.7
October	104	99.988	61,236	19.4	82.3
November	104	99.988	62,913	20.6	87.4
December	104	99.988	71,735	20.6	96.4
Total	**104**	**99.988**	**781,986**	**19.3**	**89.3**
2006 January	104	99.988	71,912	22.0	96.7
February	104	99.988	62,616	20.4	93.2
March	104	99.988	63,721	20.1	85.7
April	104	99.988	57,567	19.4	80.0
May	104	99.988	62,776	19.1	84.4
June	104	99.988	68,391	18.8	95.0
July	104	99.988	72,186	17.6	97.0
August	104	99.988	72,016	17.7	96.8
September	104	99.988	66,642	20.1	92.6
October	104	99.988	57,509	17.9	77.3
November	104	99.988	61,392	19.9	85.3
December	104	99.988	70,490	21.0	94.8
Total	**104**	**99.988**	**787,219**	**19.4**	**89.9**
2007 January	104	100.125	74,006	21.0	99.3
February	104	100.125	65,225	20.2	96.9
March	104	100.125	64,305	20.1	86.3
April	104	100.125	57,301	18.9	79.5
May	104	100.125	64,200	19.5	86.2
June	104	100.125	68,443	18.9	94.9
July	104	100.125	73,096	18.6	98.1
7-Month Total	**104**	**100.125**	**466,577**	**19.6**	**91.6**
2006 7-Month Total	**104**	**99.988**	**459,169**	**19.5**	**90.3**
2005 7-Month Total	**104**	**99.988**	**447,982**	**19.2**	**88.1**

[a] Total of nuclear generating units holding full-power licenses, or equivalent permission to operate, at the end of the period—see Note 1 at end of section. Although Browns Ferry 1 was shut down in 1985, the unit remained fully licensed and continued to be counted as operable during the shutdown; in May 2007, the unit was restarted—see Note 1(a) at end of section. For additional information on nuclear generating units, see *Annual Energy Review 2006,* June 2007, Table 9.1, http://www.eia.doe.gov/emeu/aer/nuclear.html.

[b] At end of period.

[c] For the definition of "Net Summer Capacity," see Note 2(a) at end of section.

[d] For an explanation of the method of calculating the capacity factor, see Note 2 at end of section.

Notes: • See Note 1 at end of section for discussion of reactor unit coverage. • Nuclear electricity net generation totals may not equal sum of components due to independent rounding. • Geographic coverage is the 50 States and the District of Columbia.

Web Page: For all available data beginning in 1973, see http://www.eia.doe.gov/emeu/mer/nuclear.html.

Sources: See end of section.

Nuclear Energy

Note 1. A reactor is generally defined as operable while it possessed a full-power license from the Nuclear Regulatory Commission or its predecessor the Atomic Energy Commission, or equivalent permission to operate, at the end of the year or month shown. The definition is liberal in that it does not exclude units retaining full-power licenses during long, non-routine shutdowns that for a time rendered them unable to generate electricity. Examples are:

(a) In 1985 the five then-active Tennessee Valley Authority (TVA) units (Browns Ferry 1, 2, and 3 and Sequoyah 1 and 2) were shut down under a regulatory forced outage. All five units were idle for several years, restarting in 1991, 1995, 1988, 1988, and 2007, respectively and were counted as operable during the shutdowns.

(b) Shippingport was shut down from 1974 through 1976 for conversion to a light-water breeder reactor, but is counted as operable from 1957 until its retirement in 1982.

(c) Calvert Cliffs 2 was shut down in 1989 and 1990 for replacement of pressurizer heater sleeves but is counted as operable during those years.

Exceptions to the definition are Shoreham and Three Mile Island 2. Shoreham was granted a full-power license in April 1989, but was shut down two months later and never restarted. In 1991, the license was changed to Possession Only. Although not operable at the end of the year, Shoreham is counted as operable during 1989. A major accident closed Three Mile Island 2 in 1979, and although the unit retained its full-power license for several years, it is considered permanently shut down since that year.

Note 2. Capacity: Nuclear generating units may have more than one type of net capacity rating, including the following:

(a) Net Summer Capacity—The steady hourly output that generating equipment is expected to supply to system load, exclusive of auxiliary power, as demonstrated by test at the time of summer peak demand. Auxiliary power of a typical nuclear power plant is about 5 percent of gross generation.

(b) Net Design Capacity or Net Design Electrical Rating (DER)—The nominal net electrical output of a unit, specified by the utility and used for plant design.

The monthly capacity factors are computed as the actual monthly generation divided by the maximum possible generation for that month. The maximum possible generation is the number of hours in the month multiplied by the net summer capacity at the end of the month. That fraction is then multiplied by 100 to obtain a percentage. Annual capacity factors are averages of the monthly values for that year.

Table 8.1 Sources

Total Operable Units and **Net Summer Capacity of Operable Units**
1973-1982: Compiled from various sources, primarily DOE, Office of Nuclear Reactor Programs, "U.S. Central Station Nuclear Electric Generating Units: Significant Milestones."
1983 forward: Energy Information Administration (EIA), Form EIA-860, "Annual Electric Generator Report," and monthly updates as appropriate. For a list of currently operable units, see:
http://www.eia.doe.gov/cneaf/nuclear/page/nuc_reactors/operational.xls.

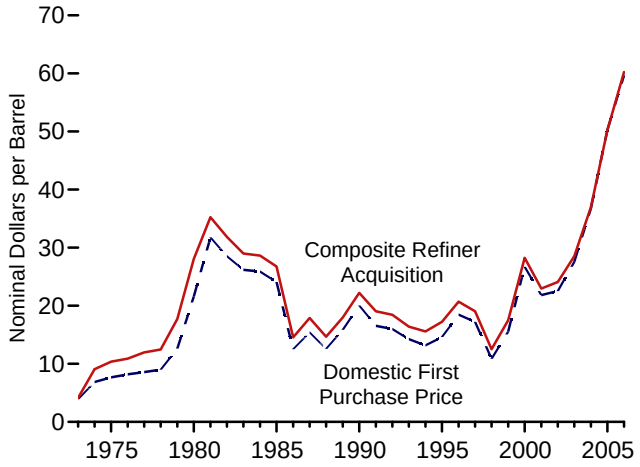
Nuclear Electricity Net Generation and **Nuclear Share of Electricity Net Generation**
See Table 7.2a for actual data.

Capacity Factor
EIA, Office of Coal, Nuclear, Electric and Alternate Fuels for actual data.

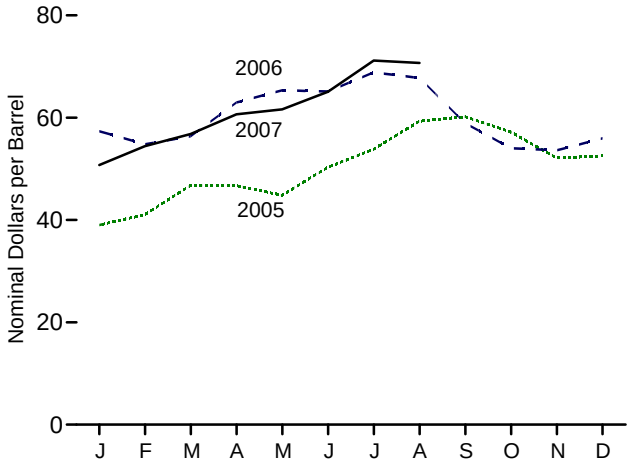
9 Energy Prices

Figure 9.1 Petroleum Prices

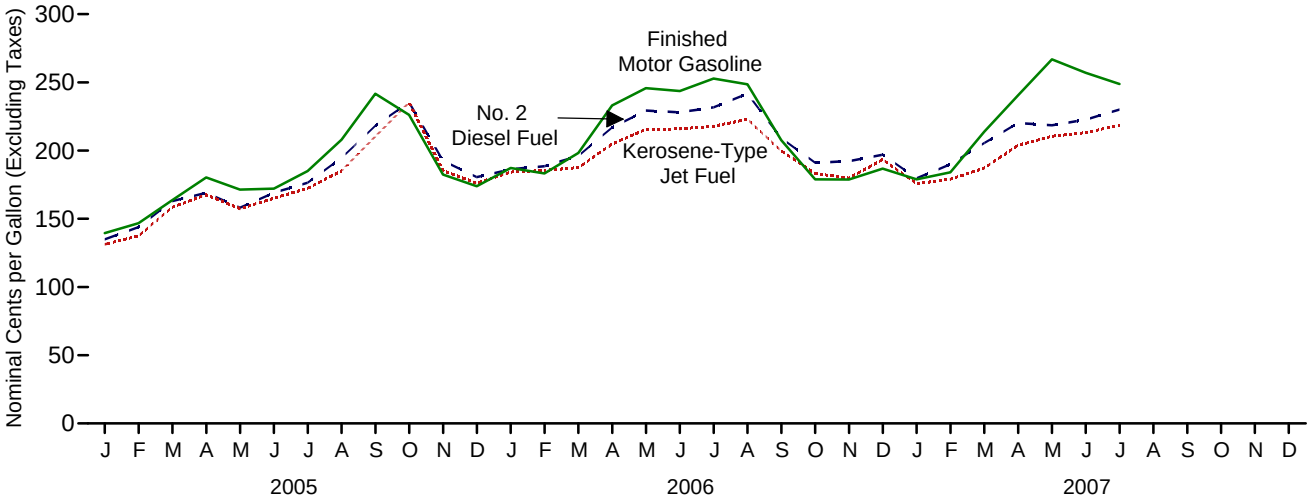
Crude Oil Prices, 1973-2006



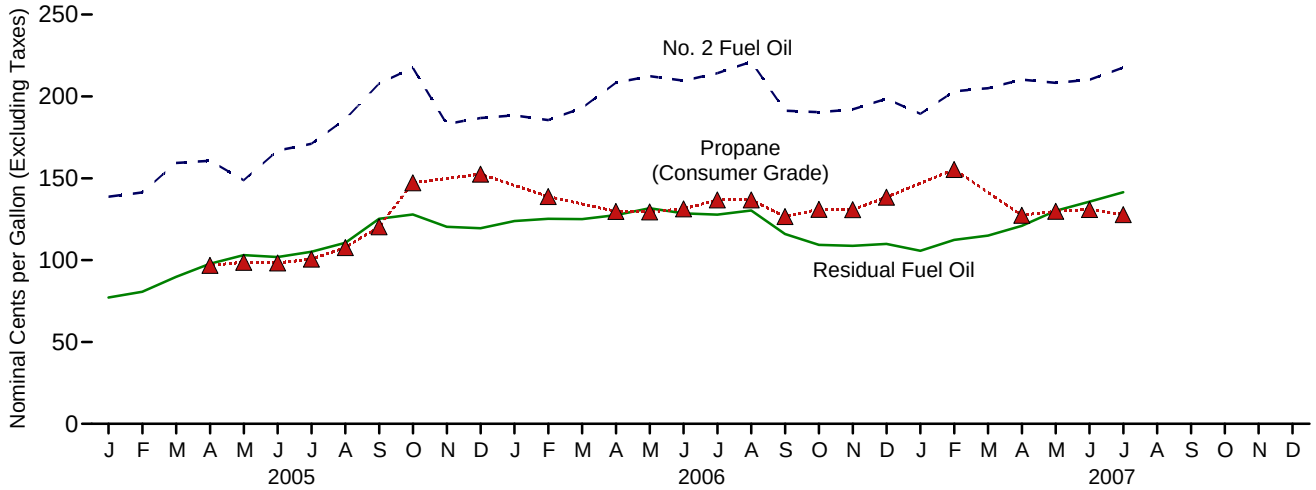
Composite Refiner Acquisition Cost, Monthly



Refiner Prices to End Users: Motor Gasoline, Diesel Fuel, and Jet Fuel, Monthly



Refiner Prices to End Users: No. 2 Fuel Oil, Propane, and Residual Fuel, Monthly



Notes: • See "Nominal Price" in Glossary. • Because vertical scales differ, graphs should not be compared.
Web Page: http://www.eia.doe.gov/emeu/mer/prices.html.
Sources: Tables 9.1, 9.5, and 9.7.

Table 9.1 Crude Oil Price Summary

(Nominal Dollars per Barrel)

	Domestic First Purchase Price[b]	F.O.B. Cost of Imports[c]	Landed Cost of Imports[d]	Refiner Acquisition Cost[a]		
				Domestic	Imported	Composite
1973 Average	**3.89**	**[e] 5.21**	**[e] 6.41**	**[E] 4.17**	**[E] 4.08**	**[E] 4.15**
1975 Average	**7.67**	**11.18**	**12.70**	**8.39**	**13.93**	**10.38**
1980 Average	**21.59**	**32.37**	**33.67**	**24.23**	**33.89**	**28.07**
1985 Average	**24.09**	**25.84**	**26.67**	**26.66**	**26.99**	**26.75**
1990 Average	**20.03**	**20.37**	**21.13**	**22.59**	**21.76**	**22.22**
1995 Average	**14.62**	**15.69**	**16.78**	**17.33**	**17.14**	**17.23**
1996 Average	**18.46**	**19.32**	**20.31**	**20.77**	**20.64**	**20.71**
1997 Average	**17.23**	**16.94**	**18.11**	**19.61**	**18.53**	**19.04**
1998 Average	**10.87**	**10.76**	**11.84**	**13.18**	**12.04**	**12.52**
1999 Average	**15.56**	**16.47**	**17.23**	**17.90**	**17.26**	**17.51**
2000 Average	**26.72**	**26.27**	**27.53**	**29.11**	**27.70**	**28.26**
2001 Average	**21.84**	**20.46**	**21.82**	**24.33**	**22.00**	**22.95**
2002 Average	**22.51**	**22.63**	**23.91**	**24.65**	**23.71**	**24.10**
2003 Average	**27.56**	**25.86**	**27.69**	**29.82**	**27.71**	**28.53**
2004 Average	**36.77**	**33.75**	**36.07**	**38.97**	**35.90**	**36.98**
2005 January	40.18	35.76	38.49	41.82	37.56	39.01
February	42.19	39.06	40.71	43.80	39.72	41.05
March	47.56	44.29	45.95	48.87	45.73	46.78
April	47.26	43.90	45.43	49.64	45.25	46.71
May	44.03	42.88	44.51	47.91	43.19	44.84
June	49.83	48.53	49.99	52.13	49.28	50.30
July	53.35	51.87	53.85	55.80	52.79	53.83
August	58.90	57.10	58.33	60.57	58.67	59.30
September	59.64	57.87	58.26	62.84	58.79	60.18
October	56.99	52.69	54.32	60.79	55.31	57.18
November	53.20	48.82	51.03	56.52	49.97	52.13
December	53.24	50.06	52.04	55.89	50.85	52.51
Average	**50.28**	**47.60**	**49.29**	**52.94**	**48.86**	**50.24**
2006 January	57.85	53.93	55.49	60.22	55.85	57.33
February	55.69	51.34	53.25	58.97	52.80	54.82
March	55.64	54.67	56.59	58.48	55.31	56.38
April	62.52	62.09	63.40	64.06	62.41	62.98
May	64.40	62.95	64.64	67.11	64.39	65.34
June	64.65	61.44	64.42	67.76	63.79	65.13
July	67.71	65.67	67.88	70.55	67.99	68.86
August	67.21	62.68	65.14	70.48	66.45	67.77
September	59.37	54.63	57.20	62.51	57.29	58.92
October	53.26	50.64	52.83	56.67	52.70	54.04
November	52.42	51.48	53.01	55.36	52.70	53.61
December	55.03	52.82	54.53	57.81	54.97	55.98
Average	**59.69**	**57.03**	**59.11**	**62.62**	**59.02**	**60.24**
2007 January	49.32	48.00	50.40	53.10	49.51	50.74
February	52.94	51.96	53.95	55.75	53.70	54.42
March	54.95	55.46	57.38	57.86	56.26	56.80
April	58.20	59.47	60.93	61.13	60.40	60.65
May	58.90	[R] 60.73	[R] 62.81	62.04	61.44	61.64
June	[R] 62.35	[R] 64.56	[R] 66.13	64.95	65.14	65.07
July	[R] 69.15	[R] 68.46	[R] 69.63	[R] 72.03	[R] 70.65	[R] 71.15
August	NA	NA	NA	[E] 72.19	[E] 69.23	[E] 70.69

[a] See Note 4 at end of section.
[b] See Note 1 at end of section.
[c] See Note 2 at end of section.
[d] See Note 3 at end of section.
[e] Based on October, November, and December data only.
R=Revised. NA=Not available. E=Estimate.

Notes: • Values for Domestic First Purchase Price and Refiner Acquisition Cost for the current two months and for F.O.B. and Landed Costs of Imports for the current three months are preliminary. • F.O.B. and landed costs through 1980 reflect the period of reporting; prices since then reflect the period of loading. • Annual averages are the averages of the monthly prices, weighted by volume. • Geographic coverage is the 50 States, the District of Columbia, Puerto Rico, the Virgin Islands, and all U.S. Territories and Possessions. • See "Nominal Price" in Glossary.

Web Page: For all available data beginning in 1973, see http://www.eia.doe.gov/emeu/mer/prices.html.

Sources: See end of section.

Table 9.2 F.O.B. Costs of Crude Oil Imports From Selected Countries

(Nominal Dollars per Barrel)

	Selected Countries							Persian Gulf Nations[a]	Total OPEC[b]	Total Non-OPEC
	Angola	Colombia	Mexico	Nigeria	Saudi Arabia	United Kingdom	Venezuela			
1973 Average[c]	**W**	**W**	**–**	**7.81**	**3.25**	**–**	**5.39**	**3.68**	**5.43**	**4.80**
1975 Average	**10.97**	**–**	**11.44**	**11.82**	**10.87**	**–**	**11.04**	**10.88**	**11.34**	**10.62**
1980 Average	**33.45**	**W**	**31.06**	**35.93**	**28.17**	**34.36**	**24.81**	**28.92**	**32.21**	**32.85**
1985 Average	**26.30**	**–**	**25.33**	**28.04**	**22.04**	**27.64**	**23.64**	**23.31**	**25.67**	**25.96**
1990 Average	**20.23**	**20.75**	**19.26**	**22.46**	**20.36**	**23.43**	**19.55**	**18.54**	**20.40**	**20.32**
1995 Average	**16.58**	**16.73**	**15.64**	**17.40**	**W**	**16.94**	**13.86**	**W**	**15.36**	**16.02**
1996 Average	**20.71**	**21.33**	**19.14**	**21.27**	**19.28**	**19.43**	**17.73**	**19.22**	**18.94**	**19.65**
1997 Average	**18.81**	**18.85**	**16.72**	**19.43**	**15.16**	**18.59**	**15.33**	**15.24**	**16.26**	**17.51**
1998 Average	**12.11**	**12.56**	**10.49**	**12.97**	**8.87**	**12.52**	**9.31**	**9.09**	**10.20**	**11.21**
1999 Average	**17.46**	**17.20**	**15.89**	**17.32**	**17.65**	**19.14**	**14.33**	**17.15**	**15.90**	**16.84**
2000 Average	**27.90**	**29.04**	**25.39**	**28.70**	**24.62**	**27.21**	**24.45**	**24.72**	**25.56**	**26.77**
2001 Average	**23.25**	**24.25**	**18.89**	**24.85**	**18.98**	**23.30**	**18.01**	**18.89**	**19.73**	**21.04**
2002 Average	**24.09**	**24.64**	**21.60**	**25.38**	**23.92**	**24.50**	**20.13**	**23.38**	**22.18**	**22.93**
2003 Average	**28.22**	**28.89**	**24.83**	**29.40**	**25.03**	**28.76**	**23.81**	**25.17**	**25.36**	**26.21**
2004 Average	**37.26**	**37.73**	**31.55**	**38.71**	**34.08**	**37.30**	**31.78**	**33.08**	**33.95**	**33.58**
2005 January	38.20	W	31.51	44.43	38.52	W	34.35	36.03	37.51	34.34
February	42.77	W	33.21	48.24	40.11	42.58	37.82	39.37	41.07	37.30
March	48.06	47.05	39.32	53.76	42.67	53.98	42.94	43.00	45.71	42.96
April	48.46	50.25	40.43	51.72	45.68	W	43.01	43.71	45.34	42.45
May	45.35	W	40.31	49.59	44.09	W	41.78	43.65	44.44	41.46
June	50.91	52.64	44.83	55.81	53.37	W	47.06	50.98	51.11	46.19
July	54.88	W	46.74	59.03	W	57.71	49.28	54.95	53.46	50.37
August	62.16	55.44	50.54	65.78	W	64.87	57.54	57.34	59.86	54.70
September	60.64	63.89	52.19	63.73	W	W	62.43	W	60.70	55.52
October	54.80	W	48.62	60.89	W	60.09	51.19	49.61	54.61	51.10
November	52.01	49.49	43.22	56.11	W	W	46.98	49.88	50.88	46.93
December	53.74	55.82	45.83	59.33	W	–	48.22	48.77	52.26	47.67
Average	**52.48**	**51.89**	**43.00**	**55.95**	**47.96**	**54.48**	**46.39**	**47.21**	**49.60**	**45.79**
2006 January	59.28	60.78	50.21	63.73	W	W	52.56	52.65	56.14	52.32
February	57.55	53.07	48.33	60.20	W	W	50.93	53.66	54.39	49.19
March	60.07	54.10	50.16	64.05	W	63.13	56.29	55.84	58.34	51.87
April	W	62.26	57.12	71.85	W	W	62.93	61.12	65.06	59.75
May	66.95	66.17	55.62	70.83	65.35	68.98	61.70	63.45	65.31	60.81
June	67.10	63.43	55.07	69.96	65.87	69.34	60.87	63.99	64.69	59.04
July	70.81	69.24	60.24	75.63	W	W	64.60	61.76	67.61	64.23
August	68.94	65.45	59.97	72.67	54.21	–	60.48	56.14	62.58	62.76
September	56.89	55.49	52.01	62.74	53.27	W	52.02	52.13	55.87	53.58
October	54.00	52.38	47.64	58.62	52.19	W	48.97	50.62	52.73	48.86
November	57.67	56.16	48.13	61.20	48.43	W	48.54	49.57	53.07	50.26
December	58.28	53.99	50.09	62.24	52.76	W	49.13	51.89	54.26	51.68
Average	**62.23**	**59.77**	**52.91**	**65.69**	**56.09**	**66.03**	**55.80**	**56.02**	**59.18**	**55.35**
2007 January	51.80	48.98	43.22	56.03	W	53.57	44.79	49.99	50.82	45.19
February	54.61	57.10	47.54	58.32	W	–	49.82	52.43	53.75	50.14
March	60.34	58.44	50.21	64.88	W	62.04	52.01	56.22	57.79	52.91
April	65.45	58.26	54.36	69.73	W	W	56.48	58.82	62.26	56.40
May	65.85	62.06	55.60	R 71.40	W	W	57.51	R 63.71	R 63.82	R 57.77
June	R 69.63	R 67.21	R 59.91	R 75.67	W	W	R 61.06	R 66.87	R 67.30	R 61.27
July	74.18	71.43	64.63	77.67	W	76.35	65.75	72.08	70.83	66.26

[a] Bahrain, Iran, Iraq, Kuwait, Qatar, Saudi Arabia, and United Arab Emirates.

[b] Current members are Algeria, Angola, Indonesia, Iran, Iraq, Kuwait, Libya, Nigeria, Qatar, Saudi Arabia, United Arab Emirates, and Venezuela. Ecuador is included in the data through 1992 and Gabon through 1995. Angola is included begining in January 2007.

[c] Based on October, November, and December data only.

R=Revised. – =No data reported. W=Value withheld to avoid disclosure of individual company data.

Notes: • The Free on Board (F.O.B.) cost at the country of origin excludes all costs related to insurance and transportation. See Note 2 at end of section. • Values for the current two months are preliminary. • Prices through 1980 reflect the period of reporting; prices since then reflect the period of loading. • Annual averages are averages of the monthly prices, including prices not published, weighted by volume. • Cargoes that are purchased on a "netback" basis, or under similar contractual arrangements whereby the actual purchase price is not established at the time the crude oil is acquired for importation into the United States, are not included in the published data until the actual prices have been determined and reported.

- U.S. geographic coverage is the 50 States and the District of Columbia.
- See "Nominal Price" in Glossary.

Web Page: For all available data beginning in 1973, see http://www.eia.doe.gov/emeu/mer/prices.html.

Sources: See end of section.

Table 9.3 Landed Costs of Crude Oil Imports From Selected Countries

(Nominal Dollars per Barrel)

	Selected Countries								Persian Gulf Nations[a]	Total OPEC[b]	Total Non-OPEC
	Angola	Canada	Colombia	Mexico	Nigeria	Saudi Arabia	United Kingdom	Venezuela			
1973 Average[c]	**W**	**5.33**	**W**	**–**	**9.08**	**5.37**	**–**	**5.99**	**5.91**	**6.85**	**5.64**
1975 Average	**11.81**	**12.84**	**–**	**12.61**	**12.70**	**12.50**	**–**	**12.36**	**12.64**	**12.70**	**12.70**
1980 Average	**34.76**	**30.11**	**W**	**31.77**	**37.15**	**29.80**	**35.68**	**25.92**	**30.59**	**33.56**	**33.99**
1985 Average	**27.39**	**25.71**	**–**	**25.63**	**28.96**	**24.72**	**28.36**	**24.43**	**25.50**	**26.86**	**26.53**
1990 Average	**21.51**	**20.48**	**22.34**	**19.64**	**23.33**	**21.82**	**22.65**	**20.31**	**20.55**	**21.23**	**20.98**
1995 Average	**17.66**	**16.65**	**17.45**	**16.19**	**18.25**	**16.84**	**17.91**	**14.81**	**16.78**	**16.61**	**16.95**
1996 Average	**21.86**	**19.94**	**22.02**	**19.64**	**21.95**	**20.49**	**20.88**	**18.59**	**20.45**	**20.14**	**20.47**
1997 Average	**20.24**	**17.63**	**19.71**	**17.30**	**20.64**	**17.52**	**20.64**	**16.35**	**17.44**	**17.73**	**18.45**
1998 Average	**13.37**	**11.62**	**13.26**	**11.04**	**14.14**	**11.16**	**13.55**	**10.16**	**11.18**	**11.46**	**12.22**
1999 Average	**18.37**	**17.54**	**18.09**	**16.12**	**17.63**	**17.48**	**18.26**	**15.58**	**17.37**	**16.94**	**17.51**
2000 Average	**29.57**	**26.69**	**29.68**	**26.03**	**30.04**	**26.58**	**29.26**	**26.05**	**26.77**	**27.29**	**27.80**
2001 Average	**25.13**	**20.72**	**25.88**	**19.37**	**26.55**	**20.98**	**25.32**	**19.81**	**20.73**	**21.52**	**22.17**
2002 Average	**25.43**	**22.98**	**25.28**	**22.09**	**26.45**	**24.77**	**26.35**	**21.93**	**24.13**	**23.83**	**23.97**
2003 Average	**30.14**	**26.76**	**30.55**	**25.48**	**31.07**	**27.50**	**30.62**	**25.70**	**27.54**	**27.70**	**27.68**
2004 Average	**39.62**	**34.51**	**39.03**	**32.25**	**40.95**	**37.11**	**39.28**	**33.79**	**36.53**	**36.84**	**35.29**
2005 January	42.58	34.33	44.23	32.37	46.53	40.60	45.67	36.62	39.38	40.48	36.49
February	44.39	36.07	W	33.52	49.97	43.46	44.50	39.05	42.92	43.31	38.13
March	50.99	41.28	48.78	39.72	55.46	46.33	53.49	44.60	45.86	47.58	44.30
April	50.45	40.37	49.93	40.72	53.61	47.27	51.40	43.95	46.01	47.19	43.62
May	48.49	39.29	47.78	40.78	51.32	46.78	49.98	43.70	46.18	46.61	42.46
June	53.09	43.10	53.39	45.20	57.67	53.14	53.16	48.44	52.45	52.96	47.05
July	57.18	50.71	55.11	46.95	60.86	57.51	59.58	50.88	56.50	55.93	51.83
August	63.78	54.43	59.03	50.95	67.35	59.61	62.41	58.30	59.20	61.10	55.96
September	61.88	53.33	62.64	52.40	65.20	56.22	64.26	62.33	56.29	60.84	56.01
October	56.99	51.29	58.27	49.21	62.35	54.06	61.78	52.79	52.83	55.75	53.15
November	54.16	48.79	52.20	43.62	59.34	52.28	58.63	49.01	51.25	53.00	49.06
December	57.69	45.46	54.80	45.95	62.07	53.84	W	50.57	53.12	54.76	49.22
Average	**54.31**	**44.73**	**53.42**	**43.47**	**57.55**	**50.31**	**55.28**	**47.87**	**49.68**	**51.36**	**47.31**
2006 January	61.35	47.43	61.95	51.30	65.91	56.23	67.33	53.93	55.70	58.10	53.18
February	61.48	44.72	55.99	49.48	63.03	56.26	63.01	52.97	55.16	56.72	50.14
March	62.44	46.59	55.89	51.05	67.04	58.89	65.21	57.70	57.98	60.38	52.74
April	70.68	56.61	64.06	58.02	73.72	62.92	71.35	63.81	62.49	65.76	60.99
May	68.62	63.47	68.80	56.37	72.93	65.10	71.29	62.63	64.26	66.09	63.14
June	68.64	61.14	66.06	55.91	72.70	66.49	71.12	62.65	65.81	67.16	62.03
July	72.89	64.69	70.94	61.26	77.43	65.50	74.59	66.19	65.62	69.21	66.52
August	71.47	63.77	66.67	60.78	74.94	62.11	W	62.15	62.11	65.49	64.81
September	60.38	55.22	57.25	52.78	65.21	56.29	W	53.94	55.80	57.86	56.59
October	57.25	47.83	55.50	48.33	60.90	54.00	59.70	50.74	53.48	54.98	50.89
November	59.49	47.83	56.06	48.91	62.88	52.57	58.67	50.75	52.43	54.77	51.44
December	60.46	50.91	56.91	50.93	63.94	54.05	58.69	50.95	53.95	56.21	52.92
Average	**64.85**	**53.90**	**62.13**	**53.76**	**68.26**	**59.19**	**67.44**	**57.37**	**58.92**	**61.21**	**57.14**
2007 January	53.25	46.74	52.22	44.27	58.15	51.20	56.41	47.20	50.64	52.66	47.48
February	57.45	50.25	59.08	48.52	60.95	54.94	59.30	51.98	54.13	55.91	51.72
March	61.91	52.60	59.37	51.07	66.37	58.22	65.96	54.34	57.49	59.54	54.72
April	67.78	54.60	61.77	55.16	71.22	61.53	65.92	58.67	60.92	63.66	57.44
May	R 67.51	R 56.46	63.19	56.40	R 72.99	R 66.15	W	60.17	R 65.02	R 66.28	R 58.86
June	R 72.61	R 57.66	R 67.87	R 60.69	R 77.04	R 69.85	W	R 63.28	R 68.24	R 69.56	R 61.67
July	76.38	62.46	73.68	65.49	80.02	74.47	78.62	67.59	72.85	72.99	66.65

[a] Bahrain, Iran, Iraq, Kuwait, Qatar, Saudi Arabia, and United Arab Emirates.

[b] Current members are Algeria, Angola, Indonesia, Iran, Iraq, Kuwait, Libya, Nigeria, Qatar, Saudi Arabia, United Arab Emirates, and Venezuela. Ecuador is included in the data through 1992 and Gabon through 1995. Angola is included beginning in January 2007.

[c] Based on October, November, and December data only.

R=Revised. – =No data reported. W=Value withheld to avoid disclosure of individual company data.

Notes: • See Note 3 at end of section. • Values for the current 2 months are preliminary. • Prices through 1980 reflect the period of reporting; prices since then reflect the period of loading. • Annual averages are averages of the monthly prices, including prices not published, weighted by volume. • Cargoes that are purchased on a "netback" basis, or under similar contractual arrangements whereby the actual purchase price is not established at the time the crude oil is acquired for importation into the United States, are not included in the published data until the actual prices have been determined and reported. • U.S. geographic coverage is the 50 States and the District of Columbia. • See "Nominal Price" in Glossary.

Web Page: For all available data beginning in 1973, see http://www.eia.doe.gov/emeu/mer/prices.html.

Sources: • **October 1973-September 1977:** Federal Energy Administration, Form FEA-F701-M-0, "Transfer Pricing Report." • **October 1977-December 1977:** Energy Information Administration (EIA), Form FEA-F701-M-0, "Transfer Pricing Report." • **1978-2006:** EIA, *Petroleum Marketing Annual 2006,* Table 25. • **2007:** EIA, *Petroleum Marketing Monthly,* October 2007, Table 22.

Table 9.4 Motor Gasoline Retail Prices, U.S. City Average

(Nominal Cents per Gallon, Including Taxes)

	Leaded Regular	Unleaded Regular	Unleaded Premium[a]	All Types[b]
1973 Average	**38.8**	**NA**	**NA**	**NA**
1975 Average	**56.7**	**NA**	**NA**	**NA**
1980 Average	**119.1**	**124.5**	**NA**	**122.1**
1985 Average	**111.5**	**120.2**	**134.0**	**119.6**
1990 Average	**114.9**	**116.4**	**134.9**	**121.7**
1995 Average	**NA**	**114.7**	**133.6**	**120.5**
1996 Average	**NA**	**123.1**	**141.3**	**128.8**
1997 Average	**NA**	**123.4**	**141.6**	**129.1**
1998 Average	**NA**	**105.9**	**125.0**	**111.5**
1999 Average	**NA**	**116.5**	**135.7**	**122.1**
2000 Average	**NA**	**151.0**	**169.3**	**156.3**
2001 Average	**NA**	**146.1**	**165.7**	**153.1**
2002 Average	**NA**	**135.8**	**155.6**	**144.1**
2003 Average	**NA**	**159.1**	**177.7**	**163.8**
2004 Average	**NA**	**188.0**	**206.8**	**192.3**
2005 January	NA	182.3	201.7	186.6
February	NA	191.8	210.5	196.0
March	NA	206.5	225.1	210.7
April	NA	228.3	246.8	232.5
May	NA	221.6	240.3	225.7
June	NA	217.6	236.5	221.8
July	NA	231.6	250.2	235.7
August	NA	250.6	270.1	254.8
September	NA	292.7	313.0	296.9
October	NA	278.5	300.1	283.0
November	NA	234.3	256.0	238.7
December	NA	218.6	239.3	223.0
Average	**NA**	**229.5**	**249.1**	**233.8**
2006 January	NA	231.5	252.1	235.9
February	NA	231.0	251.9	235.4
March	NA	240.1	260.3	244.4
April	NA	275.7	296.7	280.1
May	NA	294.7	316.9	299.3
June	NA	291.7	313.9	296.3
July	NA	299.9	321.9	304.6
August	NA	298.5	320.7	303.3
September	NA	258.9	281.9	263.7
October	NA	227.2	249.3	231.9
November	NA	224.1	245.9	228.7
December	NA	233.4	255.0	238.0
Average	**NA**	**258.9**	**280.5**	**263.5**
2007 January	NA	227.4	250.1	232.1
February	NA	228.5	250.9	233.3
March	NA	259.2	281.8	263.9
April	NA	286.0	309.3	290.9
May	NA	313.0	334.8	317.6
June	NA	305.2	328.1	310.0
July	NA	296.1	320.0	301.3
August	NA	278.2	301.8	283.3
September	NA	278.9	302.1	283.9

[a] The 1981 average (available in Web file) is based on September through December data only.

[b] Also includes types of motor gasoline not shown separately.

NA=Not available.

Notes: • See Note 5 at end of section. • See "Nominal Price" in Glossary. • In September 1981, the Bureau of Labor Statistics changed the weights used in the calculation of average motor gasoline prices. From September 1981 forward, gasohol is included in the average for all types, and unleaded premium is weighted more heavily. • Geographic coverage for 1973-1977 is 56 urban areas. Geographic coverage for 1978 forward is 85 urban areas.

Web Page: For all available data beginning in 1973, see http://www.eia.doe.gov/emeu/mer/prices.html.

Sources: • **Monthly Data:** U.S. Department of Labor, Bureau of Labor Statistics, *Consumer Prices: Energy.* • **Annual Data: 1973**—*Platt's Oil Price Handbook and Oilmanac,* 1974, 51st Edition. **1974 forward**—calculated by the Energy Information Administration as the simple averages of monthly data.

Table 9.5 Refiner Prices of Residual Fuel Oil

(Nominal Cents per Gallon, Excluding Taxes)

	Residual Fuel Oil Sulfur Content Less Than or Equal to 1 Percent		Residual Fuel Oil Sulfur Content Greater Than 1 Percent		Average	
	Sales for Resale	Sales to End Users	Sales for Resale	Sales to End Users	Sales for Resale	Sales to End Users
1978 Average	**29.3**	**31.4**	**24.5**	**27.5**	**26.3**	**29.8**
1980 Average	**60.8**	**67.5**	**47.9**	**52.3**	**52.8**	**60.7**
1985 Average	**61.0**	**64.4**	**56.0**	**58.2**	**57.7**	**61.0**
1990 Average	**47.2**	**50.5**	**37.2**	**40.0**	**41.3**	**44.4**
1995 Average	**38.3**	**43.6**	**33.8**	**37.7**	**36.3**	**39.2**
1996 Average	**45.6**	**52.6**	**38.9**	**43.3**	**42.0**	**45.5**
1997 Average	**41.5**	**48.8**	**36.6**	**40.3**	**38.7**	**42.3**
1998 Average	**29.9**	**35.4**	**26.9**	**28.7**	**28.0**	**30.5**
1999 Average	**38.2**	**40.5**	**32.9**	**36.2**	**35.4**	**37.4**
2000 Average	**62.7**	**70.8**	**51.2**	**56.6**	**56.6**	**60.2**
2001 Average	**52.3**	**64.2**	**42.8**	**49.2**	**47.6**	**53.1**
2002 Average	**54.6**	**64.0**	**50.8**	**54.4**	**53.0**	**56.9**
2003 Average	**72.8**	**80.4**	**58.8**	**65.1**	**66.1**	**69.8**
2004 Average	**76.4**	**83.5**	**60.1**	**69.2**	**68.1**	**73.9**
2005 January	81.8	86.9	NA	70.9	72.1	77.2
February	87.9	90.8	NA	75.3	72.2	80.7
March	96.5	98.0	NA	82.8	82.9	89.8
April	103.4	106.6	80.1	93.3	89.6	97.8
May	95.0	112.2	86.6	98.4	89.1	103.1
June	100.3	111.8	84.4	96.2	90.5	101.9
July	113.8	116.8	87.8	97.3	101.1	105.1
August	133.1	129.2	90.7	100.0	115.1	110.6
September	140.2	138.4	103.6	115.8	121.9	125.2
October	139.6	142.7	108.8	119.8	124.7	127.9
November	126.5	134.3	99.3	111.7	111.4	120.4
December	129.3	134.6	105.7	109.6	119.6	119.5
Average	**111.5**	**116.8**	**84.2**	**97.4**	**97.1**	**104.8**
2006 January	125.8	134.6	110.2	117.6	118.2	123.9
February	122.2	137.8	115.3	119.4	119.4	125.2
March	121.8	136.0	116.0	119.3	119.2	125.0
April	120.2	139.7	115.8	123.5	118.0	127.5
May	125.9	143.5	122.1	127.9	124.3	131.7
June	125.3	148.1	113.6	123.2	116.9	128.6
July	128.4	145.1	115.8	123.3	119.5	127.8
August	130.9	145.1	119.2	125.5	124.6	130.3
September	111.8	132.4	104.1	111.8	107.3	116.0
October	107.7	120.1	98.5	105.9	102.5	109.3
November	115.9	117.6	95.9	105.3	102.5	108.7
December	113.3	119.9	96.3	105.3	104.3	109.9
Average	**120.2**	**134.2**	**108.5**	**117.3**	**113.6**	**121.8**
2007 January	101.5	117.2	93.0	100.7	97.6	105.7
February	117.2	121.4	100.0	107.8	107.2	112.3
March	117.1	122.1	100.8	111.4	107.6	115.0
April	124.4	125.8	108.4	118.2	115.0	120.9
May	131.1	135.9	120.0	128.2	123.8	130.1
June	135.7	142.1	124.3	132.5	128.0	135.7
July	146.1	153.9	132.1	138.3	137.8	141.5

NA=Not available.

Notes: • Sales for resale are those made to purchasers other than ultimate consumers. Sales to end users are those made directly to ultimate consumers, including bulk consumers (such as agriculture, industry, and electric utilities) and commercial consumers. • Values for the current month are preliminary. • Prices prior to 1983 are Energy Information Administration (EIA) estimates. See Note 6 at end of section. • See "Nominal Price" in Glossary. • Geographic coverage is the 50 States and the District of Columbia.

Web Page: For all available data beginning in 1978, see http://www.eia.doe.gov/emeu/mer/prices.html.

Sources: • **1978-2006:** EIA, *Petroleum Marketing Annual 2006,* Table 19. • **2007:** EIA, *Petroleum Marketing Monthly,* October 2007, Table 16.

Table 9.6 Refiner Prices of Petroleum Products for Resale

(Nominal Cents per Gallon, Excluding Taxes)

	Finished Motor Gasoline[a]	Finished Aviation Gasoline	Kerosene-Type Jet Fuel	Kerosene	No. 2 Fuel Oil	No. 2 Diesel Fuel	Propane (Consumer Grade)
1978 Average	**43.4**	**53.7**	**38.6**	**40.4**	**36.9**	**36.5**	**23.7**
1980 Average	**94.1**	**112.8**	**86.8**	**86.4**	**80.3**	**80.1**	**41.5**
1985 Average	**83.5**	**113.0**	**79.4**	**87.4**	**77.6**	**77.2**	**39.8**
1990 Average	**78.6**	**106.3**	**77.3**	**83.9**	**69.7**	**69.4**	**38.6**
1995 Average	**62.6**	**97.5**	**53.9**	**58.0**	**51.1**	**53.8**	**34.4**
1996 Average	**71.3**	**105.5**	**64.6**	**71.4**	**63.9**	**65.9**	**46.1**
1997 Average	**70.0**	**106.5**	**61.3**	**65.3**	**59.0**	**60.6**	**41.6**
1998 Average	**52.6**	**91.2**	**45.0**	**46.5**	**42.2**	**44.4**	**28.8**
1999 Average	**64.5**	**100.7**	**53.3**	**55.0**	**49.3**	**54.6**	**34.2**
2000 Average	**96.3**	**133.0**	**88.0**	**96.9**	**88.6**	**89.8**	**59.5**
2001 Average	**88.6**	**125.6**	**76.3**	**82.1**	**75.6**	**78.4**	**54.0**
2002 Average	**82.8**	**114.6**	**71.6**	**75.2**	**69.4**	**72.4**	**43.1**
2003 Average	**100.2**	**128.8**	**87.1**	**95.5**	**88.1**	**88.3**	**60.7**
2004 Average	**128.8**	**162.7**	**120.8**	**127.1**	**112.5**	**118.7**	**75.1**
2005 January	128.2	160.4	131.7	145.2	131.4	130.6	NA
February	134.2	171.4	138.3	145.4	134.4	139.1	NA
March	153.0	189.3	158.2	164.5	153.5	158.8	NA
April	164.4	204.1	165.5	164.5	155.9	163.8	86.0
May	154.1	195.2	155.8	153.8	144.4	152.2	82.0
June	160.7	197.0	165.0	171.0	159.1	167.0	83.0
July	171.4	210.2	171.2	176.5	164.7	171.5	86.0
August	195.5	230.4	184.7	194.3	178.4	189.8	93.2
September	220.6	264.7	206.9	221.3	199.3	212.7	108.2
October	197.0	245.1	233.5	227.1	207.1	232.3	111.6
November	160.1	199.3	181.4	196.5	175.2	182.6	103.3
December	160.8	200.4	173.8	195.0	172.4	175.5	106.8
Average	**167.0**	**207.6**	**172.3**	**175.7**	**162.3**	**173.7**	**93.3**
2006 January	174.9	218.7	182.4	191.7	175.6	181.0	104.4
February	166.0	209.6	182.5	184.7	171.1	180.6	97.5
March	187.1	228.2	185.9	197.9	179.1	190.1	96.7
April	219.7	265.6	203.1	218.2	197.2	212.2	102.3
May	226.3	274.3	213.1	NA	201.4	218.6	102.9
June	227.9	274.6	213.2	219.4	198.4	218.7	106.7
July	239.5	287.3	217.3	225.8	199.9	225.1	110.8
August	226.0	284.1	221.5	229.3	206.2	234.0	111.3
September	180.0	231.9	194.7	203.7	179.7	191.1	103.2
October	164.1	212.0	181.3	193.5	171.6	182.7	100.3
November	166.7	213.9	177.4	194.4	169.9	186.7	101.3
December	172.8	217.2	190.6	200.7	175.3	188.6	103.3
Average	**196.9**	**249.0**	**196.1**	**200.7**	**183.4**	**201.2**	**103.1**
2007 January	156.9	199.5	173.0	180.6	160.6	169.8	99.5
February	171.7	218.5	176.7	194.2	172.4	182.7	103.3
March	199.6	246.1	184.6	194.3	178.1	197.9	104.9
April	226.4	277.9	202.1	204.8	191.0	211.6	106.7
May	249.6	304.7	207.9	207.8	194.9	210.1	111.2
June	R 236.1	292.4	211.4	215.7	201.4	R 214.7	109.4
July	230.7	299.8	216.7	228.7	207.1	222.0	115.9

[a] See Note 5 at end of section.

R=Revised. NA=Not available.

Notes: • Sales for resale are those made to purchasers other than ultimate consumers. Sales to end users are shown in Table 9.7; they are sales made directly to ultimate consumers, including bulk consumers (such as agriculture, industry, and electric utilities) and residential and commercial consumers. • Values for the current month are preliminary. • Prices prior to 1983 are Energy Information Administration (EIA) estimates. See Note 6 at end of section. • See "Nominal Price" in Glossary. • Geographic coverage is the 50 States and the District of Columbia.

Web Page: For all available data beginning in 1978, see http://www.eia.doe.gov/emeu/mer/prices.html.

Sources: • **1978-2006:** EIA, *Petroleum Marketing Annual 2006,* Table 4. • **2007:** EIA, *Petroleum Marketing Monthly,* October 2007, Table 4.

Table 9.7 Refiner Prices of Petroleum Products to End Users

(Nominal Cents per Gallon, Excluding Taxes)

	Finished Motor Gasoline[a]	Finished Aviation Gasoline	Kerosene-Type Jet Fuel	Kerosene	No. 2 Fuel Oil	No. 2 Diesel Fuel	Propane (Consumer Grade)
1978 Average	**48.4**	**51.6**	**38.7**	**42.1**	**40.0**	**37.7**	**33.5**
1980 Average	**103.5**	**108.4**	**86.8**	**90.2**	**78.8**	**81.8**	**48.2**
1985 Average	**91.2**	**120.1**	**79.6**	**103.0**	**84.9**	**78.9**	**71.7**
1990 Average	**88.3**	**112.0**	**76.6**	**92.3**	**73.4**	**72.5**	**74.5**
1995 Average	**76.5**	**100.5**	**54.0**	**58.9**	**56.2**	**56.0**	**49.2**
1996 Average	**84.7**	**111.6**	**65.1**	**74.0**	**67.3**	**68.1**	**60.5**
1997 Average	**83.9**	**112.8**	**61.3**	**74.5**	**63.6**	**64.2**	**55.2**
1998 Average	**67.3**	**97.5**	**45.2**	**50.1**	**48.2**	**49.4**	**40.5**
1999 Average	**78.1**	**105.9**	**54.3**	**60.5**	**55.8**	**58.4**	**45.8**
2000 Average	**110.6**	**130.6**	**89.9**	**112.3**	**92.7**	**93.5**	**60.3**
2001 Average	**103.2**	**132.3**	**77.5**	**104.5**	**82.9**	**84.2**	**50.6**
2002 Average	**94.7**	**128.8**	**72.1**	**99.0**	**73.7**	**76.2**	**41.9**
2003 Average	**115.6**	**149.3**	**87.2**	**122.4**	**93.3**	**94.4**	**57.7**
2004 Average	**143.5**	**181.9**	**120.7**	**116.0**	**117.3**	**124.3**	**83.9**
2005 January	139.5	173.8	131.3	174.7	138.7	134.9	NA
February	146.8	186.7	137.5	169.9	141.4	144.0	NA
March	163.7	201.5	158.5	187.3	159.4	163.0	NA
April	180.3	221.7	167.6	180.4	160.7	169.1	96.8
May	171.4	212.1	157.3	172.7	148.8	158.1	98.7
June	172.1	211.6	165.1	176.7	166.9	169.0	98.3
July	185.0	223.0	172.4	178.1	171.1	176.5	100.6
August	208.0	238.6	185.3	203.2	186.1	194.6	107.7
September	241.7	280.8	210.3	231.2	207.8	218.2	120.4
October	226.2	270.8	235.2	226.2	217.5	235.4	147.2
November	182.4	218.6	185.3	210.1	183.2	192.5	NA
December	173.9	219.3	176.1	NA	186.8	180.6	152.5
Average	**182.9**	**223.1**	**173.5**	**195.7**	**170.5**	**178.6**	**108.9**
2006 January	187.2	239.1	184.2	225.1	188.4	186.3	NA
February	183.3	232.4	185.5	219.1	185.5	188.5	138.8
March	198.3	247.4	187.5	236.7	193.0	196.1	NA
April	233.1	286.9	204.8	251.6	208.3	216.9	129.7
May	245.8	301.3	215.6	255.3	212.4	229.3	129.4
June	243.6	305.7	215.9	246.9	209.6	228.1	131.3
July	252.8	310.3	217.8	NA	214.2	231.7	136.8
August	248.6	305.8	222.9	NA	221.2	241.7	136.8
September	207.6	253.2	199.8	251.3	191.3	209.0	126.6
October	178.9	238.5	183.2	255.5	190.3	191.1	131.0
November	178.8	235.3	179.9	241.4	192.1	192.3	130.8
December	186.8	234.9	193.5	NA	198.5	197.0	138.4
Average	**212.8**	**268.2**	**199.8**	**224.4**	**198.2**	**209.6**	**135.8**
2007 January	178.9	217.9	175.7	194.0	189.4	179.7	NA
February	184.1	228.5	179.0	NA	203.1	189.9	155.3
March	213.8	262.7	187.2	232.5	205.0	205.5	NA
April	240.5	296.9	203.9	236.1	210.3	220.2	127.4
May	266.9	309.6	210.5	W	208.3	218.5	129.8
June	R 257.0	297.8	213.2	W	210.2	R 222.6	130.9
July	248.8	305.3	218.5	W	217.6	230.0	127.8

[a] See Note 5 at end of section.

R=Revised. NA=Not available. W=Value withheld to avoid disclosure of individual company data.

Notes: • Sales to end users are those made directly to ultimate consumers, including bulk consumers (such as agriculture, industry, and electric utilities) and residential and commercial consumers. Sales for resale are shown in Table 9.6; they are sales made to purchasers other than ultimate consumers. • Values for the current month are preliminary. • Prices prior to 1983 are Energy Information Administration (EIA) estimates. See Note 6 at end of section. • See "Nominal Price" in Glossary. • Geographic coverage is the 50 States and the District of Columbia.

Web Page: For all available data beginning in 1978, see http://www.eia.doe.gov/emeu/mer/prices.html.

Sources: • **1978-2006:** EIA, *Petroleum Marketing Annual 2006,* Table 2. • **2007:** EIA, *Petroleum Marketing Monthly,* October 2007, Table 2.

Table 9.8a No. 2 Distillate Prices to Residences: Northeastern States

(Nominal Cents per Gallon, Excluding Taxes)

	Maine	New Hampshire	Vermont	Massachusetts	Rhode Island	Connecticut	New York	New Jersey	Pennsylvania
1978 Average	**48.6**	**50.3**	**50.8**	**48.8**	**50.7**	**50.1**	**50.1**	**49.6**	**48.8**
1980 Average	**96.3**	**100.4**	**101.5**	**97.8**	**101.1**	**98.3**	**98.2**	**97.9**	**96.4**
1985 Average	**99.7**	**102.4**	**107.7**	**107.0**	**106.7**	**108.0**	**111.3**	**105.9**	**102.3**
1990 Average	**98.9**	**102.8**	**107.0**	**108.4**	**108.6**	**109.8**	**112.5**	**108.7**	**102.6**
1995 Average	**78.7**	**77.9**	**85.3**	**84.4**	**87.4**	**86.4**	**95.5**	**88.8**	**82.6**
1996 Average	**97.2**	**94.0**	**96.9**	**97.6**	**98.6**	**98.6**	**106.3**	**102.4**	**95.3**
1997 Average	**94.2**	**94.2**	**98.7**	**96.0**	**98.9**	**96.3**	**106.5**	**103.3**	**95.0**
1998 Average	**78.8**	**78.8**	**87.3**	**81.8**	**86.8**	**83.1**	**94.8**	**89.2**	**81.4**
1999 Average	**81.3**	**77.0**	**85.4**	**83.6**	**85.8**	**85.2**	**96.9**	**91.3**	**81.5**
2000 Average	**129.7**	**128.1**	**125.5**	**127.3**	**125.9**	**129.1**	**144.2**	**140.4**	**122.4**
2001 Average	**121.7**	**125.6**	**126.1**	**122.1**	**123.6**	**123.9**	**136.3**	**131.4**	**115.9**
2002 Average	**112.9**	**111.9**	**117.2**	**114.1**	**112.4**	**111.8**	**121.8**	**122.0**	**106.4**
2003 Average	**131.4**	**131.2**	**130.9**	**138.6**	**134.4**	**135.5**	**143.6**	**148.9**	**130.4**
2004 Average	**151.1**	**149.7**	**150.5**	**155.9**	**151.1**	**151.8**	**162.7**	**166.2**	**148.9**
2005 January	174.8	175.2	172.9	182.3	175.8	179.0	187.9	194.7	174.1
February	180.2	178.8	174.3	186.3	177.3	181.0	190.6	197.9	177.0
March	186.5	185.3	183.5	196.2	185.4	188.2	200.5	209.2	185.7
April	191.4	188.0	186.4	201.6	186.3	191.1	202.1	210.2	187.5
May	186.2	182.2	183.2	196.0	187.3	191.8	199.9	203.3	182.9
June	199.9	192.3	196.8	202.8	193.2	196.9	208.6	206.9	191.4
July	209.5	201.9	210.2	212.9	NA	204.3	210.6	214.6	196.2
August	218.4	212.7	220.3	223.2	219.3	221.9	220.7	225.6	210.7
September	235.8	234.8	235.5	237.1	237.6	237.6	246.9	252.7	237.0
October	234.2	233.8	235.7	241.3	239.6	237.6	243.6	254.7	232.6
November	223.5	222.2	227.8	231.5	230.9	228.5	239.6	242.1	222.7
December	222.0	221.3	228.3	231.1	232.7	228.7	240.8	242.6	225.0
Average	**198.6**	**197.2**	**198.7**	**206.4**	**200.0**	**201.2**	**210.5**	**216.6**	**197.4**
2006 January	224.7	222.0	229.7	235.0	234.5	229.5	242.6	247.1	226.7
February	223.8	220.4	227.8	230.9	231.4	229.1	240.5	243.6	223.5
March	226.1	221.0	229.8	234.6	236.6	234.4	243.3	247.0	227.0
April	232.7	229.0	236.7	245.7	243.9	238.4	250.9	254.6	233.5
May	236.4	235.8	240.5	251.4	248.3	242.1	258.0	256.4	236.7
June	243.7	239.9	247.6	248.6	246.2	244.9	253.8	257.9	238.7
July	243.7	242.1	255.9	246.2	247.4	244.7	256.7	255.7	234.8
August	243.1	244.9	260.5	248.0	246.4	249.1	258.7	261.7	239.6
September	234.4	239.6	254.3	235.6	232.7	243.7	248.7	249.0	227.8
October	226.2	231.0	252.4	227.2	227.9	235.7	241.2	237.3	222.3
November	227.6	231.4	253.1	228.5	231.2	238.8	243.8	238.8	228.0
December	233.5	234.3	256.6	232.7	234.3	240.2	247.2	247.7	231.0
Average	**229.4**	**228.3**	**240.8**	**235.5**	**236.0**	**235.7**	**245.8**	**246.7**	**228.6**
2007 January	229.8	231.7	253.2	227.0	224.0	238.5	240.1	236.5	224.1
February	235.1	230.6	258.0	236.8	236.8	242.3	250.4	247.4	234.0
March	240.0	239.6	260.1	242.4	242.6	246.3	251.5	253.6	236.1
April	244.2	241.7	262.0	245.9	248.2	250.1	256.3	256.4	238.7
May	242.1	240.2	257.1	246.3	247.6	251.1	258.7	256.9	241.7
June	241.8	R 237.8	R 253.6	R 246.7	R 247.7	R 248.7	R 263.1	R 254.1	R 241.4
July	247.8	238.2	258.9	252.9	255.8	256.3	268.5	258.1	242.6

R=Revised. NA=Not available.

Notes: • States are grouped in Tables 9.8a, 9.8b, and 9.8c by geographic region of the country. • Values for the current month are preliminary. • Prices prior to 1983 are Energy Information Administration (EIA) estimates. See Note 6 at end of section. • See "Nominal Price" in Glossary.

Web Page: For all available data beginning in 1978, see http://www.eia.doe.gov/emeu/mer/prices.html.

Sources: • **1978-2006:** EIA, *Petroleum Marketing Annual 2006,* Table 18. • **2007:** EIA, *Petroleum Marketing Monthly,* October 2007, Table 15.

Table 9.8b No. 2 Distillate Prices to Residences: Selected South Atlantic and Midwestern States (Nominal Cents per Gallon, Excluding Taxes)

	Delaware	District of Columbia	Maryland	Virginia	West Virginia	Ohio	Michigan	Indiana	Illinois	Wisconsin	Minnesota
1978 Average	**47.8**	**50.7**	**49.2**	**49.1**	**46.2**	**47.4**	**47.9**	**48.5**	**46.5**	**44.7**	**47.8**
1980 Average	**95.4**	**102.6**	**97.9**	**98.5**	**92.2**	**91.9**	**97.8**	**99.6**	**95.8**	**91.5**	**99.9**
1985 Average	**104.6**	**114.3**	**108.8**	**106.3**	**98.0**	**99.7**	**102.1**	**99.1**	**97.5**	**98.3**	**101.9**
1990 Average	**105.8**	**107.8**	**111.9**	**110.6**	**99.1**	**98.1**	**100.9**	**99.3**	**96.1**	**94.2**	**101.4**
1995 Average	**87.0**	**101.0**	**93.6**	**84.4**	**81.5**	**80.8**	**86.0**	**81.6**	**78.5**	**81.2**	**80.1**
1996 Average	**98.4**	**117.8**	**106.3**	**95.2**	**96.0**	**92.1**	**97.7**	**91.2**	**89.3**	**89.9**	**90.9**
1997 Average	**98.4**	**117.4**	**105.7**	**94.8**	**96.2**	**91.3**	**94.2**	**86.5**	**87.0**	**93.3**	**89.9**
1998 Average	**85.8**	**102.2**	**90.2**	**85.6**	**81.8**	**76.7**	**80.4**	**74.8**	**73.5**	**80.1**	**73.8**
1999 Average	**88.4**	**101.1**	**90.7**	**87.0**	**78.9**	**82.0**	**88.3**	**79.3**	**71.6**	**84.7**	**77.4**
2000 Average	**127.0**	**W**	**135.1**	**126.9**	**125.1**	**122.0**	**NA**	**120.7**	**109.5**	**117.1**	**115.6**
2001 Average	**123.4**	**143.1**	**134.2**	**120.2**	**113.9**	**116.0**	**NA**	**113.3**	**112.1**	**118.0**	**112.2**
2002 Average	**116.4**	**W**	**120.1**	**105.7**	**105.4**	**105.8**	**110.9**	**102.5**	**97.5**	**107.3**	**105.1**
2003 Average	**143.3**	**W**	**145.5**	**131.1**	**130.4**	**128.4**	**132.1**	**120.2**	**119.8**	**126.9**	**121.8**
2004 Average	**157.0**	**W**	**163.2**	**146.2**	**149.3**	**147.5**	**153.9**	**153.7**	**140.5**	**146.5**	**143.3**
2005 January	185.1	W	189.4	179.1	180.9	169.3	175.4	171.6	167.3	167.1	162.9
February	187.2	W	190.7	181.4	181.9	176.1	181.7	175.4	171.7	172.2	168.1
March	193.6	W	199.9	190.7	192.6	188.9	191.4	188.0	189.1	186.6	179.7
April	196.8	W	204.0	189.4	190.6	181.0	192.1	190.7	NA	186.9	182.9
May	191.7	W	195.5	182.3	185.5	175.5	191.2	179.8	183.4	185.7	180.2
June	198.4	W	199.7	188.1	188.4	187.7	197.3	190.0	183.4	190.4	187.7
July	207.0	W	207.4	195.1	196.7	193.9	201.6	200.9	195.2	198.4	194.4
August	216.9	W	222.6	216.7	210.8	212.1	216.9	217.0	207.8	215.1	216.1
September	246.3	W	248.9	247.3	237.5	241.5	247.6	241.9	235.9	239.3	239.5
October	246.9	W	250.8	252.6	243.4	255.0	NA	NA	263.6	NA	255.6
November	231.6	W	242.3	229.0	220.7	230.3	238.5	243.3	237.6	236.9	224.7
December	235.8	W	240.7	226.5	224.2	220.1	224.6	227.9	227.4	224.0	212.6
Average	**207.5**	**W**	**212.7**	**204.4**	**204.3**	**200.9**	**205.3**	**201.7**	**202.1**	**199.3**	**198.7**
2006 January	238.4	W	243.1	233.9	227.1	219.0	222.7	222.4	221.5	219.2	210.5
February	234.7	W	243.0	230.6	224.4	219.1	224.0	221.7	221.2	219.1	212.2
March	238.4	W	242.8	231.6	226.5	224.9	229.1	228.0	225.2	224.8	219.7
April	241.8	W	248.5	233.7	233.4	237.2	241.6	238.1	237.3	237.3	230.6
May	244.5	W	224.5	237.2	233.9	240.8	249.4	246.4	246.7	246.7	241.8
June	246.4	W	214.3	232.4	230.3	239.7	249.6	249.5	250.3	246.7	251.4
July	240.6	W	218.7	232.4	235.0	240.9	258.0	256.9	251.2	258.2	265.3
August	240.5	W	222.3	232.6	241.9	248.0	265.9	264.9	262.8	268.8	276.7
September	234.3	W	246.9	219.8	220.2	222.8	234.6	227.5	230.8	232.9	232.9
October	229.4	W	237.8	213.0	215.7	217.3	228.7	227.2	227.6	226.1	221.8
November	235.3	W	242.0	214.1	220.9	219.9	235.5	232.8	233.2	232.1	229.7
December	242.7	W	244.9	215.5	223.4	222.0	238.4	236.4	236.8	235.0	228.2
Average	**238.1**	**W**	**239.8**	**226.8**	**226.1**	**224.4**	**232.9**	**231.7**	**231.2**	**229.7**	**226.8**
2007 January	234.6	W	240.1	211.5	214.1	211.6	222.8	218.2	221.6	219.9	216.8
February	247.6	W	246.8	214.1	223.1	222.5	228.4	228.0	222.3	223.7	224.5
March	249.6	W	251.3	226.8	230.0	233.7	247.0	242.6	236.6	239.1	241.7
April	246.7	W	252.4	224.5	229.7	238.8	258.8	255.5	246.8	254.3	251.7
May	245.7	W	256.2	223.8	228.5	232.7	249.1	246.1	239.8	249.7	251.8
June	NA	W	255.4	R 232.7	233.4	R 240.3	R 245.0	246.7	R 243.3	R 251.6	R 249.9
July	NA	W	259.5	235.9	240.4	246.1	253.5	255.5	252.0	255.7	258.7

R=Revised. NA=Not available. W=Value withheld to avoid disclosure of individual company data.

Notes: • States are grouped in Tables 9.8a, 9.8b, and 9.8c by geographic region of the country. • Values for the current month are preliminary. • Prices prior to 1983 are Energy Information Administration (EIA) estimates. See Note 6 at end of section. • See "Nominal Price" in Glossary.

Web Page: For all available data beginning in 1978, see http://www.eia.doe.gov/emeu/mer/prices.html.

Sources: • **1978-2006:** EIA, *Petroleum Marketing Annual 2006,* Table 18. • **2007:** EIA, *Petroleum Marketing Monthly,* October 2007, Table 15.

Table 9.8c No. 2 Distillate Prices to Residences: Selected Western States and U.S. Average (Nominal Cents per Gallon, Excluding Taxes)

	Idaho	Washington	Oregon	Alaska	U.S. Average
1978 Average	**43.6**	**48.6**	**45.8**	**53.2**	**49.0**
1980 Average	**91.6**	**100.8**	**97.3**	**97.8**	**97.4**
1985 Average	**97.2**	**101.1**	**97.1**	**108.3**	**105.3**
1990 Average	**97.4**	**102.9**	**97.0**	**110.1**	**106.3**
1995 Average	**83.9**	**96.2**	**89.4**	**83.4**	**86.7**
1996 Average	**93.3**	**108.0**	**98.9**	**90.9**	**98.9**
1997 Average	**95.3**	**113.9**	**103.1**	**97.3**	**98.4**
1998 Average	**78.4**	**97.8**	**86.1**	**85.2**	**85.2**
1999 Average	**76.2**	**106.5**	**93.8**	**96.6**	**87.6**
2000 Average	**117.0**	**144.5**	**136.8**	**133.7**	**131.1**
2001 Average	**103.8**	**133.6**	**121.1**	**137.7**	**125.0**
2002 Average	**91.9**	**120.4**	**106.0**	**108.7**	**112.9**
2003 Average	**118.8**	**148.7**	**130.3**	**124.3**	**135.5**
2004 Average	**149.5**	**174.9**	**159.4**	**152.4**	**154.8**
2005 January	149.0	192.5	168.4	168.3	180.8
February	188.7	223.4	196.1	176.7	184.6
March	204.6	243.6	211.0	192.4	194.0
April	205.5	248.0	220.6	204.3	196.7
May	185.7	230.2	201.6	201.3	191.6
June	193.8	221.6	200.1	199.9	198.8
July	211.5	NA	NA	202.5	204.2
August	249.9	261.8	NA	218.0	218.4
September	276.1	280.6	259.0	242.5	242.3
October	NA	283.0	NA	250.1	244.3
November	253.3	261.3	234.8	229.7	232.1
December	218.2	248.2	219.7	219.5	231.2
Average	**212.3**	**238.5**	**214.6**	**206.1**	**205.2**
2006 January	217.9	249.6	220.4	218.3	233.4
February	222.4	253.7	218.3	223.0	231.2
March	228.1	272.8	237.6	224.9	235.3
April	242.2	276.5	251.9	234.1	242.7
May	270.1	298.7	272.5	260.4	246.8
June	267.4	291.4	NA	261.0	245.7
July	266.2	287.2	262.2	258.1	246.0
August	297.4	293.0	282.1	266.3	249.9
September	269.7	274.0	239.3	261.3	238.3
October	235.8	248.0	225.1	228.1	230.2
November	243.2	270.3	254.9	224.2	234.3
December	257.9	284.6	259.3	235.7	238.0
Average	**239.1**	**268.1**	**241.1**	**239.5**	**236.5**
2007 January	227.7	261.9	232.0	226.8	231.1
February	224.9	262.3	226.4	221.2	239.0
March	242.0	270.0	234.5	224.3	244.2
April	251.1	281.4	242.6	238.3	248.0
May	246.1	283.1	NA	245.0	248.5
June	R 271.2	R 276.1	R 245.5	247.7	R 249.1
July	R 261.5	R 280.0	NA	R 252.7	R 254.1
August	NA	NA	NA	NA	E 250.5

R=Revised. NA=Not available. E=Estimate.

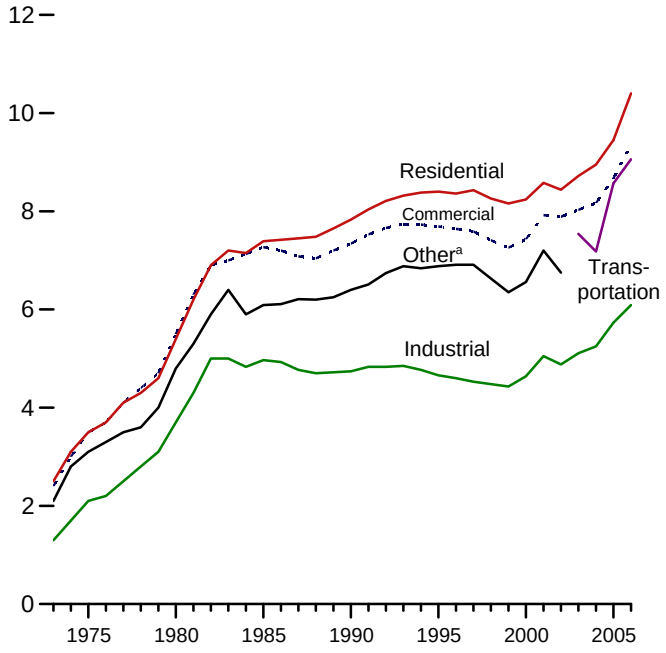
Notes: • States are grouped in Tables 9.8a, 9.8b, and 9.8c by geographic region of the country. • Values for the current month are preliminary. • Prices prior to 1983 are Energy Information Administration (EIA) estimates. See Note 6 at end of section. • See "Nominal Price" in Glossary.

Web Page: For all available data beginning in 1978, see http://www.eia.doe.gov/emeu/mer/prices.html.

Sources: • **1978-2006:** EIA, *Petroleum Marketing Annual 2006,* Table 18. • **2007:** EIA, *Petroleum Marketing Monthly,* October 2007, Table 15.

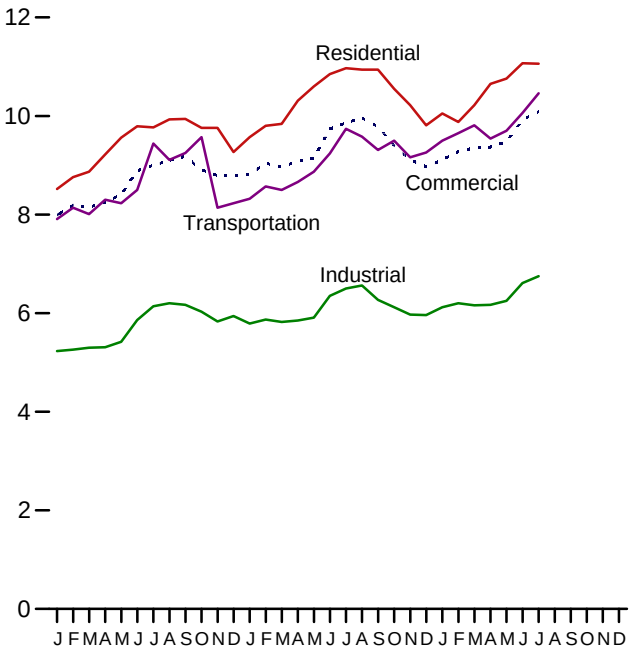
Figure 9.2 Average Retail Prices of Electricity
(Nominal Cents per Kilowatthour)

By Sector, 1973-2006



[a]Public street and highway lighting, interdepartmental sales, other sales to public authorities, agricultural and irrigation, and transportation including railroads and railways.

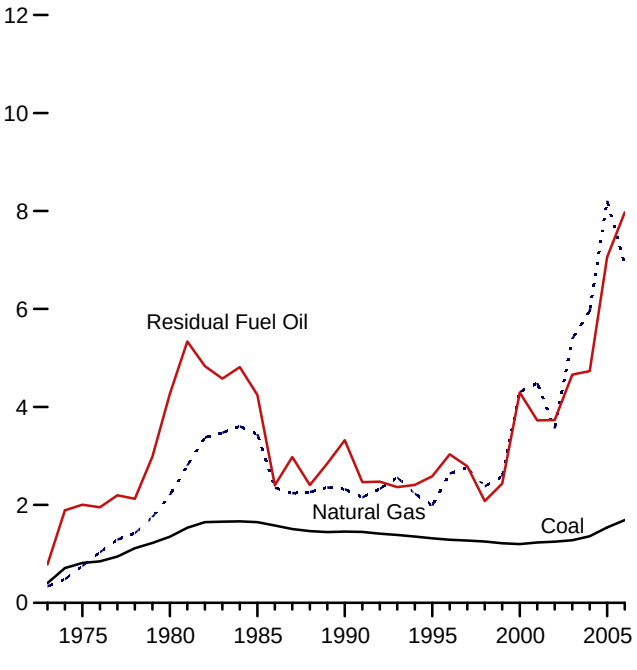
By Sector, Monthly



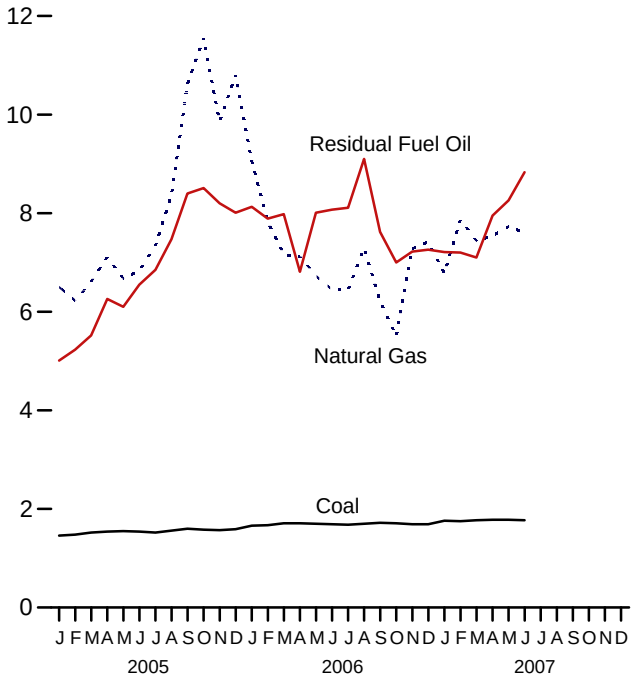
Notes: • Includes taxes. • See "Nominal Price" in Glossary.
Web Page: http://www.eia.doe.gov/emeu/mer/prices.html.
Source: Table 9.9.

Figure 9.3 Cost of Fossil-Fuel Receipts at Electric Generating Plants
(Nominal Dollars per Million Btu, Including Taxes)

Costs, 1973-2006



Costs, Monthly



Notes: • Because vertical scales differ, graphs should not be compared.
• See "Nominal Price" in glossary.

Web Page: http://www.eia.doe.gov/emeu/mer/prices.html.
Source: Table 9.10.

Table 9.9 Average Retail Prices of Electricity

(Nominal Cents per Kilowatthour, Including Taxes)

	Residential	Commercial[a]	Industrial[b]	Transportation[c]	Other[d]	Total
1973 Average	**2.5**	**2.4**	**1.3**	**NA**	**2.1**	**2.0**
1975 Average	**3.5**	**3.5**	**2.1**	**NA**	**3.1**	**2.9**
1980 Average	**5.4**	**5.5**	**3.7**	**NA**	**4.8**	**4.7**
1985 Average	**7.39**	**7.27**	**4.97**	**NA**	**6.09**	**6.44**
1990 Average	**7.83**	**7.34**	**4.74**	**NA**	**6.40**	**6.57**
1995 Average	**8.40**	**7.69**	**4.66**	**NA**	**6.88**	**6.89**
1996 Average	**8.36**	**7.64**	**4.60**	**NA**	**6.91**	**6.86**
1997 Average	**8.43**	**7.59**	**4.53**	**NA**	**6.91**	**6.85**
1998 Average	**8.26**	**7.41**	**4.48**	**NA**	**6.63**	**6.74**
1999 Average	**8.16**	**7.26**	**4.43**	**NA**	**6.35**	**6.64**
2000 Average	**8.24**	**7.43**	**4.64**	**NA**	**6.56**	**6.81**
2001 Average	**8.58**	**7.92**	**5.05**	**NA**	**7.20**	**7.29**
2002 Average	**8.44**	**7.89**	**4.88**	**NA**	**6.75**	**7.20**
2003 Average	**8.72**	**8.03**	**5.11**	**7.54**	**– –**	**7.44**
2004 Average	**8.95**	**8.17**	**5.25**	**7.18**	**– –**	**7.61**
2005 January	8.52	7.99	5.23	7.91	– –	7.47
February	8.76	8.19	5.26	8.14	– –	7.58
March	8.87	8.15	5.30	8.01	– –	7.59
April	9.22	8.25	5.31	8.30	– –	7.65
May	9.56	8.41	5.42	8.23	– –	7.84
June	9.79	8.89	5.86	8.50	– –	8.38
July	9.77	9.00	6.14	9.44	– –	8.60
August	9.93	9.10	6.20	9.11	– –	8.71
September	9.94	9.18	6.17	9.25	– –	8.68
October	9.76	8.91	6.03	9.57	– –	8.37
November	9.76	8.79	5.83	8.14	– –	8.21
December	9.27	8.79	5.94	8.23	– –	8.21
Average	**9.45**	**8.67**	**5.73**	**8.57**	**– –**	**8.14**
2006 January	9.57	8.81	5.79	8.32	– –	8.32
February	9.80	9.04	5.87	8.57	– –	8.43
March	9.84	8.97	5.82	8.50	– –	8.39
April	10.31	9.08	5.85	8.66	– –	8.52
May	10.60	9.15	5.91	8.87	– –	8.66
June	10.85	9.74	6.35	9.24	– –	9.24
July	10.97	9.86	6.50	9.74	– –	9.49
August	10.94	9.96	6.56	9.58	– –	9.53
September	10.94	9.78	6.27	9.31	– –	9.26
October	10.55	9.40	6.12	9.50	– –	8.83
November	10.22	9.11	5.97	9.16	– –	8.58
December	9.81	8.97	5.96	9.26	– –	8.49
Average	**10.40**	**9.36**	**6.09**	**9.06**	**– –**	**8.85**
2007 January	10.05	9.11	6.12	9.50	– –	8.72
February	9.88	9.28	6.20	9.65	– –	8.74
March	10.22	9.35	6.16	9.81	– –	8.77
April	10.65	9.37	6.17	9.54	– –	8.85
May	10.76	9.48	6.25	9.70	– –	8.98
June	11.07	9.92	6.61	10.06	– –	9.47
July	11.06	10.09	6.75	10.46	– –	9.67
7-Month Average	**10.53**	**9.54**	**6.33**	**9.82**	**– –**	**9.05**
2006 7-Month Average	**10.31**	**9.27**	**6.02**	**8.84**	**– –**	**8.76**
2005 7-Month Average	**9.22**	**8.44**	**5.51**	**8.36**	**– –**	**7.90**

[a] Commercial sector. For 1973-2002, prices exclude public street and highway lighting, interdepartmental sales, and other sales to public authorities.

[b] Industrial sector. For 1973-2002, prices exclude agriculture and irrigation.

[c] Transportation sector, including railroads and railways.

[d] Public street and highway lighting, interdepartmental sales, other sales to public authorities, agriculture and irrigation, and transportation including railroads and railways.

NA=Not available. – – =Not applicable.

Notes: • Beginning in 2003, the category "Other" has been replaced by "Transportation," and the categories "Commercial" and "Industrial" have been redefined. • Prices are calculated by dividing revenue by sales. Revenue may not correspond to sales for a particular month because of energy service provider billing and accounting procedures. That lack of correspondence could result in uncharacteristic increases or decreases in the monthly prices. • Prices include State and local taxes, energy or demand charges, customer service charges, environmental surcharges, franchise fees, fuel adjustments, and other miscellaneous charges applied to end-use customers during normal billing operations. Prices do not include deferred charges, credits, or other adjustments, such as fuel or revenue from purchased power, from previous reporting periods. • See Note 7 at end of section for plant coverage, and for information on preliminary and final values. • See "Nominal Price" in Glossary. • Geographic coverage is the 50 States and the District of Columbia.

Web Page: For all available data beginning in 1973, see http://www.eia.doe.gov/emeu/mer/prices.html.

Sources: • **1973-September 1977:** Federal Power Commission, Form FPC-5, "Monthly Statement of Electric Operating Revenues and Income." • **October 1977-February 1980:** Federal Energy Regulatory Commission (FERC), Form FPC-5, "Monthly Statement of Electric Operating Revenues and Income." • **March 1980-1982:** FERC, Form FERC-5, "Electric Utility Company Monthly Statement." • **1983:** Energy Information Administration (EIA), Form EIA-826, "Electric Utility Company Monthly Statement." • **1984-1991:** EIA, Form EIA-861, "Annual Electric Utility Report." • **1992 forward:** EIA, *Electric Power Monthly,* October 2007, Table 5.3.

Table 9.10 Cost of Fossil-Fuel Receipts at Electric Generating Plants

(Nominal Dollars per Million Btu, Including Taxes)

	Coal	Petroleum				Natural Gas[d]	All Fossil Fuels[e]
		Residual Fuel Oil[a]	Distillate Fuel Oil[b]	Petroleum Coke	Total[c]		
1973 Average	**0.41**	**0.79**	**NA**	**NA**	**0.80**	**0.34**	**0.48**
1975 Average	**.81**	**2.01**	**NA**	**NA**	**2.02**	**.75**	**1.04**
1980 Average	**1.35**	**4.27**	**NA**	**NA**	**4.35**	**2.20**	**1.93**
1985 Average	**1.65**	**4.24**	**NA**	**NA**	**4.32**	**3.44**	**2.09**
1990 Average	**1.45**	**3.32**	**5.38**	**.80**	**3.35**	**2.32**	**1.69**
1995 Average	**1.32**	**2.59**	**3.99**	**.65**	**2.57**	**1.98**	**1.45**
1996 Average	**1.29**	**3.03**	**4.87**	**.78**	**3.03**	**2.64**	**1.52**
1997 Average	**1.27**	**2.79**	**4.49**	**.91**	**2.73**	**2.76**	**1.52**
1998 Average	**1.25**	**2.08**	**3.30**	**.71**	**2.02**	**2.38**	**1.44**
1999 Average	**1.22**	**2.44**	**4.03**	**.65**	**2.36**	**2.57**	**1.44**
2000 Average	**1.20**	**4.29**	**6.65**	**.58**	**4.18**	**4.30**	**1.74**
2001 Average	**1.23**	**3.73**	**6.30**	**.78**	**3.69**	**4.49**	**1.73**
2002 Average[f]	**1.25**	**3.73**	**5.34**	**0.78**	**3.34**	**3.56**	**1.52**
2003 Average	**1.28**	**4.66**	**6.82**	**.72**	**4.33**	**5.39**	**2.28**
2004 Average	**1.36**	**4.73**	**8.02**	**.83**	**4.29**	**5.96**	**2.48**
2005 January	1.46	5.01	9.73	1.10	5.00	6.50	2.64
February	1.48	5.23	9.47	1.17	4.76	6.23	2.50
March	1.52	5.52	11.11	1.12	4.94	6.61	2.60
April	1.54	6.26	10.78	1.15	5.09	7.11	2.77
May	1.55	6.10	10.09	1.13	5.30	6.68	2.77
June	1.54	6.55	10.79	1.01	5.57	6.83	3.06
July	1.52	6.85	10.76	1.07	6.03	7.34	3.47
August	1.56	7.47	11.12	1.01	7.06	8.36	3.80
September	1.60	8.40	13.55	1.11	7.82	10.62	4.05
October	1.58	8.51	15.18	1.22	7.83	11.55	3.92
November	1.57	8.20	13.12	1.12	7.62	9.86	3.42
December	1.59	8.01	12.51	1.14	7.69	10.80	3.74
Average	**1.54**	**7.06**	**11.72**	**1.11**	**6.45**	**8.21**	**3.25**
2006 January	1.66	8.13	13.37	1.11	7.01	9.06	3.13
February	1.67	7.89	11.74	1.18	5.44	7.83	2.97
March	1.71	7.98	12.51	1.20	5.16	7.16	2.88
April	1.71	6.81	14.45	1.26	5.09	7.12	2.93
May	1.70	8.01	14.51	1.34	6.34	6.73	2.97
June	1.69	8.07	14.05	1.33	6.32	6.45	3.07
July	1.68	8.11	12.22	1.39	6.60	6.45	3.36
August	1.70	9.10	15.08	1.48	7.85	7.29	3.60
September	1.72	7.62	10.60	1.38	5.88	6.22	2.93
October	1.71	7.00	12.08	1.24	4.83	5.50	2.68
November	1.69	7.22	11.94	1.37	5.73	7.28	2.90
December	1.69	7.26	12.87	1.42	6.10	7.42	2.96
Average	**1.69**	**7.97**	**12.97**	**1.30**	**6.25**	**6.92**	**3.05**
2007 January	1.76	7.21	11.97	1.54	5.79	6.78	2.94
February	1.75	7.20	11.91	1.65	6.55	7.87	3.24
March	1.77	7.10	12.97	1.51	6.47	7.44	3.02
April	1.78	7.95	14.26	1.54	6.86	7.54	3.22
May	1.78	8.26	14.33	1.58	7.34	7.73	3.31
June	1.77	8.83	14.62	1.58	7.97	7.60	3.44
6-Month Average	**1.77**	**7.83**	**13.28**	**1.57**	**6.89**	**7.50**	**3.20**
2006 6-Month Average	**1.69**	**7.97**	**13.53**	**1.23**	**6.15**	**7.25**	**2.99**
2005 6-Month Average	**1.52**	**5.72**	**10.18**	**1.11**	**5.11**	**6.68**	**2.73**

[a] For 1973-2001, electric utility data are for heavy oil (fuel oil nos. 5 and 6, and small amounts of fuel oil no. 4).

[b] For 1973-2001, electric utility data are for light oil (fuel oil nos. 1 and 2).

[c] Distillate fuel oil, residual fuel oil, petroleum coke, jet fuel, kerosene, other petroleum, and waste oil. For 1973-1982, data do not include refined motor oil, bunker oil, and liquefied petroleum gases. For 1973-1989, data do not include petroleum coke.

[d] Natural gas, plus a small amount of supplemental gaseous fuels. For 1973-2000, data also include a small amount of blast furnace gas and other gases derived from fossil fuels.

[e] Weighted average of costs shown under “Coal,” “Petroleum,” and “Natural Gas.”

[f] Through 2001, data are for electric utilities only. Beginning in 2002, data also include independent power producers, and electric generating plants in the commercial and industrial sectors. See Note 8 at end of section for plant coverage.

NA=Not available.

Notes: • Receipts are purchases of fuel. • Yearly costs are averages of monthly values, weighted by quantities in Btu. • Geographic coverage is the 50 States and the District of Columbia. • See "Nominal Price" in Glossary.

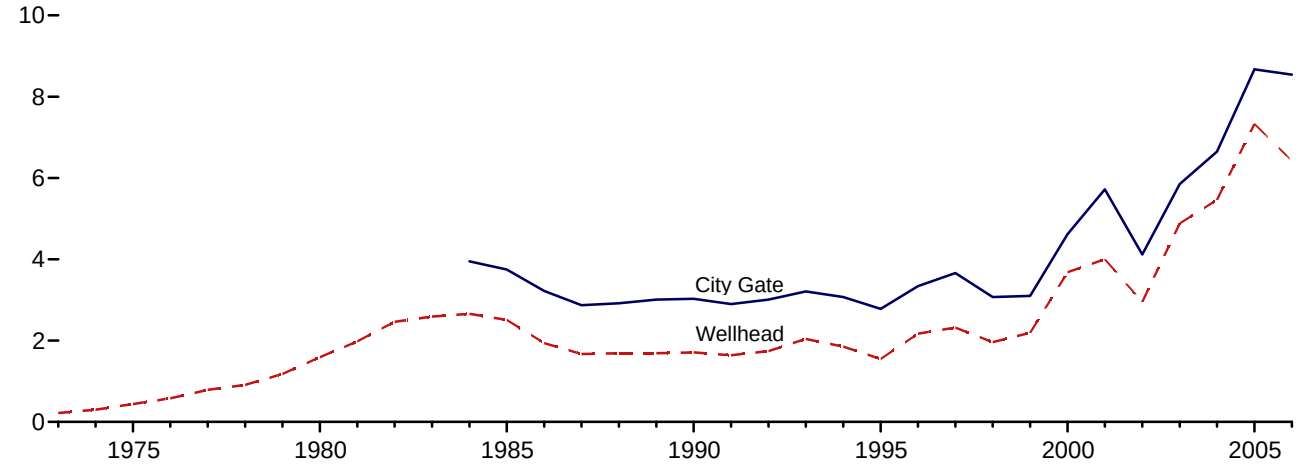
Web Page: For all available data beginning in 1973, see http://www.eia.doe.gov/emeu/mer/prices.html.

Sources: See end of section.

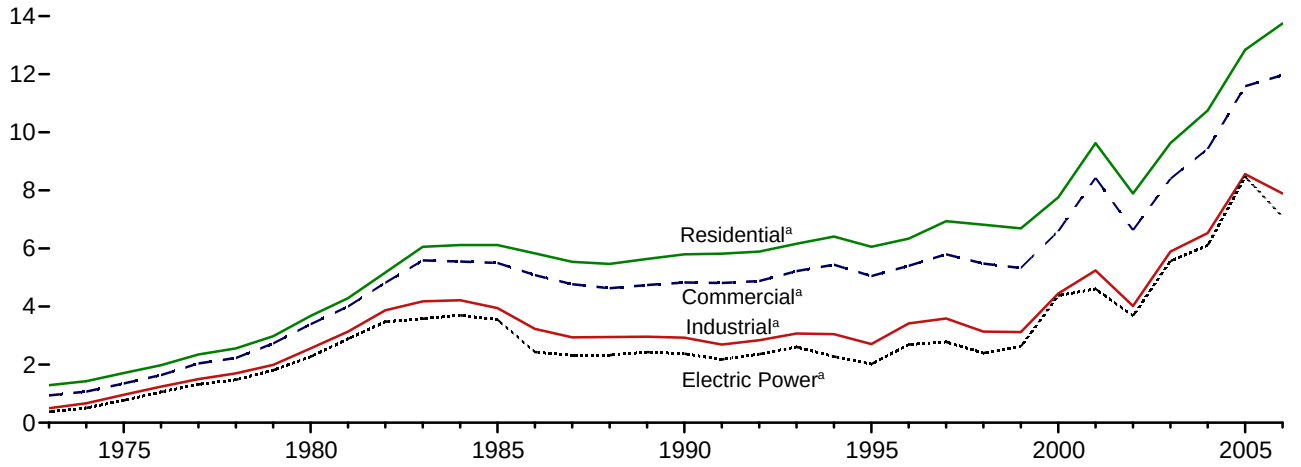
Figure 9.4 Natural Gas Prices

(Nominal Dollars per Thousand Cubic Feet)

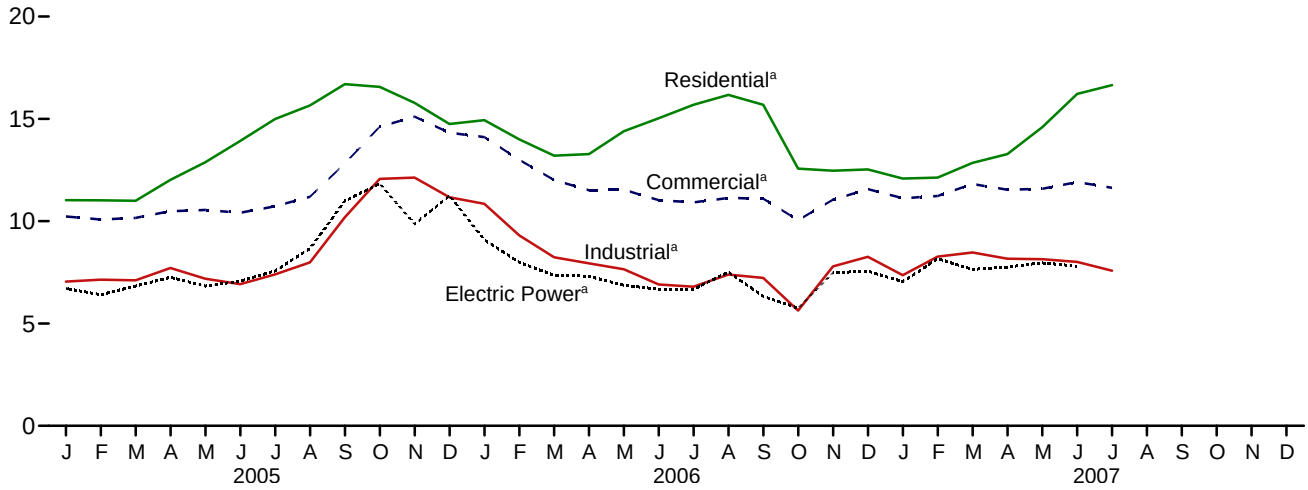
Selected Prices, 1973-2006



Consuming Sectors, 1973-2006



Consuming Sectors, Monthly



[a]Includes taxes.

Notes: • Because vertical scales differ, graphs should not be compared.
• See "Nominal Price" in glossary.

Web Page: http://www.eia.doe.gov/emeu/mer/prices.html.
Source: Table 9.11.

Table 9.11 Natural Gas Prices

(Nominal Dollars per Thousand Cubic Feet)

	Wellhead Price	City Gate Price	Consuming Sectors[a]							
			Residential		Commercial[b]		Industrial[c]		Electric Power[d]	
			Price[e]	Percentage of Sector[f]	Price[e]	Percentage of Sector[f]	Price[e]	Percentage of Sector[f]	Price[e]	Percentage of Sector[f]
1973 Average	**0.22**	**NA**	**1.29**	**NA**	**0.94**	**NA**	**0.50**	**NA**	**0.38**	**92.1**
1975 Average	**.44**	**NA**	**1.71**	**NA**	**1.35**	**NA**	**.96**	**NA**	**.77**	**96.1**
1980 Average	**1.59**	**NA**	**3.68**	**NA**	**3.39**	**NA**	**2.56**	**NA**	**2.27**	**96.9**
1985 Average	**2.51**	**3.75**	**6.12**	**NA**	**5.50**	**NA**	**3.95**	**68.8**	**3.55**	**94.0**
1990 Average	**1.71**	**3.03**	**5.80**	**99.2**	**4.83**	**86.6**	**2.93**	**35.2**	**2.38**	**76.8**
1995 Average	**1.55**	**2.78**	**6.06**	**99.0**	**5.05**	**76.7**	**2.71**	**24.5**	**2.02**	**71.4**
1996 Average	**2.17**	**3.34**	**6.34**	**99.0**	**5.40**	**77.6**	**3.42**	**19.4**	**2.69**	**68.4**
1997 Average	**2.32**	**3.66**	**6.94**	**98.8**	**5.80**	**70.8**	**3.59**	**18.1**	**2.78**	**68.0**
1998 Average	**1.96**	**3.07**	**6.82**	**97.7**	**5.48**	**67.0**	**3.14**	**16.1**	**2.40**	**63.7**
1999 Average	**2.19**	**3.10**	**6.69**	**95.2**	**5.33**	**66.1**	**3.12**	**18.8**	**2.62**	**58.3**
2000 Average	**3.68**	**4.62**	**7.76**	**92.6**	**6.59**	**63.9**	**4.45**	**19.8**	**4.38**	**50.5**
2001 Average	**4.00**	**5.72**	**9.63**	**92.4**	**8.43**	**66.0**	**5.24**	**20.8**	**4.61**	**40.2**
2002 Average	**2.95**	**4.12**	**7.89**	**97.9**	**6.63**	**77.4**	**4.02**	**22.7**	**[d]3.68**	**83.9**
2003 Average	**4.88**	**5.85**	**9.63**	**97.5**	**8.40**	**78.2**	**5.89**	**22.1**	**5.57**	**91.2**
2004 Average	**5.46**	**6.65**	**10.75**	**97.7**	**9.43**	**78.0**	**6.53**	**23.7**	**6.11**	**89.8**
2005 January	5.80	7.05	11.03	NA	10.23	85.2	7.05	24.7	6.71	93.0
February	5.74	7.09	11.02	NA	10.08	85.5	7.14	24.1	6.41	93.4
March	5.95	7.24	11.00	NA	10.16	85.0	7.11	24.4	6.83	92.8
April	6.58	7.79	12.02	NA	10.49	83.2	7.71	23.7	7.26	92.8
May	6.24	7.51	12.88	NA	10.55	80.1	7.19	24.0	6.83	93.5
June	6.09	7.30	13.92	NA	10.41	79.0	6.92	23.4	7.07	90.8
July	6.71	7.68	14.99	NA	10.73	76.6	7.40	24.2	7.57	[R]89.7
August	6.48	8.20	15.66	NA	11.19	77.2	7.99	24.3	8.66	[R]89.1
September	8.96	10.26	16.70	NA	12.82	75.8	10.19	23.0	10.99	[R]90.0
October	10.35	12.16	16.56	NA	14.62	79.6	12.07	23.0	11.83	[R]92.1
November	9.91	11.57	15.78	NA	15.11	81.8	12.13	23.2	9.86	[R]93.7
December	9.08	10.77	14.75	NA	14.32	84.5	11.17	23.4	11.25	[R]90.0
Average	**7.33**	**8.67**	**12.84**	**98.2**	**11.59**	**82.7**	**8.56**	**23.8**	**8.47**	**[R]91.3**
2006 January	[E]8.66	10.75	14.94	NA	14.11	83.8	[R]10.85	[R]22.3	9.09	95.1
February	[E]7.28	9.27	14.00	NA	13.00	84.0	[R]9.31	22.2	7.99	96.2
March	[E]6.52	8.74	13.20	NA	12.01	83.9	[R]8.24	22.3	7.35	93.4
April	[E]6.59	8.28	[R]13.28	NA	[R]11.51	[R]80.8	7.94	[R]21.9	7.31	96.5
May	[E]6.19	7.94	14.40	NA	11.54	78.4	[R]7.65	22.3	6.87	94.0
June	[E]5.80	7.29	15.03	NA	11.03	[R]75.7	6.91	[R]21.9	6.67	94.5
July	[E]5.82	7.27	15.69	NA	[R]10.92	[R]74.4	[R]6.80	[R]22.0	6.67	91.2
August	[E]6.51	7.96	16.17	NA	11.14	[R]72.1	7.39	[R]22.4	7.52	93.0
September	[E]5.51	7.58	15.69	NA	11.10	[R]74.3	7.23	[R]20.6	6.32	93.7
October	[E]5.03	6.34	12.57	NA	10.05	[R]77.1	5.63	[R]21.3	5.75	93.7
November	[E]6.43	8.39	12.47	NA	11.05	80.1	7.79	[R]21.3	7.48	94.5
December	[E]6.65	8.66	12.53	NA	11.57	82.4	8.26	[R]21.9	7.56	94.3
Average	**[E]6.42**	**8.54**	**13.75**	**[E]97.8**	**11.97**	**[R]80.6**	**[R]7.89**	**[R]21.9**	**7.09**	**93.8**
2007 January	[E]5.92	7.86	12.08	NA	11.12	83.0	7.36	22.2	7.04	95.5
February	[E]6.66	8.60	12.13	NA	11.23	83.7	8.27	22.0	8.17	90.6
March	[E]6.56	8.81	12.85	NA	11.82	83.3	8.47	21.2	7.64	93.5
April	[E]6.56	8.17	13.28	NA	11.54	80.9	8.17	21.4	7.76	94.6
May	[E]6.98	[R]8.33	14.59	NA	11.58	77.8	8.14	22.4	7.96	93.5
June	[E]6.86	[R]8.39	16.22	NA	11.91	73.5	[R]8.01	23.0	[R]7.80	[R]93.8
July	[E]6.19	7.94	16.65	NA	11.63	73.8	7.58	22.0	NA	NA
7-Month Average	**[E]6.53**	**8.31**	**12.91**	**NA**	**11.45**	**81.2**	**7.99**	**22.0**	**NA**	**NA**
2006 7-Month Average	**[E]6.69**	**8.93**	**14.12**	**NA**	**12.47**	**81.7**	**8.31**	**22.1**	**7.21**	**93.9**
2005 7-Month Average	**6.16**	**7.30**	**11.56**	**NA**	**10.28**	**83.5**	**7.21**	**24.1**	**7.04**	**91.9**

[a] See Note 9 at end of section.

[b] Commercial sector, including commercial combined-heat-and-power (CHP) and commercial electricity-only plants. See note at end of Section 7.

[c] Industrial sector, including industrial combined-heat-and-power (CHP) and industrial electricity-only plants. See note at end of Section 7.

[d] The electric power sector comprises electricity-only and combined-heat-and-power (CHP) plants within the NAICS 22 category whose primary business is to sell electricity, or electricity and heat, to the public. Through 2001, data are for electric utilities only; beginning in 2002, data also include independent power producers. See Note 8 at end of section for plant coverage.

[e] Includes taxes.

[f] The percentage of the sector's consumption in Table 4.3 for which price data are available. For details on how the percentages are derived, see Table. 9.11 Sources at end of section.

R=Revised. NA=Not available. E=Estimate.

Notes: • Prices are for natural gas, plus a small amount of supplemental gaseous fuels. • Prices are intended to include all taxes. See Note 9 at end of section. • Wellhead annual and year-to-date prices are simple averages of the monthly prices; all other annual and year-to-date prices are volume-weighted averages of the monthly prices. • Geographic coverage is the 50 States and the District of Columbia. • See "Nominal Price" in Glossary.

Web Page: For all available data beginning in 1973, see http://www.eia.doe.gov/emeu/mer/prices.html.

Sources: See end of section.

Energy Prices

Note 1. The average domestic first purchase price represents the average price at which all domestic crude oil is purchased. Prior to February 1976, the price represented an estimate of the average of posted prices; beginning with February 1976, the price represents an average of actual first purchase prices. The data series was previously called "Actual Domestic Wellhead Price."

Note 2. F.O.B. literally means "Free on Board." It denotes a transaction whereby the seller makes the product available with an agreement on a given port at a given price; it is the responsibility of the buyer to arrange for the transportation and insurance.

Note 3. The landed cost of imported crude oil from selected countries does not represent the total cost of all imported crude. Prior to April 1975, imported crude costs to U.S. company-owned refineries in the Caribbean were not included in the landed cost, and costs of crude oil from countries that export only small amounts to the United States were also excluded. Beginning in April 1975, however, coverage was expanded to include U.S. company-owned refineries in the Caribbean. Landed costs do not include supplemental fees.

Note 4. Beginning with January 1981, refiner acquisition costs of crude oil are from data collected on Energy Information Administration (EIA) Form EIA-14, "Refiners' Monthly Cost Report." Those costs were previously published from data collected on Economic Regulatory Administration (ERA) Form ERA-49, "Domestic Crude Oil Entitlements Program Refiners Monthly Report." Form ERA-49 was discontinued with the decontrol of crude oil on January 28, 1981. Crude oil purchases and costs are defined for Form EIA-14 in accordance with conventions used for Form ERA-49. The respondents for the two forms are also essentially the same. However, due to possible different interpretations of the filing requirements and a different method for handling prior period adjustments, care must be taken when comparing the data collected on the two forms.

The refiner acquisition cost of crude oil is the average price paid by refiners for crude oil booked into their refineries in accordance with accounting procedures generally accepted and consistently and historically applied by the refiners concerned. Domestic crude oil is that oil produced in the United States or from the outer continental shelf as defined in 43 USC Section 1331. Imported crude oil is either that oil reported on Form ERA-51, "Transfer Pricing Report," or any crude oil that is not domestic oil. The composite cost is the weighted average of domestic and imported crude oil costs.

Crude oil costs and volumes reported on Form ERA-49 excluded unfinished oils but included the Strategic Petroleum Reserve (SPR). Crude oil costs and volumes reported on Federal Energy Administration (FEA) Form FEA-P110-M-1, "Refiners' Monthly Cost Allocation Report," included unfinished oils but excluded SPR. Imported averages derived from Form ERA-49 exclude oil purchased for SPR, whereas the composite averages derived from Form ERA-49 include SPR. None of the prices derived from Form EIA-14 include either unfinished oils or SPR.

Note 5. Several different series of motor gasoline prices are published in this section. U.S. city average retail prices of motor gasoline are calculated monthly by the Bureau of Labor Statistics during the development of the Consumer Price Index (CPI). These prices include all Federal, State, and local taxes paid at the time of sale. From 1974-1977, prices were collected in 56 urban areas. From 1978 forward, prices were collected from a new sample of service stations in 85 urban areas selected to represent all urban consumers-about 80 percent of the total U.S. population. The service stations are selected initially, and on a replacement basis, in such a way that they represent the purchasing habits of the CPI population. Service stations in the current sample include those providing all types of service (i.e., full-, mini-, and self-serve).

Refiner prices of finished motor gasoline for resale and to end users are determined by the EIA in a monthly survey of refiners and gas plant operators (Form EIA-782A). The prices do not include any Federal, State, or local taxes paid at the time of sale. Estimates of prices prior to January 1983 are based on Form FEA-P302-M-1/EIA-460, "Petroleum Industry Monthly Report for Product Prices," and also exclude all Federal, State, or local taxes paid at the time of sale. Sales for resale are those made to purchasers who are other-than-ultimate consumers. Sales to end users are sales made directly to the consumer of the product, including bulk consumers (such as agriculture, industry, and utilities) and residential and commercial consumers.

Note 6. Starting in January 1983, Form EIA-782, "Monthly Petroleum Product Sales Report," replaced 10 previous surveys. Every attempt was made to continue the most important price series. However, prices published through December 1982 and those published since January 1983 do not necessarily form continuous data series due to changes in survey forms, definitions, instructions, populations, samples, processing systems, and statistical procedures. To provide historical data, continuous series were generated for annual data 1978–1982 and for monthly data 1981 and 1982 by estimating the prices that would have been published had Form EIA-782 survey and system been in operation at that time. This form of estimation was performed after detailed adjustment was made for product and sales type matching and for discontinuity due to other factors. An important difference between the previous and present prices is the distinction between wholesale and resale and between retail and end user. The resale category continues to include sales among resellers. However, sales to bulk consumers, such as utility, industrial, and commercial accounts previously included in the wholesale category, are now counted as made to end users. The end-user category continues to include retail sales through company-owned and operated

outlets but also includes sales to the bulk consumers such as agriculture, industry, and electric utilities. Additional information may be found in "Estimated Historic Time Series for the EIA-782," a feature article by Paula Weir, printed in the December [3] *Petroleum Marketing Monthly*, published by EIA.

Note 7. Average annual retail prices of electricity have the following plant coverage: Through 1979, annual data are for Classes A and B privately owned electric utilities only. For 1980-1982, annual data are for selected Class A utilities whose electric operating revenues were $100 million or more during the previous year. For 1983, annual data are for a selected sample of electric utilities. Beginning in 1984, data are for a census of electric utilities. Beginning in 1996, annual data also include energy service providers selling to retail customers.

Average monthly retail prices of electricity have the following plant coverage: Through 1985, monthly data are derived from selected privately owned electric utilities and, therefore, are not national averages. Beginning in 1986, monthly data are based on a sample of publicly and privately owned electric utilities. Beginning in 1996, monthly data also include energy service providers selling to retail customers.

Preliminary monthly data are from Form EIA-826, "Monthly Electric Sales and Revenue Report With State Distributions Report," which is a monthly collection of data from approximately 450 of the largest publicly and privately owned electric utilities as well as a census of energy service providers with retail sales in deregulated States; a model is then applied to the collected data to estimate for the entire universe of U.S. electric utilities. Preliminary annual data are the sum of the monthly revenues divided by the sum of the monthly sales. When final annual data become available each year from Form EIA-861, "Annual Electric Power Industry Report," their ratios to the preliminary Form EIA-826 values are used to derive adjusted final monthly values.

Note 8. Data for 1973–1982 cover all regulated electric generating plants at which the generator nameplate capacity of all steam-electric units combined totaled 25 megawatts or greater. From 1974–1982, peaking units were included in the data and counted towards the 25-megawatt-or-greater total. Data for 1983–1990 cover all regulated electric generating plants at which the generator nameplate capacity of all steam-electric units combined totaled 50 megawatts or greater. Data for 1991–2001 cover all regulated electric generating plants at which the generator nameplate capacity of all steam-electric units and combined-cycle units together totaled 50 megawatts or greater. Data for 2002 forward cover the aforementioned regulated generating plants plus unregulated generating plants (independent power producers, as well as combined-heat-and-power generating plants and electricity-only plants in the commercial and industrial sector) whose total facility fossil-fueled nameplate generating capacity is 50 or more megawatts, regardless of unit type.

Note 9. Natural gas prices are intended to include all taxes. Instructions on the data collection forms specifically direct that all Federal, State, and local taxes, surcharges, and/or adjustments billed to consumers are to be included. However, sales and other taxes itemized on more than 3,000 consumers' bills are sometimes excluded by the reporting utilities. Delivered-to-consumers prices for 1987 forward represent natural gas delivered and sold to residential, commercial, industrial, and electric power consumers. They do not include the price of natural gas delivered to industrial and commercial consumers on behalf of third parties. Volumes of natural gas delivered on behalf of third parties are included in the consumption data shown in Table 4.3. Additional information is available in the EIA *Natural Gas Monthly*, Appendix C.

Table 9.1 Sources

Domestic First Purchase Price

1973–1976: U.S. Department of the Interior (DOI), Bureau of Mines (BOM), *Minerals Yearbook*, "Crude Petroleum and Petroleum Products" chapter.
1977: Federal Energy Administration, based on Form FEA-P124, "Domestic Crude Oil Purchaser's Monthly Report."
1978–2006: Energy Information Administration (EIA), *Petroleum Marketing Annual*, Table 1.
2007: EIA, *Petroleum Marketing Monthly*, October 2007, Table 1.

F.O.B. and Landed Cost of Imports

October 1973–September 1977: Federal Energy Administration, Form FEA-F701-M-0, "Transfer Pricing Report."
October–December 1977: EIA, Form FEA-F701-M-0, "Transfer Pricing Report."
1978–2006: EIA, *Petroleum Marketing Annual*, Table 1.
2007: EIA, *Petroleum Marketing Monthly*, October 2007, Table 1.

Refiner Acquisition Cost

1973: EIA estimates. The domestic price was derived by adding estimated transportation costs to the reported domestic first purchase price. The imported price was derived by adding an estimated ocean transport cost to the average "Free Alongside Ship" value published by the U.S. Bureau of the Census.
1974–1976: DOI, BOM, *Minerals Yearbook*, "Crude Petroleum and Petroleum Products" chapter.
1977: January–September, FEA, based on Form FEA-P110-M-1, "Refiners' Monthly Cost Allocation Report."
October–December, EIA, based on Form FEA-P110-M-1, "Refiners' Monthly Cost Allocation Report."
1978–2006: EIA, *Petroleum Marketing Annual*, Table 1.
2007: EIA, *Petroleum Marketing Monthly*, October 2007, Table 1.

Table 9.2 Sources

October 1973–September 1977: Federal Energy Administration, Form FEA-F701-M-0, "Transfer Pricing Report."
October 1977–December 1977: Energy Information Administration (EIA), Form FEA-F701-M-0, "Transfer Pricing Report."
1978–2006: EIA, *Petroleum Marketing Annual*, Table 24.
2007: EIA, *Petroleum Marketing Monthly*, October 2007, Table 21.

Table 9.10 Sources

1973–September 1977: Federal Power Commission, Form FPC-423, "Monthly Report of Cost and Quality of Fuels for Electric Utility Plants."
October 1977–December 1977: Federal Energy Regulatory Commission, Form FERC-423, "Monthly Report of Cost and Quality of Fuels for Electric Utility Plants."
1978 and 1979: Energy Information Administration (EIA), Form FERC-423, "Monthly Report of Cost and Quality of Fuels for Electric Utility Plants."
1980–1989: EIA, *Electric Power Monthly*, May issues.
1990–2000: EIA, *Electric Power Monthly*, March 2003, Table 26.
2001 forward: EIA, *Electric Power Monthly*, October 2007, Table 4.1; Federal Energy Regulatory Commission, Form FERC-423, "Monthly Report of Cost and Quality of Fuels for Electric Utility Plants"; and EIA, Form EIA-423, "Monthly Cost and Quality of Fuels for Electric Plants Report."

Table 9.11 Sources

All Prices Except Electric Power
1973–2001: Energy Information Administration (EIA), *Natural Gas Annual* (*NGA*), annual reports.
2002 forward: EIA, *Natural Gas Monthly* (*NGM*), September 2007, Table 3.

Electric Power Sector Price
1973–1998: EIA, *NGA 2000*, Table 96.
1999–2002: EIA, *NGM*, October 2004, Table 4.
2003 forward: Federal Energy Regulatory Commission, Form FERC-423, "Monthly Report of Cost and Quality of Fuels for Electric Utility Plants," and EIA, Form EIA-423 "Monthly Cost and Quality of Fuels for Electric Plants Report."

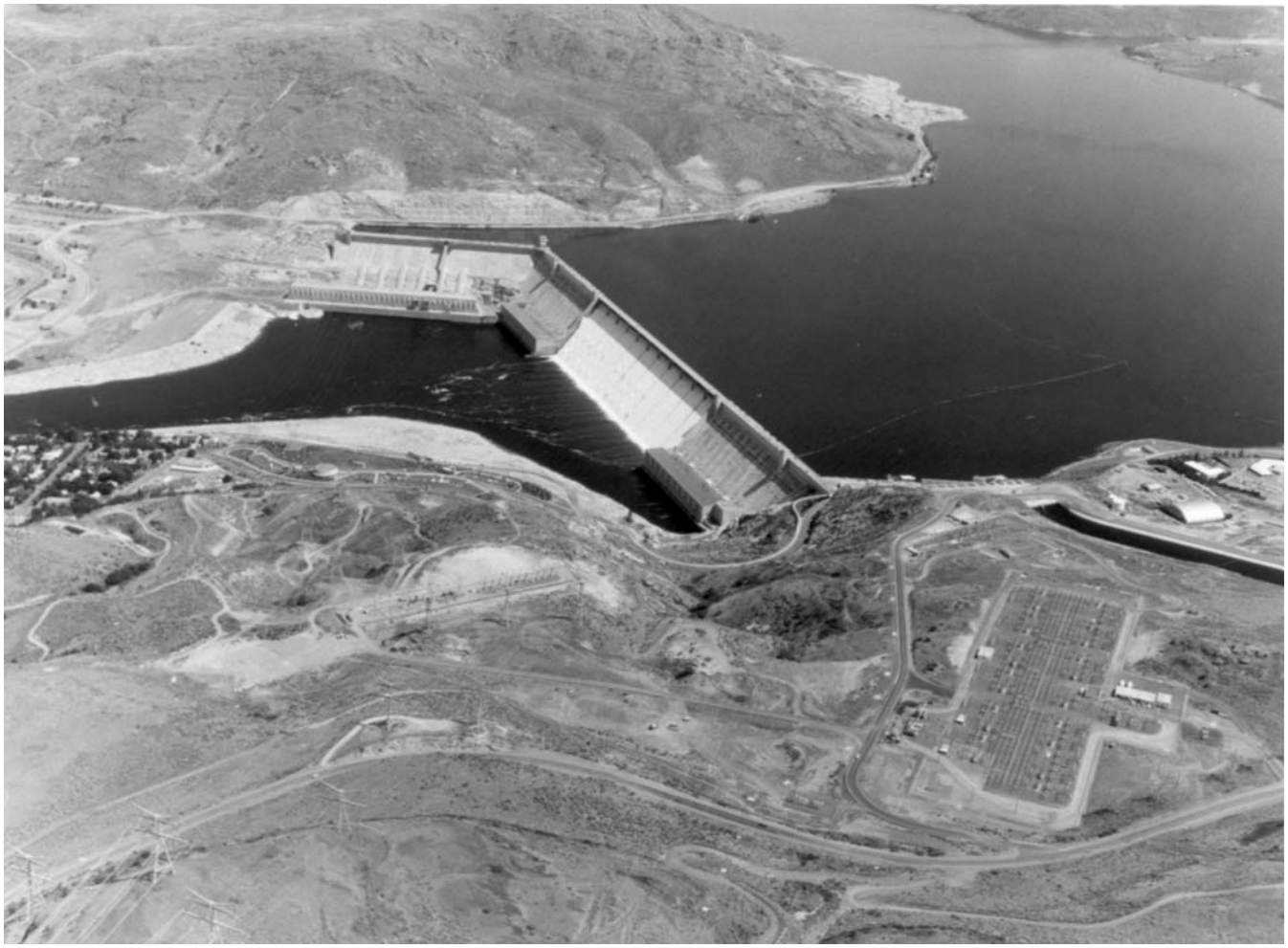
Percentage of Residential Sector
1989–2005: EIA, Form EIA-176, "Annual Report of Natural and Supplemental Gas Supply and Disposition."
2006: EIA estimate.

Percentage of Commercial Sector
1987–2001: EIA, *NGA*, annual reports. Calculated as the total amount of natural gas delivered to commercial consumers minus the amount delivered for the account of others, and then divided by the total amount delivered to commercial consumers.
2002 forward: EIA, *NGM*, September 2007, Table 3.

Percentage of Industrial Sector
1982–2001: EIA, *NGA*, annual reports. Calculated as the total amount of natural gas delivered to industrial consumers minus the amount delivered for the account of others, and then divided by the total amount delivered to industrial consumers.
2002 forward: EIA, *NGM*, September 2007, Table 3.

Percentage of Electric Power Sector
1973–2001: Calculated by EIA as the quantity of natural gas receipts by electric utilities reported on Form FERC-423, "Monthly Report of Cost and Quantity of Fuels for Electric Utility Plants" (and predecessor forms) divided by the quantity of natural gas consumed by the electric power sector (for 1973-1988, see *Monthly Energy Review*, Table 7.3b; for 1989-2001, see *Monthly Energy Review*, Table 7.4b).
2002 forward: Calculated by EIA as the quantity of natural gas receipts by electric utilities and independent power producers reported on Form FERC-423, "Monthly Report of Cost and Quantity of Fuels for Electric Utility Plants," and EIA-423, "Monthly Cost and Quality of Fuels for Electric Plants Report," divided by the quantity of natural gas consumed by the electric power sector (see *Monthly Energy Review*, Table 7.4b).

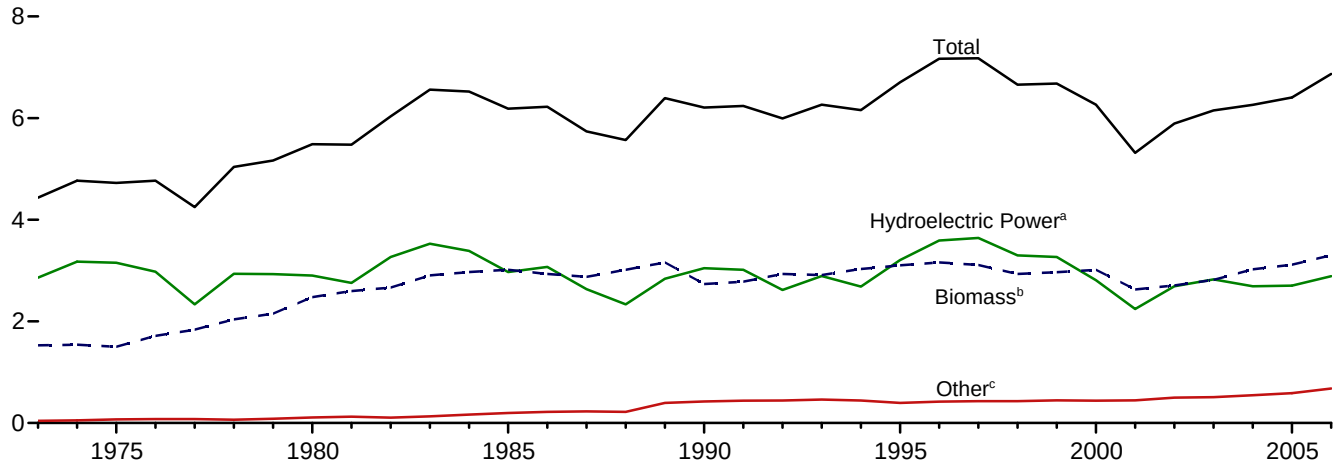
10 Renewable Energy



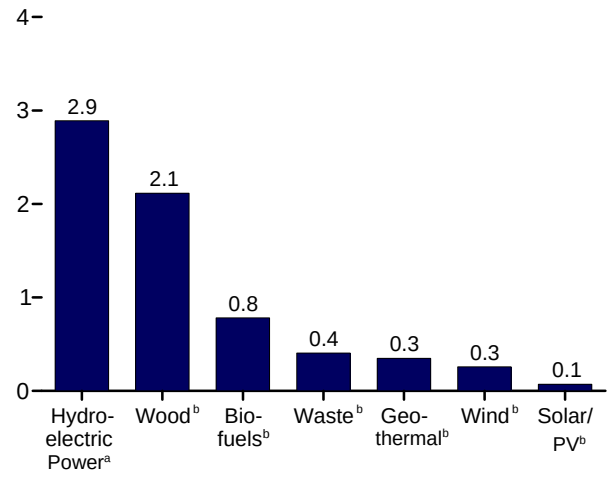
Grand Coulee Dam, Washington State. Source: U.S. Bureau of Reclamation.

Figure 10.1 Renewable Energy Consumption
(Quadrillion Btu)

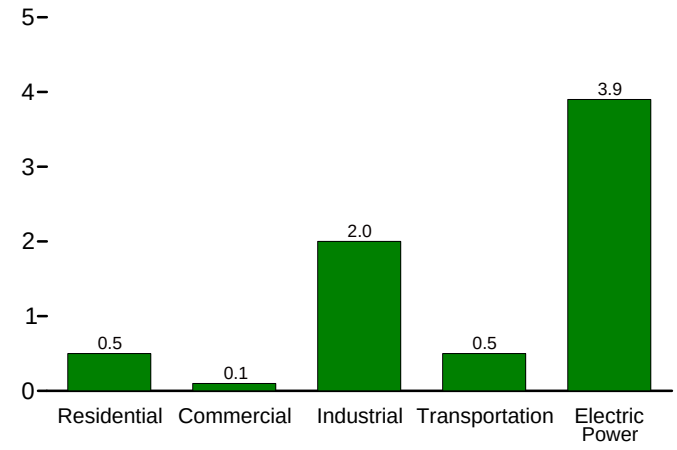
Total and Major Sources, 1973-2006



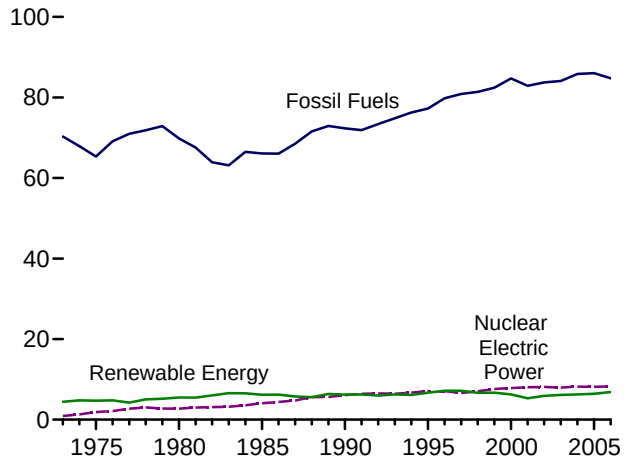
By Source, 2006



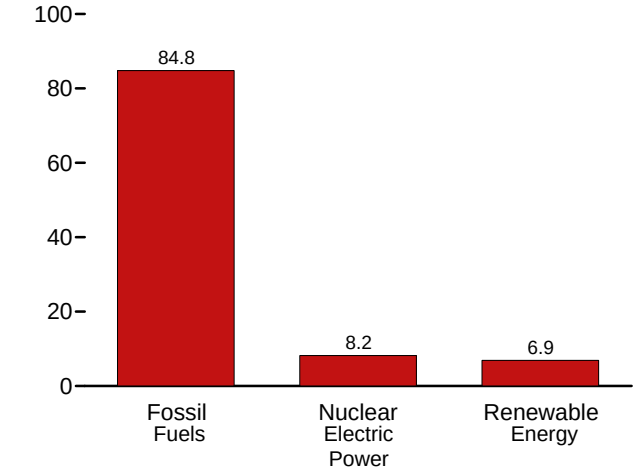
By Sector, 2006



Compared With Other Resources, 1973-2006



Compared With Other Resources, 2006



[a]Conventional hydroelectric power.
[b]See Table 10.1 for definition.
[c]Geothermal, solar/PV, and wind.

Web Page: http://www.eia.doe.gov/emeu/mer/renew.html.
Sources: Tables 1.3, 10.1, and 10.2a-c.

Table 10.1 Renewable Energy Production and Consumption by Source

(Trillion Btu)

	Production[a]			Consumption								
	Biomass		Total Renewable Energy[d]	Hydroelectric Power[e]	Geothermal[f]	Solar/PV[g]	Wind[h]	Biomass				Total Renewable Energy
	Biofuels[b]	Total[c]						Wood[i]	Waste[j]	Biofuels[k]	Total	
1973 Total	**NA**	**1,529**	**4,433**	**2,861**	**43**	**NA**	**NA**	**1,527**	**2**	**NA**	**1,529**	**4,433**
1975 Total	**NA**	**1,499**	**4,723**	**3,155**	**70**	**NA**	**NA**	**1,497**	**2**	**NA**	**1,499**	**4,723**
1980 Total	**NA**	**2,475**	**5,485**	**2,900**	**110**	**NA**	**NA**	**2,474**	**2**	**NA**	**2,475**	**5,485**
1985 Total	R **93**	R **3,016**	R **6,185**	**2,970**	**198**	**(s)**	**(s)**	**2,687**	**236**	R **93**	R **3,016**	R **6,185**
1990 Total	R **111**	R **2,735**	R **6,206**	**3,046**	**336**	**60**	**29**	**2,216**	**408**	R **111**	R **2,735**	R **6,206**
1995 Total	R **200**	R **3,102**	R **6,703**	**3,205**	**294**	**70**	**33**	**2,370**	**531**	R **202**	R **3,104**	R **6,705**
1996 Total	R **143**	R **3,157**	R **7,167**	**3,590**	**316**	**71**	**33**	**2,437**	**577**	R **145**	R **3,159**	R **7,168**
1997 Total	R **190**	R **3,111**	R **7,180**	**3,640**	**325**	**70**	**34**	**2,371**	**551**	R **187**	R **3,108**	R **7,178**
1998 Total	R **206**	R **2,933**	R **6,659**	**3,297**	**328**	**70**	**31**	**2,184**	**542**	R **205**	R **2,931**	R **6,657**
1999 Total	R **215**	R **2,969**	R **6,683**	**3,268**	**331**	**69**	**46**	**2,214**	**540**	R **213**	R **2,967**	R **6,681**
2000 Total	R **238**	R **3,010**	R **6,262**	**2,811**	**317**	**66**	**57**	**2,262**	**511**	R **241**	R **3,013**	R **6,264**
2001 Total	R **260**	R **2,629**	R **5,318**	**2,242**	**311**	**65**	**70**	**2,006**	**364**	R **258**	R **2,627**	R **5,315**
2002 Total	R **315**	R **2,712**	R **5,899**	**2,689**	**328**	**64**	**105**	**1,995**	**402**	R **309**	R **2,706**	R **5,893**
2003 Total	R **412**	R **2,815**	R **6,149**	**2,825**	**331**	**64**	**115**	**2,002**	**401**	R **414**	R **2,817**	R **6,150**
2004 Total	R **501**	R **3,011**	R **6,248**	**2,690**	**341**	**65**	**142**	**2,121**	**389**	R **513**	R **3,023**	R **6,261**
2005 January	R 47	R 265	R 553	243	29	5	11	184	34	R 48	R 266	R 554
February	R 43	R 247	R 503	216	25	5	10	174	30	R 42	R 247	R 502
March	R 47	R 260	R 539	229	28	6	16	179	34	R 47	R 260	R 538
April	R 45	R 247	R 528	231	28	6	17	170	32	R 44	R 246	R 527
May	R 46	R 256	R 581	273	29	6	17	175	35	R 47	R 257	R 582
June	R 47	R 252	R 573	268	29	6	18	172	34	R 49	R 255	R 576
July	R 50	R 266	R 576	260	30	6	14	181	35	R 51	R 267	R 576
August	R 50	R 266	R 528	216	29	6	11	181	35	R 53	R 269	R 531
September	R 49	R 255	R 478	174	28	6	15	173	34	R 50	R 256	R 478
October	R 52	R 261	R 490	180	29	6	14	177	32	R 54	R 263	R 492
November	R 52	R 257	R 500	194	28	5	16	172	34	R 54	R 259	R 502
December	R 54	R 269	R 543	221	29	5	18	180	35	R 57	R 271	R 546
Total	R **582**	R **3,102**	R **6,391**	**2,703**	**343**	**66**	**178**	**2,116**	**404**	R **595**	R **3,115**	R **6,404**
2006 January	R 56	R 279	R 615	277	30	6	24	188	35	R 55	R 277	R 613
February	R 53	R 251	R 551	250	27	5	19	166	31	R 51	R 249	R 549
March	R 59	R 269	R 577	248	30	6	24	177	34	R 57	R 268	R 575
April	R 55	R 255	R 598	285	27	6	25	168	32	R 57	R 257	R 600
May	R 57	R 265	R 627	305	27	6	24	173	35	R 64	R 271	R 634
June	R 60	R 265	R 614	293	29	6	20	172	34	R 69	R 275	R 623
July	R 62	R 278	R 583	249	30	6	19	182	35	R 67	R 284	R 588
August	R 64	R 280	R 542	209	31	6	16	181	35	R 70	R 286	R 548
September	R 63	R 271	R 496	172	29	6	18	174	33	R 69	R 277	R 502
October	R 66	R 277	R 511	173	30	6	24	178	33	R 73	R 285	R 518
November	R 65	R 273	R 540	209	29	6	23	174	33	R 72	R 279	R 547
December	R 70	R 286	R 565	219	31	6	23	181	34	R 76	R 292	R 571
Total	R **731**	R **3,250**	R **6,817**	**2,889**	**349**	**70**	**258**	**2,114**	**404**	R **781**	R **3,300**	R **6,867**
2007 January	R 73	R 285	R 609	263	31	6	24	177	36	R 78	R 290	R 614
February	R 68	R 263	R 507	186	27	5	25	163	32	R 70	R 266	R 509
March	R 74	R 284	R 590	242	29	6	30	174	35	R 78	R 287	R 593
April	R 73	R 278	R 580	238	27	6	31	174	31	R 75	R 280	R 582
May	R 79	R 285	R 606	259	28	6	28	174	33	R 80	R 287	R 608
June	R 78	R 283	R 570	229	29	6	24	170	34	R 81	R 285	R 573
July	82	294	573	223	30	6	19	177	35	85	298	576
7-Month Total	**527**	**1,973**	**4,036**	**1,639**	**201**	**42**	**181**	**1,209**	**237**	**547**	**1,993**	**4,056**
2006 7-Month Total	**402**	**1,862**	**4,164**	**1,906**	**199**	**41**	**155**	**1,225**	**236**	**420**	**1,881**	**4,183**
2005 7-Month Total	**324**	**1,793**	**3,852**	**1,719**	**198**	**39**	**103**	**1,234**	**235**	**328**	**1,797**	**3,856**

[a] Production equals consumption for all renewable energy sources except biofuels.

[b] Total biomass inputs to the production of fuel ethanol and biodiesel.

[c] Wood, waste, fuel ethanol, and biodiesel.

[d] Hydroelectric power, geothermal, solar/photovoltaic, wind, and biomass.

[e] Conventional hydroelectricity net generation (converted to Btu using the fossil-fueled plants heat rate).

[f] Geothermal electricity net generation (converted to Btu using the geothermal energy plants heat rate), and geothermal heat pump and direct use energy.

[g] Solar thermal and photovoltaic electricity net generation (converted to Btu using the fossil-fueled plants heat rate), and solar thermal direct use energy.

[h] Wind electricity net generation (converted to Btu using the fossil-fueled plants heat rate).

[i] Wood and wood-derived fuels.

[j] Municipal solid waste from biogenic sources, landfill gas, sludge waste, agricultural byproducts, and other biomass. Through 2000, also includes non-renewable waste (municipal solid waste from non-biogenic sources, and tire-derived fuels).

[k] Fuel ethanol and biodiesel consumption, plus losses and co-products from the production of fuel ethanol and biodiesel.

R=Revised. NA=Not available. (s)=Less than 0.5 trillion Btu.

Notes: • Most data for the residential, commercial, industrial, and transportation sectors are estimates. See notes and sources for Tables 10.2a and 10.2b. • See Note, "Renewable Energy Production and Consumption," at end of section. • Totals may not equal sum of components due to independent rounding. • Geographic coverage is the 50 States and the District of Columbia.

Web Page: See http://www.eia.doe.gov/emeu/mer/renew.html for all available data beginning in 1973.

Sources: Tables 10.2a-c, 10.3, and 10.4.

Production data are added. "Biofuels" (fuel ethanol and biodiesel) replaces "Alcohol Fuels" under "Consumption."

Table 10.2a Renewable Energy Consumption: Residential and Commercial Sectors

(Trillion Btu)

	Residential Sector				Commercial Sector[a]						
			Biomass				Biomass				
	Geo-thermal[b]	Solar/ PV[c]	Wood[d]	Total	Hydro-electric Power[e]	Geo-thermal[b]	Wood[d]	Waste[f]	Fuel Ethanol[g]	Total	Total
1973 Total	**NA**	**NA**	**354**	**354**	**NA**	**NA**	**7**	**NA**	**NA**	**7**	**7**
1975 Total	**NA**	**NA**	**425**	**425**	**NA**	**NA**	**8**	**NA**	**NA**	**8**	**8**
1980 Total	**NA**	**NA**	**850**	**850**	**NA**	**NA**	**21**	**NA**	**NA**	**21**	**21**
1985 Total	**NA**	**NA**	**1,010**	**1,010**	**NA**	**NA**	**24**	**NA**	**(s)**	**24**	**24**
1990 Total	**6**	**56**	**580**	**641**	**1**	**3**	**66**	**28**	**1**	**94**	**98**
1995 Total	**7**	**65**	**520**	**591**	**1**	**5**	**72**	**40**	**(s)**	**113**	**118**
1996 Total	**7**	**65**	**540**	**612**	**1**	**5**	**76**	**53**	**(s)**	**129**	**135**
1997 Total	**8**	**65**	**430**	**503**	**1**	**6**	**73**	**58**	**(s)**	**131**	**138**
1998 Total	**8**	**65**	**380**	**452**	**1**	**7**	**64**	**54**	**(s)**	**118**	**127**
1999 Total	**9**	**64**	**390**	**462**	**1**	**7**	**67**	**54**	**(s)**	**121**	**R 129**
2000 Total	**9**	**61**	**420**	**490**	**1**	**8**	**71**	**47**	**(s)**	**119**	**R 128**
2001 Total	**9**	**60**	**370**	**439**	**1**	**8**	**67**	**25**	**(s)**	**R 92**	**R 101**
2002 Total	**10**	**59**	**380**	**449**	**(s)**	**9**	**69**	**26**	**(s)**	**95**	**R 104**
2003 Total	**13**	**58**	**400**	**471**	**1**	**11**	**71**	**29**	**1**	**R 101**	**R 113**
2004 Total	**14**	**59**	**410**	**483**	**1**	**12**	**70**	**34**	**1**	**105**	**118**
2005 January	1	5	35	41	(s)	1	6	3	(s)	9	10
February	1	5	31	37	(s)	1	5	3	(s)	8	9
March	1	5	35	41	(s)	1	6	3	(s)	9	10
April	1	5	34	40	(s)	1	6	3	(s)	8	10
May	1	5	35	41	(s)	1	6	3	(s)	9	10
June	1	5	34	40	(s)	1	6	3	(s)	9	10
July	1	5	35	41	(s)	1	6	3	(s)	9	10
August	1	5	35	41	(s)	1	6	3	(s)	9	10
September	1	5	34	40	(s)	1	6	3	(s)	9	10
October	1	5	35	41	(s)	1	6	3	(s)	9	10
November	1	5	34	40	(s)	1	6	3	(s)	9	10
December	1	5	35	41	(s)	1	6	3	(s)	9	10
Total	**16**	**61**	**410**	**487**	**1**	**14**	**70**	**35**	**1**	**R 105**	**R 120**
2006 January	2	6	33	40	(s)	1	6	3	(s)	R 9	10
February	1	5	30	36	(s)	1	5	3	(s)	8	9
March	2	6	33	40	(s)	1	6	3	(s)	8	10
April	2	5	32	39	(s)	1	5	3	(s)	8	R 10
May	2	6	33	40	(s)	1	5	3	(s)	9	10
June	2	5	32	39	(s)	1	5	3	(s)	R 9	10
July	2	6	33	40	(s)	1	6	3	(s)	R 9	10
August	2	6	33	40	(s)	1	6	3	(s)	9	10
September	2	5	32	39	(s)	1	5	3	(s)	8	9
October	2	6	33	40	(s)	1	6	3	(s)	8	10
November	2	5	32	39	(s)	1	5	3	(s)	8	R 10
December	2	6	33	40	(s)	1	6	3	(s)	R 9	10
Total	**18**	**65**	**390**	**474**	**1**	**14**	**65**	**35**	**1**	**R 101**	**R 116**
2007 January	2	6	33	40	(s)	1	6	3	(s)	R 9	10
February	1	5	30	36	(s)	1	5	3	(s)	8	9
March	2	6	33	40	(s)	1	5	3	(s)	9	10
April	2	5	32	39	(s)	1	5	2	(s)	8	9
May	2	6	33	40	(s)	1	5	3	(s)	8	R 10
June	2	5	32	39	(s)	1	5	3	(s)	8	R 10
July	2	6	33	40	(s)	1	5	3	(s)	9	10
7-Month Total	**11**	**38**	**227**	**275**	**1**	**8**	**38**	**19**	**1**	**58**	**67**
2006 7-Month Total	**11**	**38**	**227**	**275**	**1**	**8**	**38**	**21**	**1**	**59**	**68**
2005 7-Month Total	**9**	**35**	**238**	**283**	**1**	**8**	**41**	**20**	**1**	**61**	**70**

[a] Commercial sector, including commercial combined-heat-and-power (CHP) and commercial electricity-only plants. See Note, "Classification of Power Plants Into Energy-Use Sectors," at end of Section 7.

[b] Geothermal heat pump and direct use energy.

[c] Solar thermal direct use energy, and photovoltaic electricity net generation (converted to Btu using the fossil-fueled plants heat rate). Includes a small amount of commercial sector use.

[d] Wood and wood-derived fuels.

[e] Conventional hydroelectricity net generation (converted to Btu using the fossil-fueled plants heat rate).

[f] Municipal solid waste from biogenic sources, landfill gas, sludge waste, agricultural byproducts, and other biomass. Through 2000, also includes non-renewable waste (municipal solid waste from non-biogenic sources, and tire-derived fuels).

[g] The ethanol portion of motor fuels (such as E10) consumed by the commercial sector.

R=Revised. NA=Not available. (s)=Less than 0.5 trillion Btu.

Notes: • Data are estimates, except for commercial sector hydroelectric power and waste. • Totals may not equal sum of components due to independent rounding. • Geographic coverage is the 50 States and the District of Columbia.

Web Page: See http://www.eia.doe.gov/emeu/mer/renew.html for all available data beginning in 1973.

Sources: See end of section.

"Fuel Ethanol" is added under "Commercial Sector."

Table 10.2b Renewable Energy Consumption: Industrial and Transportation Sectors

(Trillion Btu)

	Industrial Sector[a]								Transportation Sector		
			Biomass						Biomass		
	Hydro-electric Power[b]	Geo-thermal[c]	Wood[d]	Waste[e]	Fuel Ethanol[f]	Losses and Co-products[g]	Total	Total	Fuel Ethanol[h]	Bio-diesel[i]	Total
1973 Total	**35**	**NA**	**1,165**	**NA**	**NA**	**NA**	**1,165**	**1,200**	**NA**	**NA**	**NA**
1975 Total	**32**	**NA**	**1,063**	**NA**	**NA**	**NA**	**1,063**	**1,096**	**NA**	**NA**	**NA**
1980 Total	**33**	**NA**	**1,600**	**NA**	**NA**	**NA**	**1,600**	**1,633**	**NA**	**NA**	**NA**
1985 Total	**33**	**NA**	**1,645**	**230**	**1**	**41**	**R 1,917**	**R 1,950**	**R 51**	**NA**	**R 51**
1990 Total	**31**	**2**	**1,442**	**192**	**1**	**48**	**R 1,683**	**R 1,716**	**R 62**	**NA**	**R 62**
1995 Total	**55**	**3**	**1,652**	**195**	**2**	**86**	**R 1,935**	**R 1,992**	**R 115**	**NA**	**R 115**
1996 Total	**61**	**3**	**1,683**	**224**	**1**	**61**	**R 1,970**	**R 2,033**	**R 82**	**NA**	**R 82**
1997 Total	**58**	**3**	**1,731**	**184**	**1**	**81**	**R 1,997**	**R 2,058**	**R 104**	**NA**	**R 104**
1998 Total	**55**	**3**	**1,603**	**180**	**1**	**88**	**R 1,873**	**R 1,931**	**R 115**	**NA**	**R 115**
1999 Total	**49**	**4**	**1,620**	**171**	**1**	**92**	**R 1,883**	**R 1,936**	**R 120**	**NA**	**R 120**
2000 Total	**42**	**4**	**1,636**	**145**	**1**	**101**	**R 1,884**	**R 1,930**	**R 138**	**NA**	**R 138**
2001 Total	**33**	**5**	**1,443**	**129**	**3**	**110**	**R 1,684**	**R 1,721**	**R 144**	**1**	**R 145**
2002 Total	**39**	**5**	**1,396**	**146**	**3**	**133**	**R 1,679**	**R 1,723**	**R 171**	**1**	**R 172**
2003 Total	**43**	**3**	**1,363**	**142**	**5**	**174**	**R 1,684**	**R 1,731**	**R 233**	**2**	**R 235**
2004 Total	**33**	**4**	**1,476**	**132**	**6**	**210**	**R 1,824**	**R 1,861**	**R 292**	**4**	**R 296**
2005 January	3	(s)	127	13	1	19	R 160	R 164	27	1	R 28
February	3	(s)	122	11	1	18	R 152	R 155	R 23	1	24
March	3	(s)	122	13	1	20	R 155	R 158	26	1	R 27
April	3	(s)	118	12	1	18	R 149	R 152	R 24	1	25
May	3	(s)	120	13	1	19	R 152	R 155	R 26	1	27
June	3	(s)	117	12	1	19	R 149	R 153	R 28	1	29
July	3	(s)	123	13	1	21	R 157	R 160	R 28	1	29
August	2	(s)	123	13	1	21	R 157	R 160	R 30	1	31
September	2	(s)	118	13	1	20	R 151	R 154	28	1	R 29
October	2	(s)	121	12	1	22	R 156	R 158	R 30	1	31
November	2	(s)	117	12	1	21	R 151	R 154	R 30	1	31
December	3	(s)	123	12	1	22	R 158	R 162	33	1	R 34
Total	**32**	**4**	**1,452**	**148**	**7**	**241**	**R 1,848**	**R 1,885**	**R 334**	**12**	**R 345**
2006 January	3	(s)	132	12	1	23	R 168	R 171	R 29	F 2	R 31
February	3	(s)	115	10	1	22	R 148	R 151	R 27	F 1	R 29
March	2	(s)	122	11	1	24	R 158	R 161	R 31	F 2	32
April	2	(s)	117	11	1	22	R 152	R 154	32	F 2	R 33
May	2	(s)	120	12	1	24	R 156	R 158	R 38	F 2	R 40
June	2	(s)	119	11	1	25	R 156	R 158	R 42	F 2	R 44
July	2	(s)	127	12	1	25	R 164	R 167	R 39	F 2	R 41
August	2	(s)	125	12	1	26	R 164	R 167	R 41	F 2	R 43
September	2	(s)	121	11	1	26	R 159	R 161	41	F 2	R 42
October	3	(s)	124	11	1	27	R 164	R 167	43	F 2	R 45
November	3	(s)	121	11	1	27	R 160	R 164	R 43	F 2	44
December	3	(s)	126	12	1	29	R 168	R 171	R 45	F 2	R 46
Total	**30**	**4**	**1,469**	**136**	**10**	**301**	**R 1,916**	**R 1,951**	**R 451**	**F 18**	**R 469**
2007 January	4	(s)	122	12	1	30	R 164	R 169	R 45	F 2	46
February	2	(s)	113	11	1	28	R 152	R 154	R 40	F 1	41
March	2	(s)	120	12	1	31	R 164	R 166	R 44	F 2	R 46
April	2	(s)	121	11	1	30	R 163	R 166	R 42	F 2	R 44
May	2	(s)	121	12	1	33	R 166	R 168	R 45	F 2	R 47
June	2	(s)	117	12	1	32	R 162	R 165	R 46	F 2	47
July	1	(s)	123	12	1	34	170	172	48	F 2	50
7-Month Total	**15**	**3**	**837**	**80**	**7**	**218**	**1,141**	**1,159**	**310**	**F 11**	**321**
2006 7-Month Total	**17**	**3**	**851**	**79**	**5**	**165**	**1,101**	**1,121**	**239**	**F 11**	**249**
2005 7-Month Total	**20**	**2**	**849**	**86**	**4**	**134**	**1,074**	**1,097**	**183**	**7**	**189**

[a] Industrial sector, including industrial combined-heat-and-power (CHP) and industrial electricity-only plants. See Note, "Classification of Power Plants Into Energy-Use Sectors," at end of Section 7.

[b] Conventional hydroelectricity net generation (converted to Btu using the fossil-fueled plants heat rate).

[c] Geothermal heat pump and direct use energy.

[d] Wood and wood-derived fuels.

[e] Municipal solid waste from biogenic sources, landfill gas, sludge waste, agricultural byproducts, and other biomass. Through 2000, also includes non-renewable waste (municipal solid waste from non-biogenic sources, and tire-derived fuels).

[f] The ethanol portion of motor fuels (such as E10) consumed by the industrial sector.

[g] Losses and co-products from the production of fuel ethanol and biodiesel. Does not include natural gas, electricity, and other non-biomass energy used in the production of fuel ethanol and biodiesel—these are included in the industrial sector consumption statistics for the appropriate energy source.

[h] The ethanol portion of motor fuels (such as E10 and E85) consumed by the transportation sector.

[i] "Biodiesel" is any liquid biofuel suitable as a diesel fuel substitute, additive, or extender. See "Biodiesel" in Glossary.

R=Revised. NA=Not available. F=Forecast. (s)=Less than 0.5 trillion Btu.

Notes: • Data are estimates, except for industrial sector hydroelectric power in 1973-1978 and 1989 forward. • Totals may not equal sum of components due to independent rounding. • Geographic coverage is the 50 States and the District of Columbia.

Web Page: See http://www.eia.doe.gov/emeu/mer/renew.html for all available data beginning in 1973.

Sources: See end of section.

"Fuel Ethanol" and "Losses and Co-products" are added under "Industrial Sector." "Fuel Ethanol" replaces "Alcohol Fuels," and "Biodiesel" is added, under "Transportation Sector."

Table 10.2c Renewable Energy Consumption: Electric Power Sector

(Trillion Btu)

	Hydro-electric Power[a]	Geo-thermal[b]	Solar/PV[c]	Wind[d]	Biomass			Total
					Wood[e]	Waste[f]	Total	
1973 Total	**2,827**	**43**	**NA**	**NA**	**1**	**2**	**3**	**2,873**
1975 Total	**3,122**	**70**	**NA**	**NA**	**(s)**	**2**	**2**	**3,194**
1980 Total	**2,867**	**110**	**NA**	**NA**	**3**	**2**	**4**	**2,982**
1985 Total	**2,937**	**198**	**(s)**	**(s)**	**8**	**7**	**14**	**3,150**
1990 Total[g]	**3,014**	**326**	**4**	**29**	**129**	**188**	**317**	**3,689**
1995 Total	**3,149**	**280**	**5**	**33**	**125**	**296**	**422**	**3,889**
1996 Total	**3,528**	**300**	**5**	**33**	**138**	**300**	**438**	**4,305**
1997 Total	**3,581**	**309**	**5**	**34**	**137**	**309**	**446**	**4,375**
1998 Total	**3,241**	**311**	**5**	**31**	**137**	**308**	**444**	**4,032**
1999 Total	**3,218**	**312**	**5**	**46**	**138**	**315**	**453**	**4,034**
2000 Total	**2,768**	**296**	**5**	**57**	**134**	**318**	**453**	**3,579**
2001 Total	**2,209**	**289**	**6**	**70**	**126**	**211**	**337**	**2,910**
2002 Total	**2,650**	**305**	**6**	**105**	**150**	**230**	**380**	**3,445**
2003 Total	**2,781**	**303**	**5**	**115**	**167**	**230**	**397**	**3,601**
2004 Total	**2,656**	**311**	**6**	**142**	**165**	**223**	**388**	**3,503**
2005 January	239	26	(s)	11	16	18	34	311
February	213	22	(s)	10	15	16	31	277
March	226	25	(s)	16	16	18	34	302
April	228	25	1	17	13	17	30	300
May	270	27	1	17	14	19	33	348
June	265	26	1	18	15	19	34	344
July	257	27	1	14	17	20	37	335
August	213	26	1	11	17	19	36	288
September	171	26	1	15	16	18	34	246
October	178	26	(s)	14	15	17	32	251
November	191	26	(s)	16	15	19	34	267
December	218	26	(s)	18	16	19	36	299
Total	**2,670**	**309**	**6**	**178**	**185**	**221**	**406**	**3,568**
2006 January	273	26	(s)	24	17	20	37	361
February	247	24	(s)	19	16	18	34	324
March	245	27	(s)	24	17	19	36	332
April	283	24	1	25	13	18	32	364
May	303	23	1	24	14	20	34	386
June	291	26	1	20	16	19	35	373
July	247	27	1	19	17	20	37	330
August	207	28	1	16	17	20	37	288
September	170	26	1	18	16	19	35	250
October	171	27	(s)	24	15	19	34	256
November	206	26	(s)	23	15	19	35	290
December	217	28	(s)	23	17	20	36	303
Total	**2,858**	**312**	**5**	**258**	**190**	**233**	**423**	**3,857**
2007 January	259	27	(s)	24	17	21	38	349
February	184	24	(s)	25	16	19	35	268
March	239	26	(s)	30	15	20	36	331
April	235	24	1	31	15	18	33	325
May	257	25	1	28	14	19	33	344
June	226	26	1	24	16	20	35	312
July	222	27	1	19	16	21	36	305
7-Month Total	**1,623**	**179**	**4**	**181**	**108**	**137**	**246**	**2,234**
2006 7-Month Total	**1,888**	**178**	**3**	**155**	**110**	**136**	**245**	**2,469**
2005 7-Month Total	**1,698**	**178**	**4**	**103**	**106**	**128**	**234**	**2,217**

[a] Conventional hydroelectricity net generation (converted to Btu using the fossil-fueled plants heat rate).

[b] Geothermal electricity net generation (converted to Btu using the geothermal energy plants heat rate).

[c] Solar thermal and photovoltaic electricity net generation (converted to Btu using the fossil-fueled plants heat rate).

[d] Wind electricity net generation (converted to Btu using the fossil-fueled plants heat rate).

[e] Wood and wood-derived fuels.

[f] Municipal solid waste from biogenic sources, landfill gas, sludge waste, agricultural byproducts, and other biomass. Through 2000, also includes non-renewable waste (municipal solid waste from non-biogenic sources, and tire-derived fuels).

[g] Through 1988, data are for electric utilities only. Beginning in 1989, data are for electric utilities and independent power producers.

NA=Not available. (s)=Less than 0.5 trillion Btu.

Notes: • The electric power sector comprises electricity-only and combined-heat-and-power (CHP) plants within the NAICS 22 category whose primary business is to sell electricity, or electricity and heat, to the public. • Totals may not equal sum of components due to independent rounding. • Geographic coverage is the 50 States and the District of Columbia.

Web Page: See http://www.eia.doe.gov/emeu/mer/renew.html for all available data beginning in 1973.

Sources: • **Biomass:** Table 7.4b. • **All Other Data:** Tables 7.2b and A6.

Table 10.3 Fuel Ethanol Overview

	Feed-stock[a]	Losses and Co-products[b]	Production		Net Imports[c]		Stocks[d]	Stock Change[e]		Consumption	
	TBtu	TBtu	Mbbl	TBtu	Mbbl	TBtu	Mbbl	Mbbl	TBtu	Mbbl	TBtu
1981 Total	**13**	**6**	**1,978**	**7**	**NA**	**NA**	**NA**	**NA**	**NA**	**1,978**	**7**
1985 Total	**93**	**41**	**14,693**	**52**	**NA**	**NA**	**NA**	**NA**	**NA**	**14,693**	**52**
1990 Total	**111**	**48**	**17,802**	**63**	**NA**	**NA**	**NA**	**NA**	**NA**	**17,802**	**63**
1995 Total	**200**	**86**	**32,325**	**114**	**387**	**1**	**2,186**	**-207**	**-1**	**32,919**	**117**
1996 Total	**143**	**61**	**23,178**	**82**	**313**	**1**	**2,065**	**-121**	**(s)**	**23,612**	**84**
1997 Total	**190**	**81**	**30,674**	**109**	**85**	**(s)**	**2,925**	**860**	**3**	**29,899**	**106**
1998 Total	**206**	**88**	**33,453**	**118**	**66**	**(s)**	**3,406**	**481**	**2**	**33,038**	**117**
1999 Total	**215**	**92**	**34,881**	**123**	**87**	**(s)**	**4,024**	**618**	**2**	**34,350**	**122**
2000 Total	**238**	**101**	**38,627**	**137**	**116**	**(s)**	**3,400**	**-624**	**-2**	**39,367**	**139**
2001 Total	**259**	**110**	**42,028**	**149**	**315**	**1**	**4,298**	**898**	**3**	**41,445**	**147**
2002 Total	**313**	**133**	**50,956**	**180**	**306**	**1**	**6,200**	**1,902**	**7**	**49,360**	**175**
2003 Total	**410**	**174**	**66,772**	**236**	**292**	**1**	**5,978**	**-222**	**-1**	**67,286**	**238**
2004 Total	**497**	**210**	**81,058**	**287**	**3,542**	**13**	**6,002**	**24**	**(s)**	**84,576**	**299**
2005 January	46	19	7,461	26	392	1	6,142	140	(s)	7,713	27
February	42	18	6,847	24	13	(s)	6,261	119	(s)	6,741	24
March	46	20	7,530	27	206	1	6,605	344	1	7,392	26
April	44	18	7,135	25	81	(s)	6,861	256	1	6,960	25
May	45	19	7,357	26	211	1	6,810	-51	(s)	7,619	27
June	46	19	7,463	26	0	0	6,064	-746	-3	8,209	29
July	49	21	8,007	28	86	(s)	5,926	-138	(s)	8,231	29
August	49	21	8,050	28	201	1	5,398	-528	-2	8,779	31
September	48	20	7,841	28	61	(s)	5,317	-81	(s)	7,983	28
October	51	22	8,335	29	690	2	5,591	274	1	8,751	31
November	51	21	8,259	29	702	2	5,723	132	(s)	8,829	31
December	53	22	8,676	31	591	2	5,563	-160	-1	9,427	33
Total	**570**	**241**	**92,961**	**329**	**3,234**	**11**	**5,563**	**-439**	**-2**	**96,634**	**342**
2006 January	55	23	8,935	32	132	(s)	6,099	536	2	R 8,531	30
February	52	22	8,463	30	610	2	7,268	1,169	4	R 7,904	28
March	57	24	9,333	33	894	3	8,626	1,358	5	R 8,869	R 31
April	53	22	8,663	31	905	3	8,990	364	1	R 9,204	R 33
May	56	23	9,086	32	682	2	7,767	-1,223	-4	R 10,991	39
June	58	25	9,531	34	1,550	5	6,675	-1,092	-4	R 12,173	43
July	60	25	9,791	35	2,637	9	7,706	1,031	4	R 11,397	40
August	63	26	10,235	36	3,102	11	9,133	1,427	5	R 11,910	42
September	62	26	10,088	36	2,268	8	9,725	592	2	R 11,764	R 42
October	64	27	10,512	37	2,044	7	9,723	-2	(s)	R 12,558	R 44
November	64	27	10,442	37	1,376	5	9,232	-491	-2	R 12,309	44
December	69	29	11,215	40	1,208	4	8,760	-472	-2	R 12,895	R 46
Total	**712**	**301**	**116,294**	**412**	**17,408**	**62**	**8,760**	**3,197**	**11**	**R 130,505**	**R 462**
2007 January	71	30	11,621	41	1,191	4	8,593	-167	-1	12,966	46
February	66	28	10,795	38	939	3	8,749	156	1	11,578	41
March	73	31	11,892	42	711	3	8,529	-220	-1	12,823	45
April	72	30	11,716	41	777	3	8,791	262	1	12,231	43
May	77	33	12,573	44	659	2	8,950	159	1	13,073	46
June	77	32	12,553	44	852	3	9,067	117	(s)	13,288	47
July	80	34	13,051	46	1,526	5	9,696	629	2	13,948	49
7-Month Total	**516**	**218**	**84,201**	**298**	**6,655**	**24**	**9,696**	**936**	**3**	**89,907**	**318**
2006 7-Month Total	**391**	**165**	**63,802**	**226**	**7,410**	**26**	**7,706**	**2,143**	**8**	**69,069**	**244**
2005 7-Month Total	**318**	**134**	**51,800**	**183**	**989**	**4**	**5,926**	**-76**	**(s)**	**52,865**	**187**

[a] Total corn and other biomass inputs to the production of fuel ethanol.

[b] Losses and co-products from the production of fuel ethanol. Does not include natural gas, electricity, and other non-biomass energy used in the production of fuel ethanol—these are included in the industrial sector consumption statistics for the appropriate energy source.

[c] Fuel ethanol imports only. Data for fuel ethanol exports are not available.

[d] Stocks are at end of period.

[e] A negative number indicates a decrease in stocks and a positive number indicates an increase.

R=Revised. NA=Not available. (s)=Less than 0.5 trillion Btu.

Notes: • Mbbl = thousand barrels. TBtu = trillion Btu. • Through 1980, data are not available. For 1981-1992, data are estimates. Beginning in 1993, only data for feedstock and losses and co-products are estimates. • Totals may not equal sum of components due to independent rounding. • Geographic coverage is the 50 States and the District of Columbia.

Web Page: See http://www.eia.doe.gov/emeu/mer/renew.html for all available data beginning in 1973.

Sources: *(Note: For production, net imports, stock change, and consumption, data in thousand barrels are converted to trillion Btu by multiplying by the approximate heat content of fuel ethanol—see Table A3.)* • **Feedstock:** Calculated as fuel ethanol production in thousand barrels multiplied by the approximate heat content of ethanol feedstock—see Table A3. • **Losses and Co-products:** Calculated as fuel ethanol feedstock minus fuel ethanol production. • **Production: 1981-1992—**Fuel ethanol production is equal to fuel ethanol consumption—see sources for "Consumption." **1993-2004—**Calculated as fuel ethanol consumption plus fuel ethanol stock change minus fuel ethanol net imports. These data differ slightly from the original production data from Energy Information Administration (EIA), Form EIA-819, "Monthly Oxygenate Report," and predecessor form, which were not reconciled and updated to be consistent with the final balance. **2005 forward—**EIA, Form EIA-819, "Monthly Oxygenate Report." • **Net Imports, Stocks, and Stock Change: 1992-2006—**EIA, *Petroleum Supply Annual (PSA),* annual reports. **2007—**EIA, *Petroleum Supply Monthly (PSM),* monthly reports. • **Consumption: 1981-1989—**EIA, *Estimates of U.S. Biofuels Consumption 1990,* Table 10; and EIA, Office of Coal, Nuclear, Electric and Alternate Fuels (CNEAF), estimates. **1990-1992—**EIA, *Estimates of U.S. Biomass Energy Consumption 1992,* Table D2; and EIA, CNEAF, estimates. **1993-2004—**EIA, *PSA,* annual reports, Tables 2 and 16. Calculated as ten percent of oxygenated finished motor gasoline field production (Table 2), plus fuel ethanol refinery input (Table 16). **2005 and 2006—**EIA, *PSA, annual reports,* Tables 1 and 15. Calculated as motor gasoline blending components adjustments (Table 1), plus finished motor gasoline adjustments (Table 1), plus fuel ethanol refinery and blender net inputs (Table 15). **2007—**EIA, *PSM,* monthly reports, Tables 1 and 27. Calculated as motor gasoline blending components adjustments (Table 1), plus finished motor gasoline adjustments (Table 1), plus fuel ethanol refinery and blender net inputs (Table 27).

This table is a new addition to the *Monthly Energy Review*. See Web files for all available data beginning in 1981.

Table 10.4 Biodiesel Overview

	Feedstock[a]	Losses and Co-products[b]	Production[c]	
	Trillion Btu	Trillion Btu	Thousand Barrels	Trillion Btu
2001 Total	**1**	**(s)**	**204**	**1**
2002 Total	**1**	**(s)**	**250**	**1**
2003 Total	**2**	**(s)**	**338**	**2**
2004 Total	**4**	**(s)**	**666**	**4**
2005 January	1	(s)	184	1
February	1	(s)	166	1
March	1	(s)	184	1
April	1	(s)	178	1
May	1	(s)	184	1
June	1	(s)	178	1
July	1	(s)	184	1
August	1	(s)	184	1
September	1	(s)	178	1
October	1	(s)	184	1
November	1	(s)	178	1
December	1	(s)	184	1
Total	**12**	**(s)**	**2,162**	**12**
2006 January	F 2	F (s)	F 291	F 2
February	F 1	F (s)	F 263	F 1
March	F 2	F (s)	F 291	F 2
April	F 2	F (s)	F 282	F 2
May	F 2	F (s)	F 291	F 2
June	F 2	F (s)	F 282	F 2
July	F 2	F (s)	F 291	F 2
August	F 2	F (s)	F 291	F 2
September	F 2	F (s)	F 282	F 2
October	F 2	F (s)	F 291	F 2
November	F 2	F (s)	F 282	F 2
December	F 2	F (s)	F 291	F 2
Total	**F 19**	**F (s)**	**F 3,426**	**F 18**
2007 January	F 2	F (s)	F 291	F 2
February	F 1	F (s)	F 263	F 1
March	F 2	F (s)	F 291	F 2
April	F 2	F (s)	F 282	F 2
May	F 2	F (s)	F 291	F 2
June	F 2	F (s)	F 282	F 2
July	F 2	F (s)	F 291	F 2
7-Month Total	**F 11**	**F (s)**	**F 1,990**	**F 11**
2006 7-Month Total	**F 11**	**F (s)**	**F 1,990**	**F 11**
2005 7-Month Total	**7**	**(s)**	**1,255**	**7**

[a] Total vegetable oil and other biomass inputs to the production of biodiesel.

[b] Losses and co-products from the production of biodiesel. Does not include natural gas, electricity, and other non-biomass energy used in the production of biodiesel—these are included in the industrial sector consumption statistics for the appropriate energy source.

[c] Production of biofuels for use as diesel fuel substitutes or additives. Biodiesel consumption equals biodiesel production.

F=Forecast. (s)=Less than 0.5 trillion Btu.

Notes: • Through 2000, data are not available. Beginning in 2001, data are estimates. • Totals may not equal sum of components due to independent rounding. • Geographic coverage is the 50 States and the District of Columbia.

Web Page: See http://www.eia.doe.gov/emeu/mer/renew.html for all available data beginning in 1973.

Sources: • **Feedstock:** Calculated as biodiesel production in thousand barrels multiplied by the approximate heat content of biodiesel feedstock—see Table A3. • **Losses and Co-products:** Calculated as biodiesel feedstock minus biodiesel production. • **Production: 2001-2005—**U.S. Department of Agriculture, Commodity Credit Corporation, Bioenergy Program records. Annual data are derived from quarterly data. Monthly data are estimated by dividing the annual data by the number of days in the year and then multiplying by the number of days in the month. Data in thousand barrels are converted to trillion Btu by multiplying by the approximate heat content of biodiesel—see Table A3. **2006 and 2007—**Forecast values derived from the Energy Information Administration's (EIA) Short-Term Integrated Forecasting System, which will be used until actual data become available as a result of the mandate to EIA under the Energy Policy Act of 2005 to collect biodiesel data.

This table is a new addition to the *Monthly Energy Review*. Forecast values from EIA's Short-Term Integrated Forecasting System will be used until actual data become available as a result of the mandate to EIA under the Energy Policy Act of 2005 to collect biodiesel data.

Renewable Energy

Note. Renewable Energy Production and Consumption. In Table 10.1, renewable energy consumption consists of: conventional hydroelectricity net generation (converted to Btu using the fossil-fueled plants heat rate); geothermal electricity net generation (converted to Btu using the geothermal plants heat rate), and geothermal heat pump and geothermal direct use energy; solar thermal and photovoltaic electricity net generation (converted to Btu using the fossil-fueled plants heat rate), and solar thermal direct use energy; wind electricity net generation (converted to Btu using the fossil-fueled plants heat rate); wood and wood-derived fuels consumption; biomass waste (municipal solid waste from biogenic sources, landfill gas, sludge waste, agricultural byproducts, and other biomass) consumption; fuel ethanol and biodiesel consumption; and losses and co-products from the production of fuel ethanol and biodiesel. Production is assumed to equal consumption for all renewable energy sources except biofuels (biofuels production comprises biomass inputs to the production of fuel ethanol and biodiesel).

Table 10.2a Sources

Residential Sector, Geothermal

Oregon Institute of Technology, Geo-Heat Center. Monthly estimates are created by dividing the annual estimates by the number of days in the year and then multiplying by the number of days in the month. (The annual estimate for the current year is set equal to that of the previous year.)

Residential Sector, Solar/PV

Energy Information Administration (EIA), Office of Coal, Nuclear, Electric and Alternate Fuels (CNEAF), estimates based on Form EIA-63A, "Annual Solar Thermal Collector Manufacturers Survey," and Form EIA-63B, "Annual Photovoltaic Module/Cell Manufacturers Survey." Monthly estimates are created by dividing the annual estimates by the number of days in the year and then multiplying by the number of days in the month. (The annual estimate for the current year is set equal to that of the previous year.)

Residential Sector, Wood

1973–1979: EIA, *Estimates of U.S. Wood Energy Consumption from 1949 to 1981*, Table A2.

1980 forward: EIA, Form EIA-457, "Residential Energy Consumption Survey"; and EIA, CNEAF, estimates based on Form EIA-457 and regional heating degree-day data. Monthly estimates are created by dividing the annual estimates by the number of days in the year and then multiplying by the number of days in the month. (The annual estimate for the current year is set equal to that of the previous year.)

Commercial Sector, Hydroelectric Power

EIA, *Monthly Energy Review (MER)*, Tables 7.2a–7.2c and A6. Calculated as total conventional hydroelectric power minus conventional hydroelectric power in the electric power and industrial sectors, multiplied by the fossil-fueled plants heat rate.

Commercial Sector, Geothermal

Oregon Institute of Technology, Geo-Heat Center. Monthly estimates are created by dividing the annual estimates by the number of days in the year and then multiplying by the number of days in the month. (The annual estimate for the current year is set equal to that of the previous year.)

Commercial Sector, Wood

1973–1979: EIA, *Estimates of U.S. Wood Energy Consumption from 1949 to 1981*, Table A2.

1980–1983: EIA, *Estimates of U.S. Wood Energy Consumption 1980-1983*, Table ES1.

1984: EIA, CNEAF, estimate.

1985–1988: Values interpolated.

1989 forward: EIA, *MER*, Tables 7.4a–c; and EIA, CNEAF, estimates based on Form EIA-871, "Commercial Buildings Energy Consumption Survey." Data for wood consumption at commercial combined-heat-and-power (CHP) plants are calculated as total wood consumption at electricity-only and CHP plants (*MER*, Table 7.4a) minus wood consumption in the electric power sector (*MER*, Table 7.4b) and at industrial CHP plants (*MER*, Table 7.4c). Annual estimates for wood consumption at other commercial plants are based on Form EIA-871 (the annual estimate for the current year is set equal to that of the previous year); monthly estimates are created by dividing the annual estimates by the number of days in the year and then multiplying by the number of days in the month.

Commercial Sector, Waste

EIA, *MER*, Table 7.4c.

Commercial Sector, Fuel Ethanol

EIA, *MER*, Tables 3.11, 3.13a, and 10.3. Calculated as commercial sector motor gasoline consumption (Table 3.13a) divided by total motor gasoline product supplied (Table 3.11), and then multiplied by fuel ethanol consumption (Table 10.3).

Table 10.2b Sources

Industrial Sector, Hydroelectric Power

Energy Information Administration (EIA), *Monthly Energy Review (MER)*, Tables 7.2c and A6.

Industrial Sector, Geothermal

Oregon Institute of Technology, Geo-Heat Center. Monthly estimates are created by dividing the annual estimates by the number of days in the year and then multiplying by the

number of days in the month. (The annual estimate for the current year is set equal to that of the previous year.)

Industrial Sector, Wood

1973–1979: EIA, *Estimates of U.S. Wood Energy Consumption from 1949 to 1981*, Table A2.

1980–1983: EIA, *Estimates of U.S. Wood Energy Consumption 1980-1983*, Table ES1.

1984: EIA, *Estimates of U.S. Biofuels Consumption 1990*, Table 1.

1985 and 1986: Values interpolated.

1987: EIA, *Estimates of Biofuels Consumption in the United States During 1987*, Table 2.

1988: Value interpolated.

1989 forward: EIA, *MER*, Table 7.4c; and EIA, Office of Coal, Nuclear, Electric and Alternate Fuels (CNEAF), estimates based on Form EIA-846, "Manufacturing Energy Consumption Survey." Data for wood consumption at industrial combined-heat-and-power (CHP) plants are from *MER*, Table 7.4c. Annual estimates for wood consumption at other industrial plants are based on Form-EIA-846 (the annual estimate for the current year is set equal to that of the previous year); monthly estimates are created by dividing the annual estimates by the number of days in the year and then multiplying by the number of days in the month.

Industrial Sector, Waste

1981: EIA, *Estimates of U.S. Biofuels Consumption 1990*, Table 8; and EIA, *MER*, Table 10.2c. Estimates are calculated as total waste consumption minus electric power sector waste consumption.

1982 and 1983: EIA, CNEAF, estimates for total waste consumption; and EIA, *MER*, Table 10.2c. Estimates are calculated as total waste consumption minus electric power sector waste consumption.

1984: EIA, *Estimates of U.S. Biofuels Consumption 1990*, Table 8; and EIA, *MER*, Table 10.2c. Estimates are calculated as total waste consumption minus electric power sector waste consumption.

1985 and 1986: Values interpolated.

1987: EIA, *Estimates of U.S. Biofuels Consumption 1990*, Table 8; and EIA, *MER*, Table 10.2c. Estimates are calculated as total waste consumption minus electric power sector waste consumption.

1988: Value interpolated.

1989 forward: EIA, *MER*, Table 7.4c; and EIA, CNEAF, estimates based on information presented in Government Advisory Associates, *Resource Recovery Yearbook* and *Methane Recovery Yearbook*, and information provided by the U.S. Environmental Protection Agency, Landfill Methane Outreach Program. Data for waste consumption at industrial CHP plants are from *MER*, Table 7.4c. Annual estimates for waste consumption at other industrial plants are based on the non-EIA sources listed above (the annual estimate for the current year is set equal to that of the previous year); monthly estimates are created by dividing the annual estimates by the number of days in the year and then multiplying by the number of days in the month.

Industrial Sector, Fuel Ethanol

EIA, *MER*, Tables 3.11, 3.13b, and 10.3. Calculated as industrial sector motor gasoline consumption (Table 3.13b) divided by total motor gasoline product supplied (Table 3.11), and then multiplied by fuel ethanol consumption (Table 10.3).

Industrial Sector, Losses and Co-products

EIA, *MER*, Tables 10.3 and 10.4.

Transportation Sector, Fuel Ethanol

EIA, *MER*, Tables 3.11, 3.13c, and 10.3. Calculated as transportation sector motor gasoline consumption (Table 3.13c) divided by total motor gasoline product supplied (Table 3.11), and then multiplied by fuel ethanol consumption (Table 10.3).

Transportation Sector, Biodiesel

EIA, *MER*, Table 10.4. Transportation sector biodiesel consumption is set equal to biodiesel production.

11 International Petroleum

Drilling rig, Gansu Province, People's Republic of China. Source: U.S. Department of Energy.

Table 11.1a World Crude Oil Production: OPEC Members

(Thousand Barrels per Day)

	Algeria	Angola	Indonesia	Iran	Iraq	Kuwait[a]	Libya	Nigeria	Qatar	Saudi Arabia[a]	United Arab Emirates	Venezuela	OPEC[b,c]
1973 Average	**1,097**	**162**	**1,339**	**5,861**	**2,018**	**3,020**	**2,175**	**2,054**	**570**	**7,596**	**1,533**	**3,366**	**30,791**
1975 Average	**983**	**165**	**1,307**	**5,350**	**2,262**	**2,084**	**1,480**	**1,783**	**438**	**7,075**	**1,664**	**2,346**	**26,936**
1980 Average	**1,106**	**150**	**1,577**	**1,662**	**2,514**	**1,656**	**1,787**	**2,055**	**472**	**9,900**	**1,709**	**2,168**	**26,756**
1985 Average	**1,037**	**231**	**1,325**	**2,250**	**1,433**	**1,023**	**1,059**	**1,495**	**301**	**3,388**	**1,193**	**1,677**	**16,412**
1990 Average	**1,175**	**475**	**1,462**	**3,088**	**2,040**	**1,175**	**1,375**	**1,810**	**406**	**6,410**	**2,117**	**2,137**	**23,670**
1995 Average	**1,202**	**646**	**1,503**	**3,643**	**560**	**2,057**	**1,390**	**1,993**	**442**	**8,231**	**2,233**	**2,750**	**26,650**
1996 Average	**1,242**	**709**	**1,547**	**3,686**	**579**	**2,062**	**1,401**	**2,001**	**510**	**8,218**	**2,278**	**2,938**	**27,170**
1997 Average	**1,277**	**714**	**1,520**	**3,664**	**1,155**	**2,007**	**1,446**	**2,132**	**550**	**8,362**	**2,316**	**3,280**	**28,424**
1998 Average	**1,246**	**735**	**1,518**	**3,634**	**2,150**	**2,085**	**1,390**	**2,153**	**696**	**8,389**	**2,345**	**3,167**	**29,509**
1999 Average	**1,202**	**745**	**1,472**	**3,557**	**2,508**	**1,898**	**1,319**	**2,130**	**665**	**7,833**	**2,169**	**2,826**	**28,324**
2000 Average	**1,254**	**746**	**1,428**	**3,696**	**2,571**	**2,079**	**1,410**	**2,165**	**737**	**8,404**	**2,368**	**3,155**	**30,013**
2001 Average	**1,310**	**742**	**1,340**	**3,724**	**2,390**	**1,998**	**1,367**	**2,256**	**714**	**8,031**	**2,205**	**3,010**	**29,087**
2002 Average	**1,306**	**896**	**1,249**	**3,444**	**2,023**	**1,894**	**1,319**	**2,118**	**679**	**7,634**	**2,082**	**2,604**	**27,249**
2003 Average	**1,611**	**903**	**1,155**	**3,743**	**1,308**	**2,136**	**1,421**	**2,275**	**715**	**8,775**	**2,348**	**2,335**	**28,725**
2004 Average	**1,677**	**1,052**	**1,096**	**4,001**	**2,011**	**2,376**	**1,515**	**2,329**	**783**	**9,101**	**2,478**	**2,557**	**30,975**
2005 January	1,750	1,110	1,093	4,060	1,903	2,450	1,600	2,430	835	9,500	2,502	2,640	31,873
February	1,755	1,120	1,083	4,080	1,903	2,500	1,600	2,480	835	9,500	2,502	2,640	31,998
March	1,775	1,140	1,076	4,080	1,903	2,500	1,620	2,580	835	9,500	2,552	2,640	32,201
April	1,775	1,150	1,060	4,090	1,903	2,500	1,625	2,640	835	9,600	2,602	2,540	32,320
May	1,775	1,170	1,072	4,100	1,903	2,500	1,630	2,690	835	9,600	2,402	2,540	32,217
June	1,805	1,169	1,064	4,210	1,903	2,500	1,635	2,695	835	9,600	2,402	2,540	32,358
July	1,805	1,211	1,068	4,220	2,003	2,500	1,635	2,695	835	9,600	2,502	2,540	32,614
August	1,825	1,356	1,068	4,230	1,903	2,500	1,650	2,590	835	9,600	2,552	2,540	32,649
September	1,825	1,400	1,056	4,190	2,053	2,600	1,650	2,635	835	9,600	2,602	2,540	32,986
October	1,825	1,360	1,052	4,150	1,803	2,600	1,650	2,695	835	9,500	2,602	2,540	32,612
November	1,825	1,400	1,055	4,150	1,703	2,600	1,650	2,695	835	9,500	2,602	2,540	32,555
December	1,825	1,410	1,055	4,100	1,653	2,600	1,650	2,695	835	9,500	2,602	2,540	32,465
Average	**1,797**	**1,250**	**1,067**	**4,139**	**1,878**	**2,529**	**1,633**	**2,627**	**835**	**9,550**	**2,535**	**2,565**	**32,406**
2006 January	1,825	1,420	1,045	4,100	1,603	2,600	1,650	2,560	835	9,400	2,602	2,540	32,180
February	1,825	1,420	1,050	4,050	1,803	2,550	1,650	2,410	835	9,500	2,602	2,540	32,235
March	1,825	1,420	1,043	4,000	1,903	2,525	1,680	2,370	835	9,350	2,602	2,540	32,093
April	1,825	1,420	1,035	4,000	1,903	2,525	1,690	2,370	835	9,350	2,602	2,540	32,095
May	1,785	1,320	1,038	3,950	1,903	2,525	1,700	2,370	835	9,200	2,602	2,540	31,768
June	1,795	1,285	1,027	4,030	2,153	2,550	1,700	2,465	835	9,100	2,602	2,540	32,082
July	1,805	1,460	1,020	4,035	2,203	2,550	1,700	2,380	855	9,300	2,702	2,440	32,450
August	1,805	1,460	1,015	4,035	2,203	2,550	1,700	2,430	885	9,300	2,702	2,490	32,575
September	1,835	1,438	1,005	4,035	2,153	2,550	1,700	2,430	885	9,000	2,702	2,490	32,223
October	1,835	1,376	985	4,060	2,103	2,550	1,700	2,530	885	8,800	2,702	2,490	32,016
November	1,805	1,452	985	4,020	2,003	2,500	1,650	2,480	845	8,800	2,602	2,490	31,632
December	1,805	1,484	985	4,020	2,003	2,450	1,650	2,480	835	8,750	2,602	2,490	31,554
Average	**1,814**	**1,413**	**1,019**	**4,028**	**1,996**	**2,535**	**1,681**	**2,440**	**850**	**9,152**	**2,636**	**2,511**	**32,075**
2007 January	1,838	1,584	988	4,040	1,753	2,450	1,680	2,365	835	8,750	2,613	2,380	31,277
February	1,833	1,600	984	3,900	2,003	2,420	1,680	2,390	825	8,600	2,573	2,383	31,191
March	1,829	1,640	969	3,900	2,053	2,420	1,680	2,275	825	8,600	2,612	2,445	31,247
April	1,825	1,679	965	3,900	2,103	2,420	1,680	2,400	825	8,600	2,611	2,445	31,452
May	1,821	1,695	965	3,900	2,103	2,420	1,680	2,240	825	8,600	2,611	2,444	31,304
June	1,828	1,680	958	3,900	2,003	2,420	1,680	2,230	835	8,600	2,610	2,444	31,189
July	1,828	1,700	953	3,900	2,053	2,445	1,700	2,380	865	8,600	2,610	2,444	31,478
7-Mo. Average	**1,829**	**1,655**	**969**	**3,920**	**2,010**	**2,428**	**1,683**	**2,325**	**834**	**8,622**	**2,606**	**2,427**	**31,307**
2006 7-Mo. Average	**1,812**	**1,392**	**1,037**	**4,023**	**1,925**	**2,546**	**1,682**	**2,418**	**838**	**9,313**	**2,617**	**2,525**	**32,128**
2005 7-Mo. Average	**1,777**	**1,153**	**1,074**	**4,120**	**1,918**	**2,493**	**1,621**	**2,603**	**835**	**9,558**	**2,495**	**2,582**	**32,228**

[a] Except for the period from August 1990 through May 1991, includes about one-half of the production in the Kuwait-Saudi Arabia Neutral Zone. Kuwaiti Neutral Zone output was discontinued following Iraq's invasion of Kuwait on August 2, 1990, but was resumed in June 1991. In July 2007, Neutral Zone production by both Kuwait and Saudi Arabia totaled about 550 thousand barrels per day.

[b] Organization of the Petroleum Exporting Countries.

[c] Current members of OPEC are Algeria, Angola, Indonesia, Iran, Iraq, Kuwait, Libya, Nigeria, Qatar, Saudi Arabia, the United Arab Emirates, and Venezuela. Ecuador and Gabon, which withdrew from OPEC membership at the end of 1992 and 1994, respectively, are excluded from all OPEC totals.

Notes: • Crude oil includes lease condensate but excludes natural gas plant liquids. • Monthly data are often preliminary figures and may not average to the annual totals because of rounding or because updates to the preliminary monthly data are not available.

Web Page: For all available data beginning in 1973, see http://www.eia.doe.gov/emeu/mer/inter.html.

Sources: See end of section.

Table 11.1b World Crude Oil Production: Persian Gulf Nations, Non-OPEC, and World (Thousand Barrels per Day)

	Persian Gulf Nations[b]	Selected Non-OPEC[a] Producers									Total Non-OPEC[a]	World
		Canada	China	Egypt	Mexico	Norway	Former U.S.S.R.	Russia	United Kingdom	United States		
1973 Average	**20,668**	**1,798**	**1,090**	**165**	**465**	**32**	**8,324**	**NA**	**2**	**9,208**	**24,888**	**55,679**
1975 Average	**18,934**	**1,430**	**1,490**	**235**	**705**	**189**	**9,523**	**NA**	**12**	**8,375**	**25,892**	**52,828**
1980 Average	**17,961**	**1,435**	**2,114**	**595**	**1,936**	**486**	**11,706**	**NA**	**1,622**	**8,597**	**32,802**	**59,558**
1985 Average	**9,630**	**1,471**	**2,505**	**887**	**2,745**	**773**	**11,585**	**NA**	**2,530**	**8,971**	**37,554**	**53,966**
1990 Average	**15,278**	**1,553**	**2,774**	**873**	**2,553**	**1,630**	**10,975**	**NA**	**1,820**	**7,355**	**36,822**	**60,492**
1995 Average	**17,208**	**1,805**	**2,990**	**920**	**2,618**	**2,766**	**– –**	**5,995**	**2,489**	**6,560**	**35,735**	**62,385**
1996 Average	**17,367**	**1,837**	**3,131**	**922**	**2,855**	**3,091**	**– –**	**5,850**	**2,568**	**6,465**	**36,582**	**63,752**
1997 Average	**18,095**	**1,922**	**3,200**	**856**	**3,023**	**3,142**	**– –**	**5,920**	**2,518**	**6,452**	**37,320**	**65,744**
1998 Average	**19,337**	**1,981**	**3,198**	**834**	**3,070**	**3,011**	**– –**	**5,854**	**2,616**	**6,252**	**37,456**	**66,966**
1999 Average	**18,667**	**1,907**	**3,195**	**852**	**2,906**	**3,019**	**– –**	**6,079**	**2,684**	**5,881**	**37,599**	**65,922**
2000 Average	**19,892**	**1,977**	**3,249**	**768**	**3,012**	**3,222**	**– –**	**6,479**	**2,275**	**5,822**	**38,482**	**68,495**
2001 Average	**19,098**	**2,029**	**3,300**	**720**	**3,127**	**3,226**	**– –**	**6,917**	**2,282**	**5,801**	**39,014**	**68,101**
2002 Average	**17,794**	**2,171**	**3,390**	**715**	**3,177**	**3,131**	**– –**	**7,408**	**2,292**	**5,746**	**39,919**	**67,168**
2003 Average	**19,063**	**2,306**	**3,409**	**713**	**3,371**	**3,042**	**– –**	**8,132**	**2,093**	**5,681**	**40,724**	**69,448**
2004 Average	**20,787**	**2,398**	**3,485**	**673**	**3,383**	**2,954**	**– –**	**8,805**	**1,845**	**5,419**	**41,537**	**72,512**
2005 January	21,285	2,330	3,561	658	3,351	2,720	– –	8,870	1,775	5,441	41,358	73,231
February	21,355	2,298	3,570	658	3,349	2,809	– –	8,920	1,771	5,494	41,516	73,514
March	21,405	2,172	3,594	662	3,252	2,867	– –	8,925	1,802	5,601	41,641	73,842
April	21,565	2,300	3,584	659	3,409	2,864	– –	8,888	1,771	5,556	41,820	74,140
May	21,375	2,360	3,611	656	3,441	2,795	– –	8,900	1,743	5,581	42,082	74,298
June	21,485	2,330	3,646	656	3,425	2,398	– –	9,026	1,643	5,460	41,558	73,916
July	21,695	2,339	3,654	658	3,082	2,715	– –	8,990	1,625	5,240	41,143	73,757
August	21,655	2,372	3,668	655	3,414	2,643	– –	9,140	1,342	5,218	41,169	73,818
September	21,915	2,262	3,623	659	3,367	2,663	– –	9,170	1,518	4,204	40,413	73,399
October	21,525	2,462	3,649	664	3,221	2,577	– –	9,230	1,612	4,534	40,885	73,497
November	21,425	2,548	3,621	667	3,311	2,645	– –	9,210	1,543	4,837	41,425	73,980
December	21,325	2,645	3,520	647	3,388	2,683	– –	9,240	1,645	4,984	41,803	74,268
Average	**21,501**	**2,369**	**3,609**	**658**	**3,334**	**2,698**	**– –**	**9,043**	**1,649**	**5,178**	**41,401**	**73,807**
2006 January	21,175	2,595	3,670	654	3,372	2,657	– –	9,030	1,707	R 5,106	R 41,579	R 73,759
February	21,375	2,504	3,662	657	3,311	2,620	– –	9,040	1,639	R 5,045	R 41,412	R 73,647
March	21,250	2,411	3,710	651	3,350	2,610	– –	9,150	1,597	R 5,045	R 41,396	R 73,489
April	21,250	2,531	3,680	663	3,370	2,407	– –	9,170	1,590	R 5,128	R 41,496	R 73,591
May	21,050	2,341	3,712	655	3,329	2,535	– –	9,190	1,500	R 5,161	R 41,386	R 73,154
June	21,305	2,336	3,700	607	3,287	2,365	– –	9,260	1,392	R 5,160	R 40,979	R 73,061
July	21,680	2,512	3,716	620	3,232	2,571	– –	9,240	1,453	R 5,102	R 41,627	R 74,076
August	21,710	2,543	3,670	630	3,252	2,430	– –	9,330	1,202	R 5,059	R 41,185	R 73,760
September	21,360	2,601	3,659	640	3,258	2,338	– –	9,350	1,354	R 5,037	R 41,239	R 73,462
October	21,135	2,602	3,658	660	3,173	2,380	– –	9,450	1,482	R 5,106	R 41,798	R 73,814
November	20,805	2,658	3,682	615	3,163	2,466	– –	9,320	1,504	R 5,105	R 41,772	R 73,404
December	20,695	2,669	3,710	619	2,978	2,508	– –	9,420	1,472	R 5,166	R 41,751	R 73,305
Average	**21,232**	**2,525**	**3,686**	**639**	**3,256**	**2,491**	**– –**	**9,247**	**1,490**	**R 5,102**	**R 41,470**	**R 73,544**
2007 January	20,471	2,578	3,658	616	3,143	2,431	– –	9,420	1,510	E 5,196	R 41,768	R 73,045
February	20,351	2,618	3,739	614	3,148	2,454	– –	9,460	1,654	E 5,147	R 42,126	R 73,317
March	20,440	2,694	3,685	612	3,182	2,391	– –	9,473	1,554	E 5,178	R 42,013	R 73,260
April	20,489	2,634	3,749	609	3,182	2,427	– –	9,369	1,566	E 5,218	R 42,084	R 73,537
May	20,489	2,585	3,781	649	3,110	2,181	– –	9,390	1,564	E 5,240	R 41,750	R 73,054
June	20,398	2,580	3,826	679	3,206	1,921	– –	R 9,440	R 1,495	E 5,139	R 41,636	R 72,825
July	20,503	2,572	3,643	679	3,166	2,327	– –	9,460	1,484	E 5,120	41,802	73,280
7-Mo. Average	**20,450**	**2,608**	**3,725**	**637**	**3,162**	**2,304**	**– –**	**9,430**	**1,545**	**E 5,177**	**41,880**	**73,187**
2006 7-Mo. Average	**21,297**	**2,461**	**3,693**	**644**	**3,322**	**2,538**	**– –**	**9,155**	**1,553**	**5,107**	**41,412**	**73,540**
2005 7-Mo. Average	**21,453**	**2,304**	**3,603**	**658**	**3,329**	**2,738**	**– –**	**8,931**	**1,733**	**5,481**	**41,588**	**73,816**

[a] Organization of the Petroleum Exporting Countries.

[b] The Persian Gulf Nations are Bahrain, Iran, Iraq, Kuwait, Qatar, Saudi Arabia, and the United Arab Emirates. Production from the Neutral Zone between Kuwait and Saudi Arabia is included in "Persian Gulf Nations."

R=Revised. NA=Not available. – – =Not applicable. E=Estimate.

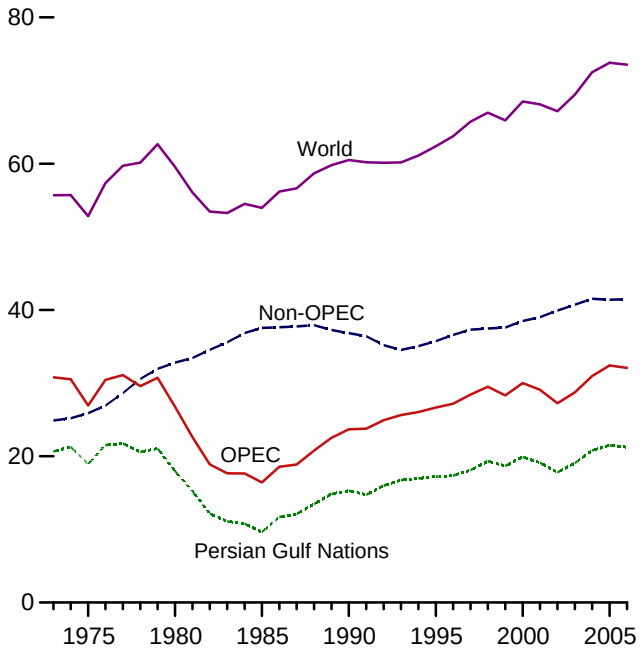
Notes: • Crude oil includes lease condensate but excludes natural gas plant liquids. • Monthly data are often preliminary figures and may not average to the annual totals because of rounding or because updates to the preliminary monthly data are not available. • Data for countries may not sum to World totals due to independent rounding. • U.S. geographic coverage is the 50 States and the District of Columbia.

Web Page: For all available data beginning in 1973, see http://www.eia.doe.gov/emeu/mer/inter.html.

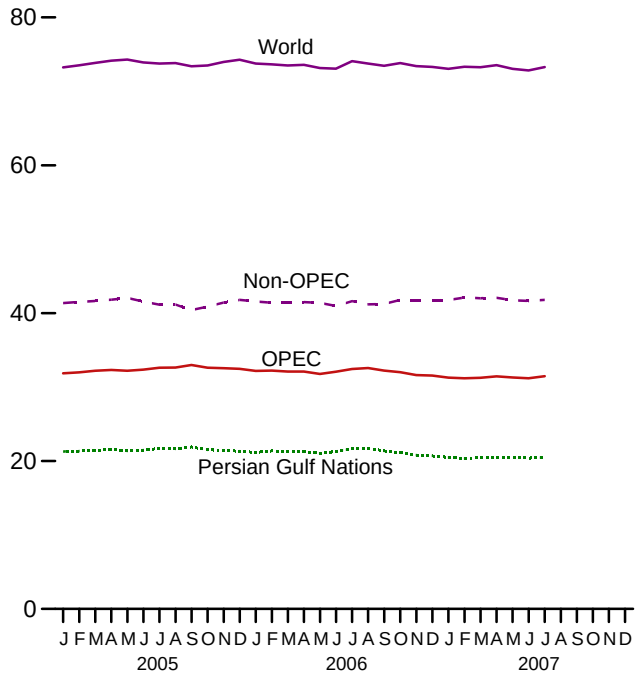
Sources: See end of section.

Figure 11.1a Crude Oil Production Overview
(Million Barrels per Day)

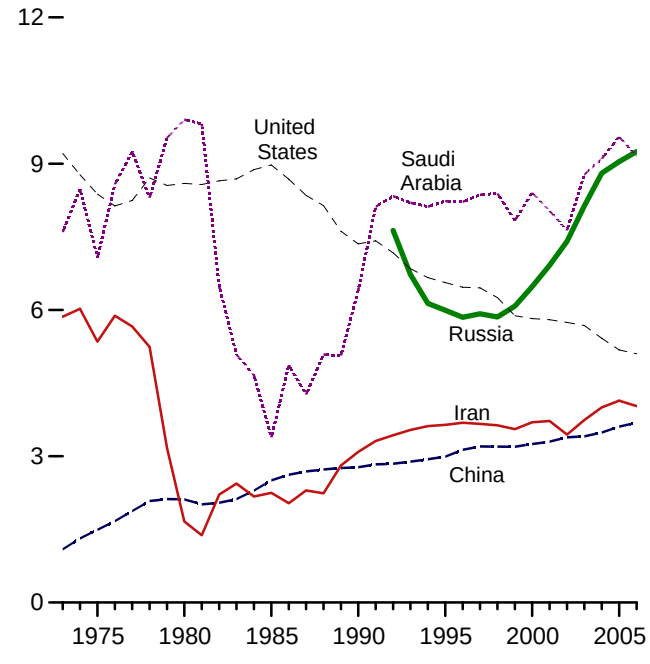
World Production, 1973-2006



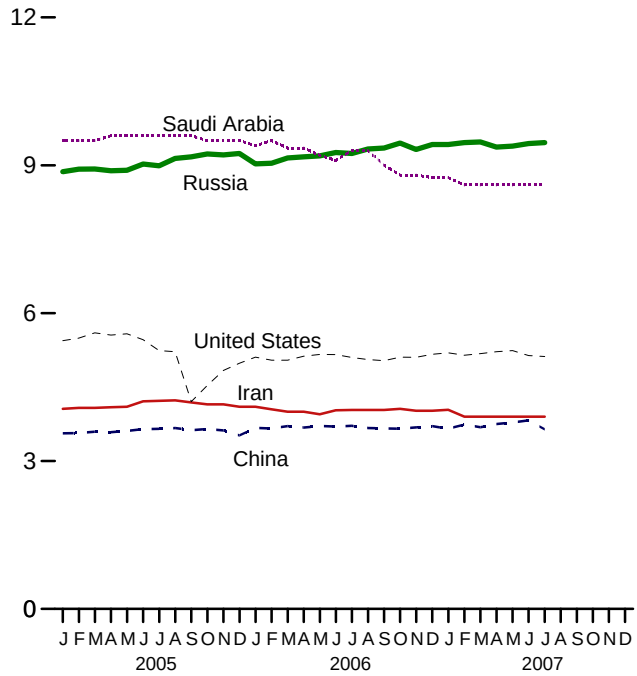
World Production, Monthly



Selected Producers, 1973-2006



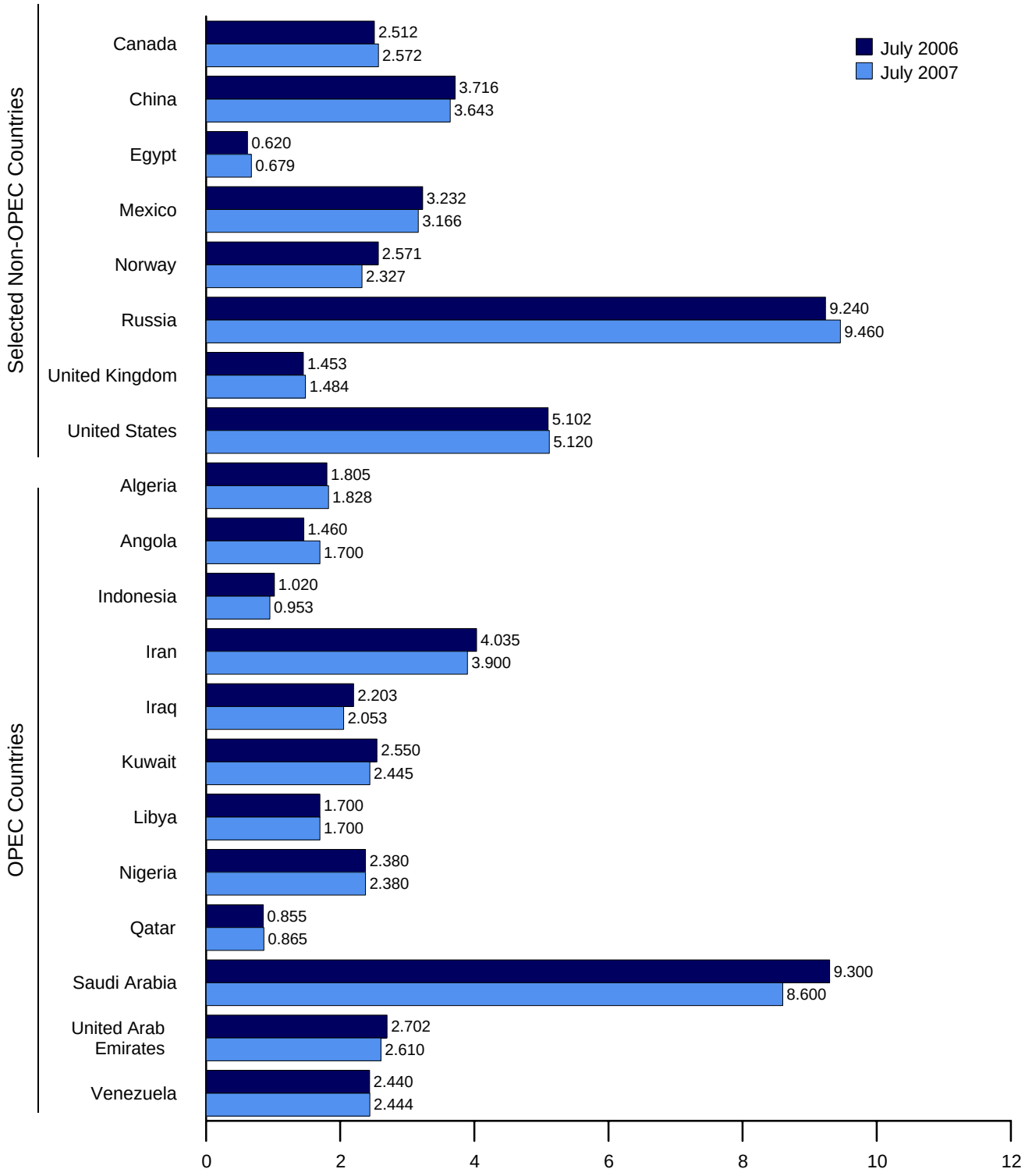
Selected Producers, Monthly



Notes: • OPEC is the Organization of the Petroleum Exporting Countries. • The Persian Gulf Nations are Bahrain, Iran, Iraq, Kuwait, Qatar, Saudi Arabia, and the United Arab Emirates. Production from the Neutral Zone between Kuwait and Saudi Arabia is included in "Persian Gulf Nations."

• Because vertical scales differ, graphs should not be compared.
Web Page: http://www.eia.doe.gov/emeu/mer/inter.html.
Sources: Tables 11.1a and 11.1b.

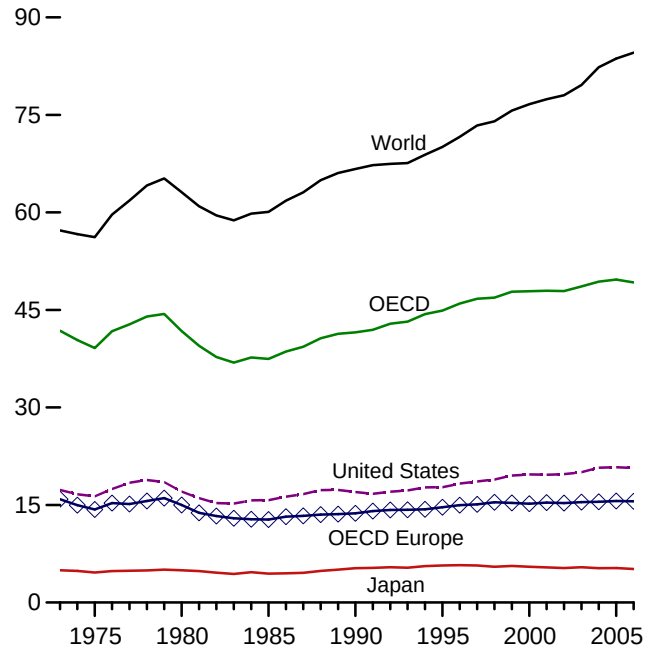
Figure 11.1b Crude Oil Production by Selected Country
(Million Barrels per Day)



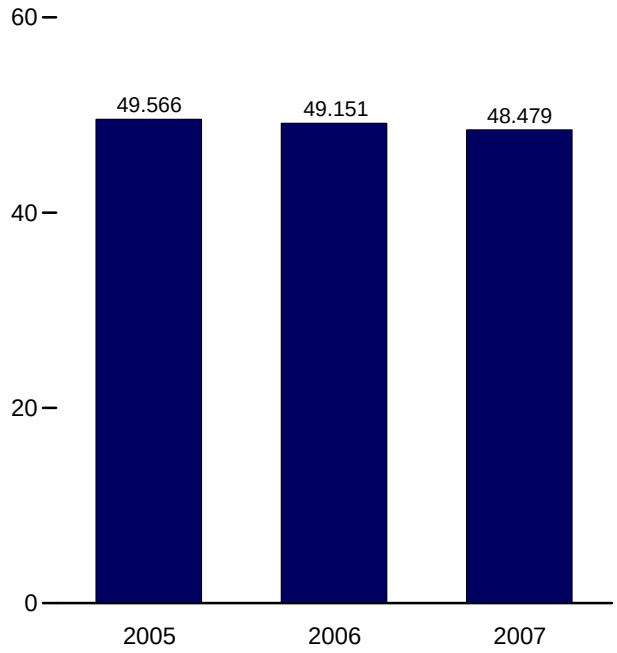
Note: OPEC is the Organization of the Petroleum Exporting Countries.
Web Page: http://www.eia.doe.gov/emeu/mer/inter.html.
Sources: Tables 11.1a and 11.1b.

Figure 11.2 Petroleum Consumption in OECD Countries
(Million Barrels per Day)

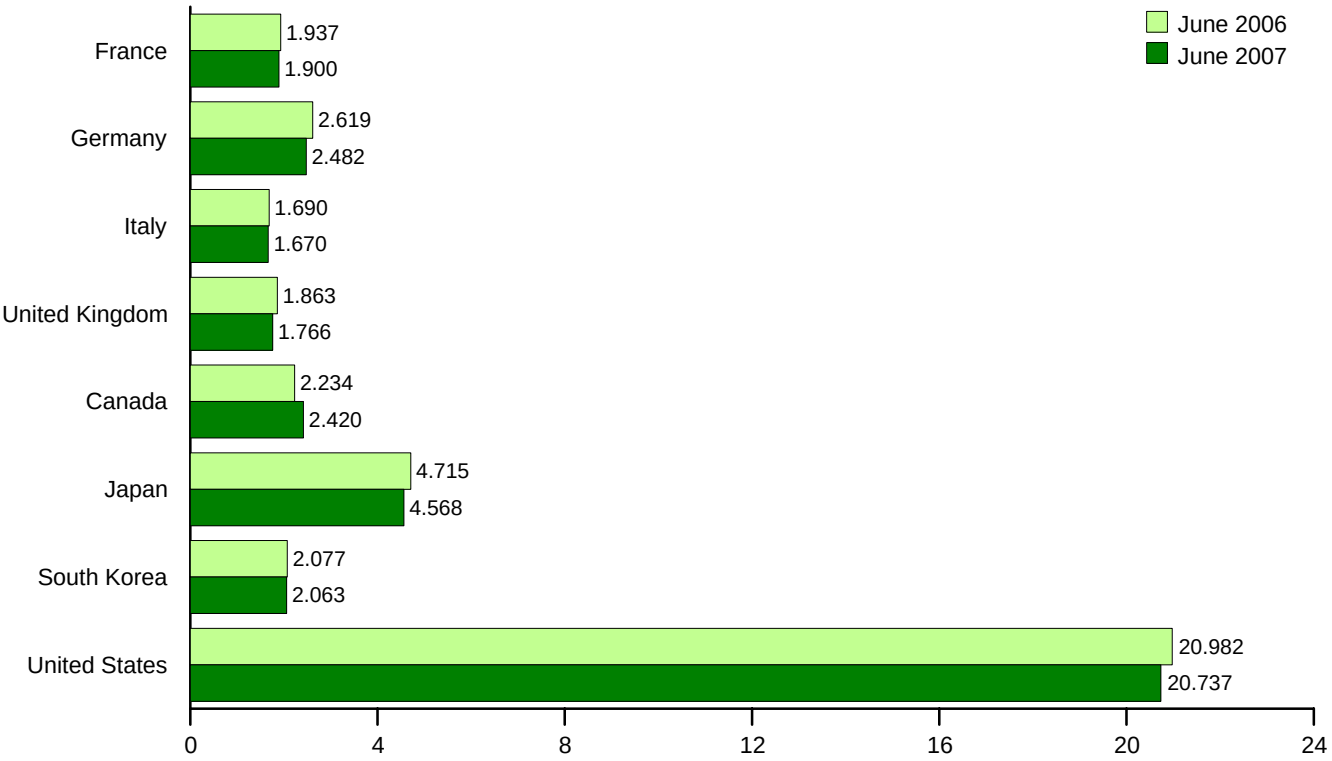
Overview, 1973-2006



OECD Total, June



By Selected OECD Country



Notes: • OECD is the Organization for Economic Cooperation and Development. • Because vertical scales differ, graphs should not be compared.

Web Page: http://www.eia.doe.gov/emeu/mer/inter.html.
Source: Table 11.2.

Table 11.2 Petroleum Consumption in OECD Countries

(Thousand Barrels per Day)

	France	Germany[a]	Italy	United Kingdom	OECD Europe[b]	Canada	Japan	South Korea	United States	Other OECD[c]	OECD[d]	World
1973 Average	**2,601**	**3,324**	**2,068**	**2,341**	**15,879**	**1,729**	**4,949**	**281**	**17,308**	**1,658**	**41,804**	**57,237**
1975 Average	**2,252**	**2,957**	**1,855**	**1,911**	**14,314**	**1,779**	**4,621**	**311**	**16,322**	**1,794**	**39,141**	**56,198**
1980 Average	**2,256**	**3,082**	**1,934**	**1,725**	**14,995**	**1,873**	**4,960**	**537**	**17,056**	**2,342**	**41,763**	**63,114**
1985 Average	**1,753**	**2,651**	**1,705**	**1,617**	**12,772**	**1,526**	**4,436**	**552**	**15,726**	**2,469**	**37,481**	**60,085**
1990 Average	**1,826**	**2,682**	**1,874**	**1,776**	**13,719**	**1,733**	**5,272**	**1,048**	**16,988**	**2,804**	**41,564**	**66,676**
1995 Average	**1,919**	**2,882**	**1,942**	**1,816**	**14,664**	**1,811**	**5,694**	**2,008**	**17,725**	**3,001**	**44,902**	**70,067**
1996 Average	**1,949**	**2,922**	**1,920**	**1,852**	**14,968**	**1,864**	**5,740**	**2,101**	**18,309**	**2,996**	**45,978**	**71,627**
1997 Average	**1,969**	**2,917**	**1,934**	**1,804**	**15,106**	**1,952**	**5,697**	**2,255**	**18,620**	**3,091**	**46,721**	**73,372**
1998 Average	**2,040**	**2,923**	**1,941**	**1,792**	**15,419**	**1,943**	**5,498**	**1,917**	**18,917**	**3,192**	**46,886**	**74,004**
1999 Average	**2,029**	**2,838**	**1,891**	**1,797**	**15,325**	**2,027**	**5,615**	**2,084**	**19,519**	**3,236**	**47,806**	**75,664**
2000 Average	**2,001**	**2,772**	**1,854**	**1,759**	**15,189**	**2,027**	**5,495**	**2,135**	**19,701**	**3,326**	**47,874**	**76,660**
2001 Average	**2,052**	**2,815**	**1,837**	**1,744**	**15,373**	**2,057**	**5,394**	**2,132**	**19,649**	**3,341**	**47,946**	**77,402**
2002 Average	**1,983**	**2,722**	**1,870**	**1,731**	**15,307**	**2,078**	**5,301**	**2,149**	**19,761**	**3,294**	**47,892**	**78,038**
2003 Average	**1,999**	**2,679**	**1,873**	**1,759**	**15,445**	**2,207**	**5,416**	**2,175**	**20,034**	**3,328**	**48,605**	**79,613**
2004 Average	**2,006**	**2,665**	**1,794**	**1,799**	**15,487**	**2,300**	**5,291**	**2,155**	**20,731**	**3,396**	**49,360**	**82,333**
2005 January	1,964	R 2,474	1,695	1,841	R 15,154	2,381	5,792	2,458	20,694	3,374	R 49,853	NA
February	2,209	R 2,706	1,861	1,853	R 16,203	2,390	6,211	2,344	20,830	3,428	R 51,406	NA
March	2,120	R 2,543	1,839	1,857	R 15,848	2,291	5,991	2,453	21,009	3,450	R 51,042	NA
April	1,907	R 2,571	1,753	1,775	R 15,314	2,131	5,116	2,183	20,137	3,604	R 48,485	NA
May	1,872	R 2,610	1,675	1,794	R 15,022	2,261	4,533	1,973	20,606	3,416	R 47,810	NA
June	1,969	R 2,540	1,712	1,831	R 15,458	2,304	4,989	2,092	21,198	3,524	R 49,566	NA
July	1,934	R 2,615	1,761	1,806	R 15,211	2,251	4,926	1,929	20,939	3,289	R 48,547	NA
August	1,994	R 2,885	1,605	1,822	R 15,770	2,360	4,952	2,057	21,666	3,433	R 50,238	NA
September	2,048	R 2,852	1,759	1,886	R 16,024	2,222	5,014	2,082	20,142	3,421	R 48,905	NA
October	1,859	R 2,691	1,733	1,785	R 15,408	2,251	4,681	1,954	20,253	3,289	R 47,835	NA
November	1,993	R 2,770	1,807	1,878	R 16,110	2,421	5,270	2,282	20,623	3,636	R 50,342	NA
December	2,011	R 2,519	1,871	1,886	R 15,882	2,306	6,246	2,500	21,495	3,635	R 52,063	NA
Average	**1,988**	**R 2,647**	**1,755**	**1,834**	**R 15,611**	**2,297**	**5,305**	**2,191**	**20,802**	**3,458**	**R 49,664**	**R 83,655**
2006 January	2,066	R 2,524	1,749	1,830	R 15,382	2,170	5,952	2,396	R 20,436	3,436	R 49,772	NA
February	2,120	R 2,637	1,997	1,863	R 16,110	2,323	6,086	2,286	R 20,577	3,415	R 50,797	NA
March	2,084	R 2,650	1,928	2,034	R 16,199	2,286	5,662	2,199	R 20,608	3,554	R 50,508	NA
April	1,879	R 2,487	1,595	1,747	R 14,590	R 2,120	5,060	2,006	R 20,201	3,368	R 47,345	NA
May	1,808	R 2,666	1,668	1,857	R 15,179	R 2,170	4,394	2,049	R 20,457	3,368	R 47,617	NA
June	1,937	R 2,619	1,690	1,863	R 15,692	2,234	4,715	2,077	R 20,982	3,450	R 49,151	NA
July	1,947	R 2,601	1,711	1,757	R 15,362	2,242	4,941	1,908	R 20,740	3,317	R 48,509	NA
August	1,864	R 2,747	1,579	1,770	R 15,372	2,331	4,789	2,102	R 21,434	3,460	R 49,488	NA
September	1,994	R 2,923	1,750	1,804	R 15,992	2,210	4,499	2,109	R 20,559	3,313	R 48,683	NA
October	2,044	R 2,794	1,690	1,774	R 15,910	2,170	4,738	2,060	R 20,769	3,339	R 48,986	NA
November	1,913	R 2,779	1,766	1,857	R 15,883	2,344	5,214	2,363	R 20,669	3,471	R 49,944	NA
December	1,890	2,556	1,686	1,811	R 15,144	2,260	5,915	2,537	R 20,795	3,518	R 50,169	NA
Average	**1,961**	**R 2,665**	**1,732**	**1,830**	**R 15,564**	**R 2,238**	**5,159**	**2,174**	**R 20,687**	**3,418**	**R 49,239**	**R 84,564**
2007 January	2,033	R 2,340	1,614	1,827	R 15,100	2,272	5,214	2,390	20,559	3,366	R 48,900	NA
February	1,954	R 2,408	1,756	1,787	R 15,371	2,448	5,562	2,387	21,271	3,421	R 50,461	NA
March	1,923	R 2,509	1,712	1,786	R 15,295	R 2,307	5,404	2,282	20,529	3,530	R 49,346	NA
April	1,854	R 2,370	1,631	1,776	R 14,778	R 2,190	4,876	2,215	20,579	3,302	R 47,940	NA
May	1,788	R 2,419	1,704	1,801	R 14,932	R 2,367	4,405	2,071	20,631	R 3,497	R 47,903	NA
June	1,900	2,482	1,670	1,766	15,112	2,420	4,568	2,063	20,737	3,579	48,479	NA
6-Mo. Average	**1,908**	**2,422**	**1,680**	**1,791**	**15,095**	**2,332**	**4,999**	**2,233**	**20,709**	**3,450**	**48,818**	**NA**
2006 6-Mo. Average	**1,981**	**2,597**	**1,769**	**1,866**	**15,520**	**2,216**	**5,304**	**2,168**	**20,543**	**3,432**	**49,182**	**NA**
2005 6-Mo. Average	**2,004**	**2,572**	**1,754**	**1,825**	**15,489**	**2,292**	**5,430**	**2,250**	**20,745**	**3,466**	**49,673**	**NA**

[a] Data are for unified Germany, i.e., the former East Germany and West Germany.

[b] "OECD Europe" consists of Austria, Belgium, Czech Republic (beginning in 1984), Denmark, Finland, France, Germany, Greece, Hungary, Iceland, Ireland, Italy, Luxembourg, the Netherlands, Norway, Poland, Portugal, Slovakia, (beginning in 1984) Spain, Sweden, Switzerland, Turkey, and the United Kingdom.

[c] "Other OECD" consists of Australia, Mexico, New Zealand, and the U.S. Territories.

[d] The Organization for Economic Cooperation and Development (OECD) consists of "OECD Europe," Canada, Japan, South Korea, the United States, and "Other OECD."

R=Revised. NA=Not available.

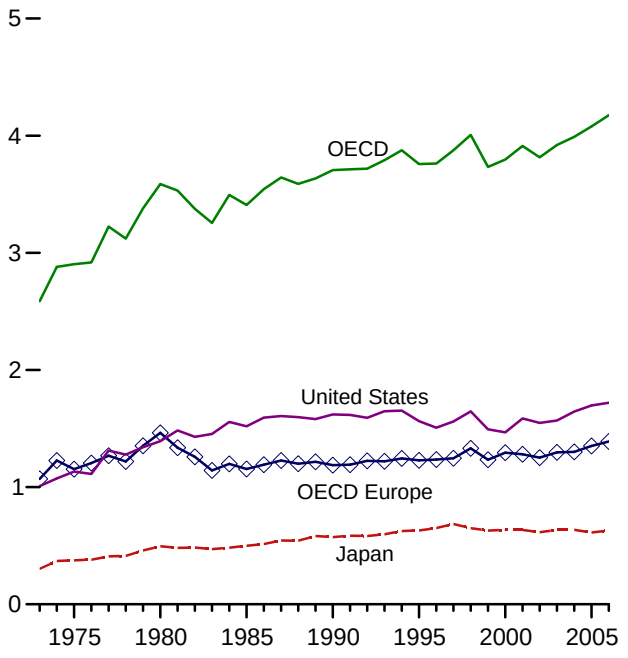
Notes: • Totals may not equal sum of components due to independent rounding. • U.S. geographic coverage is the 50 States and the District of Columbia.

Web Page: For all available data beginning in 1973, see http://www.eia.doe.gov/emeu/mer/inter.html.

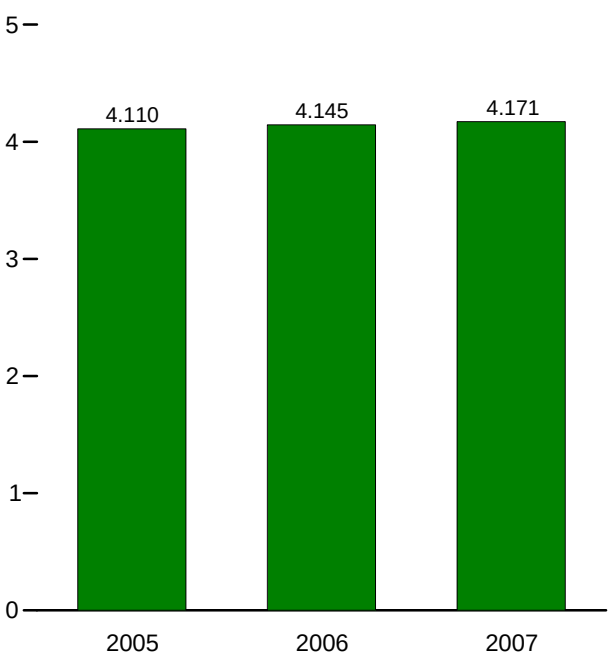
Sources: • **United States:** Table 3.1b. • **U.S. Territories: 1983-2004—**Energy Information Administration (EIA), International Energy Database. • **East Germany, Former Czechoslavakia, Hungary, Mexico, Poland, South Korea, Non-OECD Countries,** and **World: 1973-1979—**EIA, International Energy Database. **1980-1983—**EIA, *International Energy Annual 2004,* June 2006, Table 1.2. • **Non-OECD Countries: 1984-2004—**EIA, *International Energy Annual 2004,* June 2006, Table 1.2. **2005—**EIA, *Short Term Energy Outlook,* June 2006, Table 3 (adjusted to remove Slovakia). • **World: 1984-2004—**Sum of OECD and Non-OECD Countries. • **All Other Data: 1973-1981—**International Energy Agency (IEA), *Quarterly Oil Statistics and Energy Balances in OECD Countries,* various issues. **1982-1983—**IEA, Monthly Oil and Gas Statistics Database. **1984 forward—**IEA, Monthly Oil Data Service, September 12, 2007.

Figure 11.3 Petroleum Stocks in OECD Countries
(Billion Barrels)

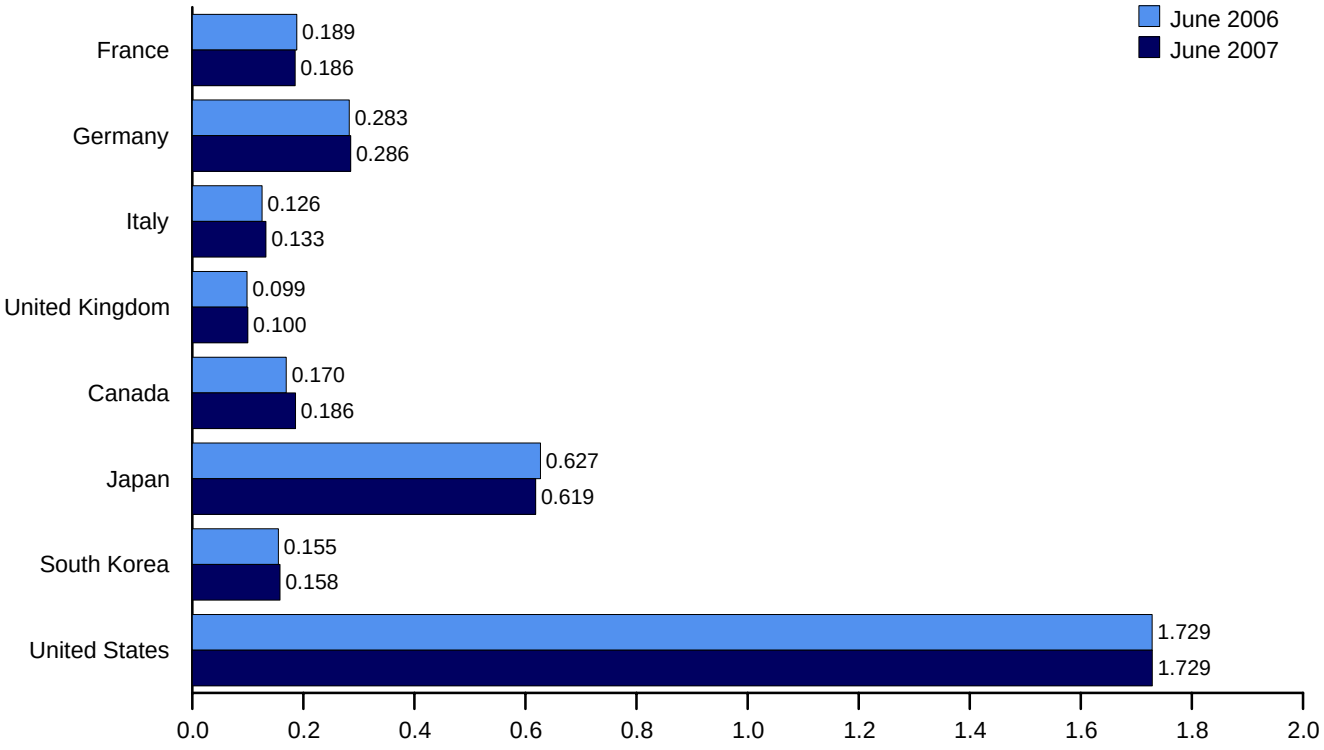
Overview, End of Year, 1973-2006



OECD Stocks, End of Month, June



By Selected OECD Country, End of Month



Note: OECD is the Organization for Economic Cooperation and Development.
Web Page: http://www.eia.doe.gov/emeu/mer/inter.html.
Source: Table 11.3.

Table 11.3 Petroleum Stocks in OECD Countries

(Million Barrels)

	France	Germany[a]	Italy	United Kingdom	OECD Europe[b]	Canada	Japan	South Korea	United States	Other OECD[c]	OECD[d]
1973 Year	**201**	**181**	**152**	**156**	**1,070**	**140**	**303**	**NA**	**1,008**	**67**	**2,588**
1975 Year	**225**	**187**	**143**	**165**	**1,154**	**174**	**375**	**NA**	**1,133**	**67**	**2,903**
1980 Year	**243**	**319**	**170**	**168**	**1,464**	**164**	**495**	**NA**	**1,392**	**72**	**3,587**
1985 Year	**139**	**277**	**156**	**131**	**1,154**	**112**	**500**	**13**	**1,519**	**110**	**3,408**
1990 Year	**143**	**280**	**143**	**103**	**1,188**	**143**	**572**	**64**	**1,621**	**117**	**3,706**
1995 Year	**155**	**302**	**141**	**101**	**1,228**	**132**	**631**	**92**	**1,563**	**113**	**3,758**
1996 Year	**154**	**303**	**135**	**103**	**1,235**	**127**	**651**	**123**	**1,507**	**118**	**3,762**
1997 Year	**161**	**299**	**129**	**100**	**1,246**	**144**	**685**	**124**	**1,560**	**115**	**3,875**
1998 Year	**169**	**323**	**135**	**104**	**1,331**	**139**	**649**	**129**	**1,647**	**111**	**4,006**
1999 Year	**160**	**290**	**130**	**101**	**1,233**	**142**	**629**	**132**	**1,493**	**105**	**3,733**
2000 Year	**170**	**272**	**140**	**100**	**1,294**	**144**	**634**	**140**	**1,468**	**117**	**3,796**
2001 Year	**165**	**273**	**134**	**113**	**1,281**	**156**	**634**	**143**	**1,586**	**112**	**3,912**
2002 Year	**175**	**253**	**138**	**104**	**1,252**	**157**	**615**	**140**	**1,548**	**103**	**3,815**
2003 Year	**185**	**273**	**135**	**100**	**1,296**	**170**	**636**	**155**	**1,568**	**96**	**3,921**
2004 Year	**186**	**267**	**136**	**101**	**1,301**	**160**	**635**	**149**	**1,645**	**99**	**3,990**
2005 January	187	276	139	100	1,322	160	642	147	1,647	107	4,023
February	188	273	136	102	1,315	166	617	143	1,663	106	4,010
March	187	280	134	98	1,328	163	605	137	1,661	104	3,998
April	189	280	131	102	1,329	164	606	139	1,702	101	4,042
May	197	280	132	104	1,355	165	624	151	1,730	104	4,128
June	186	279	132	99	1,326	164	629	142	1,740	108	4,110
July	191	278	131	99	1,347	168	640	151	1,743	106	4,156
August	193	276	136	103	1,351	168	645	151	1,716	94	4,125
September	191	276	137	105	1,357	168	638	145	1,704	112	4,125
October	202	279	139	106	1,364	173	649	151	1,716	111	4,165
November	198	274	135	101	1,352	180	639	144	1,729	108	4,152
December	**196**	**283**	**132**	**95**	**1,351**	**178**	**612**	**135**	**1,698**	**104**	**4,078**
2006 January	197	286	128	102	1,378	180	604	138	[R] 1,713	103	[R] 4,116
February	192	283	135	104	1,377	178	600	142	[R] 1,719	104	[R] 4,120
March	196	280	132	97	1,356	171	620	137	[R] 1,691	103	4,079
April	196	283	132	102	1,361	[R] 174	618	144	[R] 1,700	108	[R] 4,106
May	194	280	130	105	1,368	[R] 170	634	152	1,724	106	[R] 4,155
June	189	283	126	99	1,356	170	627	155	[R] 1,729	108	[R] 4,145
July	192	284	131	99	1,377	173	631	158	[R] 1,743	112	[R] 4,194
August	198	281	133	98	[R] 1,377	179	641	159	[R] 1,763	107	[R] 4,225
September	188	282	134	97	[R] 1,371	179	649	160	[R] 1,785	109	[R] 4,253
October	188	282	130	103	[R] 1,365	183	654	156	[R] 1,769	110	4,237
November	190	281	133	106	[R] 1,370	181	650	158	[R] 1,745	108	[R] 4,212
December	**192**	**283**	**133**	**109**	[R] **1,389**	**180**	**631**	**152**	[R] **1,720**	**103**	[R] **4,174**
2007 January	186	285	128	105	[R] 1,377	183	638	153	1,723	105	[R] 4,180
February	188	292	135	105	[R] 1,393	181	631	147	1,666	103	[R] 4,120
March	177	291	134	106	[R] 1,366	[R] 183	615	156	1,677	101	[R] 4,097
April	190	291	135	105	[R] 1,383	[R] 183	615	149	1,688	107	4,125
May	189	288	132	[R] 106	1,383	[R] 182	611	159	1,719	[R] 107	4,161
June	186	286	133	100	1,367	186	619	158	1,729	112	4,171

[a] Through December 1983, the data for Germany are for the former West Germany only. Beginning with January 1984, the data for Germany are for the unified Germany, i.e., the former East Germany and West Germany.

[b] "OECD Europe" consists of Austria, Belgium, Denmark, Finland, France, Germany, Greece, Iceland, Ireland, Italy, Luxembourg, the Netherlands, Norway, Portugal, Spain, Sweden, Switzerland, Turkey, and the United Kingdom, and, for 1984 forward, Czech Republic, Hungary, Poland, and Slovakia.

[c] "Other OECD" consists of Australia, New Zealand, and the U.S. Territories, and, for 1984 forward, Mexico.

[d] The Organization for Economic Cooperation and Development (OECD) consists of "OECD Europe," Canada, Japan, South Korea, the United States, and "Other OECD."

R=Revised. NA=Not available.

Notes: • Stocks are at end of period. • Petroleum stocks include crude oil (including strategic reserves), unfinished oils, natural gas plant liquids, and refined products. • In the United States in January 1975, 1981, and 1983, numerous respondents were added to bulk terminal and pipeline surveys, thereby affecting subsequent stocks reported. New-basis end-of-year U.S. stocks, in million barrels, would have been 1,121 in 1974, 1,425 in 1980, and 1,461 in 1982. • Totals may not equal sum of components due to independent rounding. • U.S. geographic coverage is the 50 States and the District of Columbia.

Web Page: For all available data beginning in 1973, see http://www.eia.doe.gov/emeu/mer/inter.html.

Sources: • **United States:** Table 3.1b. • **U.S. Territories: 1983-2004—**Energy Information Administration, International Energy Database. • **All Other Data: 1973-1982—**International Energy Agency (IEA), *Quarterly Oil Statistics and Energy Balances,* various issues. **1983—**IEA, Monthly Oil and Gas Statistics Database. **1984 forward—**IEA, Monthly Oil Data Service, September 12, 2007.

International Petroleum

Tables 11.1a and 11.1b Sources

United States
See Table 3.1a.

All Other Countries, Annual Data
1973–1979: EIA, *International Energy Annual 1981*, Table 8.
1980–2005: EIA, EMEU, International Energy Database, September 2007.
2006: Average of monthly data.

All Other Countries, Monthly Data
2006 forward: Energy Information Administration (EIA), *International Petroleum Monthly*, and Office of Energy Markets and End Use (EMEU), International Energy Database, October 2007.

World, Annual Data
1973–1979: EIA, *International Energy Annual 1981*, Table 8.
1980–2005: EIA, EMEU, International Energy Database, October 2007.
2006: Average of monthly data.

World, Monthly Data
2006 forward: EIA, *International Petroleum Monthly*, sum of all countries' monthly data.

A Appendix

Thermal Conversion Factors

The thermal conversion factors presented in the following tables can be used to estimate the heat content in British thermal units (Btu) of a given amount of energy measured in physical units, such as barrels or cubic feet. For example, 10 barrels of asphalt has a heat content of approximately 66.36 million Btu (10 barrels x 6.636 million Btu per barrel = 66.36 million Btu).

The heat content rates (i.e., thermal conversion factors) provided in this section represent the gross (or higher or upper) energy content of the fuels. Gross heat content rates are applied in all Btu calculations for the *Monthly Energy Review* and are commonly used in energy calculations in the United States; net (or lower) heat content rates are typically used in European energy calculations. The difference between the two rates is the amount of energy that is consumed to vaporize water that is created during the combustion process. Generally, the difference ranges from 2 percent to 10 percent, depending on the specific fuel and its hydrogen content. Some fuels, such as unseasoned wood, can be more than 40 percent different in their gross and net heat content rates. See "Heat Content" and "British Thermal Unit (Btu)" in the Glossary for more information.

Thermal conversion factors for hydrocarbon mixes (Table A1) are weighted averages of the thermal conversion factors for each hydrocarbon included in the mix. For example, in calculating the thermal conversion factor for a 60-40 butane-propane mixture, the thermal conversion factor for butane is weighted 1.5 times the thermal conversion factor for propane.

In general, the annual thermal conversion factors presented in Tables A2 through A6 are computed from final annual data or from the best available data and labeled "preliminary." Often, the previous year's factor is used as a preliminary value until data become available to calculate the factor appropriate to the year. The source of each factor is described in the section entitled "Thermal Conversion Factor Source Documentation," which follows Table A6 in this appendix.

Table A1. Approximate Heat Content of Petroleum Products
(Million Btu per Barrel)

Petroleum Product	Heat Content	Petroleum Product	Heat Content
Asphalt	6.636	Natural Gasoline and Isopentane	4.620
Aviation Gasoline	5.048	Pentanes Plus	4.620
Butane	4.326	Petrochemical Feedstocks	
Butane-Propane Mixture[a]	4.130	Naptha Less Than 401°F	5.248
Distillate Fuel Oil	5.825	Other Oils Equal to or Greater Than 401°F	5.825
Ethane	3.082	Still Gas	6.000
Ethane-Propane Mixture[b]	3.308	Petroleum Coke	6.024
Isobutane	3.974	Plant Condensate	5.418
Jet Fuel, Kerosene Type	5.670	Propane	3.836
Jet Fuel, Naphtha Type	5.355	Residual Fuel Oil	6.287
Kerosene	5.670	Road Oil	6.636
Lubricants	6.065	Special Naphthas	5.248
Motor Gasoline		Still Gas	6.000
Conventional[c]	5.253	Unfinished Oils	5.825
Reformulated[c]	5.150	Unfractionated Stream	5.418
Oxygenated[c]	5.150	Waxes	5.537
Fuel Ethanol[d]	3.539	Miscellaneous	5.796

[a] 60 percent butane and 40 percent propane.
[b] 70 percent ethane and 30 percent propane.
[c] See Table A3 for motor gasoline annual weighted averages beginning in 1994.
[d] Fuel ethanol, which is derived from agricultural feedstocks (primarily corn), is not a petroleum product but is blended into motor gasoline.
Web Page: http://www.eia.doe.gov/emeu/mer/append_a.html.
Sources: See "Thermal Conversion Factor Source Documentation," which follows Table A6.

Table A2. Approximate Heat Content of Petroleum Production, Imports, and Exports

(Million Btu per Barrel)

	Production		Imports			Exports		
	Crude Oil	Natural Gas Plant Liquids	Crude Oil	Petroleum Products	Total	Crude Oil	Petroleum Products	Total
1973	5.800	4.049	5.817	5.983	5.897	5.800	5.752	5.752
1974	5.800	4.011	5.827	5.959	5.884	5.800	5.773	5.774
1975	5.800	3.984	5.821	5.935	5.858	5.800	5.747	5.748
1976	5.800	3.964	5.808	5.980	5.856	5.800	5.743	5.745
1977	5.800	3.941	5.810	5.908	5.834	5.800	5.796	5.797
1978	5.800	3.925	5.802	5.955	5.839	5.800	5.814	5.808
1979	5.800	3.955	5.810	5.811	5.810	5.800	5.864	5.832
1980	5.800	3.914	5.812	5.748	5.796	5.800	5.841	5.820
1981	5.800	3.930	5.818	5.659	5.775	5.800	5.837	5.821
1982	5.800	3.872	5.826	5.664	5.775	5.800	5.829	5.820
1983	5.800	3.839	5.825	5.677	5.774	5.800	5.800	5.800
1984	5.800	3.812	5.823	5.613	5.745	5.800	5.867	5.850
1985	5.800	3.815	5.832	5.572	5.736	5.800	5.819	5.814
1986	5.800	3.797	5.903	5.624	5.808	5.800	5.839	5.832
1987	5.800	3.804	5.901	5.599	5.820	5.800	5.860	5.858
1988	5.800	3.800	5.900	5.618	5.820	5.800	5.842	5.840
1989	5.800	3.826	5.906	5.641	5.833	5.800	5.869	5.857
1990	5.800	3.822	5.934	5.614	5.849	5.800	5.838	5.833
1991	5.800	3.807	5.948	5.636	5.873	5.800	5.827	5.823
1992	5.800	3.804	5.953	5.623	5.877	5.800	5.774	5.777
1993	5.800	3.801	5.954	5.620	5.883	5.800	5.777	5.779
1994	5.800	3.794	5.950	5.534	5.861	5.800	5.777	5.779
1995	5.800	3.796	5.938	5.483	5.855	5.800	5.740	5.746
1996	5.800	3.777	5.947	5.468	5.847	5.800	5.728	5.736
1997	5.800	3.762	5.954	5.469	5.862	5.800	5.726	5.734
1998	5.800	3.769	5.953	5.462	5.861	5.800	5.710	5.720
1999	5.800	3.744	5.942	5.421	5.840	5.800	5.684	5.699
2000	5.800	3.733	5.959	5.432	5.849	5.800	5.651	5.658
2001	5.800	3.735	5.976	5.443	5.862	5.800	5.751	5.752
2002	5.800	3.729	5.971	5.451	5.863	5.800	5.687	5.688
2003	5.800	3.739	5.970	5.438	5.857	5.800	5.739	5.740
2004	5.800	3.724	5.981	5.475	5.863	5.800	5.753	5.754
2005	5.800	3.724	5.977	5.474	5.845	5.800	5.741	5.743
2006	5.800	3.712	5.980	R 5.454	R 5.842	5.800	R 5.723	R 5.724
2007E	5.800	3.712	5.980	R 5.454	R 5.842	5.800	R 5.723	R 5.724

R=Revised. E=Estimate.
Note: Crude oil includes lease condensate.
Web Page: http://www.eia.doe.gov/emeu/mer/append_a.html.
Sources: See "Thermal Conversion Factor Source Documentation," which follows Table A6.

Table A3. Approximate Heat Content of Petroleum Consumption and Biofuels Production

(Million Btu per Barrel)

	Total Petroleum [a] Consumption by Sector						Liquefied Petroleum Gases Consumption	Motor Gasoline Consumption	Fuel Ethanol	Ethanol Feedstock [d]	Biodiesel	Biodiesel Feedstock [e]
	Residential	Commercial	Industrial	Transportation	Electric Power [b,c]	Total						
1973	5.205	5.749	5.569	5.395	6.245	5.515	3.746	5.253	3.539	NA	NA	NA
1974	5.196	5.740	5.538	5.394	6.238	5.504	3.730	5.253	3.539	NA	NA	NA
1975	5.192	5.704	5.527	5.392	6.250	5.494	3.715	5.253	3.539	NA	NA	NA
1976	5.215	5.726	5.536	5.395	6.251	5.504	3.711	5.253	3.539	NA	NA	NA
1977	5.213	5.733	5.554	5.400	6.249	5.518	3.677	5.253	3.539	NA	NA	NA
1978	5.213	5.716	5.554	5.404	6.251	5.519	3.669	5.253	3.539	NA	NA	NA
1979	5.298	5.769	5.419	5.428	6.258	5.494	3.680	5.253	3.539	NA	NA	NA
1980	5.245	5.803	5.374	5.440	6.254	5.479	3.674	5.253	3.539	6.586	NA	NA
1981	5.191	5.751	5.312	5.432	6.258	5.448	3.643	5.253	3.539	6.486	NA	NA
1982	5.167	5.751	5.263	5.422	6.258	5.415	3.615	5.253	3.539	6.428	NA	NA
1983	5.022	5.642	5.275	5.415	6.255	5.406	3.614	5.253	3.539	6.388	NA	NA
1984	5.184	5.705	5.223	5.418	6.251	5.395	3.599	5.253	3.539	6.356	NA	NA
1985	5.153	5.661	5.215	5.422	6.247	5.387	3.603	5.253	3.539	6.331	NA	NA
1986	5.169	5.694	5.283	5.425	6.257	5.418	3.640	5.253	3.539	6.310	NA	NA
1987	5.144	5.661	5.248	5.429	6.249	5.403	3.659	5.253	3.539	6.291	NA	NA
1988	5.165	5.661	5.241	5.433	6.250	5.410	3.652	5.253	3.539	6.275	NA	NA
1989	5.105	5.621	5.234	5.438	[b]6.240	5.410	3.683	5.253	3.539	6.260	NA	NA
1990	5.027	5.621	5.270	5.442	6.244	5.411	3.625	5.253	3.539	6.247	NA	NA
1991	4.968	5.599	5.186	5.440	6.246	5.384	3.614	5.253	3.539	6.235	NA	NA
1992	5.004	5.589	5.185	5.442	6.238	5.378	3.624	5.253	3.539	6.224	NA	NA
1993	4.975	5.580	5.196	5.436	6.230	5.379	3.606	5.253	3.539	6.214	NA	NA
1994	4.983	5.592	5.166	5.424	6.213	5.361	3.635	[f]5.230	3.539	6.204	NA	NA
1995	4.940	5.554	5.137	5.417	6.188	5.341	3.623	5.215	3.539	6.196	NA	NA
1996	4.869	5.498	5.133	5.420	6.195	5.336	3.613	5.216	3.539	6.187	NA	NA
1997	4.859	5.459	5.138	5.416	6.199	5.336	3.616	5.213	3.539	6.180	NA	NA
1998	4.837	5.446	5.155	5.413	6.210	5.349	3.614	5.212	3.539	6.172	NA	NA
1999	4.761	5.369	5.113	5.413	6.205	5.328	3.616	5.211	3.539	6.165	NA	NA
2000	4.761	5.394	5.082	5.421	6.189	5.326	3.607	5.210	3.539	6.159	NA	NA
2001	4.796	5.403	5.164	5.412	6.199	5.345	3.614	5.210	3.539	6.152	5.359	5.433
2002	4.742	5.364	5.116	5.410	6.173	5.324	3.613	5.208	3.539	6.146	5.359	5.433
2003	4.763	5.407	5.161	5.408	6.182	5.340	3.629	5.207	3.539	6.141	5.359	5.433
2004	4.807	5.434	5.164	5.420	6.192	5.350	3.618	5.215	3.539	6.135	5.359	5.433
2005	[E]4.800	[E]5.435	[E]5.194	[E]5.427	6.188	5.365	3.620	5.218	3.539	6.130	5.359	5.433
2006	[E]4.787	[E]5.429	[E]5.192	[E]5.426	[P]6.141	[R] 5.353	[R]3.605	5.218	3.539	6.125	5.359	5.433
2007	[E]4.787	[E]5.429	[E]5.192	[E]5.426	[E]6.141	[RE]5.353	[RE]3.605	[E]5.218	3.539	[E]6.125	5.359	5.433

[a] Petroleum products supplied, including natural gas plant liquids and crude oil burned directly as fuel.

[b] Electricity-only and combined-heat-and-power (CHP) plants within the NAICS 22 category whose primary business is to sell electricity, or electricity and heat, to the public. Through 1988, data are for electric utilities only; beginning in 1989, data are for electric utilities and independent power producers.

[c] Electric power sector factors are weighted average heat contents for distillate fuel oil, petroleum coke, and residual fuel oil; they exclude other liquids.

[d] Corn input to the production of fuel ethanol (million Btu corn per denatured barrel ethanol), used as the approximate heat content for total biomass inputs to the production of fuel ethanol.

[e] Soybean oil input to the production of biodiesel (million Btu soybean oil per barrel biodiesel), used as the approximate heat content for total biomass inputs to the production of biodiesel.

[f] There is a discontinuity in this time series between 1993 and 1994; beginning in 1994, the single constant factor is replaced by a factor that is a quantity-weighted average of motor gasoline's major components. See Table A1.

R=Revised. P=Preliminary. E=Estimate. NA=Not available.

Note: Weighted averages of the products included in each category are calculated by using heat content values shown in Table A1.

Web Page: http://www.eia.doe.gov/emeu/mer/append_a.html.

Sources: See "Thermal Conversion Factor Source Documentation," which follows Table A6.

"Fuel Ethanol," "Ethanol Feedstock," "Biodiesel," and "Biodiesel Feedstock" are added to this table.

Table A4. Approximate Heat Content of Natural Gas

(Btu per Cubic Foot)

	Production		Consumption[a]				
	Marketed	Dry	End-Use Sectors	Electric Power Sector[b]	Total	Imports	Exports
1973	1,093	1,021	1,020	1,024	1,021	1,026	1,023
1974	1,097	1,024	1,024	1,022	1,024	1,027	1,016
1975	1,095	1,021	1,020	1,026	1,021	1,026	1,014
1976	1,093	1,020	1,019	1,023	1,020	1,025	1,013
1977	1,093	1,021	1,019	1,029	1,021	1,026	1,013
1978	1,088	1,019	1,016	1,034	1,019	1,030	1,013
1979	1,092	1,021	1,018	1,035	1,021	1,037	1,013
1980	1,098	1,026	1,024	1,035	1,026	1,022	1,013
1981	1,103	1,027	1,025	1,035	1,027	1,014	1,011
1982	1,107	1,028	1,026	1,036	1,028	1,018	1,011
1983	1,115	1,031	1,031	1,030	1,031	1,024	1,010
1984	1,109	1,031	1,030	1,035	1,031	1,005	1,010
1985	1,112	1,032	1,031	1,038	1,032	1,002	1,011
1986	1,110	1,030	1,029	1,034	1,030	997	1,008
1987	1,112	1,031	1,031	1,032	1,031	999	1,011
1988	1,109	1,029	1,029	1,028	1,029	1,002	1,018
1989	1,107	1,031	1,031	[b]1,028	1,031	1,004	1,019
1990	1,105	1,029	1,030	1,027	1,029	1,012	1,018
1991	1,108	1,030	1,031	1,025	1,030	1,014	1,022
1992	1,110	1,030	1,031	1,025	1,030	1,011	1,018
1993	1,106	1,027	1,028	1,025	1,027	1,020	1,016
1994	1,105	1,028	1,029	1,025	1,028	1,022	1,011
1995	1,106	1,026	1,027	1,021	1,026	1,021	1,011
1996	1,109	1,026	1,027	1,020	1,026	1,022	1,011
1997	1,107	1,026	1,027	1,020	1,026	1,023	1,011
1998	1,109	1,031	1,033	1,024	1,031	1,023	1,011
1999	1,107	1,027	1,028	1,022	1,027	1,022	1,006
2000	1,107	1,025	1,026	1,021	1,025	1,023	1,006
2001	1,105	1,028	1,029	1,026	1,028	1,023	1,010
2002	1,106	1,027	1,029	1,020	1,027	1,022	1,008
2003	1,106	1,031	1,033	1,025	1,031	1,025	1,009
2004	1,105	1,027	1,027	1,027	1,027	1,025	1,009
2005	1,104	1,029	1,029	1,028	1,029	1,025	1,009
2006	[E]1,105	[E]1,029	[E]1,030	[P]1,028	[E]1,029	[E]1,025	[E]1,009
2007	[E]1,105	[E]1,029	[E]1,030	[E]1,028	[E]1,029	[E]1,025	[E]1,009

[a] Consumption factors are for natural gas, plus a small amount of supplemental gaseous fuels that cannot be identified separately.

[b] Electricity-only and combined-heat-and-power (CHP) plants within the NAICS (North American Industry Classification System) 22 category whose primary business is to sell electricity, or electricity and heat, to the public. Through 1988, data are for electric utilities only; beginning in 1989, data are for electric utilities and independent power producers.

P=Preliminary. E=Estimate.

Web Page: http://www.eia.doe.gov/emeu/mer/append_a.html.

Sources: See "Thermal Conversion Factor Source Documentation," which follows Table A6.

Table A5. Approximate Heat Content of Coal and Coal Coke

(Million Btu per Short Ton)

	Coal									Coal Coke
			Consumption							
				Industrial Sector						
	Production[a]	Waste Coal Supplied[b]	Residential and Commercial Sectors	Coke Plants	Other[c]	Electric Power Sector[d,e]	Total	Imports	Exports	Imports and Exports
1973	23.376	NA	22.831	26.780	22.586	22.246	23.057	25.000	26.596	24.800
1974	23.072	NA	22.479	26.778	22.419	21.781	22.677	25.000	26.700	24.800
1975	22.897	NA	22.261	26.782	22.436	21.642	22.506	25.000	26.562	24.800
1976	22.855	NA	22.774	26.781	22.530	21.679	22.498	25.000	26.601	24.800
1977	22.597	NA	22.919	26.787	22.322	21.508	22.265	25.000	26.548	24.800
1978	22.248	NA	22.466	26.789	22.207	21.275	22.017	25.000	26.478	24.800
1979	22.454	NA	22.242	26.788	22.452	21.364	22.100	25.000	26.548	24.800
1980	22.415	NA	22.543	26.790	22.690	21.295	21.947	25.000	26.384	24.800
1981	22.308	NA	22.474	26.794	22.585	21.085	21.713	25.000	26.160	24.800
1982	22.239	NA	22.695	26.797	22.712	21.194	21.674	25.000	26.223	24.800
1983	22.052	NA	22.775	26.798	22.691	21.133	21.576	25.000	26.291	24.800
1984	22.010	NA	22.844	26.799	22.543	21.101	21.573	25.000	26.402	24.800
1985	21.870	NA	22.646	26.798	22.020	20.959	21.366	25.000	26.307	24.800
1986	21.913	NA	22.947	26.798	22.198	21.084	21.462	25.000	26.292	24.800
1987	21.922	NA	23.404	26.799	22.381	21.136	21.517	25.000	26.291	24.800
1988	21.823	NA	23.571	26.799	22.360	20.900	21.328	25.000	26.299	24.800
1989	21.765	10.391	23.650	26.800	[b]22.347	20.898	21.307	25.000	26.160	24.800
1990	21.822	9.303	23.137	26.799	22.457	20.779	21.197	25.000	26.202	24.800
1991	21.681	10.758	23.114	26.799	22.460	20.730	21.120	25.000	26.188	24.800
1992	21.682	10.396	23.105	26.799	22.250	20.709	21.068	25.000	26.161	24.800
1993	21.418	10.638	22.994	26.800	22.123	20.677	21.010	25.000	26.335	24.800
1994	21.394	11.097	23.112	26.800	22.068	20.589	20.929	25.000	26.329	24.800
1995	21.326	11.722	23.118	26.800	21.950	20.543	20.880	25.000	26.180	24.800
1996	21.322	12.147	23.011	26.800	22.105	20.547	20.870	25.000	26.174	24.800
1997	21.296	12.158	22.494	26.800	22.172	20.518	20.830	25.000	26.251	24.800
1998	21.418	12.639	21.620	27.426	23.164	20.516	20.881	25.000	26.800	24.800
1999	21.070	12.552	23.880	27.426	22.489	20.490	20.818	25.000	26.081	24.800
2000	21.072	12.360	25.020	27.426	22.433	20.511	20.828	25.000	26.117	24.800
2001	20.772	12.169	24.909	27.426	22.622	20.337	20.671	25.000	25.998	24.800
2002	20.673	12.165	22.962	27.426	22.562	20.238	20.541	25.000	26.062	24.800
2003	20.499	12.929	22.242	27.425	22.468	20.082	20.387	25.000	25.972	24.800
2004	20.424	13.148	22.324	27.426	22.473	19.980	20.290	25.000	26.108	24.800
2005	20.347	12.898	22.342	26.279	22.178	19.988	20.245	25.000	25.494	24.800
2006[P]	20.333	12.695	22.052	26.271	22.050	19.952	20.204	25.000	25.453	24.800
2007[E]	20.333	12.695	22.052	26.271	22.050	19.952	20.204	25.000	25.453	24.800

[a] Beginning in 2001, includes a small amount of refuse recovery (coal recaptured from a refuse mine, and cleaned to reduce the concentration of noncombustible materials).

[b] Waste coal (including fine coal, coal obtained from a refuse bank or slurry dam, anthracite culm, bituminous gob, and lignite waste) consumed by the electric power and industrial sectors. Beginning in 1989, waste coal supplied is counted as a supply-side item to balance the same amount of waste coal included in "Consumption."

[c] Includes transportation. Excludes coal synfuel plants.

[d] Electricity-only and combined-heat-and-power (CHP) plants within the NAICS (North American Industry Classification System) 22 category whose primary business is to sell electricity, or electricity and heat, to the public. Through 1988, data are for electric utilities only; beginning in 1989, data are for electric utilities and independent power producers.

[e] Electric power sector factors are for anthracite, bituminous coal, subbituminous coal, lignite, waste coal, and, beginning in 1998, coal synfuel.

E=Estimate. NA=Not available. P=Preliminary.

Web Page: http://www.eia.doe.gov/emeu/mer/append_a.html.

Sources: See "Thermal Conversion Factor Source Documentation," which follows Table A6.

Table A6. Approximate Heat Rates for Electricity, and Heat Content of Electricity

(Btu per Kilowatthour)

	Approximate Heat Rates for Electricity Net Generation			
	Fossil-Fueled Plants[a,b]	Nuclear Plants[c]	Geothermal Energy Plants[d]	Heat Content of Electricty[e]
1973	10,389	10,903	21,674	3,412
1974	10,442	11,161	21,674	3,412
1975	10,406	11,013	21,611	3,412
1976	10,373	11,047	21,611	3,412
1977	10,435	10,769	21,611	3,412
1978	10,361	10,941	21,611	3,412
1979	10,353	10,879	21,545	3,412
1980	10,388	10,908	21,639	3,412
1981	10,453	11,030	21,639	3,412
1982	10,454	11,073	21,629	3,412
1983	10,520	10,905	21,290	3,412
1984	10,440	10,843	21,303	3,412
1985	10,447	10,622	21,263	3,412
1986	10,446	10,579	21,263	3,412
1987	10,419	10,442	21,263	3,412
1988	10,324	10,602	21,096	3,412
1989	10,432	10,583	21,096	3,412
1990	10,402	10,582	21,096	3,412
1991	10,436	10,484	20,997	3,412
1992	10,342	10,471	20,914	3,412
1993	10,309	10,504	20,914	3,412
1994	10,316	10,452	20,914	3,412
1995	10,312	10,507	20,914	3,412
1996	10,340	10,503	20,960	3,412
1997	10,213	10,494	20,960	3,412
1998	10,197	10,491	21,017	3,412
1999	10,226	10,450	21,017	3,412
2000	10,201	10,429	21,017	3,412
2001	10,333	10,448	21,017	3,412
2002	10,173	10,439	21,017	3,412
2003	10,241	10,421	21,017	3,412
2004	10,022	10,427	21,017	3,412
2005	9,999	10,435	21,017	3,412
2006	E 10,022	E 10,427	E 21,017	3,412
2007	E 9,999	E 10,435	E 21,017	3,412

[a] Through 2000, used as the thermal conversion factor for wood and waste electricity net generation at electric utilities. For all years, used as the thermal conversion factor for hydro, solar/PV, and wind electricity net generation.

[b] Through 2000, heat rates are for fossil-fueled steam-electric plants at electric utilities. Beginning in 2001, heat rates are for all fossil-fueled plants at electric utilities and independent power producers.

[c] Used as the thermal conversion factor for nuclear electricity net generation.

[d] Used as the thermal conversion factor for geothermal electricity net generation.

[e] The value of 3,412 Btu per kilowatthour is a constant. It is used as the thermal conversion factor for electricity retail sales, and electricity imports and exports.

E=Estimate.

Web Page: http://www.eia.doe.gov/emeu/mer/append_a.html.

Sources: See "Thermal Conversion Factor Source Documentation," which follows this table.

Thermal Conversion Factor Source Documentation

Approximate Heat Content of Petroleum and Natural Gas Plant Liquids

Asphalt. The Energy Information Administration (EIA) adopted the thermal conversion factor of 6.636 million British thermal units (Btu) per barrel as estimated by the Bureau of Mines and first published in the *Petroleum Statement, Annual, 1956*.

Aviation Gasoline. EIA adopted the thermal conversion factor of 5.048 million Btu per barrel as adopted by the Bureau of Mines from the Texas Eastern Transmission Corporation publication *Competition and Growth in American Energy Markets 1947-1985*, a 1968 release of historical and projected statistics.

Butane. EIA adopted the Bureau of Mines thermal conversion factor of 4.326 million Btu per barrel as published in the *California Oil World and Petroleum Industry*, First Issue, April 1942.

Butane-Propane Mixture. EIA adopted the Bureau of Mines calculation of 4.130 million Btu per barrel based on an assumed mixture of 60 percent butane and 40 percent propane. See **Butane** and **Propane**.

Crude Oil Exports. Assumed by EIA to be 5.800 million Btu per barrel or equal to the thermal conversion factor for crude oil produced in the United States. See **Crude Oil Production**.

Crude Oil Imports. Calculated annually by EIA as the average of the thermal conversion factors for each type of crude oil imported weighted by the quantities imported. Thermal conversion factors for each type were calculated on a foreign country basis, by determining the average American Petroleum Institute (API) gravity of crude oil imported from each foreign country from Form ERA-60 in 1977 and converting average API gravity to average Btu content by using National Bureau of Standards, Miscellaneous Publication No. 97, *Thermal Properties of Petroleum Products*, 1933.

Crude Oil Production. EIA adopted the thermal conversion factor of 5.800 million Btu per barrel as reported in a Bureau of Mines internal memorandum, "Bureau of Mines Standard Average Heating Values of Various Fuels, Adopted January 3, 1950."

Distillate Fuel Oil. EIA adopted the Bureau of Mines thermal conversion factor of 5.825 million Btu per barrel as reported in a Bureau of Mines internal memorandum, "Bureau of Mines Standard Average Heating Values of Various Fuels, Adopted January 3, 1950."

Ethane. EIA adopted the Bureau of Mines thermal conversion factor of 3.082 million Btu per barrel as published in the *California Oil World and Petroleum Industry*, First Issue, April 1942.

Ethane-Propane Mixture. EIA calculation of 3.308 million Btu per barrel based on an assumed mixture of 70 percent ethane and 30 percent propane. See **Ethane** and **Propane**.

Isobutane. EIA adopted the Bureau of Mines thermal conversion factor of 3.974 million Btu per barrel as published in the *California Oil World and Petroleum Industry*, First Issue, April 1942.

Jet Fuel, Kerosene-Type. EIA adopted the Bureau of Mines thermal conversion factor of 5.670 million Btu per barrel for "Jet Fuel, Commercial" as published by the Texas Eastern Transmission Corporation in the report *Competition and Growth in American Energy Markets 1947-1985*, a 1968 release of historical and projected statistics.

Jet Fuel, Naphtha-Type. EIA adopted the Bureau of Mines thermal conversion factor of 5.355 million Btu per barrel for "Jet Fuel, Military" as published by the Texas Eastern Transmission Corporation in the report *Competition and Growth in American Energy Markets 1947-1985*, a 1968 release of historical and projected statistics.

Kerosene. EIA adopted the Bureau of Mines thermal conversion factor of 5.670 million Btu per barrel as reported in a Bureau of Mines internal memorandum, "Bureau of Mines Standard Average Heating Values of Various Fuels, Adopted January 3, 1950."

Liquefied Petroleum Gases Consumption. Calculated annually by EIA as the average of the thermal conversion factors for all liquefied petroleum gases consumed (see Table A1) weighted by the quantities consumed. The component products of liquefied petroleum gases are ethane (including ethylene), propane (including propylene), normal butane (including butylene), butane-propane mixtures, ethane-propane mixtures, and isobutane. For 1973-1980, quantities consumed are from EIA, Energy Data Reports, "Petroleum Statement, Annual," Table 1. For 1981 forward, quantities consumed are from EIA, *Petroleum Supply Annual*, Table 2.

Lubricants. EIA adopted the thermal conversion factor of 6.065 million Btu per barrel as estimated by the Bureau of Mines and first published in the *Petroleum Statement, Annual, 1956*.

Miscellaneous Products. EIA adopted the thermal conversion factor of 5.796 million Btu per barrel as estimated by the Bureau of Mines and first published in the *Petroleum Statement, Annual, 1956*.

Motor Gasoline Consumption. 1973–1993: EIA adopted the Bureau of Mines thermal conversion factor of 5.253 million Btu per barrel for "Gasoline, Motor Fuel" as published by the Texas Eastern Transmission Corporation in Appendix V of *Competition and Growth in American Energy Markets 1947-1985*, a 1968 release of historical and projected statistics. 1994 forward: EIA calculated national annual quantity-weighted average conversion factors for conventional, reformulated, and oxygenated motor gasolines (see Table A3). The factor for conventional motor gasoline is 5.253 million Btu per barrel, as used for

previous years. The factors for reformulated and oxygenated gasolines, both currently 5.150 million Btu per barrel, are based on data published in Environmental Protection Agency, Office of Mobile Sources, National Vehicle and Fuel Emissions Laboratory report EPA 420-F-95-003, "Fuel Economy Impact Analysis of Reformulated Gasoline." See **Fuel Ethanol (Blended Into Motor Gasoline).**

Natural Gas Plant Liquids Production. Calculated annually by EIA as the average of the thermal conversion factors for each natural gas plant liquid produced weighted by the quantities produced.

Natural Gasoline. EIA adopted the thermal conversion factor of 4.620 million Btu per barrel as estimated by the Bureau of Mines and first published in the *Petroleum Statement, Annual, 1956*.

Pentanes Plus. EIA assumed the thermal conversion factor to be 4.620 million Btu or equal to that for natural gasoline. See **Natural Gasoline**.

Petrochemical Feedstocks, Naphtha less than 401° F. Assumed by EIA to be 5.248 million Btu per barrel, equal to the thermal conversion factor for special naphthas. See **Special Naphthas**.

Petrochemical Feedstocks, Other Oils equal to or greater than 401° F. Assumed by EIA to be 5.825 million Btu per barrel, equal to the thermal conversion factor for distillate fuel oil. See **Distillate Fuel Oil**.

Petrochemical Feedstocks, Still Gas. Assumed by EIA to be 6.000 million Btu per barrel, equal to the thermal conversion factor for still gas. See **Still Gas**.

Petroleum Coke. EIA adopted the thermal conversion factor of 6.024 million Btu per barrel as reported in Btu per short ton in the Bureau of Mines internal memorandum, "Bureau of Mines Standard Average Heating Values of Various Fuels, Adopted January 3, 1950." The Bureau of Mines calculated this factor by dividing 30.120 million Btu per short ton, as given in the referenced Bureau of Mines internal memorandum, by 5.0 barrels per short ton, as given in the Bureau of Mines Form 6-1300-M and successor EIA forms.

Petroleum Consumption, Commercial Sector. Calculated annually by EIA as the average of the thermal conversion factors for all petroleum products consumed by the commercial sector weighted by the estimated quantities consumed by the commercial sector. The quantities of petroleum products consumed by the commercial sector are estimated in the State Energy Data System—see documentation at http://www.eia.doe.gov/emeu/states/sep_use/notes/use_petrol.pdf.

Petroleum Consumption, Electric Power Sector. Calculated annually by EIA as the average of the thermal conversion factors for all petroleum products consumed by the electric power sector weighted by the quantities consumed by the electric power sector. Data are from Form EIA-860, "Annual Electric Generator Report"; Form EIA-906, "Power Plant Report"; and predecessor forms.

Petroleum Consumption, Industrial Sector. Calculated annually by EIA as the average of the thermal conversion factors for all petroleum products consumed by the industrial sector weighted by the estimated quantities consumed by the industrial sector. The quantities of petroleum products consumed by the industrial sector are estimated in the State Energy Data System—see documentation at http://www.eia.doe.gov/emeu/states/sep_use/notes/use_petrol.pdf.

Petroleum Consumption, Residential Sector. Calculated annually by EIA as the average of the thermal conversion factors for all petroleum products consumed by the residential sector weighted by the estimated quantities consumed by the residential sector. The quantities of petroleum products consumed by the residential sector are estimated in the State Energy Data System—see documentation at http://www.eia.doe.gov/emeu/states/sep_use/notes/use_petrol.pdf.

Petroleum Consumption, Total. Calculated annually by EIA as the average of the thermal conversion factors for all petroleum products consumed weighted by the quantities consumed.

Petroleum Consumption, Transportation Sector. Calculated annually by EIA as the average of the thermal conversion factors for all petroleum products consumed by the transportation sector weighted by the estimated quantities consumed by the transportation sector. The quantities of petroleum products consumed by the transportation sector are estimated in the State Energy Data System—see documentation at http://www.eia.doe.gov/emeu/states/sep_use/notes/use_petrol.pdf.

Petroleum Products Exports. Calculated annually by EIA as the average of the thermal conversion factors for each petroleum product exported weighted by the quantities exported.

Petroleum Products Imports. Calculated annually by EIA as the average of the thermal conversion factors for each petroleum product imported weighted by the quantities imported.

Plant Condensate. Estimated to be 5.418 million Btu per barrel by EIA from data provided by McClanahan Consultants, Inc., Houston, Texas.

Propane. EIA adopted the Bureau of Mines thermal conversion factor of 3.836 million Btu per barrel as published in the *California Oil World and Petroleum Industry*, First Issue, April 1942.

Residual Fuel Oil. EIA adopted the thermal conversion factor of 6.287 million Btu per barrel as reported in the Bureau of Mines internal memorandum, "Bureau of Mines Standard Average Heating Values of Various Fuels, Adopted January 3, 1950."

Road Oil. EIA adopted the Bureau of Mines thermal conversion factor of 6.636 million Btu per barrel, which was assumed to be equal to that of asphalt (see **Asphalt**)

and was first published by the Bureau of Mines in the *Petroleum Statement, Annual, 1970*.

Special Naphthas. EIA adopted the Bureau of Mines thermal conversion factor of 5.248 million Btu per barrel, which was assumed to be equal to that of the total gasoline (aviation and motor) factor and was first published in the *Petroleum Statement, Annual, 1970*.

Still Gas. EIA adopted the Bureau of Mines estimated thermal conversion factor of 6.000 million Btu per barrel, first published in the *Petroleum Statement, Annual, 1970*.

Total Petroleum Exports. Calculated annually by EIA as the average of the thermal conversion factors for crude oil and each petroleum product exported weighted by the quantities exported. See **Crude Oil Exports** and **Petroleum Products Exports**.

Total Petroleum Imports. Calculated annually by EIA as the average of the thermal conversion factors for each type of crude oil and petroleum product imported weighted by the quantities imported. See **Crude Oil Imports** and **Petroleum Products Imports**.

Unfinished Oils. EIA assumed the thermal conversion factor to be 5.825 million Btu per barrel or equal to that for distillate fuel oil (see **Distillate Fuel Oil**) and first published it in EIA's *Annual Report to Congress, Volume 3, 1977*.

Unfractionated Stream. EIA assumed the thermal conversion factor to be 5.418 million Btu per barrel or equal to that for plant condensate (see **Plant Condensate**) and first published it in EIA's *Annual Report to Congress, Volume 2, 1981*.

Waxes. EIA adopted the thermal conversion factor of 5.537 million Btu per barrel as estimated by the Bureau of Mines and first published in the *Petroleum Statement, Annual, 1956*.

Approximate Heat Content of Biofuels

Biodiesel. EIA estimated the gross heat content (higher heating value) for biodiesel to be 5.359 million Btu per barrel.

Biodiesel Feedstock. EIA estimated the soybean oil input to the production of biodiesel to be 5.433 million Btu soybean oil per barrel biodiesel, which is used as the approximate gross heat content (higher heating value) for total biomass inputs to the production of biodiesel.

Ethanol Feedstock. EIA estimated the corn input to the production of fuel ethanol (million Btu corn per denatured barrel ethanol), which is used as the approximate heat content for total biomass inputs to the production of fuel ethanol.

Fuel Ethanol (Blended Into Motor Gasoline). EIA adopted the thermal conversion factor of 3.539 million Btu per barrel published in "Oxygenate Flexibility for Future Fuels," a paper presented by William J. Piel of the ARCO Chemical Company at the National Conference on Reformulated Gasolines and Clean Air Act Implementation, Washington, D.C., October 1991.

Approximate Heat Content of Natural Gas

Natural Gas Consumption, Electric Power Sector. Calculated annually by EIA by dividing the heat content of natural gas consumed by the electric power sector by the quantity consumed. Data are from Form EIA-860, "Annual Electric Generator Report"; Form EIA-906, "Power Plant Report"; and predecessor forms.

Natural Gas Consumption, End-Use Sectors. Calculated annually by EIA by dividing the heat content of natural gas consumed by the end-use sectors (residential, commercial, industrial, and transportation) by the quantity consumed. Data are from Form EIA-176, "Annual Report of Natural and Supplemental Gas Supply and Disposition."

Natural Gas Consumption, Total. 1973–1979: EIA adopted the thermal conversion factor calculated annually by the American Gas Association (AGA) and published in *Gas Facts*, an AGA annual publication. 1980 forward: Calculated annually by EIA by dividing the total heat content of natural gas consumed by the total quantity consumed.

Natural Gas Exports. Calculated annually by EIA by dividing the heat content of natural gas exported by the quantity exported. For 1973–1995, data are from Form FPC-14, "Annual Report for Importers and Exporters of Natural Gas." Beginning in 1996, data are from U.S. Department of Energy, Office of Fossil Energy, *Natural Gas Imports and Exports*.

Natural Gas Imports. Calculated annually by EIA by dividing the heat content of natural gas imported by the quantity imported. For 1973–1995, data are from Form FPC-14, "Annual Report for Importers and Exporters of Natural Gas." Beginning in 1996, data are from U.S. Department of Energy, Office of Fossil Energy, *Natural Gas Imports and Exports*.

Natural Gas Production, Dry. Assumed by EIA to be equal to the thermal conversion factor for dry natural gas consumed. See **Natural Gas Consumption, Total**.

Natural Gas Production, Marketed. Calculated annually by EIA by dividing the heat content of dry natural gas produced (see **Natural Gas Production, Dry**) and natural gas plant liquids produced (see **Natural Gas Plant Liquids Production**) by the total quantity of marketed natural gas produced.

Approximate Heat Content of Coal and Coal Coke

Coal Coke Imports and Exports. EIA adopted the Bureau of Mines estimate of 24.800 million Btu per short ton.

Coal Consumption, Electric Power Sector. Calculated annually by EIA by dividing the heat content of coal consumed by the electric power sector by the quantity consumed. Data are from Form EIA-860, "Annual Electric Generator Report"; Form EIA-906, "Power Plant Report"; and predecessor forms.

Coal Consumption, End-Use Sectors. Calculated annually by EIA by dividing the heat content of coal consumed by the end-use sectors (residential, commercial, industrial, and transportation) by the quantity consumed.

Coal Consumption, Industrial Sector, Coke Plants. Calculated annually by EIA by dividing the heat content of coal consumed by coke plants by the quantity consumed. Data are from Form EIA-5, "Quarterly Coal Consumption and Quality Report—Coke Plants."

Coal Consumption, Industrial Sector, Other. Calculated annually by EIA by dividing the heat content of coal consumed by manufacturing plants by the quantity consumed. Data are from Form EIA-3, "Quarterly Coal Consumption and Quality Report—Manufacturing Plants."

Coal Consumption, Residential and Commercial Sectors. Calculated annually by EIA by dividing the heat content of coal consumed by the residential and commercial sectors by the quantity consumed. Through 1999, data are from Form EIA-6, "Coal Distribution Report." Beginning in 2000, data are for commercial combined-heat-and-power (CHP) plants from Form EIA-860, "Annual Electric Generator Report"; and Form EIA-906, "Power Plant Report."

Coal Consumption, Total. Calculated annually by EIA by dividing the total heat content of coal consumed by all sectors by the total quantity consumed.

Coal Exports. Calculated annually by EIA by dividing the heat content of steam coal and metallurgical coal exported by the quantity exported. Data are from U.S. Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census, "Monthly Report EM 545."

Coal Imports. Assumed by EIA to be 25.000 million Btu per short ton**.**

Coal Production. Calculated annually by EIA to balance the heat content of coal supply (production and imports) and the heat content of coal disposition (exports, stock change, and consumption).

Waste Coal Supplied. Calculated annually by EIA by dividing the total heat content of waste coal supplied by the quantity supplied. For 1989–1997, data are from Form EIA–867, "Annual Nonutility Power Producer Report." For 1998–2000, data are from Form EIA-860B, "Annual Electric Generator Report—Nonutility." For 2001–2003, data are from Form EIA-906, "Power Plant Report," and Form EIA-3, "Quarterly Coal Consumption and Quality Report—Manufacturing Plants." For 2004 forward, data are from Form EIA-906, "Power Plant Report," Form EIA-920, "Combined Heat and Power Plant Report," and Form EIA-3, "Quarterly Coal Consumption and Quality Report—Manufacturing Plants."

Approximate Heat Rates for Electricity

Electricity Net Generation, Fossil-Fueled Plants. There is no generally accepted practice for measuring the thermal conversion rates for power plants that generate electricity from hydro, wind, photovoltaic, or solar thermal energy sources. Therefore, EIA calculates a rate factor that is equal to the annual average heat rate factor for fossil-fueled power plants in the United States. By using that factor, it is possible to evaluate fossil fuel requirements for replacing those sources during periods of interruption, such as droughts. The heat content of a kilowatthour of electricity produced, regardless of the generation process, is 3,412 Btu. 1973–1988: The weighted annual average heat rate for fossil-fueled steam-electric power plants in the United States, as published in EIA, *Electric Plant Cost and Power Production Expenses 1991*, Table 9. 1989-2000: Calculated annually by EIA by using the heat rate reported on Form EIA-860, "Annual Electric Generator Report" (and predecessor forms); and the generation on Form EIA-759, "Monthly Power Plant Report." The computation includes data for all electric utility steam-electric plants using fossil fuels. 2001 forward: Calculated annually by EIA by using fuel consumption and net generation data reported on Form EIA-906, "Power Plant Report." The computation includes data for all electric utilities and electricity-only independent power producers using fossil fuels.

Electricity Net Generation, Geothermal Energy Plants. 1973–1981: Calculated annually by EIA by weighting the annual average heat rates of operating geothermal units by the installed nameplate capacities as reported on Form FPC-12, "Power System Statement." 1982 forward: Estimated annually by EIA on the basis of an informal survey of relevant plants.

Electricity Net Generation, Nuclear Plants. 1973–1984: Calculated annually by dividing the total heat content consumed in nuclear generating units by the total (net) electricity generated by nuclear generating units. The heat content and electricity generation were reported on Form FERC-1, "Annual Report of Major Electric Utilities, Licensees, and Others"; Form EIA-412, "Annual Report of Public Electric Utilities"; and predecessor forms. For 1982, the factors were published in EIA, *Historical Plant Cost and Annual Production Expenses for Selected Electric Plants 1982*, page 215. For 1983 and 1984, the factors were published in EIA, *Electric Plant Cost and Power Production Expenses 1991*, Table 13. 1985 forward: Calculated annually by EIA by using the heat rate reported on Form EIA-860, "Annual Electric Generator Report" (and predecessor forms); and the generation reported on Form EIA-906, "Power Plant Report."

B Appendix

Thermal Metric and Other Conversion Factors

Data presented in the *Monthly Energy Review* and in other Energy Information Administration publications are expressed predominately in units that historically have been used in the United States, such as British thermal units, barrels, cubic feet, and short tons. However, because U.S. commerce involves other nations, most of which use metric units of measure, the U.S. Government is committed to the transition to the metric system, as stated in the Metric Conversion Act of 1975 (Public Law 94–168), amended by the Omnibus Trade and Competitiveness Act of 1988 (Public Law 100–418), and Executive Order 12770 of July 25, 1991.

The metric conversion factors presented in Table B1 can be used to calculate the metric-unit equivalents of values expressed in U.S. Customary units. For example, 500 short tons are the equivalent of 453.6 metric tons (500 short tons x 0.9071847 metric tons/short ton = 453.6 metric tons).

In the metric system of weights and measures, the names of multiples and subdivisions of any unit may be derived by combining the name of the unit with prefixes, such as deka, hecto, and kilo, meaning, respectively, 10, 100, 1,000, and deci, centi, and milli, meaning, respectively, one-tenth, one-hundredth, and one-thousandth. Common metric prefixes can be found in Table B2.

The conversion factors presented in Table B3 can be used to calculate equivalents in various physical units commonly used in energy analyses. For example, 10 barrels are the equivalent of 420 U.S. gallons (10 barrels x 42 gallons/barrel = 420 gallons).

Table B1. Metric Conversion Factors

Type of Unit	U.S. Unit		Equivalent in Metric Units	
Mass	1 short ton (2,000 lb)	=	0.907 184 7	metric tons (t)
	1 long ton	=	1.016 047	metric tons (t)
	1 pound (lb)	=	0.453 592 37[a]	kilograms (kg)
	1 pound uranium oxide (lb U_3O_8)	=	0.384 647[b]	kilograms uranium (kgU)
	1 ounce, avoirdupois (avdp oz)	=	28.349 52	grams (g)
Volume	1 barrel of oil (bbl)	=	0.158 987 3	cubic meters (m^3)
	1 cubic yard (yd^3)	=	0.764 555	cubic meters (m^3)
	1 cubic foot (ft^3)	=	0.028 316 85	cubic meters (m^3)
	1 U.S. gallon (gal)	=	3.785 412	liters (L)
	1 ounce, fluid (fl oz)	=	29.573 53	milliliters (mL)
	1 cubic inch (in^3)	=	16.387 06	milliliters (mL)
Length	1 mile (mi)	=	1.609 344[a]	kilometers (km)
	1 yard (yd)	=	0.914 4[a]	meters (m)
	1 foot (ft)	=	0.304 8[a]	meters (m)
	1 inch (in)	=	2.54[a]	centimeters (cm)
Area	1 acre	=	0.404 69	hectares (ha)
	1 square mile (mi^2)	=	2.589 988	square kilometers (km^2)
	1 square yard (yd^2)	=	0.836 127 4	square meters (m^2)
	1 square foot (ft^2)	=	0.092 903 04[a]	square meters (m^2)
	1 square inch (in^2)	=	6.451 6[a]	square centimeters (cm^2)
Energy	1 British thermal unit (Btu)[c]	=	1,055.055 852 62[a]	joules (J)
	1 calorie (cal)	=	4.186 8[a]	joules (J)
	1 kilowatthour (kWh)	=	3.6[a]	megajoules (MJ)
Temperature[d]	32 degrees Fahrenheit (°F)	=	0[a]	degrees Celsius (°C)
	212 degrees Fahrenheit (°F)	=	100[a]	degrees Celsius (°C)

[a]Exact conversion.
[b]Calculated by the Energy Information Administration.
[c]The Btu used in this table is the International Table Btu adopted by the Fifth International Conference on Properties of Steam, London, 1956.
[d]To convert degrees Fahrenheit (°F) to degrees Celsius (°C) exactly, subtract 32, then multiply by 5/9.

Notes: • Spaces have been inserted after every third digit to the right of the decimal for ease of reading. • Most metric units belong to the International System of Units (SI), and the liter, hectare, and metric ton are accepted for use with the SI units. For more information about the SI units, see http://physics.nist.gov/cuu/Units/index.html.

Web Page: http://www.eia.doe.gov/emeu/mer/append_b.html.

Sources: • General Services Administration, Federal Standard 376B, *Preferred Metric Units for General Use by the Federal Government* (Washington, DC, January 1993), pp. 9-11, 13, and 16. • U.S. Department of Commerce, National Institute of Standards and Technology, Special Publications 330, 811, and 814. • American National Standards Institute/Institute of Electrical and Electronic Engineers, ANSI/IEEE Std 268-1992, pp. 28 and 29.

Table B2. Metric Prefixes

Unit Multiple	Prefix	Symbol	Unit Subdivision	Prefix	Symbol
10^{1}	deka	da	10^{-1}	deci	d
10^{2}	hecto	h	10^{-2}	centi	c
10^{3}	kilo	k	10^{-3}	milli	m
10^{6}	mega	M	10^{-6}	micro	µ
10^{9}	giga	G	10^{-9}	nano	n
10^{12}	tera	T	10^{-12}	pico	p
10^{15}	peta	P	10^{-15}	femto	f
10^{18}	exa	E	10^{-18}	atto	a
10^{21}	zetta	Z	10^{-21}	zepto	z
10^{24}	yotta	Y	10^{-24}	yocto	y

Web Page: http://www.eia.doe.gov/emeu/mer/append_b.html.
Source: U.S. Department of Commerce, National Institute of Standards and Technology, *The International System of Units (SI)*, NIST Special Publication 330, 1991 Edition (Washington, DC, August 1991), p.10.

Table B3. Other Physical Conversion Factors

Energy Source	Original Unit		Equivalent in Final Units	
Petroleum	1 barrel (bbl)	=	42[a]	U.S. gallons (gal)
Coal	1 short ton	=	2,000[a]	pounds (lb)
	1 long ton	=	2,240[a]	pounds (lb)
	1 metric ton (t)	=	1,000[a]	kilograms (kg)
Wood	1 cord (cd)	=	1.25[b]	shorts tons
	1 cord (cd)	=	128[a]	cubic feet (ft^3)

[a]Exact conversion.
[b]Calculated by the Energy Information Administration.
Web Page: http://www.eia.doe.gov/emeu/mer/append_b.html.
Source: U.S. Department of Commerce, National Institute of Standards and Technology, *Specifications, Tolerances, and Other Technical Requirements for Weighing and Measuring Devices*, NIST Handbook 44, 1994 Edition (Washington, DC, October 1993), pp. B-10, C-17 and C-21.

Glossary

Alcohol: The family name of a group of organic chemical compounds composed of carbon, hydrogen, and oxygen. The series of molecules vary in chain length and are composed of a **hydrocarbon** plus a hydroxyl group; $CH(3)-(CH(2))_n-OH$ (e.g., **methanol**, **ethanol**, and tertiary butyl alcohol). See **Fuel Ethanol.**

Anthracite: The highest rank of **coal**; used primarily for residential and commercial space heating. It is a hard, brittle, and black lustrous coal, often referred to as hard coal, containing a high percentage of fixed carbon and a low percentage of volatile matter. The moisture content of fresh-mined anthracite generally is less than 15 percent. The heat content of anthracite ranges from 22 to 28 million **Btu** per **short ton** on a moist, mineral-matter-free basis. The heat content of anthracite coal consumed in the United States averages 25 million Btu per short ton, on the as-received basis (i.e., containing both inherent moisture and mineral matter). *Note:* Since the 1980's, anthracite refuse or mine waste has been used for steam-electric power generation. This fuel typically has a heat content of 15 million Btu per ton or less.

Asphalt: A dark-brown-to-black cement-like material containing bitumens as the predominant constituents obtained by petroleum processing. The definition includes crude asphalt as well as the following finished products: cements, fluxes, the asphalt content of emulsions (exclusive of water), and petroleum distillates blended with asphalt to make cutback asphalts.

ASTM: The American Society for Testing and Materials.

Aviation Gasoline Blending Components: Naphthas that will be used for blending or compounding into finished aviation gasoline (e.g., straight run gasoline, alkylate, reformate, benzene, toluene, and xylene). Excludes oxygenates (alcohols, ethers), butane, and pentanes plus.

Aviation Gasoline, Finished: A complex mixture of relatively volatile hydrocarbons with or without small quantities of additives, blended to form a fuel suitable for use in aviation reciprocating engines. Fuel specifications are provided in ASTM Specification D 910 and Military Specification MIL-G-5572. *Note:* Data on blending components are not counted in data on finished aviation gasoline.

Barrel (Petroleum): A unit of volume equal to 42 U.S. Gallons.

Base Gas: The volume of gas needed as a permanent inventory to maintain adequate underground storage reservoir pressures and deliverability rates throughout the withdrawal season. All native gas is included in the base gas volume.

Biodiesel: Any liquid **biofuel** suitable as a diesel fuel substitute or diesel fuel additive or extender. Biodiesel fuels are typically made from oils such as soybean, rapeseed, or sunflower, or from animal tallow. Biodiesel can also be made from **hydrocarbons** derived from agricultural products such as rice hulls.

Biofuels: Liquid fuels and blending components produced from **biomass** (plant) feedstocks, used primarily for transportation. See **Biodiesel** and **Fuel Ethanol**.

Biomass: Organic nonfossil material of biological origin constituting a **renewable energy** source. See **Biodiesel**, **Biofuels**, **Fuel Ethanol**, **Waste Energy**, and **Wood Energy**.

Bituminous Coal: A dense **coal**, usually black, sometimes dark brown, often with well-defined bands of bright and dull material, used primarily as fuel in steam-electric power generation, with substantial quantities also used for heat and power applications in manufacturing and to make **coke**. Bituminous coal is the most abundant coal in active U.S. mining regions. Its moisture content usually is less than 20 percent. The heat content of bituminous coal ranges from 21 to 30 million **Btu** per **short ton** on a moist, mineral-matter-free basis. The heat content of bituminous coal consumed in the United States averages 24 million Btu per short ton, on the as-received basis (i.e., containing both inherent moisture and mineral matter).

Black Liquor: A byproduct of the paper production process, alkaline spent liquor, that can be used as a source of energy. Alkaline spent liquor is removed from the digesters in the process of chemically pulping wood. After evaporation, the residual "black" liquor is burned as a fuel in a recovery furnace that permits the recovery of certain basic chemicals.

British Thermal Unit (Btu): The quantity of heat required to raise the temperature of 1 pound of liquid water by 1 degree Fahrenheit at the temperature at which water has its greatest density (approximately 39 degrees Fahrenheit). See **Heat Content**.

Btu: See **British Thermal Unit.**

Butane: A normally gaseous straight-chain or branched-chain hydrocarbon (C_4H_{10}). It is extracted from natural gas or refinery gas streams. It includes isobutane and normal butane and is designated in ASTM Specification D1835 and Gas Processors Association Specifications for commercial butane.

Isobutane: A normally gaseous branched-chain hydrocarbon. It is a colorless paraffinic gas that boils at a temperature of

10.9º F. It is extracted from natural gas or refinery gas streams.

Normal Butane: A normally gaseous straight-chain hydrocarbon. It is a colorless paraffinic gas that boils at a temperature of 31.1º F. It is extracted from natural gas or refinery gas streams.

Butylene: An olefinic hydrocarbon (C_4H_8) recovered from refinery processes.

Capacity Factor: The ratio of the electrical energy produced by a generating unit for a given period of time to the electrical energy that could have been produced at continuous full-power operation during the same period.

Chained Dollars: A measure used to express **real prices**. Real prices are those that have been adjusted to remove the effect of changes in the purchasing power of the dollar; they usually reflect buying power relative to a reference year. Prior to 1996, real prices were expressed in constant dollars, a measure based on the weights of goods and services in a single year, usually a recent year. In 1996, the U.S. Department of Commerce introduced the chained-dollar measure. The new measure is based on the average weights of goods and services in successive pairs of years. It is "chained" because the second year in each pair, with its weights, becomes the first year of the next pair. The advantage of using the chained-dollar measure is that it is more closely related to any given period and is therefore subject to less distortion over time.

CIF: See **Cost, Insurance, Freight**.

City Gate: A point or measuring station at which a distribution gas utility receives gas from a natural gas pipeline company or transmission system.

Coal: A readily combustible black or brownish-black rock whose composition, including inherent moisture, consists of more than 50 percent by weight and more than 70 percent by volume of carbonaceous material. It is formed from plant remains that have been compacted, hardened, chemically altered, and metamorphosed by heat and pressure over geologic time. See **Anthracite, Bituminous Coal**, **Lignite**, **Subbituminous Coal**, **Waste Coal**, and **Coal Synfuel**.

Coal Coke: See **Coke, Coal**.

Coal Stocks: Coal quantities that are held in storage for future use and disposition. Note: When coal data are collected for a particular reporting period (month, quarter, or year), coal stocks are commonly measured as of the last day of the period.

Coal Synfuel: **Coal**-based solid fuel that has been processed by a **coal synfuel plant**; and coal-based fuels such as briquettes, pellets, or extrusions, which are formed from fresh or recycled coal and binding materials.

Coal Synfuel Plant: A plant engaged in the chemical transformation of **coal** into **coal synfuel**.

Coke, Coal: A solid carbonaceous residue derived from low-ash, low-sulfur bituminous coal from which the volatile constituents are driven off by baking in an oven at temperatures as high as 2,000º F so that the fixed carbon and residual ash are fused together. Coke is used as a fuel and as a reducing agent in smelting iron ore in a blast furnace. Coke (coal) has a heating value of 24.8 million Btu per ton.

Coke, Petroleum: A residue high in carbon content and low in hydrogen that is the final product of thermal decomposition in the condensation process in cracking. This product is reported as marketable coke or catalyst coke. The conversion is 5 barrels (42 U.S. gallons each) per short ton. Coke (petroleum) has a heating value of 6.024 million Btu per barrel.

Coking Coal: Bituminous coal suitable for making coke. See **Coke, Coal**.

Combined-Heat-and-Power (CHP) Plant: A plant designed to produce both heat and electricity from a single heat source. Note: This term is being used in place of the term "cogenerator" that was used by EIA in the past. CHP better describes the facilities because some of the plants included do not produce heat and power in a sequential fashion and, as a result, do not meet the legal definition of cogeneration specified in the Public Utility Regulatory Policies Act (PURPA).

Commercial Sector: An energy-consuming sector that consists of service-providing facilities and equipment of: businesses; Federal, State, and local governments; and other private and public organizations, such as religious, social, or fraternal groups. The commercial sector includes institutional living quarters. It also includes sewage treatment facilities. Common uses of energy associated with this sector include space heating, water heating, air conditioning, lighting, refrigeration, cooking, and running a wide variety of other equipment. *Note*: This sector includes generators that produce electricity and/or useful thermal output primarily to support the activities of the above-mentioned commercial establishments. Various EIA programs differ in sectoral coverage-for more information see http://www.eia.doe.gov/neic/datadefinitions/Guideforwebcom.htm. See **End-Use Sectors** and **Energy-Use Sectors**.

Completion: The installation of permanent equipment for the production of oil or gas. If a well is equipped to produce only oil or gas from one zone or reservoir, the definition of a well (classified as an oil well or gas well) and the definition of a completion are identical. However, if a well is equipped to produce oil and/or gas separately from more than one reservoir, a well is not synonymous with a completion.

Conventional Gasoline: Finished motor gasoline not included in the oxygenated or reformulated gasoline categories. *Note*: This category excludes reformulated gasoline blendstock for oxygenate blending (RBOB) as well as other blendstock.

Conventional Hydroelectric Power: Hydroelectric power generated from flowing water that is not created by **hydroelectric pumped storage**.

Conversion Factor: A number that translates units of one system into corresponding values of another system. Conversion factors can be used to translate physical units of measure for various fuels into Btu equivalents. See **British Thermal Unit**.

Cost, Insurance, Freight (CIF): A sales transaction in which the seller pays for the transportation and insurance of the goods to the port of destination specified by the buyer.

Crude Oil: A mixture of hydrocarbons that exists in liquid phase in natural underground reservoirs and remains liquid at atmospheric pressure after passing through surface separating facilities. Depending upon the characteristics of the crude stream, it may also include: 1) small amounts of hydrocarbons that exist in gaseous phase in natural underground reservoirs but are liquid at atmospheric pressure after being recovered from oil well (casinghead) gas in lease separators and are subsequently commingled with the crude stream without being separately measured. Lease condensate recovered as a liquid from natural gas wells in lease or field separation facilities and later mixed into the crude stream is also included; 2) small amounts of nonhydrocarbons produced with the oil, such as sulfur and various metals; and 3) drip gases, and liquid hydrocarbons produced from tar sands, oil sands, gilsonite, and oil shale.

Liquids produced at natural gas processing plants are excluded. Crude oil is refined to produce a wide array of petroleum products, including heating oils; gasoline, diesel and jet fuels; lubricants; asphalt; ethane, propane, and butane; and many other products used for their energy or chemical content.

Crude Oil F.O.B. Price: The crude oil price actually charged at the oil-producing country's port of loading. Includes deductions for any rebates and discounts or additions of premiums, where applicable. It is the actual price paid with no adjustment for credit terms.

Crude Oil (Including Lease Condensate): A mixture of hydrocarbons that exists in liquid phase in underground reservoirs and remains liquid at atmospheric pressure after passing through surface separating facilities. Included are lease condensate and liquid hydrocarbons produced from tar sands, gilsonite, and oil shale. Drip gases are also included, but topped crude oil (residual oil) and other unfinished oils are excluded. Where identifiable, liquids produced at natural gas processing plants and mixed with crude oil are likewise excluded.

Crude Oil Landed Cost: The price of crude oil at the port of discharge, including charges associated with the purchase, transporting, and insuring of a cargo from the purchase point to the port of discharge. The cost does not include charges incurred at the discharge port (e.g., import tariffs or fees, wharfage charges, and demurrage).

Crude Oil Refinery Input: The total crude oil put into processing units at refineries.

Crude Oil Stocks: Stocks of crude oil and lease condensate held at refineries, in pipelines, at pipeline terminals, and on leases.

Crude Oil Used Directly: Crude oil consumed as fuel by crude oil pipelines and on crude oil leases.

Crude Oil Well: A well completed for the production of crude oil from one or more oil zones or reservoirs. Wells producing both crude oil and natural gas are classified as oil wells.

Cubic Foot (Natural Gas): A unit of volume equal to 1 cubic foot at a pressure base of 14.73 pounds standard per square inch absolute and a temperature base of 60° F.

Degree-Day Normals: Simple arithmetic averages of monthly or annual degree-days over a long period of time (usually the 30-year period 1961-1990). The averages may be simple degree-day normals or population-weighted degree-day normals.

Degree-Days, Cooling (CDD): A measure of how warm a location is over a period of time relative to a base temperature, most commonly specified as 65 degrees Fahrenheit. The measure is computed for each day by subtracting the base temperature (65 degrees) from the average of the day's high and low temperatures, with negative values set equal to zero. Each day's cooling degree-days are summed to create a cooling degree-day measure for a specified reference period. Cooling degree-days are used in energy analysis as an indicator of air conditioning energy requirements or use.

Degree-Days, Heating (HDD): A measure of how cold a location is over a period of time relative to a base temperature, most commonly specified as 65 degrees Fahrenheit. The measure is computed for each day by subtracting the average of the day's high and low temperatures from the base temperature (65 degrees), with negative values set equal to zero. Each day's heating degree-days are summed to create a heating degree-day measure for a specified reference period. Heating degree-days are used in energy analysis as an indicator of space heating energy requirements or use.

Degree-Days, Population-Weighted: Heating or cooling degree-days weighted by the population of the area in which the degree-days are recorded. To compute State population-weighted degree-days, each State is divided into from one to nine climatically homogeneous divisions, which are assigned weights based on the ratio of the population of the division to the total population of the State. Degree-day readings for each division are multiplied by the corresponding population weight for each division and those products are then summed to arrive at the State population-weighted degree-day figure. To compute national population-weighted degree-days, the Nation is divided into nine Census regions, each comprising from three to eight States, which are assigned weights based on the ratio of the population of the region to the total population of the Nation. Degree-day readings for each region are multiplied by the corresponding population weight for each region and those products are then summed to arrive at the national population-weighted degree-day figure.

Design Electrical Rating, Net: The nominal net electrical output of a nuclear unit as specified by the electric utility for the purpose of plant design.

Development Well: A well drilled within the proved area of an oil or gas reservoir to the depth of a stratigraphic horizon known to be productive.

Diesel Fuel: A fuel composed of **distillate fuel oils** obtained in petroleum refining operation or blends of such distillate fuel oils with **residual fuel oil** used in motor vehicles. The boiling point and specific gravity are higher for diesel fuels than for gasoline.

Direct Use: Use of electricity that 1) is self-generated, 2) is produced by either the same entity that consumes the power or an affiliate, and 3) is used in direct support of a service or industrial process located within the same facility or group of facilities that house the generating equipment. Direct use is exclusive of **station use**.

Distillate Fuel Oil: A general classification for one of the **petroleum** fractions produced in conventional distillation operations. It includes **diesel fuels** and fuel oils. Products known as No. 1, No. 2, and No. 4 diesel fuel are used in on-highway diesel engines, such as those in trucks and automobiles, as well as off-highway engines, such as those in railroad locomotives and agricultural machinery. Products known as No. 1, No. 2, and No. 4 fuel oils are used primarily for space heating and **electricity generation**.

Dry Hole: An exploratory or development well found to be incapable of producing either oil or gas in sufficient quantities to justify completion as an oil or gas well.

Dry Natural Gas Production: See **Natural Gas (Dry) Production**.

Electric Power Plant: A station containing prime movers, electric generators, and auxiliary equipment for converting mechanical, chemical, and/or fission energy into electric energy.

Electric Power Sector: An energy-consuming sector that consists of electricity-only and combined-heat-and-power (CHP) plants whose primary business is to sell electricity, or electricity and heat, to the public-i.e., North American Industry Classification System 22 plants. See also **Combined-Heat-and-Power (CHP) Plant**, **Electricity-Only Plant**, **Electric Utility**, and **Independent Power Producer**.

Electric Utility: Any entity that generates, transmits, or distributes **electricity** and recovers the cost of its generation, transmission or distribution assets and operations, either directly or indirectly, through cost-based rates set by a separate regulatory authority (e.g., State Public Service Commission), or is owned by a governmental unit or the consumers that the entity serves. Examples of these entities include: investor-owned entities, public power districts, public utility districts, municipalities, rural electric cooperatives, and State and Federal agencies. Electric utilities may have Federal Energy Regulatory Commission approval for interconnection agreements and wholesale trade tariffs covering either cost-of-service and/or market-based rates under the authority of the Federal Power Act. See **Electric Power Sector**.

Electrical System Energy Losses: The amount of energy lost during generation, transmission, and distribution of electricity, including plant and unaccounted-for uses.

Electricity: A form of energy characterized by the presence and motion of elementary charged particles generated by friction, induction, or chemical change.

Electricity Generation: The process of producing electric energy, or the amount of electric energy produced by transforming other forms of energy, commonly expressed in **kilowatthours** (kWh) or megawatthours (Mwh).

Electricity Generation, Gross: The total amount of electric energy produced by generating units and measured at the generating terminal in **kilowatthours** (kWh) or megawatthours (MWh).

Electricity Generation, Net: The amount of **gross electricity generation** less **station use** (the **electric energy** consumed at the generating station(s) for station service or auxiliaries). *Note*: Electricity required for pumping at **hydroelectric pumped-storage** plants is regarded as electricity for station service and is deducted from gross generation.

Electricity-Only Plant: A plant designed to produce electricity only. See also **Combined-Heat-and-Power (CHP) Plant**.

Electricity Retail Sales: The amount of electricity sold to customers purchasing electricity for their own use and not for resale.

End-Use Sectors: The **residential**, **commercial**, **industrial**, and **transportation** sectors of the economy.

Energy: The capacity for doing work as measured by the capability of doing work (potential energy) or the conversion of this capability to motion (kinetic energy). Energy has several forms, some of which are easily convertible and can be changed to another form useful for work. Most of the world's convertible energy comes from fossil fuels that are burned to produce heat that is then used as a transfer medium to mechanical or other means in order to accomplish tasks. Electrical energy is usually measured in kilowatthours, while heat energy is usually measured in British thermal units.

Energy Consumption: The use of energy as a source of heat or power or as an input in the manufacturing process.

Energy Service Provider: An energy entity that provides service to a retail or end-use customer.

Energy-Use Sectors: A group of major energy-consuming components of U.S. society developed to measure and analyze energy use. The sectors most commonly referred to in EIA are: **residential**, **commercial**, **industrial**, **transportation**, and **electric power**.

Ethane: A normally gaseous straight-chain hydrocarbon (C_2H_6). It is a colorless, paraffinic gas that boils at a temperature of -127.48º F. It is extracted from natural gas and refinery gas streams.

Ethanol (CH_3-CH_2OH): A clear, colorless, flammable oxygenated **hydrocarbon**. Ethanol is typically produced chemically from **ethylene**, or biologically from fermentation of various sugars from carbohydrates found in agricultural crops and cellulosic residues from crops or wood. It is used in the United States as a gasoline octane enhancer and **oxygenate** (blended up to 10 percent concentration). Ethanol can also be used in high concentrations (E85) in vehicles designed for its use. See **Alcohol** and **Fuel Ethanol**.

Ethylene: An olefinic hydrocarbon (C2H4) recovered from refinery processes or petrochemical processes.

Exploratory Well: A well drilled to find and produce oil or gas in an area previously considered an unproductive area, to find a new reservoir in a known field (i.e., one previously found to be producing oil or gas in another reservoir), or to extend the limit of a known oil or gas reservoir.

Exports: Shipments of goods from within the 50 States and the District of Columbia to U.S. possessions and territories or to foreign countries.

Extraction Loss: The reduction in volume of natural gas due to the removal of natural gas liquid constituents, such as ethane, propane, and butane, at natural gas processing plants.

Federal Energy Administration (FEA): A predecessor of the Energy Information Administration.

Federal Energy Regulatory Commission (FERC): The Federal agency with jurisdiction over interstate electricity sales, wholesale electric rates, hydroelectric licensing, natural gas pricing, oil pipeline rates, and gas pipeline certification. FERC is an independent regulatory agency within the Department of Energy and is the successor to the Federal Power Commission.

Federal Power Commission (FPC): The predecessor agency of the Federal Energy Regulatory Commission. The Federal Power Commission was created by an Act of Congress under the Federal Water Power Act on June 10, 1920. It was charged originally with regulating the electric power and natural gas industries. It was abolished on September 30, 1977, when the Department of Energy was created. Its functions were divided between the Department of Energy and the Federal Energy Regulatory Commission, an independent regulatory agency.

First Purchase Price: The marketed first sales price of domestic crude oil, consistent with the removal price defined by the provisions of the Windfall Profits Tax on Domestic Crude Oil (Public Law 96-223, Sec. 4998 (c)).

Flared Natural Gas: Natural gas burned in flares on the base site or at gas processing plants.

F.O.B. (Free on Board): A sales transaction in which the seller makes the product available for pick up at a specified port or terminal at a specified price and the buyer pays for the subsequent transportation and insurance.

Footage Drilled: Total footage for wells in various categories, as reported for any specified period, includes (1) the deepest total depth (length of well bores) of all wells drilled from the surface, (2) the total of all bypassed footage drilled in connection with reported wells, and (3) all new footage drilled for directional sidetrack wells. Footage reported for directional sidetrack wells does not include footage in the common bore, which is reported as footage for the original well. In the case of old wells drilled deeper, the reported footage is that which was drilled below the total depth of the old well.

Former U.S.S.R.: See **U.S.S.R.**

Fossil Fuel: An energy source formed in the Earth's crust from decayed organic material, such as **petroleum**, **coal**, and **natural gas**.

Fossil-Fueled Steam-Electric Power Plant: An electricity generation plant in which the prime mover is a turbine

rotated by high-pressure steam produced in a boiler by heat from burning fossil fuels.

Fuel Ethanol (CH_3CH_2OH): An anhydrous, denatured aliphatic **alcohol** intended for **motor gasoline blending**. See **Ethanol** and **Oxygenates**.

Full-Power Operation: Operation of a nuclear generating unit at 100 percent of its design capacity. Full-power operation precedes commercial operation.

Gasohol: A blend of finished motor gasoline containing alcohol (generally ethanol but sometimes methanol) at a concentration between 5.7 percent and 10 percent by volume. See **Motor Gasoline, Oxygenated**.

Gas Well: A well completed for the production of natural gas from one or more gas zones or reservoirs. (Wells producing both crude oil and natural gas are classified as oil wells.)

Geothermal Energy: Hot water or steam extracted from geothermal reservoirs in the earth's crust and used for geothermal heat pumps, water heating, or electricity generation.

Gross Domestic Product (GDP): The total value of goods and services produced by labor and property located in the United States. As long as the labor and property are located in the United States, the supplier (that is, the workers and, for property, the owners) may be either U.S. residents or residents of foreign countries.

GT/IC: Gas turbine and internal combustion plants.

Heat Content: The amount of heat energy available to be released by the transformation or use of a specified physical unit of an energy form (e.g., a ton of coal, a barrel of oil, a kilowatthour of electricity, a cubic foot of natural gas, or a pound of steam). The amount of heat energy is commonly expressed in **British thermal units (Btu)**. *Note*: Heat content of combustible energy forms can be expressed in terms of either gross heat content (higher or upper heating value) or net heat content (lower heating value), depending upon whether or not the available heat energy includes or excludes the energy used to vaporize water (contained in the original energy form or created during the combustion process). The Energy Information Administration typically uses gross heat content values.

Heat Rate: A measure of generating station thermal efficiency commonly stated as **Btu** per **kilowatthour**. *Note:* Heat rates can be expressed as either gross or net heat rates, depending whether the electricity output is gross or net generation. Heat rates are typically expressed as net heat rates.

Hydrocarbon: An organic chemical compound of hydrogen and carbon in the gaseous, liquid, or solid phase. The molecular structure of hydrocarbon compounds varies from the simplest (methane, the primary constituent of natural gas) to the very heavy and very complex.

Hydroelectric Power: The production of electricity from the kinetic energy of falling water.

Hydroelectric Power Plant: A plant in which the turbine generators are driven by falling water.

Hydroelectric Pumped Storage: Hydroelectricity that is generated during peak load periods by using water previously pumped into an elevated storage reservoir during off-peak periods when excess generating capacity is available to do so. When additional generating capacity is needed, the water can be released from the reservoir through a conduit to turbine generators located in a power plant at a lower level.

Imports: Receipts of goods into the 50 States and the District of Columbia from U.S. possessions and territories or from foreign countries.

Independent Power Producer: A corporation, person, agency, authority, or other legal entity or instrumentality that owns or operates facilities for the generation of electricity for use primarily by the public, and that is not an **electric utility**.

Industrial Sector: An **energy**-consuming sector that consists of all facilities and equipment used for producing, processing, or assembling goods. The industrial sector encompasses the following types of activity: manufacturing (**NAICS** codes 31-33); agriculture, forestry, fishing and hunting (NAICS code 11); mining, including oil and gas extraction (NAICS code 21); and construction (NAICS code 23). Overall energy use in this sector is largely for process heat and cooling and powering machinery, with lesser amounts used for facility heating, air conditioning, and lighting. Fossil fuels are also used as raw material inputs to manufactured products. *Note:* This sector includes **generators** that produce **electricity** and/or **useful thermal output** primarily to support the above-mentioned industrial activities. Various EIA programs differ in sectoral coverage-for more information see http://www.eia.doe.gov/neic/datadefinitions/Guideforwebind.htm. See **End-Use Sectors** and **Energy-Use Sectors**.

Injections (Natural Gas): Natural gas injected into storage reservoirs.

Isobutane: A normally gaseous branch-chain hydrocarbon. It is a colorless paraffinic gas that boils at a temperature of 10.9° F. It is extracted from natural gas or refinery gas streams. See **Butane**.

Isobutylene: An olefinic hydrocarbon recovered from refinery processes or petrochemical processes.

Isopentane: A saturated branched-chain hydrocarbon obtained by fractionation of natural gasoline or isomerization of normal pentane.

Jet Fuel: A refined petroleum product used in jet aircraft engines. It includes kerosene-type jet fuel and naphtha-type jet fuel.

Jet Fuel, Kerosene-Type: A kerosene-based product with a maximum distillation temperature of 400° F at the 10-percent recovery point and a final maximum boiling point of 572° F. Fuel specifications are provided in ASTM Specification D 1655 and Military Specifications MIL-T-5624P and MIL-T-83133D (Grades JP-5 and JP-8). It isused primarily for commercial turbojet and turboprop aircraft engines.

Jet Fuel, Naphtha-Type: A fuel in the heavy naphtha boiling range, with an average gravity of 52.8 degrees API, 20 to 90 percent distillation temperatures of 290° to 470° F and meeting Military Specification MIL-T-5624L (Grade JP-4). It is used by the military for turbojet and turboprop engines.

Kerosene: A petroleum distillate having a maximum distillation temperature of 401º F at the 10-percent recovery point, a final boiling point of 572º F, and a minimum flash point of 100º F. Included are the two grades designated in ASTM D3699 (No. 1-K and No. 2-K) and all grades of kerosene called range or stove oil. Kerosene is used in space heaters, cook stoves, and water heaters; it is suitable for use as an illuminant when burned in wick lamps.

Kilowatt: A unit of electrical power equal to 1,000 **watts**.

Kilowatthour (kWh): A measure of electricity defined as a unit of work or energy, measured as 1 **kilowatt** (1,000 **watts**) of power expended for 1 hour. One kilowatthour is equivalent to 3,412 Btu. See **Watthour**.

Landed Costs: The dollar-per-barrel price of crude oil at the port of discharge. Included are the charges associated with the purchase, transporting, and insuring of a cargo from the purchase point to the port of discharge. Not included are charges incurred at the discharge port (e.g., import tariffs or fees, wharfage charges, and demurrage charges).

Lease and Plant Fuel: Natural gas used in well, field, and lease operations (such as gas used in drilling operations, heaters, dehydrators, and field compressors) and used as fuel in natural gas processing plants.

Lease Condensate: A mixture consisting primarily of pentanes and heavier hydrocarbons, which is recovered as a liquid from natural gas in lease or field separation facilities. Note: This category excludes natural gas liquids, such as butane and propane, which are recovered at natural gas processing plants or facilities.

Lignite: The lowest rank of **coal**, often referred to as brown coal, used almost exclusively as fuel for steam-electric power generation. It is brownish-black and has a high inherent moisture content, sometimes as high as 45 percent. The heat content of lignite ranges from 9 to 17 million **Btu** per **short ton** on a moist, mineral-matter-free basis. The heat content of lignite consumed in the United States averages 13 million Btu per short ton, on the as-received basis (i.e., containing both inherent moisture and mineral matter).

Liquefied Natural Gas (LNG): Natural gas (primarily methane) that has been liquefied by reducing its temperature to -260º F at atmospheric pressure.

Liquefied Petroleum Gases (LPG): Ethane, ethylene, propane, propylene, normal butane, butylene, and isobutane produced at refineries or natural gas processing plants, including plants that fractionate new natural gas plant liquids.

Low-Power Testing: The period of time between a nuclear generating unit's initial fuel loading date and the issuance of its operating (full-power) license. The maximum level of operation during that period is 5 percent of the unit's design thermal rating.

Lubricants: Substances used to reduce friction between bearing surfaces or as process materials either incorporated into other materials used as processing aids in the manufacturing of other products or as carriers of other materials. Petroleum lubricants may be produced either from distillates or residues. Other substances may be added to impart or improve certain required properties. Excluded are byproducts of lubricating oil refining, such as aromatic extracts derived from solvent extraction or tars derived from deasphalting. Included are all grades of lubricating oils from spindle oil to cylinder oil and those used in greases. Lubricant categories are paraffinic and naphthenic.

Marketed Production (Natural Gas): Gross withdrawals less gas used for repressuring, quantities vented and flared, and nonhydrocarbon gases removed in treating or processing operations. Includes all quantities of gas used in field and processing operations.

Methane: A colorless, flammable, odorless, hydrocarbon gas (CH_4) that is the principal constituent of natural gas. It is also an important source of hydrogen in various industrial processes.

Methyl Tertiary Butyl Ether (MTBE): An ether, $(CH_3)_3COCH_3$, intended for motor gasoline blending. See **Oxygenates**.

Methanol: A light, volatile alcohol (CH_3OH) eligible for motor gasoline blending. See **Oxygenates**.

Miscellaneous Petroleum Products: All finished petroleum products not classified elsewhere-for example, petrolatum, lube refining byproducts (aromatic extracts and tars), absorption oils, ram-jet fuel, petroleum rocket fuels, synthetic natural gas feedstocks, and specialty oils.

Motor Gasoline Blending: Mechanical mixing of motor gasoline blending components and oxygenates as required, to produce finished motor gasoline. Finished motor gasoline may be further mixed with other motor gasoline blending components or oxygenates, resulting in increased volumes of finished motor gasoline and/or changes in the formulation of finished motor gasoline (e.g., conventional motor gasoline mixed with MTBE to produce oxygenated motor gasoline).

Motor Gasoline Blending Components: Naphtha (e.g., straight-run gasoline, alkylate, reformate, benzene, toluene, xylene) used for blending or compounding into finished motor gasoline. These components include reformulated gasoline blendstock (RBOB) but exclude oxygenates (alcohols, ethers), butane, and pentanes plus. Note: oxygenates are reported as individual components and are included in the total for other hydrocarbons, hydrogens, and oxygenates.

Motor Gasoline, Finished: A complex mixture of relatively volatile hydrocarbons with or without small quantities of additives, blended to form a fuel suitable for use in spark-ignition. Motor gasoline, as defined in ASTM Specification D-4814 or Federal Specification VV-G-1690C, is characterized as having a boiling range of 122ºF to 158ºF at the 10-percent recovery point to 365ºF to 374ºF at the 90-percent recovery point. "Motor gasoline" includes conventional gasoline, all types of oxygenated gasoline including gasohol, and reformulated gasoline, but excludes aviation gasoline. Note: Volumetric data on blending components, as well as oxygenates, are not counted in data on finished motor gasoline until the blending components are blended into the gasoline.

Motor Gasoline Grades: The classification of gasoline by octane ratings. Each type of gasoline (conventional, oxygenated, and reformulated) is classified by three grades: regular, midgrade, and premium. Note: Gasoline sales are reported by grade in accordance with their classification at the time of sale. In general, automotive octane requirements are lower at high altitudes. Therefore, in some areas of the United States, such as the Rocky Mountain States, the octane ratings for the gasoline grades may be 2 or more octane points lower.

Regular Gasoline: Gasoline having an antiknock index, i.e., octane rating, greater than or equal to 85 and less than 88. Note: Octane requirements may vary by altitude. See **Motor Gasoline Grades**.

Midgrade Gasoline: Gasoline having an antiknock index, i.e., octane rating, greater than or equal to 88 and less than or equal to 90. Note: Octane requirements may vary by altitude. See **Motor Gasoline Grades**.

Premium Gasoline: Gasoline having an antiknock index, i.e., octane rating, greater than 90. Note: Octane requirements may vary by altitude. See **Motor Gasoline Grades**.

Motor Gasoline, Oxygenated: Finished motor gasoline, other than reformulated gasoline, having an oxygen content of 2.7 percent or higher by weight and required by the U.S. Environmental Protection Agency (EPA) to be sold in areas designated by EPA as carbon monoxide (CO) nonattainment areas. Note: Oxygenated gasoline excludes oxygenated fuels program reformulated gasoline (OPRG) and reformulated gasoline blendstock for oxygenate blending (RBOB). Data on gasohol that has at least 2.7 percent oxygen, by weight, and is intended for sale inside CO nonattainment areas are included in data on oxygenated gasoline. Other data on gasohol are included in data on conventional gasoline.

Motor Gasoline, Reformulated: Finished motor gasoline formulated for use in motor vehicles, the composition and properties of which meet the requirements of the reformulated gasoline regulations promulgated by the U.S. Environmental Protection Agency under Section 211(k) of the Clean Air Act. Note: This category includes oxygenated fuels program reformulated gasoline (OPRG) but excludes reformulated gasoline blendstock for oxygenate blending (RBOB).

Motor Gasoline Retail Prices: Motor gasoline prices calculated each month by the Bureau of Labor Statistics (BLS) in conjunction with the construction of the Consumer Price Index (CPI). Those prices are collected in 85 urban areas selected to represent all urban consumers-about 80 percent of the total U.S. population. The service stations are selected initially, and on a replacement basis, in such a way that they represent the purchasing habits of the CPI population. Service stations in the current sample include those providing all types of service (i.e., full-, mini-, and self-service.

Motor Gasoline (Total): For stock level data, a sum including finished motor gasoline stocks plus stocks of motor gasoline blending components but excluding stocks of oxygenates.

MTBE: See **Methyl Tertiary Butyl Ether**.

NAICS (North American Industry Classification System): A coding system developed jointly by the United States, Canada, and Mexico to classify businesses and industries according to the type of economic activity in which they are engaged. NAICS replaces the Standard Industrial Classification (SIC) codes. For additional information on NAICS, go to http://www.census.gov/epcd/www/naics.html.

Naphtha: A generic term applied to a petroleum fraction with an approximate boiling range between 122 and 400° F.

Natural Gas: A gaseous mixture of hydrocarbon compounds, primarily methane, used as a fuel for electricity generation and in a variety of ways in buildings, and as raw material input and fuel for industrial processes.

Natural Gas, Dry: Natural gas which remains after: 1) the liquefiable hydrocarbon portion has been removed from the gas stream (i.e., gas after lease, field, and/or plant separation); and 2) any volumes of nonhydrocarbon gases have been removed where they occur in sufficient quantity to render the gas unmarketable. *Note:* Dry natural gas is also known as consumer-grade natural gas. The parameters for measurement are cubic feet at 60 degrees Fahrenheit and 14.73 pounds per square inch absolute.

Natural Gas (Dry) Production: The process of producing consumer-grade natural gas. Natural gas withdrawn from reservoirs is reduced by volumes used at the production (lease) site and by processing losses. Volumes used at the production site include 1) the volume returned to reservoirs in cycling, repressuring of oil reservoirs, and conservation operations; and 2) gas vented and flared. Processing losses include 1) nonhydrocarbon gases (e.g., water vapor, carbon dioxide, helium, hydrogen sulfide, and nitrogen) removed from the gas stream; and 2) gas converted to liquid form, such as lease condensate and plant liquids. Volumes of dry gas withdrawn from gas storage reservoirs are not considered part of production. Dry natural gas production equals marketed production less extraction loss.

Natural Gas Marketed Production: Gross withdrawals of natural gas from production reservoirs, less gas used for reservoir repressuring; nonhydrocarbon gases removed in treating and processing operations; and quantities vented and flared.

Natural Gas Plant Liquids (NGPL): Natural gas liquids recovered from natural gas in processing plants and, in some situations, from natural gas field facilities, as well as those extracted by fractionators. Natural gas plant liquids are defined according to the published specifications of the Gas Processors Association and the American Society for Testing and Material as follows: ethane, propane, normal butane, isobutane, pentanes plus, and other products from natural gas processing plants (i.e., products meeting the standards for finished petroleum products produced at natural gas processing plants, such as finished motor gasoline, finished aviation gasoline, special naphthas, kerosene, distillate fuel oil, and miscellaneous products).

Natural Gas Wellhead Price: The wellhead price of natural gas is calculated by dividing the total reported value at the wellhead by the total quantity produced as reported by the appropriate agencies of individual producing States and the U.S. Minerals Management Service. The price includes all costs prior to shipment from the lease, including gathering and compression costs, in addition to State production, severance, and similar charges.

Natural Gasoline: A mixture of hydrocarbons (mostly pentanes and heavier) extracted from natural gas that meets vapor pressure, end-point, and other specifications for natural gasoline set by the Gas Processors Association. Includes isopentane, which is a saturated branch-chain hydrocarbon obtained by fractionation of natural gasoline or isomerization of normal pentane.

Net Summer Capacity: The maximum output, commonly expressed in **kilowatts** (kW) or megawatts (MW), that generating equipment can supply to system load, as demonstrated by a multi-hour test, at the time of summer peak demand (period of June 1 through September 30). This output reflects a reduction in capacity due to electricity use for station service or auxiliaries.

Neutral Zone: A 6,200 square-mile area shared equally between Kuwait and Saudi Arabia under a 1992 agreement. The Neutral Zone contains an estimated 5 billion barrels of oil and 8 trillion cubic feet of natural gas.

Nominal Dollars: A measure used to express **nominal price**.

Nominal Price: The price paid for a product or service at the time of the transaction. Nominal prices are those that have not been adjusted to remove the effect of changes in the purchasing power of the dollar; they reflect buying power in the year in which the transaction occurred.

Nonhydrocarbon Gases: Typical nonhydrocarbon gases that may be present in reservoir natural gas are carbon dioxide, helium, hydrogen sulfide, and nitrogen.

Nuclear Electric Power (Nuclear Power): Electricity generated by the use of the thermal energy released from the fission of nuclear fuel in a reactor.

Nuclear Electric Power Plant: A single-unit or multiunit facility in which heat produced in one or more reactors by the fissioning of nuclear fuel is used to drive one or more steam turbines.

Nuclear Reactor: An apparatus in which a nuclear fission chain reaction can be initiated, controlled, and sustained at a specific rate. A reactor includes fuel (fissionable material), moderating material to control the rate of fission, a heavy-walled pressure vessel to house reactor components, shielding to protect personnel, a system to conduct heat away from the reactor, and instrumentation for monitoring and controlling the reactor's systems.

OECD: See **Organization for Economic Cooperation and Development**.

Offshore: That geographic area that lies seaward of the coastline. In general, the coastline is the line of ordinary low water along with that portion of the coast that is in direct contact with the open sea or the line marking the seaward limit of inland water.

Oil: See **Crude Oil**.

OPEC: See **Organization of the Petroleum Exporting Countries.**

Operable Unit (Nuclear): In the United States, a nuclear generating unit that has completed low-power testing and been

issued a full-power operating license by the Nuclear Regulatory Commission, or equivalent permission to operate.

Organization for Economic Cooperation and Development (OECD): Members are Australia, Austria, Belgium, Canada, Denmark, Faeroe Islands, Finland, France, Germany, Greece, Greenland, Hawaiian Trade Zone, Iceland, Ireland, Italy, Japan, Luxembourg, Mexico, Netherlands, New Zealand, Norway, Portugal, Spain, Sweden, Switzerland, Turkey, United Kingdom, and United States and its territories (Guam, Puerto Rico, and the Virgin Islands). In addition, Czech Republic, Hungary, Poland, and South Korea joined the OECD in 1996.

Organization of the Petroleum Exporting Countries (OPEC): An intergovernmental organization whose stated objective is to coordinate and unify petroleum policies among member countries. It was created at the Baghdad Conference on September 10–14, 1960, by Iran, Iraq, Kuwait, Saudi Arabia and Venezuela. The five founding members were later joined by nine other members: Qatar (1961); Indonesia (1962); Libya (1962); United Arab Emirates (1967); Algeria (1969); Nigeria (1971); Ecuador (1973–1992); Gabon (1975–1994) and Angola (2007).

Oxygenates: Substances which, when added to gasoline, increase the amount of oxygen in that gasoline blend. Ethanol, Methyl Tertiary Butyl Ether (MTBE), Ethyl Tertiary Butyl Ether (ETBE), and methanol are common oxygenates.

PAD Districts: Petroleum Administration for Defense Districts. Geographic aggregations of the 50 States and the District of Columbia into five districts for the Petroleum Administration for Defense in 1950. The districts were originally instituted for economic and geographic reasons as Petroleum Administration for War (PAW) Districts, which were established in 1942.

Pentanes Plus: A mixture of hydrocarbons, mostly pentanes and heavier, extracted from natural gas. Includes isopentane, natural gasoline, and plant condensate.

Petrochemical Feedstocks: Chemical feedstocks derived from petroleum principally for the manufacture of chemicals, synthetic rubber, and a variety of plastics.

Petroleum: A broadly defined class of liquid hydrocarbon mixtures. Included are crude oil, lease condensate, unfinished oils, refined products obtained from the processing of crude oil, and natural gas plant liquids. Note: Volumes of finished petroleum products include nonhydrocarbon compounds, such as additives and detergents, after they have been blended into the products.

Petroleum Coke: See **Coke, Petroleum**.

Petroleum Consumption: See **Products Supplied (Petroleum).**

Petroleum Imports: Imports of petroleum into the 50 States and the District of Columbia from foreign countries and from Puerto Rico, the Virgin Islands, and other U.S. territories and possessions. Included are imports for the Strategic Petroleum Reserve and withdrawals from bonded warehouses for onshore consumption, offshore bunker use, and military use. Excluded are receipts of foreign petroleum into bonded warehouses and into U.S. territories and U.S. Foreign Trade Zones.

Petroleum Products: Products obtained from the processing of crude oil (including lease condensate), natural gas, and other hydrocarbon compounds. Petroleum products include unfinished oils, liquefied petroleum gases, pentanes plus, aviation gasoline, motor gasoline, naphtha-type jet fuel, kerosene-type jet fuel, kerosene, distillate fuel oil, residual fuel oil, petrochemical feedstocks, special naphthas, lubricants, waxes, petroleum coke, asphalt, road oil, still gas, and miscellaneous products.

Petroleum Stocks, Primary: For individual products, quantities that are held at refineries, in pipelines, and at bulk terminals that have a capacity of 50,000 barrels or more, or that are in transit thereto. Stocks held by product retailers and resellers, as well as tertiary stocks held at the point of consumption, are excluded. Stocks of individual products held at gas processing plants are excluded from individual product estimates but are included in other oils estimates and total.

Photovoltaic Energy: Direct-current electricity generated from sunlight through solid-state semiconductor devices that have no moving parts.

Pipeline Fuel: Gas consumed in the operation of pipelines, primarily in compressors.

Plant Condensate: One of the natural gas liquids, mostly pentanes and heavier hydrocarbons, recovered and separated as liquid at gas inlet separators or scrubbers in processing plants.

Prime Mover: The engine, turbine, water wheel, or similar machine that drives an electric generator; or, for reporting purposes, a device that converts energy to electricity directly.

Products Supplied (Petroleum): Approximately represents consumption of petroleum products because it measures the disappearance of these products from primary sources, i.e., refineries, natural gas-processing plants, blending plants, pipelines, and bulk terminals. In general, product supplied of each product in any given period is computed as follows: field production, plus refinery production, plus imports, plus unaccounted-for crude oil (plus net receipts when calculated on a PAD District basis) minus stock change, minus crude oil losses, minus refinery inputs, and minus exports.

Propane: A normally gaseous straight-chain hydrocarbon (C_3H_8). It is a colorless paraffinic gas that boils at a

temperature of -43.67º F. It is extracted from natural gas or refinery gas streams. It includes all products designated in ASTM Specification D1835 and Gas Processors Association Specifications for commercial propane and HD-5 propane.

Propylene: An olefinic hydrocarbon (C_3H_6) recovered from refinery or petrochemical processes.

Real Dollars: These are dollars that have been adjusted for inflation. See **Real Price**.

Real Price: A price that has been adjusted to remove the effect of changes in the purchasing power of the dollar. Real prices, which are expressed in constant dollars, usually reflect buying power relative to a base year.

Refiner Acquisition Cost of Crude Oil: The cost of crude oil to the refiner, including transportation and fees. The composite cost is the weighted average of domestic and imported crude oil costs.

Refinery (Petroleum): An installation that manufactures finished petroleum products from crude oil, unfinished oils, natural gas liquids, other hydrocarbons, and alcohol.

Refuse Mine: A surface site where **coal** is recovered from previously mined coal. It may also be known as a silt bank, culm bank, refuse bank, slurry dam, or dredge operation.

Refuse Recovery: The recapture of **coal** from a **refuse mine** or the coal recaptured by that process. The resulting product has been cleaned to reduce the concentration of noncombustible materials.

Renewable Energy: Energy obtained from sources that are essentially inexhaustible (unlike, for example, the **fossil fuels**, of which there is a finite supply). Renewable sources of energy include **conventional hydroelectric power**, **biomass**, **geothermal**, **solar**, and **wind**.

Repressuring: The injection of a pressurized fluid (such as air, gas, or water) into oil and gas reservoir formations to effect greater ultimate recovery.

Residential Sector: An energy-consuming sector that consists of living quarters for private households. Common uses of energy associated with this sector include space heating, water heating, air conditioning, lighting, refrigeration, cooking, and running a variety of other appliances. The residential sector excludes institutional living quarters. *Note:* Various EIA programs differ in sectoral coverage-for more information see http://www.eia.doe.gov/neic/datadefinitions/Guideforwebres.htm. See **End-Use Sectors** and **Energy-Use Sectors**.

Residual Fuel Oil: The heavier oils that remain after the distillate fuel oils and lighter hydrocarbons are distilled away in refinery operations and that conform to ASTM Specifications D396 and 975. Included are No. 5, a residual fuel oil of medium viscosity; Navy Special, for use in steam-powered vessels in government service and in shore power plants; and No. 6, which includes Bunker C fuel oil and is used for commercial and industrial heating, for electricity generation, and to power ships. Imports of residual fuel oil include imported crude oil burned as fuel.

Road Oil: Any heavy petroleum oil, including residual asphaltic oil used as a dust palliative and surface treatment on roads and highways. It is generally produced in six grades, from 0, the most liquid, to 5, the most viscous.

Rotary Rig: A machine used for drilling wells that employs a rotating tube attached to a bit for boring holes through rock.

Short Ton (Coal): A unit of weight equal to 2,000 pounds.

SIC (Standard Industrial Classification): A set of codes developed by the U.S. Office of Management and Budget which categorizes industries into groups with similar economic activities. Replaced by **NAICS (North American Industry Classification System)**.

Solar Energy: See **Solar Thermal Energy** and **Photovoltaic Energy**.

Solar Thermal Energy: The radiant energy of the sun that can be converted into other forms of energy, such as heat or **electricity**.

Special Naphthas: All finished products within the naphtha boiling ranges that are used as paint thinner, cleaners or solvents. Those products are refined to a specified flash point. Special naphthas include all commercial hexane and cleaning solvents conforming to ASTM Specifications D1836 and D484, respectively. Naphthas to be blended or marketed as motor gasoline or aviation gasoline, or that are to be used as petrochemical and synthetic natural gas (SNG) feedstocks, are excluded.

Station Use: Energy that is used to operate an **electric power plant**. It includes energy consumed for plant lighting, power, and auxiliary facilities, regardless of whether the energy is produced at the plant or comes from another source.

Steam Coal: All nonmetallurgical coal.

Steam-Electric Power Plant: A plant in which the prime mover is a steam turbine. The steam used to drive the turbine is produced in a boiler where fossil fuels are burned.

Still Gas (Refinery Gas): Any form or mixture of gas produced in refineries by distillation, cracking, reforming, and other processes. The principal constituents are methane, ethane, ethylene, normal butane, butylene, propane, and propylene. It is used primarily as refinery fuel and, petrochemical feedstock.

Stocks: See **Coal Stocks**, **Crude Oil Stocks**, or **Petroleum Stocks, Primary**.

Strategic Petroleum Reserve (SPR): Petroleum stocks maintained by the Federal Government for use during periods of major supply interruption.

Subbituminous Coal: A **coal** whose properties range from those of **lignite** to those of **bituminous coal** and used primarily as fuel for steam-electric power generation. It may be dull, dark brown to black, soft and crumbly, at the lower end of the range, to bright, jet black, hard, and relatively strong, at the upper end. Subbituminous coal contains 20 to 30 percent inherent moisture by weight. The heat content of subbituminous coal ranges from 17 to 24 million **Btu** per **short ton** on a moist, mineral-matter-free basis. The heat content of subbituminous coal consumed in the United States averages 17 to 18 million Btu per ton, on the as-received basis (i.e., containing both inherent moisture and mineral matter).

Supplemental Gaseous Fuels: Synthetic natural gas, propane-air, coke oven gas, refinery gas, biomass gas, air injected for Btu stabilization, and manufactured gas commingled and distributed with natural gas.

Synthetic Natural Gas (SNG): (Also referred to as substitute natural gas) A manufactured product, chemically similar in most respects to **natural gas**, resulting from the conversion or reforming of **hydrocarbons** that may easily be substituted for or interchanged with pipeline-quality natural gas.

Thermal Conversion Factor: See **Conversion Factor**.

Transportation Sector: An energy-consuming sector that consists of all vehicles whose primary purpose is transporting people and/or goods from one physical location to another. Included are automobiles; trucks; buses; motorcycles; trains, subways, and other rail vehicles; aircraft; and ships, barges, and other waterborne vehicles. Vehicles whose primary purpose is not transportation (e.g., construction cranes and bulldozers, farming vehicles, and warehouse tractors and forklifts) are classified in the sector of their primary use. Note: Various EIA programs differ in sectoral coverage-for more information see http://www.eia.doe.gov/neic/datadefinitions/Guideforwebtrans.htm. See **End-Use Sectors** and **Energy-Use Sectors**

Unaccounted-for Crude Oil: Represents the arithmetic difference between the calculated supply and the calculated disposition of crude oil. The calculated supply is the sum of **crude oil** production plus imports minus changes in crude oil stocks. The calculated disposition of crude oil is the sum of crude oil input to refineries, crude oil exports, crude oil burned as fuel, and crude oil losses.

Underground Storage: The storage of natural gas in underground reservoirs at a different location from which it was produced.

Unfinished Oils: All oils requiring further refinery processing except those requiring only mechanical blending. Includes naphthas and lighter oils, kerosene and light gas oils, heavy gas oils, and residuum.

Unfractionated Stream: Mixtures of unsegregated natural gas liquid components, excluding those in plant condensate. This product is extracted from natural gas.

United States: The 50 States and the District of Columbia. Note: The United States has varying degrees of jurisdiction over a number of territories and other political entities outside the 50 States and the District of Columbia, including Puerto Rico, the U.S. Virgin Islands, Guam, American Samoa, Johnston Atoll, Midway Islands, Wake Island, and the Northern Mariana Islands. EIA data programs may include data from some or all of these areas in U.S. totals. For these programs, data products will contain notes explaining the extent of geographic coverage included under the term "United States."

Useful Thermal Output: The thermal energy made available in a combined-heat-and-power system for use in any industrial or commercial process, heating or cooling application, or delivered to other end users, i.e., total thermal energy made available for processes and applications other than electrical generation.

U.S.S.R.: The Union of Soviet Socialist Republics consisted of 15 constituent republics: Armenia, Azerbaijan, Belarus, Estonia, Georgia, Kazakhstan, Kyrgyzstan, Latvia, Lithuania, Moldova, Russia, Tajikistan, Turkmenistan, Ukraine, and Uzbekistan. As a political entity, the U.S.S.R. ceased to exist as of December 31, 1991.

Vented Natural Gas: Gas released into the air on the production site or at processing plants.

Vessel Bunkering: Includes sales for the fueling of commercial or private boats, such as pleasure craft, fishing boats, tugboats, and ocean-going vessels, including vessels operated by oil companies. Excluded are volumes sold to the U.S. Armed Forces.

Waste Coal: Usable material that is a byproduct of previous **coal** processing operations. Waste coal may be relatively clean material composed primarily of coal fines, material in which extraneous noncombustible constituents have been partially removed, or mixed coal, soil, and rock (mine waste) burned as is in unconventional boilers, such as fluidized bed units. Examples include fine coal, coal obtained from a refuse bank or slurry dam, anthracite culm, bituminous gob, and lignite waste.

Waste Energy: Municipal solid waste, landfill gas, methane, digester gas, liquid acetonitrile waste, tall oil, waste alcohol, medical waste, paper pellets, sludge waste, solid byproducts, tires, agricultural byproducts, closed loop biomass, fish oil, and straw used as fuel.

Watt (W): The unit of electrical power equal to one ampere under a pressure of one volt. A watt is equal to 1/746 horsepower.

Watthour (Wh): The electrical energy unit of measure equal to one watt of power supplied to, or taken from, an electric circuit steadily for one hour.

Waxes: Solid or semisolid material derived from petroleum distillates or residues. Waxes are light-colored, more or less translucent crystalline masses, slightly greasy to the touch, consisting of a mixture of solid hydrocarbons in which the paraffin series predominates. Included are all marketable waxes, whether crude scale or fully refined. Waxes are used primarily as industrial coating for surface protection.

Wellhead Price: The value of crude oil or natural gas at the mouth of the well.

Wind Energy: Kinetic energy present in wind motion that can be converted to mechanical energy for driving pumps, mills, and electric power generators.

Wood Energy: Wood and wood products used as fuel, including round wood (cord wood), limb wood, wood chips, bark, sawdust, forest residues, charcoal, pulp waste, and spent pulping liquor.

Working Gas: The volume of gas in a reservoir that is in addition to the base gas. It may or may not be completely withdrawn during any particular withdrawal season. Conditions permitting, the total working capacity could be used more than once during any season.